PRICE LIST

Effective Date: March 1, 2016

State of Ohio
Contract #800271
Effective Date: June 1, 2016

Casegoods

Indiana®
FURNITURE

Clearly Green

level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, is a comprehensive and transparent third-party certification program. The level mark attests that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have been evaluated against the multi-attribute criteria of the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. Products certified under the level program can be chosen with confidence. All Indiana Furniture casegoods and seating solutions are BIFMA level® 2 Certified.

A number of Indiana Furniture products have achieved Intertek's ETL Environmental VOC Certification and are recognized as products that safeguard indoor air quality. The certification — which extends to Elevate, Gesso, Revolutions, Madera, Resilience, Canvas, all Conference, Reception and Seating solutions, demonstrates that Indiana Furniture's products conform to the ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standards (M7.1/X7.1-2011) for Office Furniture Systems and Components. They also earn points for LEED Credit 4.5.

Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating safe work environments within new furniture installations. This has allowed us to earn Indoor Air Quality Certification Certification on our products with UVAdvantage finish. Our UVAdvantage finish process greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation. Excess UV finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste material within our facilities.

Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody(CoC) Certification is an assurance that wood based materials used in products come from forests that meet stringent environmental, social, and economic standards. It is the path taken by raw materials from the forest to the consumer, including all successive stages of harvesting, processing, manufacturing and distribution. Only products from FSC CoC companies can claim the FSC designation, assurance of a socially and environmentally responsible purchasing decision. FSC CoC Certification is recognized by the U.S. Green Building Council's (USGBC) LEED Rating System for environmentally focused design. From a customer perspective, the FSC label represents a promise made; CoC standards are the mechanism FSC uses to ensure that promise is delivered. Indiana Furniture has been awarded FSC CoC Certification, by GFA Certification GmbH, an independent third-party accredited by the FSC to certify companies to their international standards. The certification (certificate number GFA-COC-002183; license code FSC-C110951) is available on most Indiana Furniture products.

Indiana FURNITURE

STS 7771400507, Index 714

Casegoods		
Tier	Dock Delivered % off from List	Delivered & Installed % off from List
0 - 49,999 net	58.5%	49%
50,000 - 99,999 net	58.5%	50%
100,000 – 149,999 net	58.5%	51%
150,000 – 300,000 net	58.5%	Negotiable
300,001 – 500,000 net	61.1%	Negotiable

Seating		
Tier	Dock Delivered % off from List	Delivered & Installed % off from List
0 - 49,999 net	58.5%	49%
50,000 - 99,999 net	58.5%	50%
100,000 – 149,999 net	61.1%	51%
150,000 – 300,000 net	61.1%	Negotiable
300,001 – 500,000 net	61.1%	Negotiable

Optional Ancillary Services:

Overtime Dockside Delivery (After 5:00 pm Weekdays/Holidays)	2% of List Price
Overtime Installation (After 5:00 pm Weekdays/Holidays	4% of List Price
Space Design Services	$50.00 per hour
Disposal (Does not include product packaging)	1% of List Price

Indiana FURNITURE

TABLE OF CONTENT

Warranty 7
General Information And Conditions Of Sale 8

Allegiance™ 1100 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons. 9
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 10
Interior Drawer Dimensions 11
Filing Capabilities. 11
Grommet Locations 12
Locking Hutch Doors. 12
- Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 13
- Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . .13
- Executive Single Ped Desk Bow Top 14
- Executive Single Ped Desk Rectangular Top . 14
- D-Top. 15
- Executive Return File/File 16
- Executive Return Box/Box/File 16
- Executive Bridge Full Modesty 17
- Executive Bridge Half Modesty. 17
- Corner Unit. 17
- Executive Credenza File/File. 18
- Executive Credenza Box/Box/File 18
- Executive Credenza Lateral/Lateral. 18
- Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 19
- Transaction Riser For Returns. 19
- Transaction Riser For Bridges. 19
- Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 20
- Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 20
- Four Drawer Lateral File 21
- Two Drawer Lateral File 21
- Mobile Pedestal. 21
- Door Hutch. 22
- Open Hutch 22
- Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 22
- Open Shelf Wall Mount Hutch. 23
- Top Unit Bookcase 23
- Bookcases. 23
- Computer Work Table 23
- Circular Top 24
- Metal Base 24
- Cylinder Base. 24
- Center Drawer 24
- Executive “L” Unit 25
- Executive “U” Unit Bow Top Desk Stepped Front. 25
- Executive “U” Unit P-Top 26
- Reception Riser “L” Unit. 26
- Tackboards. 27
- Tasklights 27

Canvas™ 6600/6800 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons. 31
Laminate, Edge & Pull Options 32
Interior Drawer Dimensions 33
Filing Capabilities. 34
Grommet Locations 35
Locking Hutch Doors. 35
Sit-To-Stand Mechanisms 36
- Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 37-38
- Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 37-38
- Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top. . . . 39
- Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top 39
- Executive Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 40-41
- Executive Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top 40-41
- Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top. 42
- Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top 42
- Executive Curved Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top 43
- Executive Curved Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top 43
- P-Top Cylinder Base 44
- D-Top Cylinder Base 44
- Extended D-Top Cylinder Base 45
- Executive Full Pedestal Return File/File 46
- Executive Full Pedestal Return Box/Box/File . . 46
- Executive 3/4 Pedestal Return Box/File 46
- Executive Mult-File Return Box/Box/File/Lateral 47
- Extended Full Pedestal Return File/File 47
- Extended Full Pedestal Return Box/Box/File . . 47
- Executive Bridge Full Modesty 48
- Executive Bridge Half Modesty. 48
- Corner Unit. 49
- Curved Corner Unit. 49
- Extended Corner Unit. 49
- Executive Full Pedestal Credenza File/File. . . 50
- Executive Full Pedestal Credenza Box/Box/File 50
- Executive 3/4 Pedestal Credenza Box/File. . . 50
- Executive Full Pedestal Credenza Lateral/Lateral. 51
- Executive Multi-File Pedestal Credenza Box/Box/File/Lateral 51
- Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 52
- Transaction Riser For Returns. 52
- Transaction Riser For Bridges. 52
- Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 53
- Storage Credenza 3/4 Pedestal 53
- Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 53
- Kneespace Credenza 3/4 Pedestal 53
- Double Lateral Credenza 54
- Four Drawer Lateral File 54
- Two Drawer Lateral File 54
- Multi-File 55
- Mobile Pedestal 55
- Surface Mount Door Hutches 56
- Optional Paper Slots For Surface Mount Hutches 56
- Wall Mount Door Hutches 57
- Tall Surface Mount Door Hutches. 58
- Tall Wall Mount Door Hutches. 59
- Surface Mount Sliding Door Hutches. 60
- Wall Mount Sliding Door Hutches. 61
- Open Storage Wall Mount Hutch 62
- Component Top For 15" Deep Hutches & Bookcases 62
- Storage Tower 63-64
- Tall Storage Tower. 63-64
- Storage Tower Open Bookcase. 63
- Tall Storage Tower Open Bookcase 65
- Top Unit Door Bookcase 65
- Tall Top Unit Door Bookcase 65
- Storage Cabinet File/File. 66
- Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File 66-67
- Open Storage Cabinet File/File 67
- Open Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File. 67
- Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 68-69
- Visual Board. 69
- 1/4 Round Bookcase 70
- Bookcases. 70
- Top Unit Bookcase 70
- Tall Top Unit Bookcase 70
- Storage Cabinet With Lateral Files. 71
- Buffet Credenza. 71
- Secret Table Peninsula 71
- Secret Table Free Standing 71
- Secret Table For Benching. 72
- Computer Work Table 72
- Magazine Table 72
- End Table 72
- Circular Table 73
- Cylinder Base. 73
- Metal Base 73
- Center Drawer 73
- P-Top Peninsula With Cylinder Base 74
- D-Top Peninsula With Cylinder Base 74
- Desk Shell. 74
- Credenza Shell. 74
- Modular Desk Tops 75
- Modular Cabinet Tops. 75
- Modular Pedestal Box/Box/File 76
- Modular Pedestal File/File. 76
- Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase 76
- Modular Pedestal Open Multi-File 77
- Modular Pedestal Lateral File 77
- Modular Pedestal Multi-File. 77
- Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase 78
- Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase W/Open Compartment 78
- Modular Pedestal Open Storage. 78
- Low Height Modular Pedestal Tray/File. 79
- Low Height Modular Pedestals Open Storage 79
- Low Height Modular Pedestal Door Bookcases. 79
- Low Height Modular Pedestal Sliding Door Bookcases. 79
- Seated Height Modular Peninsula Support . . 80
- Standing Height Modular Peninsula Support . .81
- Layer Support Over Low Height Cabinets . . . 82
- O Metal Layer Support Over Low Height Cabinets 82
- U Metal Layer Support Over Low Height Cabinets 82
- Modular Modesty Panel 83
- Filler Panel 83
- Low Height Back Panel 84
- Low Height Filler Panel 84
- Flipdown Modesty Panel 85
- Modular End Panel 85
- Support Panel 85
- Support T 85
- Low Height End Panel 86
- Low Height Support Panel. 86
- Low Height Support T 86
- Modular Table Desk Leg With Leveler 87
- Modular Table Desk Leg With Caster. 87
- Acrylic Privacy Panel Or Modesty Panel 87
- Component Cushions 88
- Stiffner Bar. 88
- Power Data Port 89
- Usb Port 89
- Voice Coupler. 89
- Data Port 89
- Pneumatic Table Lift. 90
- Electric Table Lift 90-91
- Battery Pack. 91
- Sample Arrangements 92-95
- Tackboards. 96
- Tasklights 96
- Tall Tackboards 97
- Cushions 97

Elevate™ 4000 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons. 99
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 100
Interior Drawer Dimensions 101
Filing Capabilities. 101
Grommet Locations 102
Locking Hutch Doors. 102
Soft-Closing Drawers. 102
- Executive Double Ped Desk 103
- Freestanding Table Desk With Pedestal 103
- Peninsula Desk 103
- Executive Single Ped Desk 104

Executive Return Box/Box/File 104
Executive Return File/File 104
Executive Return Multi-File Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral 105
Corner Unit. 105
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 106
Executive Bridge Half Modesty. 106
Executive Credenza File/File. 107
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File 107
Executive Credenza Lateral/Lateral 108
Executive Credenza Multi-File Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral 108
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 109
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 109
Double Lateral Credenza 110
Four Drawer Lateral File 110
Two Drawer Lateral File 110
Mobile Pedestal 110
Veneer Door Surface Mount Hutches. 111
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutches 112
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutches 113
Veneer Door Wall Mount Hutches 114
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutches 115
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutches 116
Veneer Door Surface Mount Hutches Paperslots. 117
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutches Paperslots 118
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutches Paperslots 119
Veneer Door Wall Mount Hutches Paperslots. 120
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutches Paperslots 121
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutches Paperslots 122
Bookcases. 123
Tall Top Unit Bookcase 123
Top Unit Bookcase 123
Flat Panel Tv Hutch. 124
Veneer Door Storage Tower 124
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Tower. . 124
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Tower . 124
Veneer Door Tall Storage Tower 125
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Tall Storage Tower 125
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Tall Storage Tower 125
Veneer Door Storage Tower 126
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Tower . 126
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Tower . 126
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet. 127
Veneer Door Storage Cabinet. 128-129
Metallic Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Cabinet. 128-130
Wood Frosted Acrylic Door Storage Cabinet. 128-130
Optional Overhead Top For 15" Deep Units . . 131
Optional Overhead Top For 24" Deep Units . . . 131
Computer Workstation. 132
Magazine Table 132
End Table 132
Center Drawer 132
Square Conference Table Tops 133
Square Table Base. 133
Square Table Legs. 133
Optional Credenza Top For 24" Deep Units . 134
Optional Return Top For 24" Deep Units 135
Component Pedestal Box/Box/File 136
Component Pedestal File/File. 136
Component Pedestal False Pedestal 136
Component Pedestal Door Bookcase 137
Component Pedestal Lateral File 137
Component Pedestal Double Door Bookcase . .137
Optional Modesty Panel 138
Support T 138
Sample Arrangements 139-141
Tackboards. 142
Tasklights 142

Encompass™ 5700/5900 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons. 145
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 146
Interior Drawer Dimensions 147
Filing Capabilities. 147
Grommet Locations 148
Locking Hutch Doors. 148
Executive Double Full Ped Desk Bow Top . . 149
Executive Double Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top 149
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top. . . 150
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top 150
Arc Table Desk. 150
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top 151
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top 151
Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top. 152
Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top 152
P-Top. 153
D-Top. 153
Executive Return Full Pedestal File/File 154
Executive Return Full Pedestal Box/Box/File . 154
Executive Return 3/4 Pedestal Box/File 154
Executive Return Multi-File Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral 154
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 155
Executive Bridge Half Modesty. 155
Corner Unit. 155
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal File/File. . 156
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal Box/Box/File 156
Executive Credenza 3/4 Pedestal Box/File. . 156
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal Lateral/Lateral. 157
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral 157
Transaction Risers. 158
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 159
Storage Credenza 3/4 Pedestal 159
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 159
Kneespace Credenza 3/4 Pedestal. 159
Four Drawer Lateral File 160
Two Drawer Lateral File 160
Multi-File 161
Double Lateral Credenza 161
Mobile Pedestal. 161
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 162
Wood Framed Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch 162-163
Frosted Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch 162-163
Surface Mount Hutch 163
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 164
Wood Framed Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch 164
Frosted Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch 164
Top Unit Bookcase 165
Bookcases. 165
1/4 Round Bookcase 165
Wardrobe/Storage 166
Computer Work Table 166
End Table 166
Magazine Table 166
Circular Top 167
Cylinder Base. 167
Metal Base 167
Center Drawer 167
Modular Credenza Top 168
Modular Return Top 168
Modular Bridge Top 169
Modular Pedestal Box/Box/File 169
Modular Pedestal File/File. 169
Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase 170
Modular Pedestal Lateral File 170
Modular Pedestal Multi-File. 170
Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase 171
Modular Back Panel 171
Modular End Panel 172
Modular Support Panel 172
Modular T Support 172
Modular Filler Panel 172
Sample Arrangements 173-174
Tackboards. 175
Tasklights 175

Gesso® 6500/6700 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons. 179
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 180
Interior Drawer Dimensions 181
Filing Capabilities. 182
Grommet Locations 183
Locking Hutch Doors. 183
Sit-To-Stand Mechanisms 184
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 185-186
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 185-186
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top. . . .187
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top 187
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top 188-189
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top 188-189
Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top. . . . 190
Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk Rectangular Top 190
Executive Curved Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top 191
Executive Curved Single Full Ped Desk Rectangular Top 191
P-Top Cylinder Base 192
D-Top Cylinder Base 192
Extended D-Top Cylinder Base. 193
Executive Full Pedestal Return File/File 194
Executive Full Pedestal Return Box/Box/File. 194
Executive 3/4 Pedestal Return Box/File 194
Executive Mult-File Return Box/Box/File/Lateral 195
Extended Full Pedestal Return File/File 195
Extended Full Pedestal Return Box/Box/File . 195
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 196
Executive Bridge Half Modesty. 196
Corner Unit. 197
Curved Corner Unit. 197
Extended Corner Unit. 197
Executive Full Pedestal Credenza File/File. . 198
Executive Full Pedestal Credenza Box/Box/File 198
Executive 3/4 Pedestal Credenza Box/File. . 198
Executive Full Pedestal Credenza

Lateral/Lateral 199
Executive Multi-File Pedestal Credenza
Box/Box/File/Lateral 199
Transaction Riser For Desks/Credenzas 200
Transaction Riser For Returns 200
Transaction Riser For Bridges 200
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 201
Storage Credenza 3/4 Pedestal 201
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 201
Kneespace Credenza 3/4 Pedestal 201
Double Lateral Credenza 202
Four Drawer Lateral File 202
Two Drawer Lateral File 202
Multi-File 203
Mobile Pedestal 203
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutches 204
Optional Paper Slots For
Surface Mount Hutches 204
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutches 205
Tall Surface Mount Door Hutches 206
Tall Wall Mount Door Hutches 207
Surface Mount Sliding Door Hutches 208
Wall Mount Sliding Door Hutches 209
Open Storage Wall Mount Hutch 210
Component Top For 15" Deep
Hutches & Bookcases 210
Storage Tower 211-212
Tall Storage Tower 211-212
Storage Tower Open Bookcase 211
Tall Storage Tower Open Bookcase 213
Top Unit Door Bookcase 213
Tall Top Unit Door Bookcase 213
Storage Cabinet File/File 214
Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File 214-215
Open Storage Cabinet File/File 215
Open Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File 215
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 216-217
Visual Board 217
1/4 Round Bookcase 218
Bookcases 218
Top Unit Bookcase 218
Tall Top Unit Bookcase 218
Storage Cabinet With Lateral Files 219
Buffet Credenza 219
Secret Table Peninsula 219
Secret Table Free Standing 219
Secret Table For Benching 220
Computer Work Table 220
Magazine Table 220
End Table 220
Circular Table 221
Cylinder Base 221
Metal Base 221
Center Drawer 221
P-Top Peninsula With Cylinder Base 222
D-Top Peninsula With Cylinder Base 222
Desk Shell 222
Credenza Shell 222
Modular Desk Tops 223
Modular Cabinet Tops 223
Modular Pedestal Box/Box/File 224
Modular Pedestal File/File 224
Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase 224
Modular Pedestal Open Multi-File 225
Modular Pedestal Lateral File 225
Modular Pedestal Multi-File 225
Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase 226
Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase
W/Open Compartment 226
Modular Pedestal Open Storage 226
Low Height Modular Pedestal Tray/File 227
Low Height Modular Pedestals
Open Storage 227
Low Height Modular Pedestal Door
Bookcases 227
Low Height Modular Pedestal Sliding Door
Bookcases 227
Seated Height Modular Peninsula Support . 228
Standing Height Modular Peninsula Support . . 229
Layer Support Over Low Height Cabinets . . 230
O Metal Layer Support
Over Low Height Cabinets 230
U Metal Layer Support
Over Low Height Cabinets 230
Modular Modesty Panel 231
Filler Panel 231
Low Height Back Panel 232
Low Height Filler Panel 232
Flipdown Modesty Panel 233
Modular End Panel 233
Support Panel 233
Support T 233
Low Height End Panel 234
Low Height Support Panel 234
Low Height Support T 234
Modular Table Desk Leg With Leveler 235
Modular Table Desk Leg With Caster 235
Acrylic Privacy Panel Or Modesty Panel 235
Component Cushions 236
Stiffner Bar 236
Power Data Port 237
Usb Port 237
Voice Coupler 237
Data Port 237
Pneumatic Table Lift 238
Electric Table Lift 238-239
Battery Pack 239
Sample Arrangements 240-243
Tackboards 244
Tasklights 244
Cushions 245

Madera™ 1400/1600 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 249
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 250
Interior Drawer Dimensions 251
Filing Capabilities 252
Grommet Locations 253
Locking Hutch Doors 254
Pull-Out Writing Shelves 254
Executive Double Full Ped Desk Bow Top . . 255
Executive Double Full Ped Desk
Bow Top Overhang 255
Executive Double Full Ped Desk
Rectangular Top 255
Executive Double Full Ped Desk
Rectangular Top Overhang 255
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 256
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk
Rectangular Top 256
Executive Single Full Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 256
Executive Single Full Ped Desk
Bow Top Overhang 257
Executive Single Full Ped Desk
Rectangular Top 257
Executive Single Full Ped Desk
Rectangular Top Overhang 257
Executive Double 3/4 Ped Desk Bow Top . . . 258
Executive Single 3/4 Ped Desk
Rectangular Top 258
P-Top 258
D-Top 258
Executive Return Full Pedestal
Box/Box/File 259
Executive Return Full Pedestal File/File 259
Executive Return Full Pedestal
Box/Box/File Half Modesty 259
Executive Return Full Pedestal
File/File Half Modesty 259
Executive Return 3/4 Pedestal Box/File 260
Executive Return Multi-File Pedestal
Box/Box/File/Lateral 260
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 260
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 260
Corner Unit 261
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal
Box/Box/File 261
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal File/File . . 261
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal
Box/Box/File Half Modesty 262
Executive Credenza Full Pedestal File/File
Half Modesty 262
Executive Credenza 3/4 Pedestal Box/File . . 262
Executive Credenza Lateral File 263
Executive Credenza 36"W Lateral File
Half Modesty 263
Executive Credenza Multi-File
Box/Box/File/Lateral 263
Transaction Risers 264
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 265
Storage Credenza 3/4 Pedestal 265
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 265
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal
Half Modesty 265
Kneespace Credenza 3/4 Pedestal 266
Double Lateral Credenza 266
Four Drawer Lateral File 266
Three Drawer Lateral File 266
Two Drawer Lateral File 267
Multi-File 267
Mobile Pedestal 267
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 268
Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch 268
Optional Paper Slots For
Surface Mount Hutches 268
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 269
Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch 269
Top Unit Bookcase 269
Bookcases 270
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 270
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet File/File 271
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File . . . 271
Wood Doors Storage Cabinet File/File 271
Work Table 272
Computer Work Table 272
Circular Conference Table 272
Cylinder Base 272
Magazine Table 273
Lamp Table 273
End Table 273
Center Drawer 273
Bow Top Desk Worksurface 274
Desk Worksurface 36" Deep 274
Desk Worksurface 30" Deep 275
Modular Credenza Top 24" Deep 276
Modular Return Top 277
24" Deep 277
Modular Bridge Top 277
24" Deep 277
Modular Pedestal Box/Box/File 278
Modular Pedestal File/File 278
Modular Pedestal Shell 278
Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase 279
Modular Pedestal Lateral File 279
Modular Pedestal Multi-File 279

Modular Pedestal Door Bookcase 280
Modular Back Panel 280
Seated Height Modular Peninsula Support. . 281
Modular End Panel 282
Modular Support Panel 282
Modular T Support 282
Modular Filler Panel 282
Stiffner Bar 282
Sample Arrangements 283-284
Box Drawer Divider 285
Tackboards 285
Tasklights 285

Resilience™ 3800 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 287
Laminate, Edge & Pull Options 288
Interior Drawer Dimensions 289
Filing Capabilities 289
Grommet Locations 290
Locking Hutch Doors 290
Resilience Laminate Offering 290
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 291
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 292
Executive Single Ped Desk Bow Top 293
Executive Single Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . 293
Cockpit Desk Bow Top 293
Cockpit Shell Desk Bow Top 293
P-Top With End Support Cylinder Base. 294
D-Top With End Support Cylinder Base 294
Executive Return File/File 295
Executive Return Box/Box/File 295
Cockpit Return File/File 295
Cockpit Return Box/Box/File 295
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 296
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 296
Cockpit Bridge 296
Cockpit Bridge Half Modesty 296
Corner Unit 297
Cockpit Corner Unit 297
Extended Corner Unit Angled 298
Extended Cockpit Corner Unit Curved 298
Executive Credenza File/File 299
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File 299
Transaction Risers 300
Storage Credenza 301
Kneespace Credenza 302
Four Drawer Lateral File 303
Three Drawer Lateral File 303
Two Drawer Lateral File 303
Mobile Pedestal Box/Box/File. 304
Mobile Pedestal File/File 304
Surface Mount Open Hutch 305
Surface Mount Door Hutch 305
Open Storage Wall Mount Hutch 306
Wall Mount Hutch 306
Open Storage Corner Hutch 306
Top Unit Bookcase 307
1/4 Round Bookcases 307
Bookcases. 307
Storage Tower 308
Portable Tower Unit 308
Storage 309
Storage Unit 309
Video Cabinet Box/Box/File 310
Video Cabinet File/File. 310
Visual Board 310
Wardrobe/Storage 311
Computer Work Table 312
Printer Table 312
Lamp Table 312
Magazine Table 312
Center Drawer 313
Circular Table 313
Cylinder Base 314
Metal Base 314
X Base 314
Bow Top Worksurface 315
Desk Worksurface 315
Worksurface 30" Deep 316
Worksurface 24" Deep 317
Extended Corner Angled Top 318
Extended Corner Cockpit Top. 318
P-Top With Cylinder Base 319
D-Top With Cylinder Base 319
Pedestal Box/Box/File 320
Pedestal File/File. 320
Pedestal Shell. 320
Credenza/Return Pedestal Door Bookcase . . 321
Lateral File File/File 321
Lateral File Box/Box/File/Lateral 321
Lateral File File/File/Lateral 321
Door Bookcase 322
Open Bookcase 322
Four Drawer File 322
Three Drawer File 322
Modesty Panel 323
Support T 324
Ganging Bracket 324
Sample Arrangements 325-328
Attachment Instructions 329
Tackboards 330
Tasklights 330

Revolutions™ 4200 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 333
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 334
Interior Drawer Dimensions 335
Filing Capabilities 335
Grommet Locations 336
Locking Hutch Doors 336
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 337
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 338
Executive Single Ped Desk Bow Top 339
Executive Single Ped Desk Rectangular Top . . 339
Cockpit Desk Bow Top 339
Cockpit Shell Desk Bow Top 339
P-Top Peninsula Desk 340
D-Top Peninsula Desk 340
Executive Return File/File 341
Executive Return Box/Box/File 341
Cockpit Return File/File 341
Cockpit Return Box/Box/File 341
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 342
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 342
Cockpit Bridge 342
Cockpit Bridge Half Modesty 342
Corner Unit 343
Cockpit Corner Unit 343
Executive Credenza File/File 344
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File 344
Transaction Risers 345
Storage Credenza 346
Kneespace Credenza 347
Four Drawer Lateral File With Overhead Storage 348
Four Drawer Lateral File 348
Three Drawer Lateral File 348
Two Drawer Lateral File 348
Mobile Pedestal Box/Box/File. 349
Mobile Pedestal File/File 349
Open Storage Surface Mount Hutch 350
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 350
Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch. 350
Open Storage Wall Mount Hutch 351
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 351
Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch 351
Open Storage Corner Hutch 352
Top Unit Bookcase 352
1/4 Round Bookcases 352
Bookcases. 352
Wood Door Storage Tower 353-354
Acrylic Door Storage Tower. 353-354
Portable Tower Unit 353-354
Wardrobe/Storage 355
Wood Doors Video Cabinet Box/Box/File . . 356
Wood Doors Video Cabinet File/File 356
Double Wood Doors Video Cabinet 356
Wood Doors Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File 357
Wood Doors Storage Cabinet File/File 357
Double Wood Doors Storage Cabinet 357
Computer Work Table 358
Magazine Table 358
Lamp Table. 358
Circular Table 359
Cylinder Base 359
Center Drawer 359
Bow Top Worksurface 360
Desk Worksurface 360
Worksurface 30" Deep 361
Worksurface 24" Deep 362
Modular Return Top 363
P-Top With Cylinder Base 364
D-Top With Cylinder Base 364
Component Pedestal Box/Box/File 365
Component Pedestal File/File. 365
Component Pedestal Shell 365
Component Computer Pedestal 366
Component Open Bookcase Pedestal 366
Component Bookcase Pedestal 366
Component Door Bookcase Pedestal 366
Component Lateral File File/File 367
Component Lateral File Box/Box/File/Lateral 367
Component Lateral File File/File/Lateral . . . 367
Component Lateral File Open Shelf/Lateral. . . 367
Component Door Bookcase 368
Component Open Bookcase 368
Component Four Drawer File 368
Component Three Drawer File 368
Component Modesty Panel 369
Support T 370
Ganging Bracket 370
Sample Arrangements 371-376
Attachment Instructions 377
Tackboards 378
Tasklights 378

Phoenix™ 2100 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 379
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 380
Interior Drawer Dimensions 381
Filing Capabilities 381
Grommet Locations 382
Locking Hutch Doors 382
Executive Double Ped Desk Bow Top 383
Executive Double Ped Desk Rectangular Top 383
Executive Double Ped Desk 383
Table Desk 383
Executive Single Ped Desk Bow Top 384
Executive Single Ped Desk Rectangular Top 384
P-Top 385
D-Top. 385
Executive Return File/File 386

Executive Return Box/Box/File 386
Executive Return Multi-File Pedestal Box/Box/File/Lateral 386
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 387
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 387
Corner Unit 387
Executive Credenza File/File 388
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File 388
Executive Credenza Lateral/Lateral 388
Executive Credenza Box/Box/File/Lateral . . 388
Transaction Risers 389
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 390
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 390
Four Drawer Lateral File 391
Two Drawer Lateral File 391
Top Unit Bookcase 392
Hutch 392
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 392
Bookcases 393
Double Wardrobe/Storage 393
Computer Work Table 394
End Table 394
Magazine Table 394
Center Drawer 394
Circular Top 395
Cylinder Base 395
Square Table Base 395
Sample Arrangements 396-397
Tackboards 398
Tasklights 398

Arlington™ 2900 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 401
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 402
Interior Drawer Dimensions 403
Filing Capabilities 403
Grommet Locations 404
Locking File Drawers 404
Locking Hutch Doors 404
Hardwood Drawer Interiors 404
Executive Double Ped Desk 405
Table Desk 405
Executive Single Ped Desk 406
Executive Return Tray/File/Box 407
Operational Return Box/File 407
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 408
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 408
Corner Unit 408
Executive Credenza Tray/File/Box 409
Executive Credenza Lateral/Lateral 409
Transaction Risers 410
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 411
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 411
Double Lateral File Credenza 412
Four Drawer Lateral File 412
Two Drawer Lateral File 412
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 413
Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch 413
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 414
Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch 414
Top Unit Bookcase For 30" Lateral 415
Top Unit Bookcase For 36" Lateral 415
Door Bookcase 415
Bookcases 416
Double Wardrobe/Storage 416
Mobile Computer Cart 417
Computer Work Table 417
Computer Desk With Hutch 417
Work Table 417
Circular Table 418
Conference Table One-Piece Top 418
Conference Table Two-Piece Top 418
Sample Arrangements 419-420
Tackboards 421
Tasklights 421

Jefferson™ 4600 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 423
Finish, Edge Pull & Molding Options 424
Interior Drawer Dimensions 425
Filing Capabilities 425
Grommet Locations 426
Modular Component Molding 426
Approach Side Dictation Slides 426
Locking Pedestals 426
Locking Hutch Doors 426
High Sheen Wood Veneer Tops 426
Executive Double Ped Desk Tray/File/Box . . 427
Executive Double Ped Desk Box/File 427
Table Desk 428
Executive Single Ped Desk Box/File 428
P-Top 428
Executive Return Box/File 429
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 429
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 429
Corner Unit 430
Executive Credenza Box/File 430
Executive Credenza Lateral/Lateral 430
Transaction Risers 431
Storage Credenza Full Pedestal 432
Kneespace Credenza Full Pedestal 432
Double Lateral Credenza Full Pedestal 432
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 433
Mesh Door Surface Mount Hutch 433
Glass Door Surface Mount Hutch 433
Wood Insert Door Surface Mount Hutch 433
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 434
Mesh Door Wall Mount Hutch 434
Glass Door Wall Mount Hutch 434
Wood Insert Door Wall Mount Hutch 434
Vertical Hutch Open Storage Surface Mount 435
Vertical Hutch Grille Doors Surface Mount 435
Vertical Hutch Wood Doors Surface Mount 436
Vertical Hutch Glass Doors Surface Mount 436
Four Drawer Lateral File 437
Two Drawer Lateral File 437
Top Unit Bookcase 438
Bookcases 438
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 438
Computer Work Table 439
End Table 439
Lamp Table 439
Magazine Table 439
Keyboard Flip Drawer 440
Circular Tables 440
Overhead Cornice Frame 441
Overhead Cornice Frame With Insert Panel . . . 441
Bookcase Top 441
Bookcase 442
Grille Mesh Door Bookcase 442
Wood Door Bookcase 442
Glass Door Bookcase 442
Modular Pedestal 443
Modular Back Panel 443
Bookcase Base 443
Cabinet/Credenza Top 444
Cabinet/Credenza Base 444
Modular Storage 445
Modular Storage Box/Box/File 445
Modular Storage File/File 445
Single Cabinet Unit 446
Vertical Storage Unit 446
Credenza 447
Double Bookcase 447
Wall Unit With Grille Doors 448
Sample Arrangements 448-449
Tackboards 450
Tasklights 450

Wilmington™ 3600 Series

How to Order & Specificaitons 453
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 454
Interior Drawer Dimensions 455
Filing Capabilities 455
Grommet Locations 456
Locking File Drawers 456
Locking Hutch Doors 456
High Sheen Wood Veneer Tops 456
Executive Double Ped Desk 457
Executive Single Ped Desk 457
Table Desk 457
Executive Return Tray/File/Box 458
Executive Bridge Full Modesty 458
Executive Bridge Half Modesty 458
Corner Unit 459
Executive Credenza Tray/File/Box 459
Executive Credenza Lateral File 459
Transaction Risers 460
Storage Credenza 461
Kneespace Credenza 461
Double Lateral File Credenza 462
Four Drawer Lateral File 462
Two Drawer Lateral File 462
Wood Door Surface Mount Hutch 463
Acrylic Door Surface Mount Hutch 463
Wood Door Wall Mount Hutch 464
Acrylic Door Wall Mount Hutch 464
Top Unit Bookcase 465
Bookcases 465
Double Wardrobe/Storage 465
Computer Work Table 466
End Table 466
Lamp Table 466
Magazine Table 467
Circular Table 467
Sample Arrangements 468
Tackboards 469
Tasklights 469

Accessories

CPU Holder 473
Dual Articulating Monitor Arm 473
Single Monitor Arm 473
Keyboard Mechanisms 474-476
Floor Lamp 477
Led Desk Lamp 477
Fluorescent Tasklights 477
Led Tasklight 477
Round Grommet 478
Rectangular Grommet 478
Training Table Power & Data Vault 479
Hotel Desk Power & Data Vault 479
Conference Table Power & Data Vault 479
Reveal Power & Data 479
Oasis Mini Power & Data 480
Interact Power & Data 480
Data Port 4 480
Power 440 480
Pneumatic Table Lift 481
Electric Table Lift With Caster 481
Electric Table Lift 482
Electric Table Lift 482
Battery Pack 482
Power Strip 483
Wire Managers 483

NOTES

WARRANTY

Subject to the limitations set forth in this warranty, Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc. (**"Indiana Furniture"**) warrants to the original purchaser all product in this price list (**"Product"**) to be free from defects in material and workmanship given normal use for a twelve year period from the date of manufacture. During the applicable warranty period, Indiana Furniture, as its sole obligation, will repair or replace (in Indiana Furniture's sole discretion) any Product, part , or component covered by this warranty and sold after March 1, 2016, which fails under normal use as a result of a defect in material or workmanship. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week. Indiana Furniture will repair or replace the defective Product, part, or component with a comparable Product, part or component.

Warranty periods are limited for certain Products and parts as follows:

12-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)

- Seating Mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminates
- Casters and Glides

5-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)

- Triple Play Series
- Electrical Components
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Textiles, Foam, and Decorative Trim
- Swivel Arm Pads
- Keyboard kits
- Lighting

2-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)

- All Sit-To-Stand Mechanisms

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

- Damage caused by a carrier or third party
- Normal or routine wear and tear
- Appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness or any other attribute of customer's own materials or any non-standard Indiana Furniture material (including Maharam, Momentum, Mayer, UltraFabrics) specified by the customer and applied to a Product
- Color, grain or texture of wood, laminate and other covering materials
- Changes in wood or fabric color due to aging or exposure to light

As the manufacturer of the Product, Indiana Furniture stands behind its craftsmanship and pledges to do everything it can to reasonably resolve, as quickly as possible, any problems you may have with the Product within the terms and conditions of this warranty.

If you encounter a defect covered by the foregoing warranty, you should contact the dealer from whom you purchased the Product. If the dealer is unable to resolve your warranty issues, you should contact Indiana Furniture. Please ensure that you have all of the pertinent facts when contacting the dealer or Indiana Furniture, including the model number and factory order number from the inspection label attached to the Product.

INDIANA FURNITURE IS NOT PROVIDING, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS, ANY OTHER WARRANTIES FOR THE PRODUCTS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. INDIANA FURNITURE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING IN ANY MALFUNCTIONS, DELAYS, LOSS OF PROFIT, INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS, PERSONAL INJURY, BODILY INJURY, DEATH, DISMEMBERMENT, OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc.
Attn: Customer Service
1224 Mill Street, P.O. Box 270
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270
800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
custserv@indianafurniture.com

Allegiance™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
11-3672BDP	Finish	LW
	Top Surface	P
	Edge	X
	Pull	NBT

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced American Black Walnut hardwood veneers carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer worksurfaces are 5-ply balanced construction, 1" thick with solid hardwood rims. High pressure laminate worksurfaces are 3-ply balanced construction, 1" thick with solid hardwood rims. Worksurfaces feature shaped edge profiles on all four sides. Grain direction runs left to right unless noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Veneer chassis are fastened by screws, glue, and metal fasteners to assure maximum strength. Units feature finished backs unless noted. Units ship assembled. All units ship with leveling glides.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with matched wood grain faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction and ¾" thick. Drawer sides and backs are wood-grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick hardboard bottoms. Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWERS SUSPENSIONS

File drawers have full extension, telescopic action slides with precision steel ball bearings. Box drawers have ¾" extension nylon roller suspensions. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, and lateral files feature locking file drawers. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units ship randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 12 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

The multi–step finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Artisan Walnut
AW

Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Columbian Walnut
CO

Presidential Walnut
PW

Espresso Walnut
EW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(P)**

Edge Options

Flute
X

Square
Y

Tail
Z

Pull Options

Aluminum Orbit
AOR

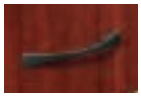
Nickel Bow Tie
NBT

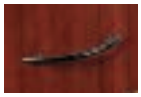
Nickel Comet
NCT

Nickel Quadra
NQD

Finger Pull
FP

Black Orbit
BOR


Black Bow Tie
BBT


Black Comet
BCT

Black Quadra
BQD

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

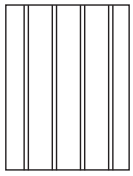
ALLEGIANCE 1100 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
11-3672BDP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
11-3672BLP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
11-3672BRP				
11-3672DP				
11-3672LP				
11-3672RP				
11-3072DP				
11-3072LP				
11-3072RP				
11-3066DP				
11-3066LP				
11-3066RP				
11-3060DP				
11-2448LF2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
11-2448RF2				
11-2442LF2				
11-2442RF2				
11-2472SC				
11-2472KC				
11-2472RC2				
11-2472LC2				
11-2466KC				
11-2466RC2				
11-2466LC2				
11-2448LF1	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
11-2448RF1	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
11-2442LF1				
11-2442RF1				
11-2472RC1				
11-2472LC1				
11-2466RC1				
11-2466LC1				
11-2472RL	File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
11-2472LL				
11-2436L2				
11-2436L4				
11-1622CD	Center	18 15/16	14 15/16	1 3/4

FILING CAPABILITIES

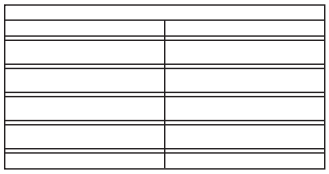
12 1/8 x 16 13/16

Letter Front to Back

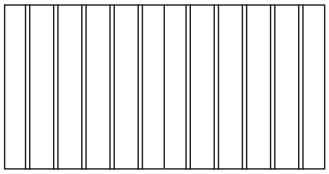


Legal Side to Side

31 1/2 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

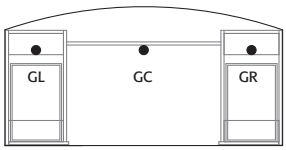
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

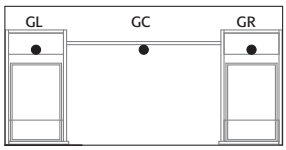
Example: 11-3672LP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



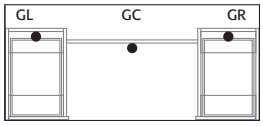
11-3672BDP
11-3672BLP
11-3672BRP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 24 3/4" from user side.
GC - 24 3/4" from user side.



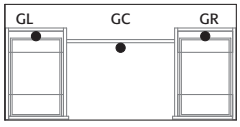
11-3672DP
11-3672LP
11-3672RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 24 3/4" from user side.
GC - 24 3/4" from user side.



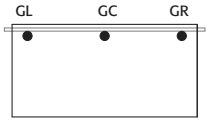
11-3072DP
11-3072LP
11-3072RP
11-3066DP
11-3066LP
11-3066RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 21 1/2" from user side.
GC - 18 1/2" from user side.



11-3060DP

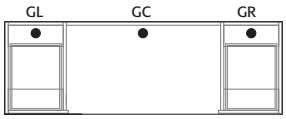
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 21 1/2" from user side.
GC - 18 1/2" from user side.



11-2442UF
11-2448UF

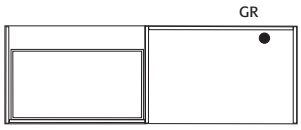
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



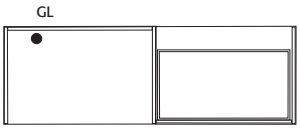
11-2472KC
11-2472LC2
11-2472RC2
11-2466KC
11-2466LC2
11-2466RC2
11-2472LC1
11-2472RC1
11-2466LC1
11-2466RC1

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 21" from user side.



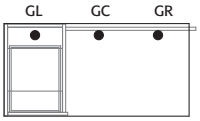
11-2472LL

GR - 6" from end, 20" from user side.



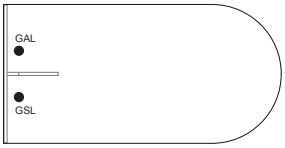
11-2472RL

GL - 6" from end, 20" from user side.



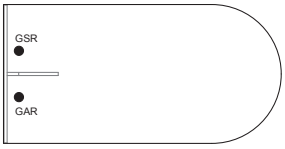
11-2448LF2
11-2448RF2
11-2442LF2
11-2442RF2
11-2448LF1
11-2448RF1
11-2442LF1
11-2442RF1

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



11-3672DUR

GAL/GSL - 6" from ends, 12" from approach/seated side.



11-3672DUL

GAR/GSR - 6" from ends, 12" from approach/seated side.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

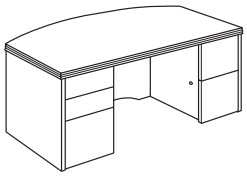
Locking doors are available on hutches.
Please specify with locking and add $69 list to the following units.

11-1572HU
11-1566HU

Please specify with locking and add $56 list to the following units.

11-1536WD

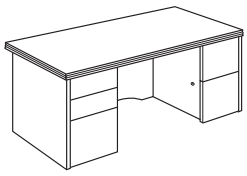
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	11-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	40	6	272	51.7	P $ 2504 W $ 2749



Description

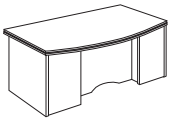
- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestals - Top Left Box Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	11-3672DP	72	36	30	40	6	271	51.7	P $ 2186 W $ 2519
	11-3072DP	72	30	30	40	6	286	43.9	P $ 2170 W $ 2495
	11-3066DP	66	30	30	34	6	240	38.7	P $ 2147 W $ 2461
	11-3060DP	60	30	30	28	6	225	35.3	P $ 2086 W $ 2394



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Stepped Front
- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestals - Top Left Box Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal



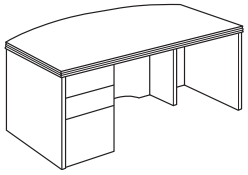
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

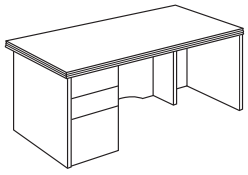
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	11-3672BLP	11-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	32	6	226	52.3	P $ 2233
										W $ 2478



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestal - Top Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

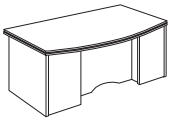
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	11-3672LP	11-3672RP	72	36	30	32	6	224	50.0	P $ 1853
										W $ 2190
	11-3072LP	11-3072RP	72	30	30	32	6	209	43.9	P $ 1840
										W $ 2163
	11-3066LP	11-3066RP	66	30	30	26	6	193	40.6	P $ 1814
										W $ 2128



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Stepped Front
- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestal - Top Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

All pedestal desks shown as left.



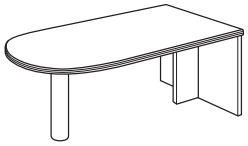
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

Item	Model No. Left	Model No. Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
D-TOP	11-3672DUL	11-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	133	50.0	P $ 1512 W $ 1773



Description

- End Support
- Metal 4 1/2" Cylinder Base. Must specify: Black or Aluminum
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

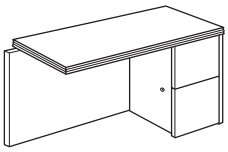
Options: Specify & Add

11-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 138
11-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 208

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

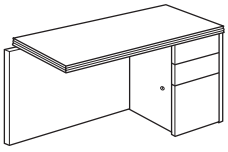
For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	11-2448LF2	11-2448RF2	48	24	30	32	1	136	25.0	P $ 1434 W $ 1483
	11-2442LF2	11-2442RF2	42	24	30	26	1	126	22.6	P $ 1358 W $ 1399

Description

- Locking File Drawers
- Letter Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	11-2448LF1	11-2448RF1	48	24	30	32	1	140	23.1	P $ 1434 W $ 1483
	11-2442LF1	11-2442RF1	42	24	30	26	1	126	22.6	P $ 1358 W $ 1399

Description

- Locking Pedestal – Top Box Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

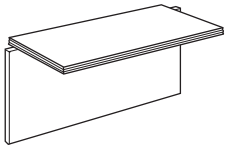
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	11-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	84	6.4	P $ 777 W $ 826
	11-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	76	6.4	P $ 754 W $ 796

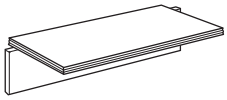


Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards and center drawers can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	11-2448UFH	48	24	11	48	-	64	5.3	P $ 756 W $ 805
	11-2442UFH	42	24	11	42	-	56	4.7	P $ 735 W $ 778

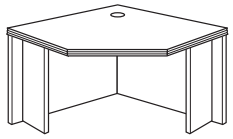


Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards and center drawers can not be factory installed.

CORNER UNIT	11-4242CU	42	42	30	25 1/2	-	152	34.5	P $ 1326 W $ 1637
	11-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	102	25.7	P $ 1226 W $ 1491



Description

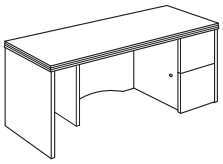
- Free Standing Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurfaces
- Grain Direction Runs with the Long Edge on HPL Worksurfaces

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 11-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

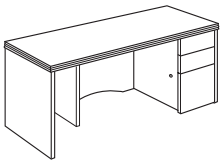
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	11-2472LC2	11-2472RC2	72	24	30	32	-	189	34.2	P $ 1627 W $ 1946
	11-2466LC2	11-2466RC2	66	24	30	26	-	177	31.5	P $ 1612 W $ 1918



Description

- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

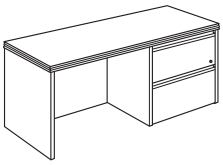
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	11-2472LC1	11-2472RC1	72	24	30	32	-	189	34.2	P $ 1627 W $ 1946
	11-2466LC1	11-2466RC1	66	24	30	26	-	177	31.5	P $ 1612 W $ 1916



Description

- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking Pedestal – Top Box Drawer Non-Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	11-2472LL	11-2472RL	72	24	30	12 3/8	-	228	35.6	P $ 1891 W $ 2208



Description

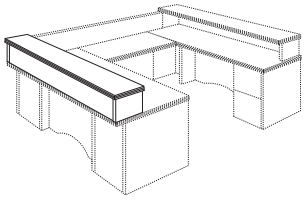
- Locking
- Lateral/Lateral in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

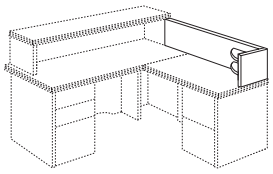
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price	
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	11-1272TR	72	12	13	-	-	60	9.0	P $	825
	For Use with 72" Worksurfaces								W $	838
	11-1266TR	66	12	13	-	-	54	8.9	P $	783
	For Use with 66" Worksurfaces								W $	796



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

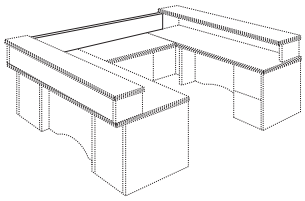
	Left Ped	Right Ped									
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	11-1272LU	11-1272RU	74	11 3/4	12	-	-	37	9.7	W $	645
	For Use with 36" or 30" Desks and 48" Returns										



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Telescoping Back Panel Attaches Inside Desk Riser

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	11-1288BP	88	3/4	12	-	-	24	3.6	W $	538
	For Use with 36" or 30" Desks and 48" Bridge									

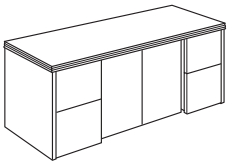


Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Telescoping Back Panel Attaches Inside Desk & Credenza Risers

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

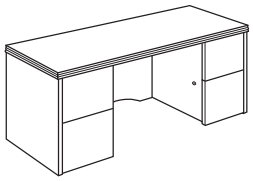
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	11-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	281	34.2	P $ 2781 W $ 3099



Description

- Recessed Doors
- Pedestals Lock Behind Doors
- Letter Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	11-2472KC	72	24	30	40	-	222	34.2	P $ 1876 W $ 2194
	11-2466KC	66	24	30	34	-	217	31.5	P $ 1835 W $ 2141



Description

- Arched Modesty Panel
- Locking File Drawers
- Letter Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	11-2436L4	35 1/2	24	58	-	-	293	35.6	P $ 2363 W $ 2570

Description

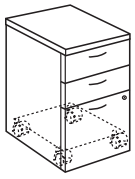
- Locking File Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	11-2436L2	35 1/2	24	30	-	-	162	18.5	P $ 1574 W $ 1778

Description

- Locking File Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

MOBILE PEDESTAL	11-1523MP1	16	23	28 1/2	-	-	90	9.0	W $ 1004



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Self Edge Top
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces

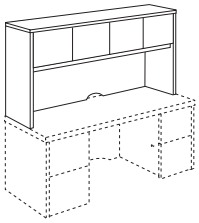
NOTE: Not available with Finger Pull Option.

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

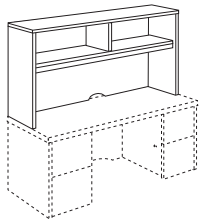
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOOR HUTCH	11-1572HU	72	15	38	-	-	186	30.1	$ 1685
	11-1566HU	66	15	38	-	-	161	29.3	$ 1667



Description

- Storage Behind Doors
- Arched Wire Management in Back Panel
- 21" Clearance Below Doors

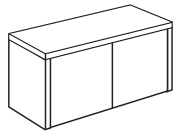
OPEN HUTCH	11-1572HN	72	15	38	-	-	173	30.1	$ 1321
	11-1566HN	66	15	38	-	-	146	29.3	$ 1299



Description

- Open Storage
- Arched Wire Management in Back Panel
- 21" Clearance Below Doors

WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	11-1536WD	36	15	17 1/8	-	-	60	5.9	$ 1218



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

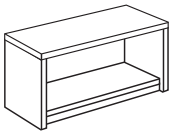
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 27.

ALLEGIANCE™ 1100 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN SHELF WALL MOUNT HUTCH	11-1536WN	36	15	17 1/8	-	-	50	5.9	$ 1074

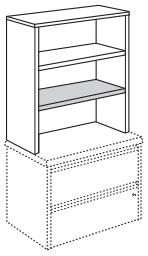


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	11-1536TU	35 1/4	15	38	-	-	81	15.2	$ 1028

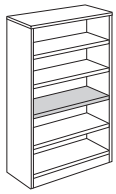


Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files or Credenzas
- Shelves are 1" Thick
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

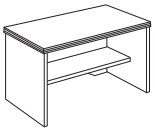
BOOKCASES	11-3667BC Three Adjustable Shelves	35 1/4	15	67 5/16	-	-	158	26.6	W $ 1417
	11-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves	35 1/4	15	48	-	-	114	20.1	W $ 1066
	11-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf - Profiled Top	35 1/2	15	29 1/4	-	-	85	11.1	P $ 1030 W $ 1042



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves
- Unfinished Back

COMPUTER WORK TABLE	11-2442CW	42	24	30	12	-	101	20.4	P $ 1127 W $ 1170



Description

- Arched Modesty Panel
- Fixed Shelf with 16" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

ALLEGIANCE™ 1100 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TOP	11-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1	-	-	40	4.4	P $ 905 W $ 1162
	11-3636CT Accommodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1	-	-	35	3.4	P $ 836 W $ 1065

Description

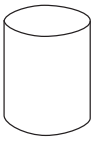
- 1" Thick Top
- Single Base Required

METAL BASE	01-0400MB Black	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.2	$ 614
	01-0400MA Aluminum	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.2	$ 614

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required
- For use with 42" or 36" Circular Top

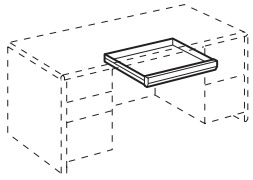
CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB For use with 42" Circular Top	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	134	11.1	$ 949
	01-1616CB For use with 36" Circular Top	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	101	7.2	$ 867



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Wire Management
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

CENTER DRAWER	11-1622CD	22	16	2 3/4	-	-	12	2.0	$ 291



SIN 711-8

Description

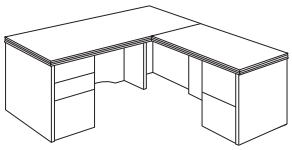
- Fits All Desks
- Built in Pen Tray

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

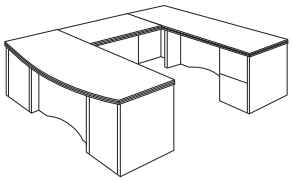
For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	11-1	72	84	30	-	-	360	77.3	P $ 3287 W $ 3673



Consists of:	Qty		
11-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	P $ 1853 W $ 2190
11-2448RF2	1	• Executive Right Return	P $ 1434 W $ 1483

EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK STEPPED FRONT	11-2	72	108	30	-	-	499	92.9	P $ 4637 W $ 5250



Consists of:	Qty		
11-3672BLP	1	• Bow Left Pedestal Desk	P $ 2233 W $ 2478
11-2448UF	1	• Bridge	P $ 777 W $ 826
11-2472RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	P $ 1627 W $ 1946

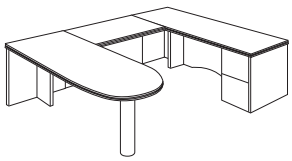
All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

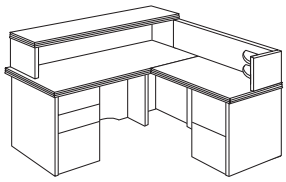
For center drawer options, see page 24.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT P-TOP	11-3	72	108	30	-	-	406	90.6	P $ 3916 W $ 4545



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
11-3672DUL	1	• Left D Top Unit	P $ 1512 W $ 1773
11-2448UF	1	• Bridge	P $ 777 W $ 826
11-2472RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	P $ 1627 W $ 1946

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION RISER "L" UNIT	11-4	72	84	30	-	-	457	96	P $ 4757 W $ 5156



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
11-3672LP	1	• Left Single Pedestal Desk	P $ 1853 W $ 2190
11-2448RF2	1	• Right Return	P $ 1434 W $ 1483
11-1272TR	1	• Desk Riser	P $ 825 W $ 838
11-1272RU	1	• Return Riser	$ 645

For ordering options, see back of Allegiance Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 12.

For center drawer options, see page 24.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 20 1/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-1166H	2.00	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-1172H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 1 Wire Management Grommet

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

Canvas™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
68-3672BDP	Chassis	TK
	Top Surface	T
	Top Color	WH
	Profile	F
	Drawer Front	WH
	Pull	AAC

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

level 2

LAMINATES

Exposed surfaces are produced from wood grained and solid color laminates fused to a particle-board core. Each laminate offers lasting beauty, superior resistance to normal wear, and easy maintenance. Eight textured laminates are included in the color palette.

TOPS

Tops are 1" thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL) or high pressure laminate using 3mm PVC rims or profiled edges and 1 mm PVC rims on self edges. Grain direction runs left to right unless noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

TFL chassis are fastened by screws, glue, and heavy-duty metal fasteners assuring maximum strength. Units ship assembled unless noted. All units ship with leveling glides. All desks, non-lateral credenzas, and returns have wire management access from pedestal to kneespace.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are 3-ply construction, ¾" thick with matched grain. Drawer sides, back, and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

Box and file drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, returns, and files feature standard locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units ship randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

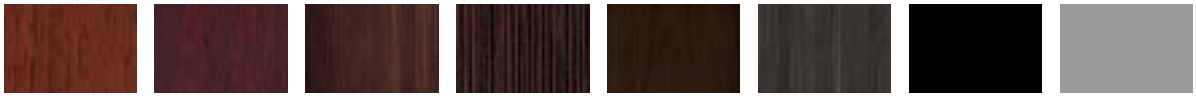
Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of all assembled desks, returns, bridges, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. All desks, returns, and credenzas (except lateral pedestals) have standard wire openings from inside the pedestal to the kneespace allowing quick access to technology below. Additionally, returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units have standard grommets available in backpanels. Grommets are also standard in the tops of corner units and extended corner units. See page 35 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

Laminate Options

STANDARD TFL (T) OR HPL (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Designer White WH | Sugar Maple* SM | New Age Oak OK | Light Maple* LM | Studio Teak TK | Golden Cherry GC | Zanzibar* ZB | Williamsburg Cherry* WC | Slate Grey SG



Cherry Finish* CF | Jewel Mahogany* JM | Columbian Walnut CO | Xanadu XU | Espresso Finish* EF | Asian Night AS | Black BL | Light Gray LG

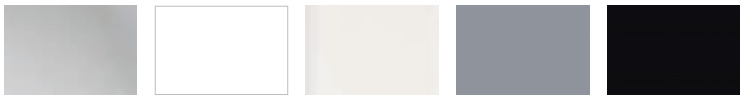
☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(P)**
** Not available on laminate framed modesty panels or doors.*

TEXTURED TFL – MUST SPECIFY (TXT)

Ontano* OT | Pearl White* PL | White Zebrine* WZ | Richmond Cherry* CH | Juniper Rain* JR | Aliso* AO | Takase Teak* TS | Midnight Echo* ME

Textured options are available with "H" square edge only.
Aliso and Ontano are only available up to 96".
Multi-color units that include textured TFL will be priced as the TXT list price.
** Not available on laminate framed modesty panels or doors.*

METAL FRAME OPTIONS



Aluminum | Oyster (White) | Sugar Cookie | Mist | Noir

Edge Options

Double Kerf F | Duo G | Flute X | Square Y

Pull Options

Aluminum Arc AAC | Aluminum Buckle ABU | Aluminum Elite AEL | Aluminum Focus AFC | Aluminum Quadra AQD | Aluminum Beam ABM | Aluminum Groove AGR

Black Arc BAC | Black Buckle BBU | Black Elite BEL | Black Focus BFC | Black Quadra BQD | Black Beam BBM | Black Groove BGR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Canvas Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Niche Conference.

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

CANVAS 6800 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
68-4872CBLP/CBRP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
68-4272CLP/CRP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
68-3672LPS/RPS				
68-3672LP/RP				
68-3672DPS				
68-3672DPS				
68-3672BLPS/BRPS				
68-3672BLP/BRP				
68-3672BDPS				
68-3072LP/RP				
68-3072DP				
68-3066DP				
68-3060DP				
68-4824RF2/LF2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
68-4224RF2/LF2				
68-2472SC				
68-2472RC2/LC2				
68-2472KC				
68-2466SC				
68-2466RC2/LC2				
68-2466KC				
68-2448RF2/LF2				
68-2442RF2/LF2				
68-4824RF1/LF1	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
68-4224RF1/LF1	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 15/16
68-2472RC1/LC1				
68-2466RC1/LC1				
68-2448RF1/LF1				
68-2442RF1/LF1				

CANVAS 6600 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
66-3672LP/RP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
66-3672DP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
66-3672BLP/BRP				
66-3672BDP				
66-3072DP				
66-3066DP				
66-3060DP				
66-2415SHPD2				
66-2515SHPD1				
66-2472SC				
66-2472RC/LC				
66-2472KC				
66-2466SC				
66-2466RC/LC				
66-2466KC				
66-2448RF/LF				
66-2442RF/LF				
66-2415PD1				
66-1519MP				

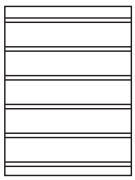
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

CANVAS 6600 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

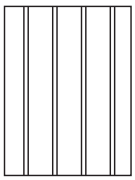
Item	Drawers	W	L	D
66-3672WDS2	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-3072SU1				
66-2430LF1				
66-3672SU1	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2436LF1				
66-2418LTF	Tray	14 9/32	15 1/16	1 1/8
	File	14 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2430LTF	Tray	26 9/32	15 1/16	1 21/32
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2436LTF	Tray	32 9/32	15 1/16	1 21/32
	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2436OMF	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2430OMF	Box	11 3/4	16 3/16	3 1/2
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2472BF	Box	32 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
66-2472RMR/LMR	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
66-2472RMF/LMF	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
66-2436MF	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2436LF2	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2430LF2	Box	11 3/4	16 3/16	3 1/2
	File	11 3/4	16 1/4	9 5/16
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2418PD2	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
66-3018PD2				
66-3618PD2				
66-1872WFO				
66-1872WFL/WFR				
66-1872DS2L/DS2R				
66-2418PD1	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
66-3018PD1	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
66-3618PD1				
66-1872WBO				
66-1872WBL/WBR				
66-1872DS1L/DS1R				
66-2415PD2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
66-2430L4	Lat File	25 17/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2430L2				
66-2472RL/LL	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
66-2472DL				
66-2436L4				
66-2436L2				
66-1622CD	Center	18 15/16	14 15/16	1 3/4

FILING CAPABILITIES

12 1/8 x 16 3/16

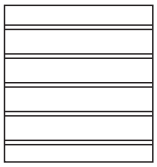


Letter Front to Back

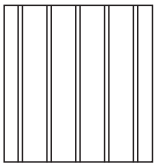


Letter or Legal Side to Side

14 9/32 x 15 1/8

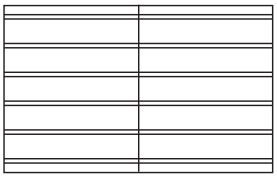


Letter Front to Back



Letter or Legal Side to Side

25 17/32 x 15 1/16

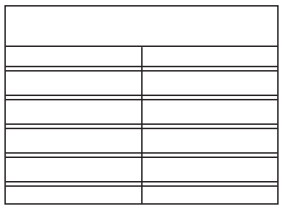


2 Rows Letter Front to Back

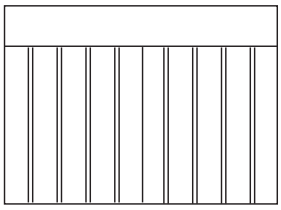
1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

FILING CAPABILITIES

26 9/32 x 15 1/16

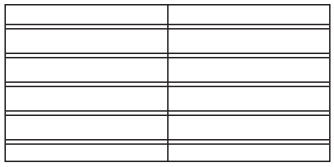


2 Rows Letter Front to Back

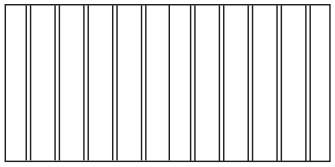


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

31 1/2 x 15 1/16

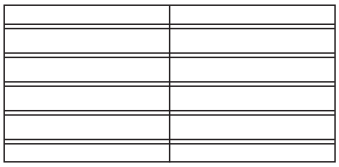


2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back

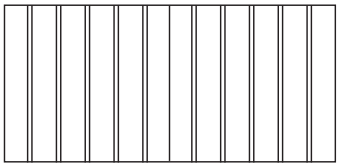


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

32 9/32 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

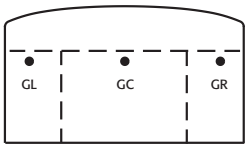
Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for tasklight management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

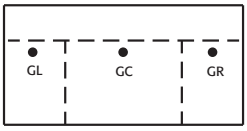
Example: 66-3672DP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



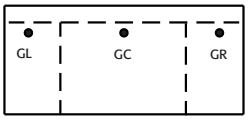
68-4872CBLP/CBRP
68-3672BDPS
68-3672BLPS/BRPS
68-3672BDPS
68-3672BLP/BRP
66-3672BDP
66-3672BLP/BRP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



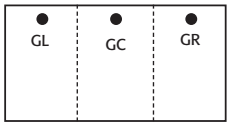
68-4272CLP/CRP
68-3672DPS
68-3672LPS/RPS
68-3672LP/RP
66-3672TP
66-3672DP
66-3672LP/RP
66-3672SH

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



68-3072DP
68-3066DP
68-3060DP
68-3072LP/RP
68-3066LP/RP
66-3072DP
66-3066DP
66-3060DP
66-3072LP/RP
66-3066LP/RP
66-3072TP
66-3066TP
66-3060TP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



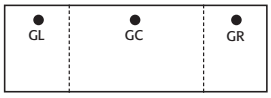
68-2448LF1/RF1
68-2448LF2/RF2
68-2442LF1/RF1
68-2442LF2/RF2
66-2448LF/RF
66-2442LF/RF
66-2448UF/UFH
66-2442UF/UFH

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

66-2472LMR/RMR
66-2472LL/RL
66-2472RMF/LMF
66-2466LL/RL
66-2466RMF/LMF

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.

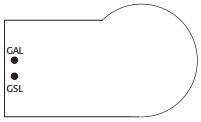
GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



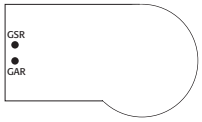
68-2472KC
68-2472LC1/RC1
68-2472LC2/RC2
66-2472KC
66-2472LC/RC
66-2472SH
68-2466KC
68-2466LC1/RC1
68-2466LC2/RC2
66-2466KC
66-2466LC/RC

All 24" Modular Tops, See Page 75

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

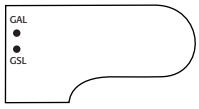


66-4284PR
66-4284TR
66-4272PR
66-4272TR

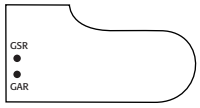


66-4284PL
66-4284TL
66-4272PL
66-4272TL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.



66-4272EDR



66-4272EDL

GAL/GAR - 12" from approach, 6" from end.
GSL/GSR - 24" from approach, 6" from end.

66-3684DUR
66-3672DUR
66-3072DUR
66-3066DUR

66-3684DUL
66-3672DUL
66-3684DR
66-3672DR
66-3072DUL
66-3066DUL
66-3066DR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on solid panel hinged doors.

Size		List Upcharge
30" - 42"	=	$56.00
48" - 78"	=	$69.00
84" - 108"	=	$82.00

Sit-To-Stand Mechanisms

Electric powered sit-to-stand mechanisms are offered on select units as noted. Sit-to-stand mechanisms come factory installed and must be specified at the time of order.

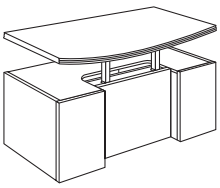
Please note, optional modesty panels and kneespace options are not available with the sit-to-stand mechanism.

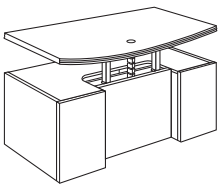
2 year warranty. Add 100 lbs. to shipping weight.

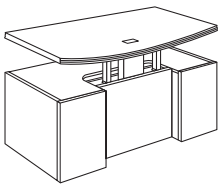
Specify STS and add an upcharge of $3429 list for each sit-to-stand.

Description

- Maximum height is 42″
- Load capacity is recommended at a safe 50 lbs; weight distribution is key to capacity
- Safety stop at 2” above the work surface prevents pinches
- Sit-to-stand mechanisms reduce the kneespace depth by 9.5″
- Bridges, returns and credenzas will not have a standard grommet on back panel


Sit-to-Stand

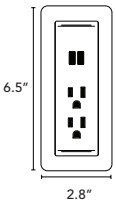

Sit-to-Stand w/Vertebrae


Sit-to-Stand w/Box

Wire Management and Data Options

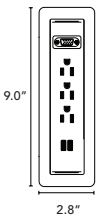
- One data or wire management location per unit
- Order the port and specify the location from chart below
- Grommet not an option without vertebrae or box

Locations	Grommet w/Vertebrae $177 List	Grommet w/Box $314 List	DPORT4 w/Box $985 List	Duo Bezel w/Box $742 List	Trio Bezel w/Box $773 List
≥66″ Desks/Credenzas	Left/Right/Center	Center	Center	Center	Center
60″ Desks	Left/Right/Center	-	-	-	-
Returns	Over Ped/Center	-	-	-	-
Bridges	Center	Center	Center	Center	Center



01-DUOBEZELB - Black
01-DUOBEZELW - White
01-DUOBEZELS - Silver

2 AC outlets
1 dual 2.1 amp USB port



01-TRIOBEZELB - Black
01-TRIOBEZELW - White
01-TRIOBEZELS - Silver

3 AC outlets
1 dual 2.1 amp USB port
1 open space

Optional:
01-LCOMVGA $75
01-LCOMHDMI $101
01-LCOMRJ45 $48

01-DPORT4B - Black
01-DPORT4W - White
01-DPORT4S - Silver

2 AC outlets
2 open ports

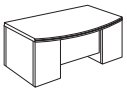
Optional:
01-USBPORT $99
01-VOICE1 $45
01-RJ4DATA $102

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	68-3672BDPS	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	-	410	50.0	T$ 2179 P$ 2375 TXT$ 2724

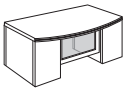
Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal; File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

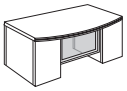
Options: Specify & Add



66-TMD Optional Laminate 3/4 Modesty Panel — Included

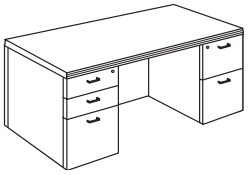


66-TMF Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel in Select Colors — $ 208



66-TSC Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel — $ 334

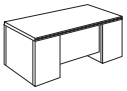
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	68-3672DPS	72	36	30	40 1/2	-	425	50.0	T$ 2355 P$ 2545 TXT$ 2891



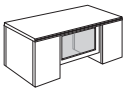
Description

- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal; File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

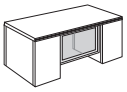
Options: Specify & Add



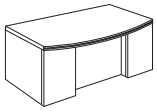
66-TMD Optional Laminate 3/4 Modesty Panel — Included



66-TMF Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel in Select Colors — $ 208



66-TSC Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel — $ 334



Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

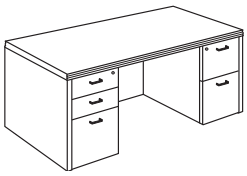
For center drawer options, see page 73.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price	
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	68-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	9-3	410	50.0	T$	2092
									P$	2287
									TXT$	2615

Description

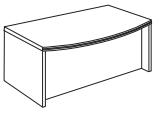
- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal; File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	68-3672DP	72	36	30	40 1/2	9	425	50.0	T$	1825
									P$	2016
									TXT$	2281
	68-3072DP	72	30	30	40 1/2	3	410	43.9	T$	1762
									P$	1939
									TXT$	2203
	68-3066DP	66	30	30	34 1/2	3	390	38.7	T$	1698
									P$	1870
									TXT$	2123
	68-3060DP	60	30	30	28 1/2	3	358	35.3	T$	1624
									P$	1783
									TXT$	2030



Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal; File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

For center drawer options, see page 73.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price	
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	66-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	9-3	360	50.0	T$	1919
									P$	2114
									TXT$	2399

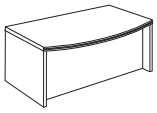
Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	66-3672DP	72	36	30	40 1/2	9	375	50.0	T$	1629
									P$	1820
									TXT$	2037
	66-3072DP	72	30	30	40 1/2	3	360	43.9	T$	1543
									P$	1720
									TXT$	1929
	66-3066DP	66	30	30	34 1/2	3	340	38.7	T$	1507
									P$	1679
									TXT$	1884
	66-3060DP	60	30	30	28 1/2	3	308	35.3	T$	1461
									P$	1618
									TXT$	1826

Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer



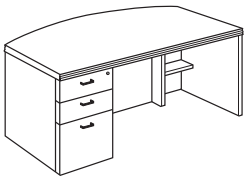
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

For center drawer options, see page 73.

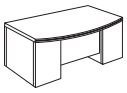
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
	Left Ped	Right Ped									
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	68-3672BLPS	68-3672BRPS	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	320	50.0	T$	1956
										P$	2151
										TXT$	2445



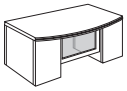
Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

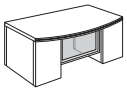
Options: Specify & Add



66-TMD	Optional Laminate 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included

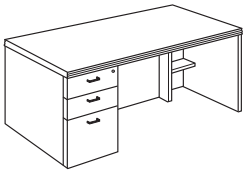


66-TMF	Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 208



66-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 334

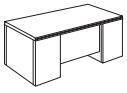
	Left Ped	Right Ped									
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	68-3672LPS	68-3672RPS	72	36	30	32 1/4	-	330	50.0	T$	1695
										P$	1886
										TXT$	2120



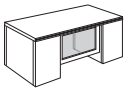
Description

- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

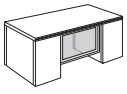
Options: Specify & Add



66-TMD	Optional Laminate 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included

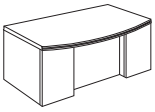


66-TMF	Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 208



66-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 334

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

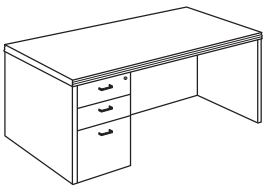
For center drawer options, see page 73.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped									
	68-3672BLP	68-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	320	50.0	T$	1844
										P$	2038
										TXT$	2305

Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

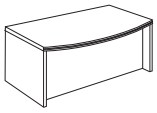
	Left Ped	Right Ped									
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	68-3672LP	68-3672RP	72	36	30	32 1/4	9	330	50.0	T$	1551
										P$	1742
										TXT$	1939
	68-3072LP	68-3072RP	72	30	30	32 1/4	3	210	43.0	T$	1529
										P$	1707
										TXT$	1911
	68-3066LP	68-3066RP	66	30	30	26 1/4	3	160	38.7	T$	1466
										P$	1637
										TXT$	1832



Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

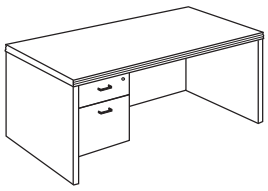
For center drawer options, see page 73.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	66-3672BLP	66-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	305	50.0	T$ 1633
										P$ 1827
										TXT$ 2040

Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

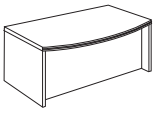
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	66-3672LP	66-3672RP	72	36	30	32 1/4	9	305	50.0	T$ 1358
										P$ 1548
										TXT$ 1697
	66-3072LP	66-3072RP	72	30	30	32 1/4	3	180	43.0	T$ 1309
										P$ 1487
										TXT$ 1637
	66-3066LP	66-3066RP	66	30	30	26 1/4	3	150	38.7	T$ 1213
										P$ 1385
										TXT$ 1517



Description

- Recessed Front
- Rectangular Top
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



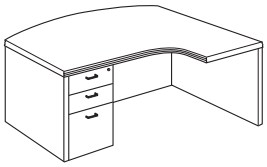
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

For center drawer options, see page 73.

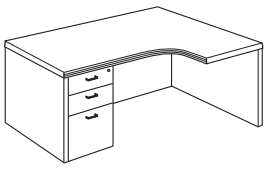
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CURVED SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	68-4872CBLP	68-4872CBRP	72	48-30	30	-	-	365	68.5	T$ 2096 P$ 2306 TXT$ 2620



Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

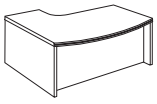
EXECUTIVE CURVED SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	68-4272CLP	68-4272CRP	72	42-30	30	-	-	350	65.8	T$ 1986 P$ 2191 TXT$ 2482



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.

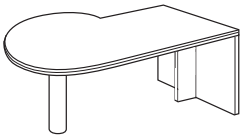


Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

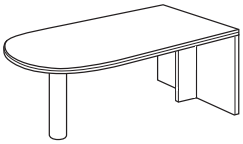
For center drawer options, see page 73.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
P-TOP CYLINDER BASE	Left Top	Right Top									
	66-4284PL	66-4284PR	84	42-36	30	-	-	161	59.8	T$	1752
										P$	2194
										TXT$	2190
	66-4272PL	66-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	161	59.8	T$	1607
										P$	1952
										TXT$	2009

Description

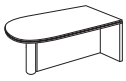
- End Panel Support
- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

	Options: Specify & Add	84"	72"
	66-HMD Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 59	$ 53
	66-FMD Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 111	$ 100
	66-HMF Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 305	$ 273
	66-HSC Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 370	$ 331

D-TOP CYLINDER BASE	Left Top	Right Top									
	66-3684DUL	66-3684DUR	84	36	30	-	-	187	60.5	T$	1574
										P$	2005
										TXT$	1967
	66-3672DUL	66-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	160	50.0	T$	1339
										P$	1688
										TXT$	1674
	66-3084DUL	66-3084DUR	84	30	30	-	-	190	51.0	T$	1524
										P$	1913
										TXT$	1906
	66-3072DUL	66-3072DUR	72	30	30	-	-	160	44.0	T$	1297
										P$	1639
										TXT$	1621
	66-3066DUL	66-3066DUR	66	30	30	-	-	146	40.0	T$	1239
										P$	1572
										TXT$	1549

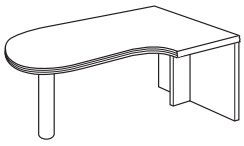
Description

- End Panel Support
- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

	Options: Specify & Add	84"	72"	66"
	66-HMD Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 59	$ 53	$ 47
	66-FMD Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 111	$ 100	$ 89
	66-HMF Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 305	$ 273	$ 243
	66-HSC Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 370	$ 331	$ 295

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No. Left Top	Model No. Right Top	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXTENDED D-TOP CYLINDER BASE	66-4272EDL	66-4272EDR	72	42-30	30	-	-	163	58.0	T$ 1351
										P$ 1726
										TXT$ 1689



Description

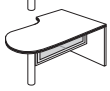
- End Panel Support
- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Option: Specify & Add

66-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 53

66-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 100

66-HMF	Optional Laminate Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel in Select Colors	$ 273

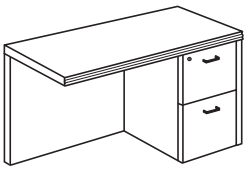


66-HSC	Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 331

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

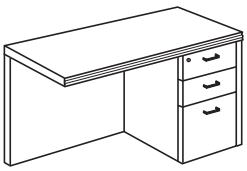
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL RETURN FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	68-2448LF2	68-2448RF2	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.1	T$ 1008
										P$ 1129
										TXT$ 1261
	68-2442LF2	68-2442RF2	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.4	T$ 966
										P$ 1076
										TXT$ 1208



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

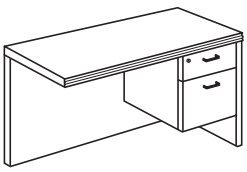
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	68-2448LF1	68-2448RF1	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.1	T$ 1008
										P$ 1129
										TXT$ 1261
	68-2442LF1	68-2442RF1	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.4	T$ 966
										P$ 1076
										TXT$ 1208



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

EXECUTIVE 3/4 PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	66-2448LF	66-2448RF	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	125	23.1	T$ 931
										P$ 1052
										TXT$ 1164
	66-2442LF	66-2442RF	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	110	20.4	T$ 842
										P$ 953
										TXT$ 1052



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

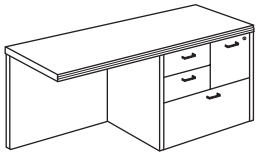
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

For center drawer options, see page 73.

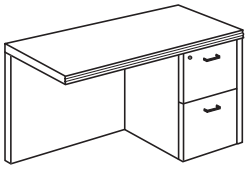
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE MULT-FILE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	66-2472LMR	66-2472RMR	72	24	30	36	-	280	33.6	T$ 1911
										P$ 2067
										TXT$ 2389



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface

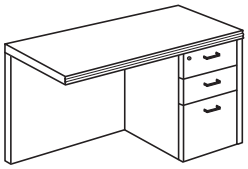
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXTENDED FULL PEDESTAL RETURN FILE/FILE	68-4824LF2	68-4824RF2	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.1	T$ 1008
										P$ 1129
										TXT$ 1261
	68-4224LF2	68-4224RF2	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.4	T$ 966
										P$ 1076
										TXT$ 1208



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface
- For Use with Extended Corner Units and Standard Corner Units
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXTENDED FULL PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	68-4824LF1	68-4824RF1	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.1	T$ 1008
										P$ 1129
										TXT$ 1261
	68-4224LF1	68-4224RF1	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.4	T$ 966
										P$ 1076
										TXT$ 1208



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface
- For Use with Extended Corner Units and Standard Corner Units
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

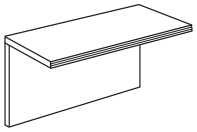
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

For center drawer options, see page 73.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	66-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	82	5.3	T$ 460 P$ 582 TXT$ 576
	66-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	68	4.7	T$ 443 P$ 553 TXT$ 554

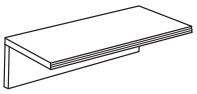


Description

- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	66-2448UFH	48	24	11	48	-	78	5.3	T$ 434 P$ 555 TXT$ 542
	66-2442UFH	42	24	11	42	-	74	4.6	T$ 417 P$ 527 TXT$ 521



Description

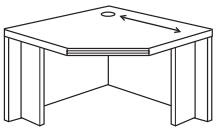
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
CORNER UNIT	66-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.5	T$	983
									P$	1131
									TXT$	1229
	66-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	109	26.3	T$	816
									P$	937
									TXT$	1020

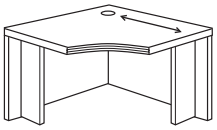


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 66-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

CURVED CORNER UNIT	66-4242CCU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.5	T$	1215
									P$	1395
									TXT$	1519
	66-3636CCU	36	36	30	17	-	109	26.3	T$	1052
									P$	1198
									TXT$	1314

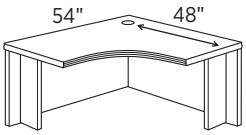


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 66-3636CCU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

	Left Unit	Right Unit									
EXTENDED CORNER UNIT	66-4854ECCL	66-4854ECCR	48	54	30	-	-	174	41.1	T$	1505
										P$	1719
										TXT$	1881



Shown as Right

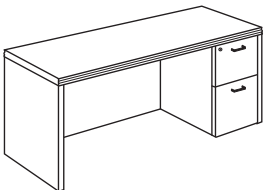
Description

- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

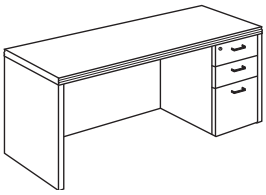
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	68-2472LC2	68-2472RC2	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	199	35.6	T$ 1269 P$ 1426 TXT$ 1586
	68-2466LC2	68-2466RC2	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	182	32.7	T$ 1257 P$ 1405 TXT$ 1571



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

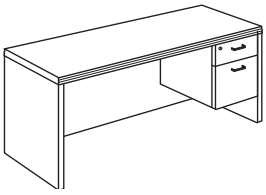
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	68-2472LC1	68-2472RC1	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	199	35.6	T$ 1269 P$ 1426 TXT$ 1586
	68-2466LC1	68-2466RC1	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	182	32.7	T$ 1257 P$ 1405 TXT$ 1571



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

EXECUTIVE 3/4 PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	66-2472LC	66-2472RC	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	242	35.6	T$ 1142 P$ 1298 TXT$ 1428
	66-2466LC	66-2466RC	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	170	32.7	T$ 1114 P$ 1263 TXT$ 1394



Description

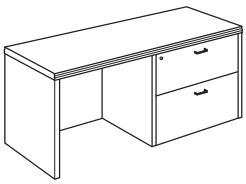
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

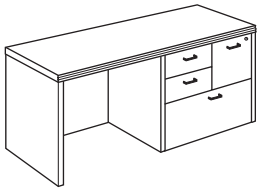
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	66-2472LL	66-2472RL	72	24	30	12	-	277	35.6	T$ 1668
										P$ 1824
										TXT$ 2085
	66-2466LL	66-2466RL	66	24	30	6	-	264	32.7	T$ 1645
										P$ 1794
										TXT$ 2056



Description

- Central Locking
- Two Lateral File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	66-2472LMF	66-2472RMF	72	24	30	12	-	277	35.6	T$ 1750
										P$ 1907
										TXT$ 2188
	66-2466LMF	66-2466RMF	66	24	30	6	-	264	32.7	T$ 1726
										P$ 1876
										TXT$ 2158



Description

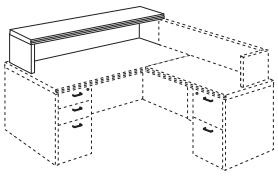
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 35.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price	
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	66-1272TR	72	12	13	-	-	60	9.9	T$	598
									P$	696
	For Use with 72" Wide Worksurfaces								TXT$	748
	66-1266TR	66	12	13	-	-	52	9.9	T$	583
									P$	677
	For Use with 66" Wide Worksurfaces								TXT$	729

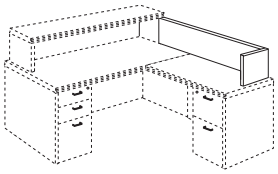


Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS

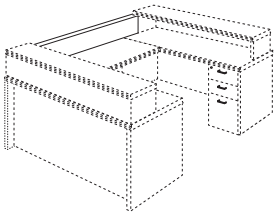
Left Ped	Right Ped									
66-1272LU	66-1272RU	72	12	12	-	-	40	9.9	T$	479
For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns									TXT$	598
66-1266LU	66-1266RU	66	12	12	-	-	35	9.9	T$	466
For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns									TXT$	582



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	66-1284BP	84	1	12	-	-	47	2.0	T$	317
	For Use with 36" Desks, 48" Bridge, and Credenza								TXT$	397



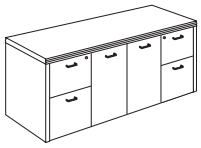
Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

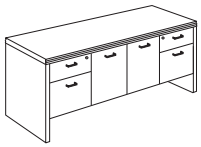
For grommet options, see page 35.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL 	68-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	285	35.6	T$ 1918 P$ 2073 TXT$ 2398
	68-2466SC	66	24	30	-	-	261	32.7	T$ 1840 P$ 1988 TXT$ 2300

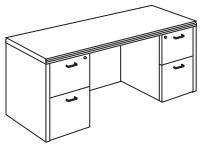
Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors

STORAGE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL 	66-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	262	35.6	T$ 1720 P$ 1877 TXT$ 2151
	66-2466SC	66	24	30	-	-	240	32.7	T$ 1607 P$ 1756 TXT$ 2009

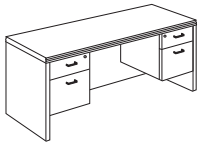
Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Both Pedestals

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL 	68-2472KC	72	24	30	39	-	240	35.6	T$ 1775 P$ 1931 TXT$ 2219
	68-2466KC	66	24	30	33	-	220	32.7	T$ 1651 P$ 1799 TXT$ 2064

Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

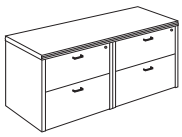
KNEESPACE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL 	66-2472KC	72	24	30	39	-	227	35.6	T$ 1576 P$ 1732 TXT$ 1970
	66-2466KC	66	24	30	33	-	208	32.7	T$ 1431 P$ 1580 TXT$ 1788

Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Both Pedestals
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA	66-2472DL	72	24	30	-	-	360	35.7	T$	2308
									P$	2465
									TXT$	2885



Description

- Dual Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- ¼" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	66-2436L4	36	24	57 ½	-	-	312	32.6	T$	1986
									P$	2084
									TXT$	2482
	66-2430L4	30	24	57 ½	-	-	260	27.5	T$	1892
									P$	1986
									TXT$	2365

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- ¼" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	66-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	184	18.3	T$	1051
									P$	1148
									TXT$	1313
	66-2430L2	30	24	30	-	-	153	15.6	T$	997
									P$	1092
									TXT$	1246

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- ¼" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

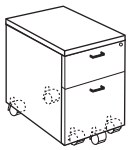
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price	
MULTI-FILE	66-2436MF	36	24	30	-	-	184	18.3	T$	1129
									P$	1227
									TXT$	1411

Description

- Upper Section - Box/Box/File
- Lower Section - Lateral File
- Locking File Drawers
- One Lateral File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing

MOBILE PEDESTAL	66-1519MP	15 3/4	19	23	-	-	85	9.0	T$	806
									TXT$	1008

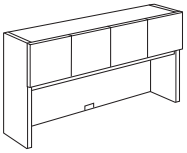


Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurface

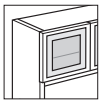
For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

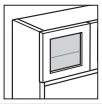
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SURFACE MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108HU	108	15	40 7/8	-	-	301	51.7	T$ 2107
	Six Doors								TXT$ 2635
	66-15102HU	102	15	40 7/8	-	-	283	48.3	T$ 2019
	Six Doors								TXT$ 2524
	66-1596HU	96	15	40 7/8	-	-	260	46.5	T$ 1987
	Six Doors								TXT$ 2483
	66-1590HU	90	15	40 7/8	-	-	243	44.3	T$ 1858
	Five Doors								TXT$ 2323
	66-1584HU	84	15	40 7/8	-	-	228	40.0	T$ 1602
	Five Doors								TXT$ 2002
	66-1578HU	78	15	40 7/8	-	-	210	36.7	T$ 1561
	Four Doors								TXT$ 1952
	66-1572HU	72	15	40 7/8	-	-	203	34.1	T$ 1317
	Four Doors								TXT$ 1647
	66-1566HU	66	15	40 7/8	-	-	166	32.1	T$ 1270
	Four Doors								TXT$ 1587



Description

- Grommet
- Additional Support is Required when Surface Mounted Hutches Do Not Sit Directly Over an End Panel or Pedestal, See Page 80 to Order 66-2812SP
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 62
- Optional Locking Available on Solid Panel Doors Only, See Page 35
- 25" Clearance Below Doors

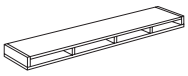




Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$73 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$73 per Door

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPTIONAL PAPER SLOTS FOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	66-11106PS	106 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	62	4.7	T$ 889
	Six Slots								TXT$ 1111
	66-11100PS	100 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	59	4.5	T$ 833
	Six Slots								TXT$ 1041
	66-1194PS	94 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	55	4.2	T$ 777
	Six Slots								TXT$ 971
	66-1188PS	88 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	52	3.9	T$ 721
	Five Slots								TXT$ 901
	66-1182PS	82 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	49	3.7	T$ 664
	Five Slots								TXT$ 830
	66-1176PS	76 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	45	3.4	T$ 609
	Four Slots								TXT$ 761
	66-1170PS	70 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	42	3.1	T$ 552
	Four Slots								TXT$ 690
	66-1164PS	64 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	38	2.9	T$ 494
	Four Slots								TXT$ 618



Description

- Optional Paper Slot for Surface Mount Hutches
- Ships Factory Installed

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see pages 96-97.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WALL MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108WD Six Doors	108	15	17 3/16	-	-	178	19.4	T$ 1897 TXT$ 2372
	66-15102WD Six Doors	102	15	17 3/16	-	-	168	18.3	T$ 1816 TXT$ 2270
	66-1596WD Six Doors	96	15	17 3/16	-	-	158	17.3	T$ 1789 TXT$ 2236
	66-1590WD Five Doors	90	15	17 3/16	-	-	148	16.2	T$ 1671 TXT$ 2089
	66-1584WD Five Doors	84	15	17 3/16	-	-	138	15.2	T$ 1441 TXT$ 1801
	66-1578WD Four Doors	78	15	17 3/16	-	-	128	14.1	T$ 1407 TXT$ 1759
	66-1572WD Four Doors	72	15	17 3/16	-	-	118	13.1	T$ 1182 TXT$ 1478
	66-1566WD Four Doors	66	15	17 3/16	-	-	105	12.0	T$ 1142 TXT$ 1428
	66-1560WD Four Doors	60	15	17 3/16	-	-	96	11.0	T$ 1124 TXT$ 1405
	66-1554WD Three Doors	54	15	17 3/16	-	-	87	9.9	T$ 1044 TXT$ 1306
	66-1548WD Three Doors	48	15	17 3/16	-	-	77	8.9	T$ 966 TXT$ 1208
	66-1542WD Two Doors	42	15	17 3/16	-	-	67	7.8	T$ 724 TXT$ 905
	66-1536WD Two Doors	36	15	17 3/16	-	-	58	6.7	T$ 631 TXT$ 789
	66-1530WD Two Doors	30	15	17 3/16	-	-	48	5.6	T$ 547 TXT$ 684

Description

- Storage Behind Doors
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 62
- Optional Locking Available on Solid Panel Doors Only, See Page 35

Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$73 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$73 per Door

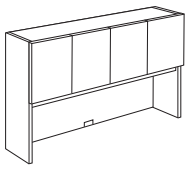
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see pages 96-97.

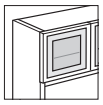
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

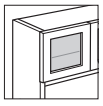
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL SURFACE MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108THU Six Doors	108	15	52 7/8	-	-	313	64.2	T$ 2411 TXT$ 3014
	66-15102THU Six Doors	102	15	52 7/8	-	-	296	60.7	T$ 2334 TXT$ 2918
	66-1596THU Six Doors	96	15	52 7/8	-	-	278	57.7	T$ 2293 TXT$ 2866
	66-1590THU Five Doors	90	15	52 7/8	-	-	260	53.7	T$ 2176 TXT$ 2720
	66-1584THU Five Doors	84	15	52 7/8	-	-	243	50.2	T$ 1948 TXT$ 2435
	66-1578THU Four Doors	78	15	52 7/8	-	-	226	46.7	T$ 1910 TXT$ 2388
	66-1572THU Four Doors	72	15	52 7/8	-	-	264	43.3	T$ 1678 TXT$ 2097
	66-1566THU Four Doors	66	15	52 7/8	-	-	242	39.7	T$ 1624 TXT$ 2030



Description

- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Grommet
- Additional Support is Required when Surface Mounted Hutches Do Not Sit Directly Over an End Panel or Pedestal, See Page 80 to Order 66-2812SP
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 62
- Optional Locking Available on Solid Panel Doors Only, See Page 35
- Optional Paperslots, See Page 56





Options: Specify & Add

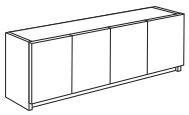
1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$162 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$162 per Door

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see pages 96-97.

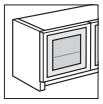
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

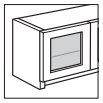
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL WALL MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108TWD	108	15	29 3/16	-	-	281	55.1	T$ 2231
	Six Doors								TXT$ 2789
	66-15102TWD	102	15	29 3/16	-	-	265	60.7	T$ 2178
	Six Doors								TXT$ 2723
	66-1596TWD	96	15	29 3/16	-	-	249	57.2	T$ 2093
	Six Doors								TXT$ 2616
	66-1590TWD	90	15	29 3/16	-	-	233	53.7	T$ 1904
	Five Doors								TXT$ 2380
	66-1584TWD	84	15	29 3/16	-	-	217	50.2	T$ 1791
	Five Doors								TXT$ 2239
	66-1578TWD	78	15	29 3/16	-	-	201	28.3	T$ 1757
	Four Doors								TXT$ 2197
	66-1572TWD	72	15	29 3/16	-	-	185	43.2	T$ 1547
	Four Doors								TXT$ 1934
	66-1566TWD	66	15	29 3/16	-	-	170	22.0	T$ 1480
	Four Doors								TXT$ 1850
	66-1560TWD	60	15	29 3/16	-	-	155	20.1	T$ 1407
	Four Doors								TXT$ 1759
	66-1554TWD	54	15	29 3/16	-	-	140	18.1	T$ 1298
	Three Doors								TXT$ 1622
	66-1548TWD	48	15	29 3/16	-	-	124	16.2	T$ 1213
	Three Doors								TXT$ 1517
	66-1542TWD	42	15	29 3/16	-	-	109	12.3	T$ 985
	Two Doors								TXT$ 1231
	66-1536TWD	36	15	29 3/16	-	-	93	12.3	T$ 928
	Two Doors								TXT$ 1159
	66-1530TWD	30	15	29 3/16	-	-	77	9.1	T$ 869
	Two Doors								TXT$ 1087



Description

- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 62
- Optional Locking Available on Solid Panel Doors Only, See Page 35





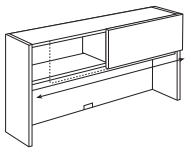
Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$162 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$162 per Door

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

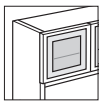
For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

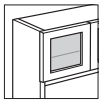
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SURFACE MOUNT SLIDING DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108SHU	108	15	40 7/8	-	-	313	64.2	T$ 2444
	Two Doors								TXT$ 3055
	66-15102SHU	102	15	40 7/8	-	-	296	60.7	T$ 2272
	Two Doors								TXT$ 2841
	66-1596SHU	96	15	40 7/8	-	-	278	57.7	T$ 2163
	Two Doors								TXT$ 2704
	66-1590SHU	90	15	40 7/8	-	-	260	53.7	T$ 2113
	Two Doors								TXT$ 2641
	66-1584SHU	84	15	40 7/8	-	-	243	50.2	T$ 1815
	Two Doors								TXT$ 2269
	66-1578SHU	78	15	40 7/8	-	-	226	46.7	T$ 1738
	One Door								TXT$ 2172
	66-1572SHU	72	15	40 7/8	-	-	264	43.3	T$ 1522
	One Door								TXT$ 1903
	66-1566SHU	66	15	40 7/8	-	-	242	39.7	T$ 1476
	One Door								TXT$ 1845



Description

- Grommet
- Additional Support is Required when Surface Mounted Hutches Do Not Sit Directly Over an End Panel or Pedestal, See Page 80 to Order 66-2812SP
- Optional Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 62
- Optional Paperslots, See Page 56





Options: Specify & Add

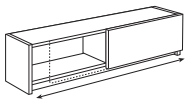
1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$209 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$209 per Door

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see pages 96-97.

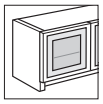
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

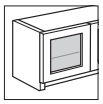
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WALL MOUNT SLIDING DOOR HUTCHES	66-15108SWD	108	15	17 3/16	-	-	281	55.1	T$ 2262
	Two Doors								TXT$ 2827
	66-15102SWD	102	15	17 3/16	-	-	265	60.7	T$ 2153
	Two Doors								TXT$ 2691
	66-1596SWD	96	15	17 3/16	-	-	249	57.2	T$ 2060
	Two Doors								TXT$ 2575
	66-1590SWD	90	15	17 3/16	-	-	233	53.7	T$ 1928
	Two Doors								TXT$ 2410
	66-1584SWD	84	15	17 3/16	-	-	217	50.2	T$ 1752
	Two Doors								TXT$ 2190
	66-1578SWD	78	15	17 3/16	-	-	201	28.3	T$ 1668
	One Door								TXT$ 2085
	66-1572SWD	72	15	17 3/16	-	-	185	43.2	T$ 1548
	One Door								TXT$ 1935
	66-1566SWD	66	15	17 3/16	-	-	170	22.0	T$ 1487
	One Door								TXT$ 1859



Description

- Optional Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 62





Options: Specify & Add

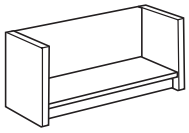
1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$209 per Door
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$209 per Door

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see pages 96-97.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE WALL MOUNT HUTCH	66-1542WN	42	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	55	7.8	T$ 691 TXT$ 864
	66-1536WN	36	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	42	6.7	T$ 600 TXT$ 751
	66-1530WN	30	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	36	5.6	T$ 524 TXT$ 655



Description

- Open Shelf Storage

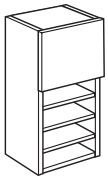
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

COMPONENT TOP FOR 15" DEEP HUTCHES & BOOKCASES	66-15108HT	108	15	1	-	-	67	5.7	T$ 401 TXT$ 501
	66-15102HT	102	15	1	-	-	63	5.4	T$ 392 TXT$ 490
	66-1596HT	96	15	1	-	-	61	5.1	T$ 377 TXT$ 472
	66-1590HT	90	15	1	-	-	57	4.8	T$ 363 TXT$ 453
	66-1584HT	84	15	1	-	-	53	4.5	T$ 346 TXT$ 433
	66-1578HT	78	15	1	-	-	50	4.2	T$ 338 TXT$ 422
	66-1572HT	72	15	1	-	-	48	3.9	T$ 315 TXT$ 394
	66-1566HT	66	15	1	-	-	42	3.5	T$ 300 TXT$ 375
	66-1560HT	60	15	1	-	-	38	3.2	T$ 293 TXT$ 366
	66-1554HT	54	15	1	-	-	34	2.9	T$ 287 TXT$ 359
	66-1548HT	48	15	1	-	-	30	2.6	T$ 280 TXT$ 350
	66-1542HT	42	15	1	-	-	27	2.3	T$ 270 TXT$ 338
	66-1536HT	36	15	1	-	-	23	2.0	T$ 261 TXT$ 325
	66-1530HT	30	15	1	-	-	11	1.0	T$ 252 TXT$ 315

Description

- Provides an Edge Profile on Overhead Units While Giving Multiple Overhead Units a Cohesive Appearance
- Profiled on Front Edge Only
- Not Intended for Open Hutches

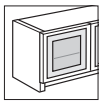
For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1518HL1	66-1518HR1	18	15	40 7/8	-	-	78	8.6	T$ 733 TXT$ 917

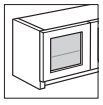
Description

- Storage Behind Door in Upper Section
- Three Adjustable Shelves

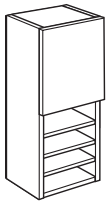
Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 73



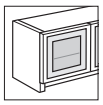
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select	$ 73

TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1518THL1	66-1518THR1	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.0	T$ 895 TXT$ 1119

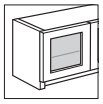
Description

- Storage Behind Door in Upper Section with One Adjustable Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section

Options: Specify & Add

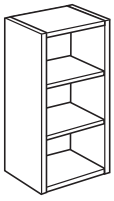


1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 162



1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 162

STORAGE TOWER OPEN BOOKCASE	66-1518HB	18	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	62	8.6	T$ 533 TXT$ 665

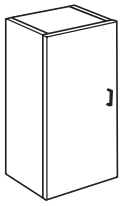


Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

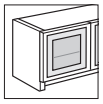
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1518HL3	66-1518HR3	18	15	40 7/8	-	-	78	8.6	T$ 700 TXT$ 876

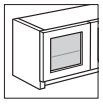
Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves

Options: Specify & Add

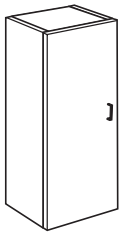


1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 198



1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 198

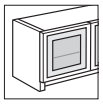
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

Item	Hinged Left	Hinged Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL STORAGE TOWER										
	66-1518THL3	66-1518THR3	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.0	T$ 832 TXT$ 1040

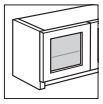
Description

- Three Adjustable Shelves

Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 259



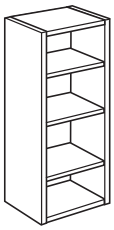
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 259

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

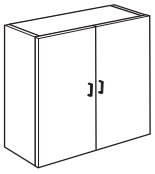
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL STORAGE TOWER OPEN BOOKCASE	66-1518THB	18	14 1/2	52 7/8	-	-	68	11.0	T$ 634 TXT$ 793



Description

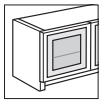
- Three Adjustable Shelves

TOP UNIT DOOR BOOKCASE	66-1536TUDB	36	15	40 7/8	-	-	168	16.1	T$ 1005 TXT$ 1257
	66-1530TUDB	30	15	40 7/8	-	-	140	13.4	T$ 933 TXT$ 1167



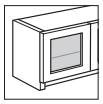
Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves



Options: Specify & Add

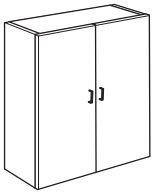
1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 396



1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 396

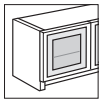
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

TALL TOP UNIT DOOR BOOKCASE	66-1536TTUDB	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	216	20.5	T$ 1180 TXT$ 1476
	66-1530TTUDB	30	15	52 7/8	-	-	180	17.3	T$ 1072 TXT$ 1340



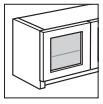
Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves



Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 518

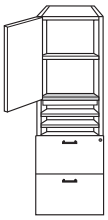


1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 518

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

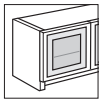
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1872DS2L	66-1872DS2R	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.0	T$ 1608 TXT$ 2010



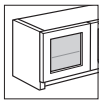
Description

- One Adjustable Shelf Behind Door
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 162



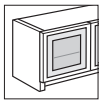
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 162

STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1872DS1L	66-1872DS1R	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.0	T$ 1608 TXT$ 2010

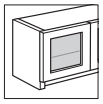
Description

- One Adjustable Shelf Behind Door
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 162



1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors in Select Colors	$ 162

STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1872WFL	66-1872WFR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.0	T$ 1495 TXT$ 1868

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Door
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	66-1872WBL	66-1872WBR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.0	T$ 1495 TXT$ 1868

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Door
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

OPEN STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	66-1872WFO		18	24	70 7/8	-	-	136	22.0	T$ 1374 TXT$ 1718

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

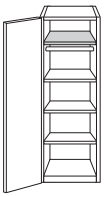
OPEN STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	66-1872WBO		18	24	70 7/8	-	-	136	22.0	T$ 1374 TXT$ 1718

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**									
	66-1872WL	66-1872WR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	153	19.2	T$	1351
										TXT$	1689



Description

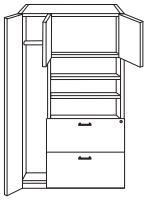
- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

Options: Specify & Add

1-LOCK	Optional Locking	$	46

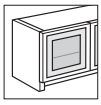
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

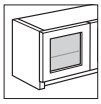
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	66-3672WDS2		36	24	70 7/8	-	-	315	42.0	T$	2218
										TXT$	2772



Description

- Left Side Equipped wtih Coat Rod
- Right Side Upper Section has Storage Behind Two Hutch Style Doors
- Right Middle Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Right Lower Section has Two Lateral File Drawers that Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing





Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Hutch Doors	$	145
1-MF	Laminate Framed Frosted Acrylic Hutch Doors in Select Colors	$	145

PORTABLE PAPERSLOT TOWER	66-1218HH		18	12	21	-	-	45	4.4	T$	546
										TXT$	683

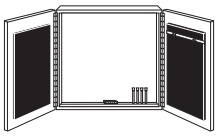
Description

- Three Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VISUAL BOARD	66-4848VB	48	5	48	-	-	150	11.0	T$ 1823 TXT$ 2279



Description

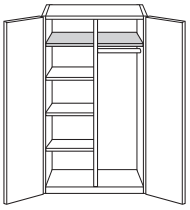
- Tackboard on Each Door is Standard in Black Fabric Unless Specified
- Price Valid for Fabric Grades 1, 2, and 3
- Display Rail with Adjustable Hooks for Flipchart
- Flipchart
- Magnetic Porcelain Non-Glare Writing Surface
- Set of Four Dry Markers and Eraser
- Shipped with Appropriate Rails for Mounting

Options: Specify & Add	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Tackboard	$ 176	$ 256	$ 344	$ 460	$ 584	$ 732	$900

1-PS	Optional Factory Installed Projection Screen	$ 648

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for visual boards that are not properly installed.

WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	66-3672WC	36	24	70 7/8	-	-	290	42.0	T$ 1875 TXT$ 2343
	66-3072WC	30	24	70 7/8	-	-	240	35.7	T$ 1825 TXT$ 2281



Description

- Storage Behind Two Doors
- Fixed Top Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves on Left Side
- Coat Rod on Right Side

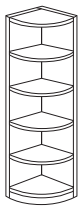
Options: Specify & Add

1-LOCK	Optional Locking	$ 56

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

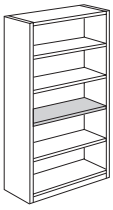
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
1/4 ROUND BOOKCASE	66-1472QR	14	14	70 7/8	-	-	130	10.8	T$ 778 TXT$ 972



Description

- Four Fixed Shelves
- Must Not be Used as Freestanding

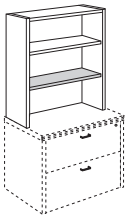
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASES	66-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	36	14 1/4	70 7/8	-	-	176	26.9	T$ 1199 TXT$ 1499
	66-3072BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	30	14 1/4	70 7/8	-	-	146	23.3	T$ 982 TXT$ 1227
	66-3660BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	14 1/4	58 7/8	-	-	147	23.2	T$ 1033 TXT$ 1292
	66-3060BC Three Adjustable Shelves	30	14 1/4	58 7/8	-	-	122	19.5	T$ 860 TXT$ 1075
	66-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	14 1/4	46 7/8	-	-	120	18.7	T$ 954 TXT$ 1193
	66-3048BC Two Adjustable Shelves	30	14 1/4	46 7/8	-	-	100	15.7	T$ 742 TXT$ 927
	66-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf Top - Profiled on Front Edge	36	14 1/4	30	-	-	75	11.9	T$ 723 P$ 812 TXT$ 904
	66-3030BC One Adjustable Shelf Top - Profiled on Front Edge	30	14 1/4	30	-	-	62	10.1	T$ 610 P$ 696 TXT$ 762



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves

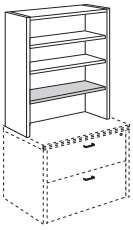
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	66-1536TU One Adjustable Shelf	36	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	98	15.9	T$ 661 TXT$ 827
	66-1530TU One Adjustable Shelf	30	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	127	16.4	T$ 610 TXT$ 762



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files
- 1" Thick Shelves

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	66-1536TTU	36	14 1/4	52 7/8	-	-	169	22.2	T$ 835 TXT$ 1044
	66-1530TTU	30	14 1/4	52 7/8	-	-	141	17.3	T$ 761 TXT$ 952



Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

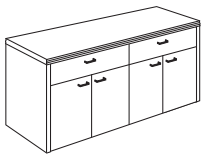
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET WITH LATERAL FILES	66-3672SU1	36	24	70 7/8	-	-	298	42.0	T$ 2275 TXT$ 2844
	66-3072SU1	30	24	70 7/8	-	-	251	35.7	T$ 2222 TXT$ 2777

Description

- Top - Two Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom - File/File
- Locking Drawers
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted on upper doors for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

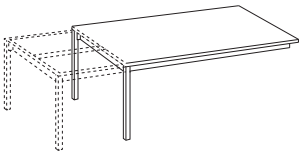
BUFFET CREDENZA	66-2472BF	72	24	36	-	-	342	45.5	T$ 2229 P$ 2385 TXT$ 2786



Description

- Two Drawers
- Storage Behind Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves

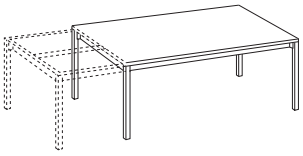
SECRET TABLE PENINSULA	TFL/Textured	HPL								
	01-3660R96	01-3660R96H	60-96	36	30	-	-	145	43.6	T$ 3536 P$ 3761 TXT$ 3676
	Expands 36″									
	01-3648R72	01-3648R72H	48-72	36	30	-	-	113	35.2	T$ 3404 P$ 3595 TXT$ 3524
	Expands 24″									
	01-3060R96	01-3060R96H	60-96	30	30	-	-	120	36.7	T$ 3435 P$ 3701 TXT$ 3566
	Expands 36″									
	01-3048R72	01-3048R72H	48-72	30	30	-	-	94	29.6	T$ 3306 P$ 3484 TXT$ 3418
	Expands 24″									



Description

- Aluminum Metal Frame with Aprons
- Expands to Reveal a Hidden Table Leaf
- ¾″ Thick Top with a Self Edge
- Concealed Casters
- Attaches to Fixed Worksurfaces to Create a Run-Off Peninsula Work Table

SECRET TABLE FREE STANDING	TFL/Textured	HPL								
	01-3660T96	01-3660T96H	60-96	36	30	-	-	150	43.6	T$ 4334 P$ 4559 TXT$ 4474
	Expands 36″									
	01-3060T96	01-3060T96H	60-96	30	30	-	-	125	36.7	T$ 4215 P$ 4425 TXT$ 4346
	Expands 36″									



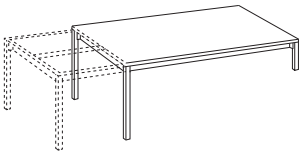
Description

- Aluminum Metal Frame with Aprons
- Expands to Reveal a Hidden Table Leaf
- ¾″ Thick Top with a Self Edge
- Adjustable Glides on Static Legs and Concealed Casters on Expanding End
- Freestanding Desk or Table

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

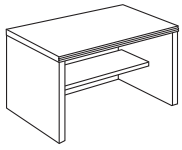
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SECRET TABLE FOR BENCHING	TFL/Textured	HPL								
	01-3660LT96	01-3660LT96H	60-96	36	30	-	-	148	43.6	T$ 4097
										P$ 4322
	Expands 36″									TXT$ 4237
	01-3060LT96	01-3060LT96H	60-96	30	30	-	-	123	36.7	T$ 3984
										P$ 4194
	Expands 36″									TXT$ 4115



Description

- Aluminum Metal Frame with Aprons
- Expands to Reveal a Hidden Table Leaf
- ¾″ Thick Top with a Self Edge
- Concealed Casters
- Installs Over Benching Units Created with Canvas or Gesso Components

COMPUTER WORK TABLE	66-2442CW	42	24	27	-	-	115	19.2	T$	769
									P$	880
									TXT$	962
	66-2436CW	36	24	27	-	-	99	16.6	T$	755
									P$	853
									TXT$	943



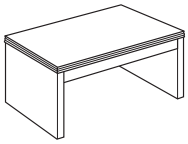
Description

- Fixed Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

CS-66BL	Optional Casters	$	146

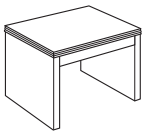
MAGAZINE TABLE	66-2442MT	42	24	16	-	-	70	11.9	T$	638
									P$	748
									TXT$	797



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rail

END TABLE	66-2424ET	24	24	22	-	-	65	9.4	T$	606
									P$	696
									TXT$	757



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rail

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

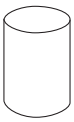
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TABLE	66-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1	-	-	95	4.3	T$ 482 P$ 675 TXT$ 603
	66-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1	-	-	70	3.4	T$ 466 P$ 652 TXT$ 582
	66-3636CT Accommodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1	-	-	37	2.5	T$ 408 P$ 571 TXT$ 510

Description

- Single Base Required

CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB For Use with 48" and 42" Circular Tables	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	136	10.8	T$ 949 TXT$ 1186
	01-1616CB For Use with 36" Circular Table	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	101	7.2	T$ 867 TXT$ 1085



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Not Available in LG, WH, SG, or TK
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

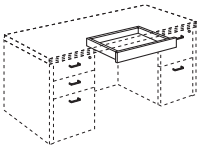
METAL BASE	01-0400MBB Black Metal Base	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.2	T$ 614
	01-0400MBA Aluminum Metal Base	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.2	T$ 614

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required
- Can be Used with 42" or 36" Circular Tables

NOTE: For 48" Tops, use 01-0404MB, see Resilience Casegood Series

CENTER DRAWER	66-1622CD	22	16	2	-	-	7	1.4	T$ 262 TXT$ 328



Description

- Fits Desks, P-Top Units, and D-Top Units
- Will Not Work in Conjunction with Modesty Panels on 30" D-Top Units

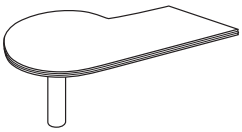
Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

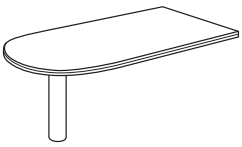
CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
P-TOP PENINSULA WITH CYLINDER BASE	Left Top	Right Top									
	66-4284TL	66-4284TR	84	42-36	30	-	-	120	13.2	T$	1346
										P$	1788
										TXT$	1683
	66-4272TL	66-4272TR	72	42-36	30	-	-	115	11.3	T$	1103
										P$	1448
										TXT$	1379

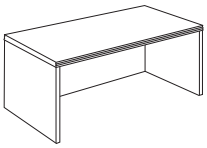
Description

- Metal Cylinder Base Standard - 4" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Shipped KD
- 48" Stiffener Bar Required on 84" Units if Used as Runoff

D-TOP PENINSULA WITH CYLINDER BASE	66-3684DR	84	36	30	-	-	134	13.2	T$	1320
									P$	1752
									TXT$	1651
	66-3672DR	72	36	30	-	-	115	9.8	T$	1114
									P$	1464
									TXT$	1394
	66-3066DR	66	30	30	-	-	120	7.5	T$	1071
									P$	1403
									TXT$	1339

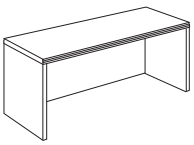
Description

- Metal Cylinder Base Standard - 4" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Shipped KD
- 48" Stiffener Bar Required on 84" Units if Used as Runoff

DESK SHELL	66-3672SH	72	36	30	-	10 1/8	200	52.1	T$	1131
									P$	1321
									TXT$	1414

Description

- For Use with or without Modular Pedestals
- Recessed Front

CREDENZA SHELL	66-2472SH	72	24	30	-	-	135	35.6	T$	981
									P$	1136
									TXT$	1226

Description

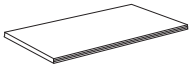
- For Use with or without Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

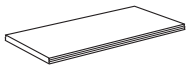
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR DESK TOPS	66-3672TP	72	36	1	-	-	115	6.2	T$ 477 P$ 667 TXT$ 596
	66-3072TP	72	30	1	-	-	85	4.6	T$ 446 P$ 623 TXT$ 557
	66-3066TP	66	30	1	-	-	80	4.2	T$ 430 P$ 600 TXT$ 537
	66-3060TP	60	30	1	-	-	75	3.8	T$ 396 P$ 554 TXT$ 494



Description

- For Use as a Desk Top
- Profiled on Approach and User Side
- For Power and Data, See 1-DPORT4 on Page 89
- Stiffner Bar (Page 88) Recommended for Peninsula Application

MODULAR CABINET TOPS	66-24108TP	108	24	1	-	-	106	6.6	T$ 482 P$ 675 TXT$ 603
	66-24102TP	102	24	1	-	-	104	6.3	T$ 471 P$ 659 TXT$ 588
	66-2496TP	96	24	1	-	-	100	5.0	T$ 460 P$ 645 TXT$ 576
	66-2490TP	90	24	1	-	-	95	4.6	T$ 449 P$ 628 TXT$ 561
	66-2484TP	84	24	1	-	-	90	4.3	T$ 411 P$ 577 TXT$ 514
	66-2478TP	78	24	1	-	-	85	4.0	T$ 402 P$ 562 TXT$ 503
	66-2472TP	72	24	1	-	-	80	3.7	T$ 391 P$ 547 TXT$ 489
	66-2466TP	66	24	1	-	-	75	3.4	T$ 373 P$ 521 TXT$ 467
	66-2460TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-6024TP	60	24	1	-	-	70	3.0	T$ 356 P$ 500 TXT$ 446
	66-2454TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-5424TP	54	24	1	-	-	65	2.8	T$ 327 P$ 457 TXT$ 408
	66-2448TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-4824TP	48	24	1	-	-	55	2.5	T$ 303 P$ 424 TXT$ 379
	66-2442TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-4224TP	42	24	1	-	-	50	2.2	T$ 276 P$ 386 TXT$ 345
	66-2436TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-3624TP	36	24	1	-	-	45	2.0	T$ 243 P$ 341 TXT$ 304
	66-2430TP For Front to Back Grain Use 66-3024TP	30	24	1	-	-	36	1.6	T$ 235 P$ 329 TXT$ 294
	66-2418TP	18	24	1	-	-	28	1.0	T$ 217 P$ 304 TXT$ 272



Description

- For Use as a Bridge, Return or Credenza Top
- Profiled on User/Front Edge Only
- If Modular Tops will have a Kneespace Area of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Required, See Page 85
- Stiffner Bar may be Required

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	66-3618PD1	18	36	28 1/4	-	-	125	13.6	T$ 950
	Use with Component Tops								TXT$ 1188
	66-3018PD1	18	30	28 1/4	-	-	105	11.6	T$ 880
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								TXT$ 1100
	66-2515SHPD1	15 3/4	25	28 1/4	-	-	96	8.4	T$ 750
	Use with 66-3672SH								TXT$ 937
	66-2415PD1	15 3/4	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	93	7.8	T$ 778
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								TXT$ 972
	66-2418PD1	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	98	8.9	T$ 821
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								TXT$ 1026

Description

- Modular Pedestal
- Box/Box/File Pedestal
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	66-3618PD2	18	36	28 1/4	-	-	125	13.6	T$ 950
	Use with Component Tops								TXT$ 1188
	66-3018PD2	18	30	28 1/4	-	-	105	11.6	T$ 880
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								TXT$ 1100
	66-2515SHPD2	15 3/4	25	28 1/4	-	-	96	8.4	T$ 750
	Use with 66-3672SH								TXT$ 937
	66-2415PD2	15 3/4	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	93	7.8	T$ 778
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								TXT$ 972
	66-2418PD2	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	98	8.9	T$ 821
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								TXT$ 1026

Description

- Modular Pedestal
- File/File Pedestal
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal

Item	Left	Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	66-2418PD4L	66-2418PD4R	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	90	8.9	T$ 661
										TXT$ 827

Description

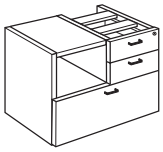
- Modular Pedestal
- Adjustable Shelf
- Open Back
- Top is Required

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

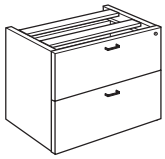
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL OPEN MULTI-FILE	66-2436OMF	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	118	14.9	T$ 1082 TXT$ 1352
	66-2430OMF	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	18.5	T$ 1038 TXT$ 1298



Description

- Upper Section Provides 12 3/4" Clearance for Open Storage and Two Box Drawers
- Lateral File in Lower Section Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking

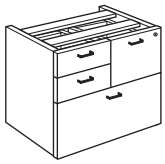
MODULAR PEDESTAL LATERAL FILE	66-2436LF1	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	154	18.5	T$ 981 TXT$ 1226
	66-2430LF1	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	14.9	T$ 912 TXT$ 1139



Description

- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Locking
- Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side

MODULAR PEDESTAL MULTI-FILE	66-2436LF2	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	153	18.5	T$ 1125 TXT$ 1406
	66-2430LF2	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	14.9	T$ 1083 TXT$ 1353



Description

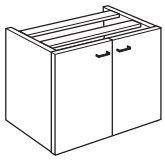
- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Open Back
- Top is Required

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	66-2436DB	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	105	18.5	T$ 930 TXT$ 1163
	66-2430DB	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	87	14.9	T$ 735 TXT$ 920



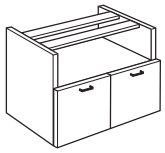
Description

- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Adjustable Shelf Behind Doors

Options: Specify & Add

1-LOCK	Optional Door Lock	$ 56

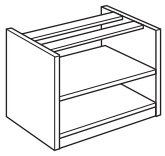
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE W/OPEN COMPARTMENT	66-2436ODB	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	108	14.9	T$ 879 TXT$ 1098
	66-2430ODB	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	118	18.5	T$ 679 TXT$ 849



Description

- Upper Section Provides 12 3/4" Clearance for Open Storage
- Lower Section Provides Storage Behind Two Doors

MODULAR PEDESTAL OPEN STORAGE	66-2436MBC	36	22 15/32	28 1/4	-	-	108	14.9	T$ 759 TXT$ 949
	66-2430MBC	30	22 15/32	28 1/4	-	-	118	18.5	T$ 645 TXT$ 806



Description

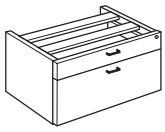
- One Adjustable Shelf

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

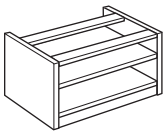
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL TRAY/FILE	66-2436LTF	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.3	T$ 776 TXT$ 969
	66-2430LTF	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.6	T$ 745 TXT$ 931
	66-2418LTF	18	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	48	5.4	T$ 632 TXT$ 791



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Locking Tray/File
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing

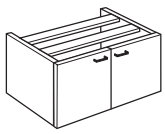
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS OPEN STORAGE	66-2436LBC	36	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.3	T$ 637 TXT$ 796
	66-2430LBC	30	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.6	T$ 615 TXT$ 768
	66-2418LBC	18	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	48	5.4	T$ 560 TXT$ 700



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- One Adjustable Shelf

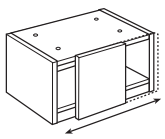
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASES	66-2436LDB	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.3	T$ 726 TXT$ 907
	66-2430LDB	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.6	T$ 648 TXT$ 810



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications

LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL SLIDING DOOR BOOKCASES	66-2436LSD	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.3	T$ 831 TXT$ 1039
	66-2430LSD	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.6	T$ 730 TXT$ 913



Description

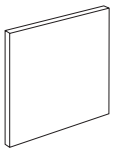
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Storage Behind Sliding Door

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

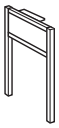
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	66-3630EP	36	1	28 1/4	-	-	40	2.0	T$ 262 TXT$ 328
	66-3030EP	30	1	28 1/4	-	-	34	1.6	T$ 248 TXT$ 310
	66-2812SP	12	1	28 1/4	-	-	12	.8	T$ 162 TXT$ 202



Description

- To Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Required to Be Used with T Support or the Support Panel Perpendicular to 36" and 30" Unit

SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-3628HL Single Mount Plate	36	1	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.0	$ 661
	01-3028HL Single Mount Plate	30	1	28 1/4	-	-	25	1.7	$ 650
	01-2428HL Single Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.4	$ 488
	01-3628TL Double Mount Plate	36	1	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.0	$ 682
	01-3028TL Double Mount Plate	30	1	28 1/4	-	-	25	1.7	$ 671
	01-2428TL Double Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.4	$ 504



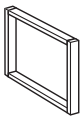
Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Double Mount Plate Required for Freestanding Table/Desk

Options: Specify & Add

HIM	Laminate Insert	$ 41

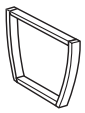
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-3628OL	36	2	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.7	$ 678
	01-3028OL	30	2	28 1/4	-	-	25	2.3	$ 662
	01-2428OL	24	2	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.8	$ 648



Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-3628UL	36	2	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.7	$ 718
	01-3028UL	30	2	28 1/4	-	-	25	2.3	$ 706
	01-2428UL	24	2	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.8	$ 690



Description

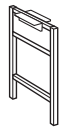
- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-3639HL	36	1	39 1/4	-	-	30	2.7	$ 701
	01-3039HL	30	1	39 1/4	-	-	25	2.3	$ 689
	01-2439HL	24	1	39 1/4	-	-	20	1.9	$ 675



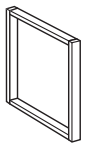
Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Not to Be Used to Create a Freestanding Table Desk

Options: Specify & Add

HIM	Laminate Insert	$ 41

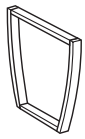
STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-3639OL	36	2	39 1/4	-	-	30	3.6	$ 703
	01-3039OL	30	2	39 1/4	-	-	25	3.1	$ 691
	01-2439OL	24	2	39 1/4	-	-	20	2.5	$ 676



Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41″ High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-3639UL	36	2	39 1/4	-	-	30	3.6	$ 747
	01-3039UL	30	2	39 1/4	-	-	25	3.1	$ 733
	01-2439UL	24	2	39 1/4	-	-	20	2.5	$ 718



Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41″ High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	66-1811USP	18	5 3/4	11	-	-	20	1.2	T$ 218 TXT$ 273

Description

- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces that Overlap Low Height Components
- Open Throughout and On Back Side to Manage Cables

O METAL LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	01-2411OL	24	2	11	-	-			$ 623
	01-3011OL	30	2	11	-	-			$ 637
	01-3611OL	36	2	11	-	-			$ 648

Description

- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces Over Low Height Components
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

U METAL LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	01-2411UL	24	2	11	-	-			$ 653
	01-3011UL	30	2	11	-	-			$ 667
	01-3611UL	36	2	11	-	-			$ 679

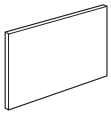
Description

- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces Over Low Height Components
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR MODESTY PANEL	66-10828BP	108	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	130	5.7	T$ 400 TXT$ 500
	66-10228BP	102	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	122	5.4	T$ 380 TXT$ 475
	66-9628BP	96	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	115	5.0	T$ 365 TXT$ 456
	66-9028BP	90	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	108	4.6	T$ 355 TXT$ 444
	66-8428BP	84	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	101	4.3	T$ 343 TXT$ 428
	66-7828BP	78	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	94	4.0	T$ 334 TXT$ 417
	66-7228BP	72	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	86	3.7	T$ 324 TXT$ 406
	66-6628BP	66	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	79	3.4	T$ 315 TXT$ 394
	66-6028BP	60	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	72	3.0	T$ 309 TXT$ 386
	66-5428BP	54	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	65	2.8	T$ 294 TXT$ 367
	66-4828BP	48	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	55	2.5	T$ 282 TXT$ 353
	66-4228BP	42	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	50	2.2	T$ 245 TXT$ 307
	66-3628BP	36	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	45	2.0	T$ 211 TXT$ 264
	66-3028BP	30	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	30	1.6	T$ 193 TXT$ 241
	66-1828BP	18	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	19	1.0	T$ 166 TXT$ 207
	66-1528BP	15 3/4	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	18	1.0	T$ 152 TXT$ 191



Description

- For Use as a Modesty Panel to Create Bridges, Returns, or Credenzas
- Grain Runs Vertically Up to 60" - All Larger Sizes are Horizontal Grain Patterns

Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Top-Center Grommet	$ 47

FILLER PANEL	66-2803FP	3	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	6	.5	T$ 131 TXT$ 164

Description

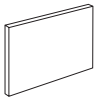
- Used to Fill Gap Behind Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW HEIGHT BACK PANEL	66-10816BP	108	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	75	3.4	T$ 332 TXT$ 415
	66-10216BP	102	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	70	3.3	T$ 319 TXT$ 400
	66-9616BP	96	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	65	3.2	T$ 300 TXT$ 375
	66-9016BP	90	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	60	3.1	T$ 294 TXT$ 367
	66-8416BP	84	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	55	3.0	T$ 286 TXT$ 358
	66-7816BP	78	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	50	2.9	T$ 271 TXT$ 339
	66-7216BP	72	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	45	2.8	T$ 261 TXT$ 325
	66-6616BP	66	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	40	2.7	T$ 253 TXT$ 317
	66-6016BP	60	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	35	2.6	T$ 210 TXT$ 263
	66-5416BP	54	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	30	2.5	T$ 197 TXT$ 246
	66-4816BP	48	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	25	2.4	T$ 193 TXT$ 241
	66-4216BP	42	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	20	2.3	T$ 182 TXT$ 228
	66-3616BP	36	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	15	2.2	T$ 176 TXT$ 220
	66-3016BP	30	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	10	2.1	T$ 168 TXT$ 210
	66-1816BP	18	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	5	2.0	T$ 149 TXT$ 186



Description

- For Use as a Modesty Panel to Create Low Height Returns, Credenzas, or Benches
- Grain Runs Vertically Up to 60" - All Larger Sizes are Horizontal Grain Patterns

LOW HEIGHT FILLER PANEL	66-1603FP	3	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	4	.9	T$ 116 TXT$ 145

Description

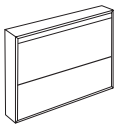
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Used to Fill Gap Behind Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

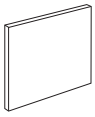
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FLIPDOWN MODESTY PANEL	66-2836FDM	36	3 1/2	28 1/4	-	-	35	3.3	T$ 596 TXT$ 746
	66-2830FDM	30	3 1/2	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.7	T$ 527 TXT$ 659



Description

- Modesty Panel with 3" Deep Case Allows Room for Plugs
- Upper Panel is Hinged and Opens Fully to Access Electrical and Data Ports
- Upper Panel is Open at Top for Easy Access and Cord Management

MODULAR END PANEL	66-3530EP	35 1/4	1	28 1/4	-	-	41	2.6	T$ 260 TXT$ 324
	66-2930EP	29 1/4	1	28 1/4	-	-	34	2.2	T$ 246 TXT$ 307
	66-2330EP	23 1/4	1	28 1/4	-	-	27	1.6	T$ 232 TXT$ 289



Description

- Required to Be Used with a Backpanel

SUPPORT PANEL	66-2812SP	12	1	28 1/4	-	-	12	.8	T$ 162 TXT$ 202

Description

- Required to be Used Perpendicular to Full Backpanels to Support Kneespace Areas of 60" or Longer

SUPPORT T	66-1010SP	10	10	28 1/4	-	-	20	.8	T$ 235 TXT$ 294

Description

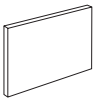
- Supports Worksurfaces
- Required on Kneespace Areas of 60" or More Where Backpanels are Not Used

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price	
LOW HEIGHT END PANEL	66-2416EP	23 1/4	1	16 1/4	-	-	15	.8	T$	191
									TXT$	238



Description

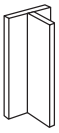
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- End Panel for 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Required to Be Used with a Backpanel

LOW HEIGHT SUPPORT PANEL	66-1612SP	12	1	16 1/4	-	-	7	.4	T$	140
									TXT$	175

Description

- Required to be Used Perpendicular to Full Backpanels to Support Kneespace Areas of 60" or Longer

LOW HEIGHT SUPPORT T	66-1610SP	10	10	16 1/4	-	-	11	2.3	T$	194
									TXT$	242



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Required to Be Used on Areas of 60" or Greater Where Backpanels are Not Used

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR TABLE DESK LEG WITH LEVELER	01-0401MLA Aluminum Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.5	$ 197
	01-0401MLB Black Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.5	$ 197

Description

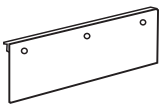
- Adjustable Black Leveler

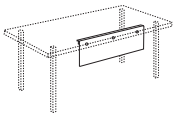
MODULAR TABLE DESK LEG WITH CASTER	01-0400MLA Aluminum Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.5	$ 169
	01-0400MLB Black Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.5	$ 169

Description

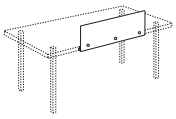
- Locking Black Casters

ACRYLIC PRIVACY PANEL OR MODESTY PANEL	66-1054PVS	54	1/4	10	-	-	10	1.2	$ 490
	66-1042PVS	42	1/4	10	-	-	8	.9	$ 422





Modesty



Privacy

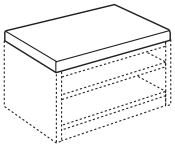
Description

- Install Downward for Modesty Panel
- Install Upward for Privacy Panel
- Attaches Below Worksurfaces
- Must Be Field Installed
- Ships KD - Some Assembly Required

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

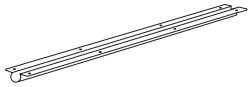
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT CUSHIONS	66-24108CUSHION	108	24	2 1/4	-	-	24	9.9	$ 484
	66-2490CUSHION	90	24	2 1/4	-	-	22	8.3	$ 438
	66-2472CUSHION	72	24	2 1/4	-	-	20	6.7	$ 368
	66-2460CUSHION	60	24	2 1/4	-	-	18	5.6	$ 320
	66-2436CUSHION	36	24	2 1/4	-	-	16	3.4	$ 272
	66-2430CUSHION	30	24	2 1/4	-	-	14	2.9	$ 235
	66-1519CUSHION	15	19	2 1/4	-	-	9	1.5	$ 204



Description

- Create Bench Style Seating Over Low Height Credenzas or Returns
- Must attach to a Modular Top, See Page 75
- Cushions are Shipped with Hardware for Both Fixed and Movable Applications
- Price is Valid for Fabric Grades 1, 2, and 3
- See Page 97 for Additional Fabric Grades

STIFFNER BAR	01-00048SB	48	1 3/4	3/4	-	-	5	.3	$ 158
	01-00060SB	60	1 3/4	3/4	-	-	8	.3	$ 167



Description

- Reinforces Worksurfaces with Large Kneespace Widths
- Field Installed
- Recommended in Kneespaces 60″ or Greater

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

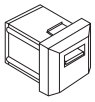
Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
POWER DATA PORT	1-DPORT4A Aluminum	8	4	-	-	-	7	.2	$ 671
	1-DPORT4B Black	8	4	-	-	-	7	.2	$ 671

Description

- Retracts into Work Surface to Regain Productive Space
- One-Touch Access to Power and Data
- Two Power Outlets and Two Open Ports for Data
- Water-Proof Simplex (Outlets)
- Includes a Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- 6′ Power Cord
- Only Available on Modular Desktops (Page 75) Centered, One End

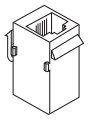
USB PORT	1-USBPORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 99



Description

- Increases Transfer Speed Up to 5 gbs/sec
- Simultaneous Read/Write Capability
- Idle Device Power Saving State
- 6′ Cord

VOICE COUPLER	1-VOICE1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 45



Description

- 6-Pin Modular Plug
- Molded Black
- Cord Not included

DATA PORT	1-RJ4DATA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 102

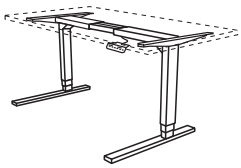
Description

- 8-Pin Modular Plug
- Cat 5 Ethernet Cable
- Pre-terminated Cable
- 9′ Cord

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Table Lifts

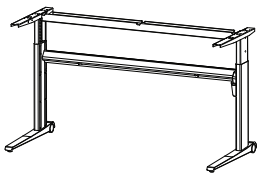
Item	Model No. Silver	Black	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
PNEUMATIC TABLE LIFT								
	01-2240PLS	01-2240PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 3051
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2248PLS	01-2248PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 3070
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2256PLS	01-2256PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 3088
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2264PLS	01-2264PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 3106
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							
	01-2640PLS	01-2640PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 3075
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2648PLS	01-2648PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 3092
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2656PLS	01-2656PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 3110
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2664PLS	01-2664PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 3130
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							



Description

- Pneumatic Lift Operates with Ease
- Stop at Any Position
- Height Adjustment from 26" to 46 1/2"
- Adjustable Levelers
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required

ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT WITH CASTER	01-2861ELCS	61 7/16	28 3/8	26 - 46 1/2	68	3	$ 1953
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						



Open Market Only

Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 26" to 46 1/2" at 1" per Second
- Flip Out Tray Stores Cables Under the Desk Top
- Built In Casters Provide Mobility if Desired
- 176 lbs Maximum Load
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2232ELS	32 7/8	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	57	3	$ 2016
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 42" - 48" Long						
	01-2256ELS	56 11/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	65	3	$ 2079
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 72" Long						
	01-2259ELS	59 13/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	66	3	$ 2083
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						

Open Market Only

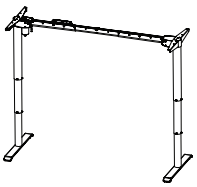
Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 21 1/4" to 46 7/8" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Automatic Safety Stop
- Removable Top Bracket Allows Keyboard Installation
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

Options: Specify & Add

01-ELCASTERS	$ 150

ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2445ELS	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3	$ 2565
	Silver – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						
	01-2445ELB	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3	$ 2565
	Black – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						

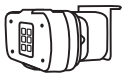


Open Market Only

Description

- Width Adjusts from 45 11/16" to 69 5/16" in Intervals of 3 5/16"
- Height Adjusts from 24 3/4" to 48 7/16" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Silver or Black with Inner Columns in Chrome
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

BATTERY PACK	01-BATTERYKIT	–	–	–	1	.5	$ 854



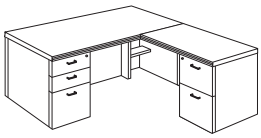
Open Market Only

Description

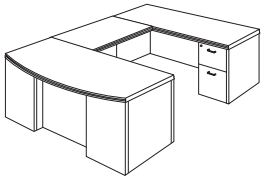
- 24 Volt Battery with Charger
- Works with Select Electric Table Lifts As Noted On Lift

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	66-1	72	84	30	-	-	481	73.1	T$ 2703 P$ 3015 TXT$ 3381
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	68-3672LPS	1	• Single Left Pedestal Desk						T$ 1695 P$ 1886 TXT$ 2120
	68-2448RF2	1	• Right Return						T$ 1008 P$ 1129 TXT$ 1261

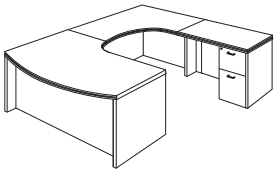


EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK	66-2	177	96	70.81	-	-	1418	214.3	T$ 3685 P$ 4159 TXT$ 4607
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	68-3672BLPS	1	• Single Pedestal Desk						T$ 1956 P$ 2151 TXT$ 2445
	66-2448UF	1	• Bridge						T$ 460 P$ 582 TXT$ 576
	68-2472RC2	1	• Right Pedestal Credenza						T$ 1269 P$ 1426 TXT$ 1586



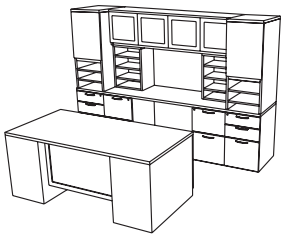
For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CURVED "U" UNIT WITH SINGLE PED DESK	66-3	96	102	30	-	-	690	143.5	T$ 4609 P$ 5154 TXT$ 5762



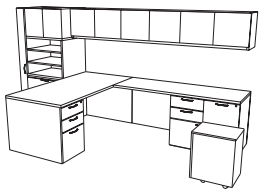
Consists of:	Qty		List Price
68-4872CBLP	1	• Executive Curved Left Pedestal Desk	T$ 2096 P$ 2306 TXT$ 2620
66-4854ECCR	1	• Extended Corner Unit Right	T$ 1505 P$ 1719 TXT$ 1881
68-4824RF2	1	• Extended Return Right	T$ 1008 P$ 1129 TXT$ 1261

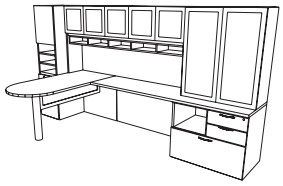
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	66-4		T$ 9912 P$ 10258 TXT$ 12266



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
68-3672DPS	1	• Double Pedestal Desk with Laminate Framed Acrylic Modesty	T$ 2355 P$ 2545 TXT$ 2891
68-2472KC	1	• Kneespace Credenza	T$ 1775 P$ 1931 TXT$ 2219
66-1872DS1L	1	• Left Hinged Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File	T$ 1608 TXT$ 2010
66-1872DS1R	1	• Right Hinged Storage Cabinet Box/Box/File	T$ 1608 TXT$ 2010
66-1218HH	2	• Portable Paperslot Tower	T$ 1092 TXT$ 1366
66-1572WD	1	• Wall Mount Hutch with Laminate Framed Acrylic Doors	T$ 1474 TXT$ 1770

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	66-5								T$ 8383 P$ 8730 TXT$ 10480
	**Consists of:**	**Qty**							
	68-3672LP	1	• Left Single Pedestal Desk						T$ 1551 P$ 1742 TXT$ 1939
	66-2472RMR	1	• Right Multi-File Return						T$ 1911 P$ 2067 TXT$ 2389
	66-3672WDS2	1	• Wardrobe/Storage Unit						T$ 2218 TXT$ 2772
	66-15108WD	1	• Wall Mount Hutch						T$ 1897 TXT$ 2372
	66-1519MP	1	• Mobile Pedestal						T$ 806 TXT$ 1008

EXECUTIVE OFFICE	66-6								T$ 9308 P$ 9823 TXT$ 11361
	**Consists of:**	**Qty**							
	66-3672DUL	1	• Left Peninsula Desk with Silver Framed Modesty						T$ 1670 P$ 2019 TXT$ 2005
	66-2484TP	1	• Modular Top						T$ 411 P$ 577 TXT$ 514
	66-8428BP	1	• Modular Back Panel						T$ 343 TXT$ 428
	66-1584HU	1	• Surface Mount Hutch with Silver Framed Acrylic Doors						T$ 1967 TXT$ 2367
	66-1182PS	1	• Paperslots						T$ 664 TXT$ 830
	66-1536TUDB	1	• Top Unit Door Bookcase with Silver Framed Acrylic Doors						T$ 1401 TXT$ 1653
	66-2436OMF	1	• Modular Open Multi File						T$ 1082 TXT$ 1352
	66-1872DS1L	1	• Left Hinged Storage Cabinet File/File						T$ 1608 TXT$ 2010
	66-2812SP	1	• Support Panel						T$ 162 TXT$ 202

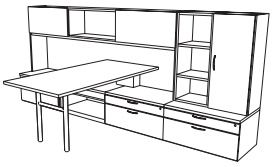
For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

Indiana FURNITURE

CANVAS™ 6600/6800 SERIES

Sample Arrangements

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	66-7	72	102	30	-	-	690	143.5	T$ 9008 P$ 9489 TXT$ 11136



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
66-3672TP	1	• Modular Desk Top	T$ 477 P$ 667 TXT$ 596
66-1811USP	1	• Desk Support Over Low Height Credenza	T$ 218 TXT$ 273
66-24108TP	1	• Modular Credenza Top	T$ 482 P$ 675 TXT$ 603
66-2436TP	1	• Modular Credenza Top	T$ 243 P$ 341 TXT$ 304
66-2436LTF	2	• Low Modular Storage	T$ 1552 TXT$ 1938
66-2436LDB	1	• Low Modular Door Bookcase	T$ 726 TXT$ 907
66-2436LBC	1	• Low Modular Bookcase	T$ 637 TXT$ 796
66-10816BP	1	• Low Modular Back Panel	T$ 332 TXT$ 415
66-3616BP	1	• Low Modular Back Panel	T$ 176 TXT$ 220
66-15108SHU	1	• Surface Mounted Hutch with Sliding Doors	T$ 2444 TXT$ 3055
66-1518HB	1	• Open Bookcase Tower	T$ 533 TXT$ 665
66-1518HR3	1	• Right Hinged Door Bookcase Tower	T$ 700 TXT$ 876
01-2428HL	1	• Metal Peninsula Support	$ 488

For ordering options, see back of Canvas Identification card at the beginning of section.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES - 23″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-6666H	2.00	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-6672H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360
78"	TB-6678H	2.50	$ 386	$ 606	$ 706	$ 816	$ 961	$ 1116	$ 1301	$ 1511
84"	TB-6684H	2.50	$ 393	$ 613	$ 713	$ 823	$ 968	$ 1123	$ 1308	$ 1518
90"	TB-6690H	2.75	$ 413	$ 655	$ 765	$ 886	$ 1046	$ 1216	$ 1420	$ 1651
96"	TB-6696H	3.00	$ 433	$ 697	$ 817	$ 949	$ 1123	$ 1309	$ 1531	$ 1783
102"	TB-66102H	3.25	$ 448	$ 734	$ 864	$ 1007	$ 1196	$ 1397	$ 1638	$ 1911
108"	TB-66108H	3.50	$ 465	$ 773	$ 913	$ 1067	$ 1270	$ 1487	$ 1746	$ 2040

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES - 23″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
30"	TB-6630W	1.00	$ 240	$ 328	$ 368	$ 412	$ 470	$ 532	$ 606	$ 690
36"	TB-6636W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829
42"	TB-6642W	1.25	$ 273	$ 383	$ 433	$ 488	$ 561	$ 638	$ 731	$ 836
48"	TB-6648W	1.50	$ 302	$ 434	$ 494	$ 560	$ 647	$ 740	$ 851	$ 977
54"	TB-6654W	1.75	$ 330	$ 484	$ 554	$ 631	$ 733	$ 841	$ 971	$ 1118
60"	TB-6660W	2.00	$ 347	$ 523	$ 603	$ 691	$ 807	$ 931	$ 1079	$ 1247
66"	TB-6666W	2.00	$ 372	$ 548	$ 628	$ 716	$ 832	$ 956	$ 1104	$ 1272
72"	TB-6672W	2.25	$ 394	$ 592	$ 682	$ 781	$ 912	$ 1051	$ 1218	$ 1407
78"	TB-6678W	2.50	$ 427	$ 647	$ 747	$ 857	$ 1002	$ 1157	$ 1342	$ 1552
84"	TB-6684W	2.50	$ 436	$ 656	$ 756	$ 866	$ 1011	$ 1166	$ 1351	$ 1561
90"	TB-6690W	2.75	$ 461	$ 703	$ 813	$ 934	$ 1094	$ 1264	$ 1468	$ 1699
96"	TB-6696W	3.00	$ 482	$ 746	$ 866	$ 998	$ 1172	$ 1358	$ 1580	$ 1832
102"	TB-66102W	3.25	$ 494	$ 780	$ 910	$ 1053	$ 1242	$ 1443	$ 1684	$ 1957
108"	TB-66108W	3.50	$ 517	$ 825	$ 965	$ 1119	$ 1322	$ 1539	$ 1798	$ 2092

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

FLUORESCENT

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

LED

Model #	Size	Description	List Price
01-47LED17	16 13/32" x 2" x 1/2"	47-LED, 10.9 Watts	$ 437
01-94LED31	30 1/8" x 2" x 1/2"	94-LED, 23.4 Watts	$ 756
01-188LED58	57 13/32" x 2" x 1/2"	188-LED, 43.5 Watts	$ 1044
01-OSRP	2 5/16" x 2" x 1/2"	Occupancy Sensor	$ 232

- All LED Lights Include the Power Supply
- Optional Occupancy Sensor Shuts Off After 30 Minutes of Inactivity and Turns on Immediately When Reentering the Detection Area

TALL TACKBOARDS - for Wall Mount Hutches Over Low Height Credenzas or Benches - 35" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
30"	TB-6630TW	1.00	$ 315	$ 403	$ 443	$ 487	$ 545	$ 607	$ 681	$ 765
36"	TB-6636TW	1.25	$ 350	$ 460	$ 510	$ 565	$ 638	$ 715	$ 808	$ 913
42"	TB-6642TW	1.25	$ 359	$ 469	$ 519	$ 574	$ 647	$ 724	$ 817	$ 922
48"	TB-6648TW	1.50	$ 398	$ 530	$ 590	$ 656	$ 743	$ 836	$ 947	$ 1073
54"	TB-6654TW	1.75	$ 438	$ 592	$ 662	$ 739	$ 841	$ 949	$ 1079	$ 1226
60"	TB-6660TW	2.00	$ 461	$ 637	$ 717	$ 805	$ 921	$ 1045	$ 1193	$ 1361
66"	TB-6666TW	2.00	$ 492	$ 668	$ 748	$ 836	$ 952	$ 1076	$ 1224	$ 1392
72"	TB-6672TW	2.25	$ 512	$ 710	$ 800	$ 899	$ 1030	$ 1169	$ 1336	$ 1525
78"	TB-6678TW	2.50	$ 555	$ 775	$ 875	$ 985	$ 1130	$ 1285	$ 1470	$ 1680
84"	TB-6684TW	2.50	$ 567	$ 787	$ 887	$ 997	$ 1142	$ 1297	$ 1482	$ 1692
90"	TB-6690TW	2.75	$ 598	$ 840	$ 950	$ 1071	$ 1231	$ 1401	$ 1605	$ 1836
96"	TB-6696TW	3.00	$ 626	$ 890	$ 1010	$ 1142	$ 1316	$ 1502	$ 1724	$ 1976
102"	TB-66102TW	3.25	$ 645	$ 931	$ 1061	$ 1204	$ 1393	$ 1594	$ 1835	$ 2108
108"	TB-66108TW	3.50	$ 673	$ 981	$ 1121	$ 1275	$ 1478	$ 1695	$ 1954	$ 2248

CUSHIONS

Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price	Grade L1 List Price	Grade L2 List Price
66-1519CUSHION	0.75	$ 204	$ 270	$ 300	$ 333	$ 377	$ 423	$ 479	$ 542	$ 363	$ 433
66-2430CUSHION	1.00	$ 235	$ 323	$ 363	$ 407	$ 465	$ 527	$ 601	$ 685	$ 447	$ 540
66-2436CUSHION	1.25	$ 272	$ 382	$ 432	$ 487	$ 560	$ 637	$ 730	$ 835	$ 537	$ 653
66-2460CUSHION	2.00	$ 320	$ 496	$ 576	$ 664	$ 780	$ 904	$ 1052	$ 1220	$ 744	$ 930
66-2472CUSHION	2.25	$ 368	$ 566	$ 656	$ 755	$ 886	$ 1025	$ 1192	$ 1381	$ 845	$ 1054
66-2490CUSHION	2.75	$ 438	$ 680	$ 790	$ 911	$ 1071	$ 1241	$ 1445	$ 1676	$ 1021	$ 1277
66-24108CUSHION	3.25	$ 484	$ 770	$ 900	$ 1043	$ 1232	$ 1433	$ 1674	$ 1947	$ 1173	$ 1475

NOTES

Elevate™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
40-3672DP	Finish	EW
	Top Surface	W
	Accent	SLV
	Pull	ABR

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced hardwood veneers in Cherry, Maple, or American Black Walnut. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Tops are 3-ply balanced construction and ¾" thick combined with a ½" thick sub-top to create the Elevate edge detail. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Tops and end panels are securely fastened using high quality fastening systems to assure maximum strength. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors. All units have finished backs unless noted. All desks, non-lateral credenzas, and returns have wire management access from pedestal to kneespace.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction ¾" thick and vertically matched in sets. Drawer interiors are constructed with wood grain vinyl wrapped sides, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

All drawers feature full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. Box and file drawers are tested for 100 lb capacity. Lateral files are tested for 150 lb capacity. Self-closing suspension tracks are optional on box and file drawers. All suspensions have a limited life-time warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Fully constructed units have letter width file drawers which provide letter filing front to back and letter or legal filing side to side. Component pedestals provide letter filing front to back and legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, and lateral files feature locking in black or silver to match the pulls. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of all assembled desks, returns, bridges, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. All desks, returns, and credenzas (except lateral pedestals) have standard wire openings from inside the pedestal to the kneespace allowing quick access to technology below. Additionally, returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units have standard grommets available in backpanels. Grommets are also standard in the tops of corner units and extended corner units. See page 102 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

Elevate features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Clear Maple
CM

Light Maple
LM

Golden Cherry
GC

Legacy Walnut
LW

Autumn Cherry
AC

Columbian Walnut
CO

Artisan Walnut
AW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Bourbon Cherry
BC

Dark Cherry
DC

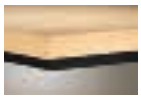
Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Espresso Walnut
EW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(P)**

Accent Color

Aluminum


Black

All Elevate tops are standard with the elevated profile. The color for tops, locks and mouldings will be determined by the pull option color.

Pull Options

Aluminum Bar
ABR

Aluminum Beam
ABM

Aluminum Ramp
ARM

Black Bar
BBR

Black Beam
BBM

Black Ramp
BRM

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

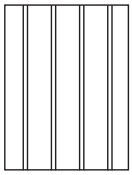
ELEVATE 4000 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
40-4272RPTD/LPTD	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 1/4
40-3672RPS/LPS	File	12 1/8	19 3/16	3 1/2
40-3672RP/LP				
40-3672DPS				
40-3672DP				
40-3072RP/LP				
40-3072DP				
40-3066RP/LP				
40-3066DP				
40-3060DP				
40-2418PD1	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
40-1872WBL/WBR	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-1872MWBL/MWBR				
40-1872AWBL/AWBR				
40-2472LC1/RC1	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 1/4
40-2466LC1/RC1	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
40-2448LF1/RF1				
40-2442LF1/RF1				
40-1622MP				
40-2472LMR/RMR	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
40-2472LMF/RMF	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-2466LMF/RMF	Lat File	31 9/16	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-1622CD	Center	19	15	1 1/8
40-2472SC	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 1/4
40-2472LC2/RC2				
40-2472KC				
40-2466SC				
40-2466LC2/RC2				
40-2466KC				
40-2448LF2/RF2				
40-2442LF2/RF2				
40-2418PD2	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-1872WFL/WFR				
40-1872MWFL/MWFR				
40-1872AWFL/AWFR				
40-2472LL/RL	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-2472DL				
40-2466LL/RL				
40-2436L4				
40-2436L2				
40-2436LF1	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
40-2430LF1	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4

FILING CAPABILITIES

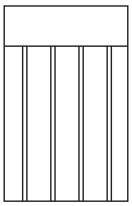
12 1/8 x 16 3/16

Letter Front to Back

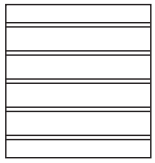

Legal Side to Side

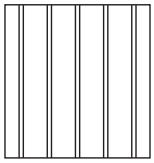
12 1/8 x 19 3/16

Letter Front to Back

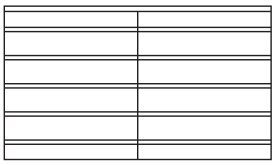

Legal Side to Side

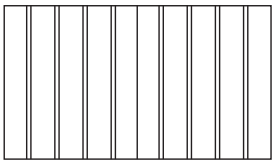
14 9/32 x 15 1/8


Legal Front to Back

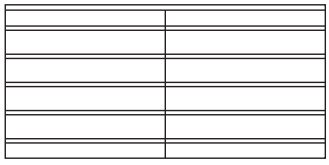

Legal Side to Side

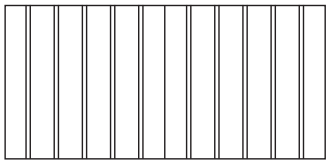
26 9/32 x 15 1/8


2 Rows Letter Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

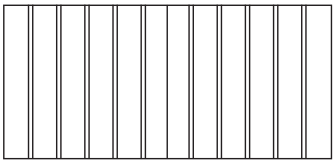
31 1/2 x 15 1/8


2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

32 9/32 x 15 1/8

2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

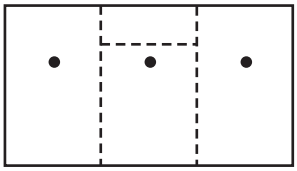
Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for tasklight management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

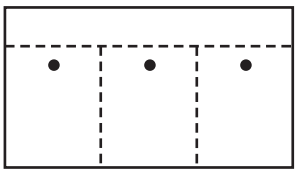
Example: 40-3672DP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



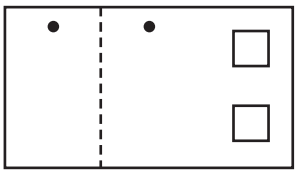
40-3672DPS
40-3672RPS/LPS

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22-12" from user side.



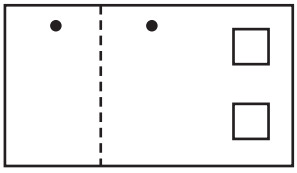
40-3672DP 40-3672RP/LP
40-3072DP 40-3072RP/LP
40-3066DP 40-3066RP/LP
40-3060DP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22-12" from user side.



40-4272RPP - GR and GC Available
40-4272LPP - GL and GC Available

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 32 1/2" from user side.
GC - 32-12" from user side.



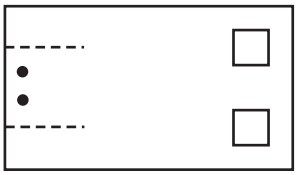
40-3672RPTD - GR and GC Available
40-3672LPTD - GL and GC Available

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22-12" from user side.

40-4272RRP - GSL Available
40-4272LRP - GSR Available

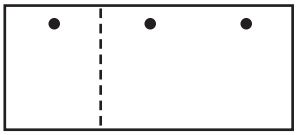
GSL/GSR - 6" from ends, 18" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



40-3672RRP - GSL Available
40-3672LRP - GSR Available

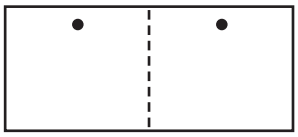
GSL/GSR - 6" from ends, 12" from user side.



40-2448LF1/RF1 40-2442LF2/RF2
40-2448LF2/RF2 40-2448UF/UFH
40-2442CW 40-2442UF/UFH
40-2442LF1/RF1

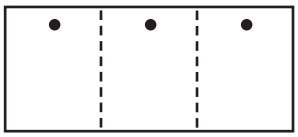
All Return Component Tops - Page 135.

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



40-2472RMR/LMR 40-2472LL/RL
40-2472LMF/RMF 40-2466LL/RL
40-2466LMF/RMF

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
Grommets are only available opposite the pedestal.



40-2472RC1/LC1 40-2472KC
40-2472RC2/LC2 40-2466KC
40-2466RC1/LC1
40-2466RC2/LC2

All Credenza Component Tops - Page 134.

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on all hutches and surface mounted towers. Please specify locking and add the upcharge according to the size of the unit.

Size		List Upcharge
18"	=	$42.00
30" - 42"	=	$56.00
48" - 78"	=	$69.00
84" - 108"	=	$82.00

Locking doors are available on wardrobes as noted on pages 125-130. Please specify locking and add $42.00 list upcharge.

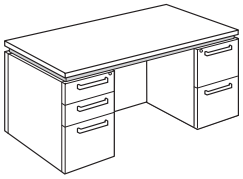
SOFT-CLOSING DRAWERS

Soft-closing drawers are available on units with box and file drawers. All drawers within a unit must be specified as soft-closing. Lateral file drawers are not available with soft-closing hardware.

Please call for prices.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK	40-3672DPS Stepped Front	72	36	30	40 5/16	-	319	51.8	P $ 4234 W $ 4338
	40-3672DP Recessed Front	72	36	30	39 9/16	-	319	51.8	P $ 3783 W $ 3888
	40-3072DP Recessed Front	72	30	30	39 9/16	-	287	42.8	P $ 3643 W $ 3728
	40-3066DP Recessed Front	66	30	30	33 9/16	-	258	39.4	P $ 3470 W $ 3613
	40-3060DP Recessed Front	60	30	30	27 9/16	-	233	35.9	P $ 3396 W $ 3463



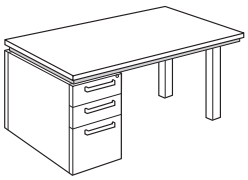
Description

- Modesty Standard with Molding Accent
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal; File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Locking

Options: Specify & Add (ONLY Available on 40-3672DPS)

40-SAM	Optional Aluminum Framed Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	$ 443
40-WAM	Optional Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	$ 328

FREESTANDING TABLE DESK WITH PEDESTAL

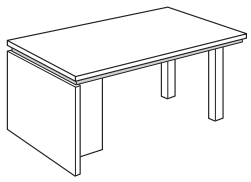


Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
40-4272LPTD	40-4272RPTD	72	42	30	-	-	278	58.9	P $ 3360 W $ 3568
40-3672LPTD	40-3672RPTD	72	36	30	-	-	238	50.9	P $ 3177 W $ 3280

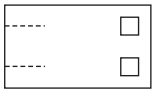
Description

- Freestanding
- Square Wooden Legs
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- File Drawer Allows Legal or Letter Filing
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Locking

PENINSULA DESK



Shown as a Right Ped



Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
40-4272LRP	40-4272RRP	72	42	30	-	-	207	58.9	P $ 2253 W $ 2461
40-3672LRP	40-3672RRP	72	36	30	-	-	177	50.9	P $ 2111 W $ 2215

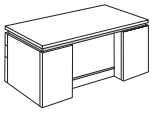
Description

- Square Wooden Legs
- End Panel Support
- Includes Stifner Bar

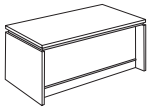
Options: Specify & Add

40-FMD	Optional Full Veneer Modesty Panel	$ 347

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front

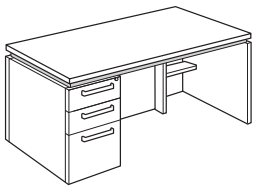


Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 102.

For center drawer options, see page 132.

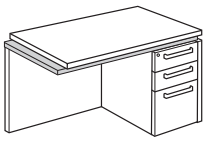
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-3672LPS Stepped Front	40-3672RPS	72	36	30	30 9/16	-	290	50.9	P $ 3578 W $ 3682
	40-3672LP Recessed Front	40-3672RP	72	36	30	30 9/16	10 1/8	290	51.8	P $ 3137 W $ 3241
	40-3072LP Recessed Front	40-3072RP	72	30	30	30 9/16	4 1/8	242	42.8	P $ 3003 W $ 3087
	40-3066LP Recessed Front	40-3066RP	66	30	30	24 9/16	4 1/8	222	39.4	P $ 2778 W $ 2921

Description

- Modesty Standard with Molding Accent
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- File Drawer Allows Legal or Letter Filing
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Locking

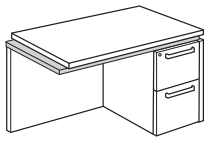
Options: Specify & Add (ONLY Available on 40-3672LPS or RPS)

40-SAM	Optional Aluminum Framed Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	$ 443
40-WAM	Optional Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	$ 328

EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-2448LF1	40-2448RF1	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	149	23.5	P $ 1995 W $ 2049
	40-2442LF1	40-2442RF1	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	130	20.7	P $ 1940 W $ 1988

Description

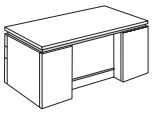
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- File Drawer Allows Legal or Letter Filing
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Locking
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-2448LF2	40-2448RF2	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	149	23.5	P $ 1995 W $ 2049
	40-2442LF2	40-2442RF2	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	130	20.7	P $ 1940 W $ 1988

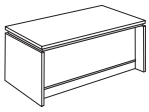
Description

- File/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- File Drawer Allows Legal or Letter Filing
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Locking
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurface

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.



Stepped Front



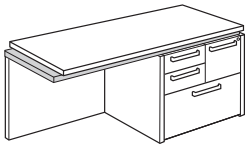
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 102.

For center drawer options, see page 132.

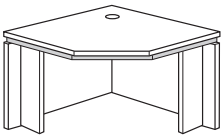
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-2472LMR	40-2472RMR	72	24	30	35 31/32	-	272	35.5	P $ 3226 W $ 3314



Description

- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Legal Width File Drawer
- Locking File Drawers Only
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurfaces
- Grommet in Back Panel

CORNER UNIT	40-4242CU		42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	35.0	P $ 1973 W $ 2141
	40-3636CU		36	36	30	17	-	135	26.1	P $ 1749 W $ 1921



Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

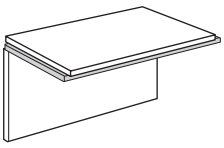
NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 40-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 102.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	40-2448UF	48	24	30	-	-	78	4.5	P $ 1047 W $ 1102
	40-2442UF	42	24	30	-	-	71	4.0	P $ 981 W $ 1028

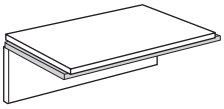


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	40-2448UFH	48	24	30	-	-	68	4.5	P $ 831 W $ 885
	40-2442UFH	42	24	30	-	-	61	4.0	P $ 797 W $ 845



Description

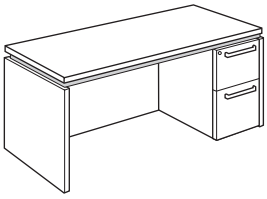
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 102.

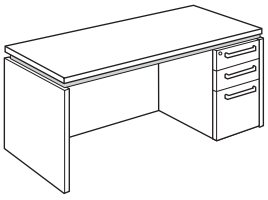
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	40-2472LC2	40-2472RC2	72	24	30	30 5/8	-	235	34.8	P $ 2617 W $ 2706
	40-2466LC2	40-2466RC2	66	24	30	24 5/8	-	215	32.0	P $ 2563 W $ 2648



Description

- File/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Locking
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	40-2472LC1	40-2472RC1	72	24	30	30 5/8	-	235	34.8	P $ 2617 W $ 2706
	40-2466LC1	40-2466RC1	66	24	30	24 5/8	-	215	32.0	P $ 2563 W $ 2648



Description

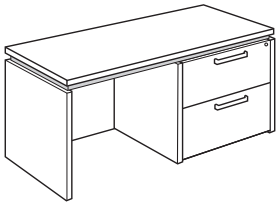
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Locking
- Grommet in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 102.

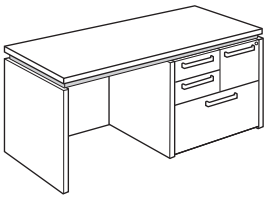
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-2472LL	40-2472RL	72	24	30	10 13/16	-	280	34.8	P $ 3075 W $ 3165
	40-2466LL	40-2466RL	66	24	30	4 13/16	-	252	32.0	P $ 3015 W $ 3100



Description

- Two Lateral Files
- Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-2472LMF	40-2472RMF	72	24	30	10 13/16	-	290	35.5	P $ 3471 W $ 3561
	40-2466LMF	40-2466RMF	66	24	30	4 13/16	-	261	32.7	P $ 3409 W $ 3494



Description

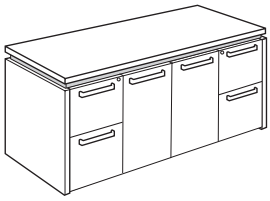
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Grommet in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 102.

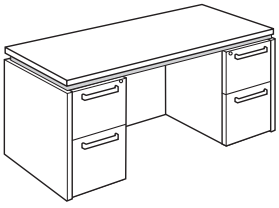
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	40-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	273	35.6	P $ 3829 W $ 3920
	40-2466SC	66	24	30	-	-	246	32.0	P $ 3719 W $ 3804



Description

- File/File in Both Pedestals
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- 12" Fixed Shelf in Storage Behind Doors

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	40-2472KC	72	24	30	39 9/16	-	256	35.6	P $ 3286 W $ 3375
	40-2466KC	66	24	30	33 9/16	-	230	32.0	P $ 3206 W $ 3291



Description

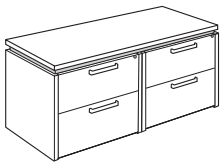
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 102.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA	40-2472DL	72	24	30	-	-	370	34.8	P $ 4160 W $ 4250



Description

- Dual Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	40-2436L4	36	24	57 5/16	-	-	260	33.2	P $ 3603 W $ 3650

Description

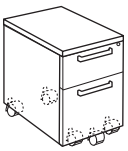
- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	40-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	185	17.9	P $ 2181 W $ 2229

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

MOBILE PEDESTAL	40-1622MP	16	22	23 3/8	-	-	73	5.0	$ 1527



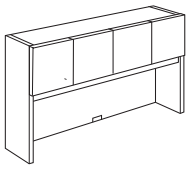
Description

- Box/File in Pedestal
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Locking Drawers
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108HU Six Doors	108	15	40 13/16	-	-	206	50.4	$ 4603
	40-15102HU Six Doors	102	15	40 13/16	-	-	195	47.7	$ 4520
	40-1596HU Six Doors	96	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	44.9	$ 4426
	40-1590HU Five Doors	90	15	40 13/16	-	-	172	42.2	$ 4029
	40-1584HU Five Doors	84	15	40 13/16	-	-	160	39.4	$ 3751
	40-1578HU Four Doors	78	15	40 13/16	-	-	148	36.7	$ 3343
	40-1572HU Four Doors	72	15	40 13/16	-	-	201	34.1	$ 3039
	40-1566HU Four Doors	66	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	32.1	$ 2896
	40-1560HU Four Doors	60	15	40 13/16	-	-	167	28.4	$ 2772
	40-1554HU Three Doors	54	15	40 13/16	-	-	150	25.7	$ 2519
	40-1548HU Three Doors	48	15	40 13/16	-	-	133	22.9	$ 2322
	40-1542HU Two Doors	42	15	40 13/16	-	-	116	20.2	$ 2051
	40-1536HU Two Doors	36	15	40 13/16	-	-	99	17.4	$ 1908



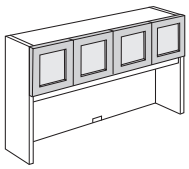
Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Grommet
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108HM Six Doors	108	15	40 13/16	-	-	206	50.4	$ 5053
	40-15102HM Six Doors	102	15	40 13/16	-	-	195	47.7	$ 4887
	40-1596HM Six Doors	96	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	44.9	$ 4749
	40-1590HM Five Doors	90	15	40 13/16	-	-	172	42.2	$ 4399
	40-1584HM Five Doors	84	15	40 13/16	-	-	160	39.4	$ 4176
	40-1578HM Four Doors	78	15	40 13/16	-	-	148	36.7	$ 3599
	40-1572HM Four Doors	72	15	40 13/16	-	-	201	34.1	$ 3324
	40-1566HM Four Doors	66	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	32.1	$ 3156
	40-1560HM Four Doors	60	15	40 13/16	-	-	167	28.4	$ 2937
	40-1554HM Three Doors	54	15	40 13/16	-	-	150	25.7	$ 2697
	40-1548HM Three Doors	48	15	40 13/16	-	-	133	22.9	$ 2471
	40-1542HM Two Doors	42	15	40 13/16	-	-	116	20.2	$ 2148
	40-1536HM Two Doors	36	15	40 13/16	-	-	99	17.4	$ 2016



Description

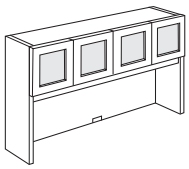
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- Grommet
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108AH Six Doors	108	15	40 13/16	-	-	206	50.4	$ 5373
	40-15102AH Six Doors	102	15	40 13/16	-	-	195	47.7	$ 5230
	40-1596AH Six Doors	96	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	44.9	$ 5055
	40-1590AH Five Doors	90	15	40 13/16	-	-	172	42.2	$ 4512
	40-1584AH Five Doors	84	15	40 13/16	-	-	160	39.4	$ 4335
	40-1578AH Four Doors	78	15	40 13/16	-	-	148	36.7	$ 3943
	40-1572AH Four Doors	72	15	40 13/16	-	-	201	34.1	$ 3457
	40-1566AH Four Doors	66	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	32.1	$ 3333
	40-1560AH Four Doors	60	15	40 13/16	-	-	167	28.4	$ 3150
	40-1554AH Three Doors	54	15	40 13/16	-	-	150	25.7	$ 2818
	40-1548AH Three Doors	48	15	40 13/16	-	-	133	22.9	$ 2645
	40-1542AH Two Doors	42	15	40 13/16	-	-	116	20.2	$ 2307
	40-1536AH Two Doors	36	15	40 13/16	-	-	99	17.4	$ 2078



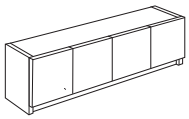
Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- Grommet
- 23 3/4" Clearance Below Doors

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108WD Six Doors	108	15	17 1/16	-	-	155	41.3	$ 4087
	40-15102WD Six Doors	102	15	17 1/16	-	-	146	39.0	$ 3983
	40-1596WD Six Doors	96	15	17 1/16	-	-	138	36.8	$ 3862
	40-1590WD Five Doors	90	15	17 1/16	-	-	150	34.5	$ 3524
	40-1584WD Five Doors	84	15	17 1/16	-	-	140	32.3	$ 3367
	40-1578WD Four Doors	78	15	17 1/16	-	-	130	15.0	$ 3026
	40-1572WD Four Doors	72	15	17 1/16	-	-	120	13.9	$ 2680
	40-1566WD Four Doors	66	15	17 1/16	-	-	110	12.8	$ 2583
	40-1560WD Four Doors	60	15	17 1/16	-	-	100	11.6	$ 2449
	40-1554WD Three Doors	54	15	17 1/16	-	-	90	10.5	$ 2200
	40-1548WD Three Doors	48	15	17 1/16	-	-	80	9.4	$ 2041
	40-1542WD Two Doors	42	15	17 1/16	-	-	70	8.3	$ 1738
	40-1536WD Two Doors	36	15	17 1/16	-	-	60	7.2	$ 1614

Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Grained Doors
- Unfinished Back

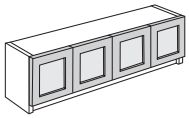
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108WM Six Doors	108	15	17 1/16	-	-	155	41.3	$ 4502
	40-15102WM Six Doors	102	15	17 1/16	-	-	146	39.0	$ 4358
	40-1596WM Six Doors	96	15	17 1/16	-	-	138	36.8	$ 4184
	40-1590WM Five Doors	90	15	17 1/16	-	-	150	34.5	$ 3866
	40-1584WM Five Doors	84	15	17 1/16	-	-	140	32.3	$ 3573
	40-1578WM Four Doors	78	15	17 1/16	-	-	130	15.0	$ 3290
	40-1572WM Four Doors	72	15	17 1/16	-	-	120	13.9	$ 2975
	40-1566WM Four Doors	66	15	17 1/16	-	-	110	12.8	$ 2873
	40-1560WM Four Doors	60	15	17 1/16	-	-	100	11.6	$ 2691
	40-1554WM Three Doors	54	15	17 1/16	-	-	90	10.5	$ 2409
	40-1548WM Three Doors	48	15	17 1/16	-	-	80	9.4	$ 2192
	40-1542WM Two Doors	42	15	17 1/16	-	-	70	8.3	$ 1869
	40-1536WM Two Doors	36	15	17 1/16	-	-	60	7.2	$ 1712



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- Unfinished Back

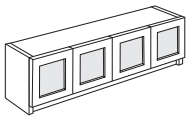
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES	40-15108AW Six Doors	108	15	17 1/16	-	-	155	41.3	$ 4778
	40-15102AW Six Doors	102	15	17 1/16	-	-	146	39.0	$ 4623
	40-1596AW Six Doors	96	15	17 1/16	-	-	138	36.8	$ 4434
	40-1590AW Five Doors	90	15	17 1/16	-	-	150	34.5	$ 4032
	40-1584AW Five Doors	84	15	17 1/16	-	-	140	32.3	$ 3855
	40-1578AW Four Doors	78	15	17 1/16	-	-	130	15.0	$ 3630
	40-1572AW Four Doors	72	15	17 1/16	-	-	120	13.9	$ 3103
	40-1566AW Four Doors	66	15	17 1/16	-	-	110	12.8	$ 3011
	40-1560AW Four Doors	60	15	17 1/16	-	-	100	11.6	$ 2838
	40-1554AW Three Doors	54	15	17 1/16	-	-	90	10.5	$ 2545
	40-1548AW Three Doors	48	15	17 1/16	-	-	80	9.4	$ 2415
	40-1542AW Two Doors	42	15	17 1/16	-	-	70	8.3	$ 2033
	40-1536AW Two Doors	36	15	17 1/16	-	-	60	7.2	$ 1771



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- Unfinished Back

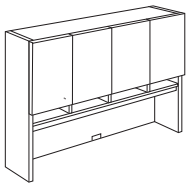
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS	40-15108THUS Six Doors	108	15	52 7/8	-	-	313	64.2	$ 6925
	40-15102THUS Six Doors	102	15	52 7/8	-	-	296	60.7	$ 6795
	40-1596THUS Six Doors	96	15	52 7/8	-	-	278	57.7	$ 6599
	40-1590THUS Five Doors	90	15	52 7/8	-	-	260	53.7	$ 6081
	40-1584THUS Five Doors	84	15	52 7/8	-	-	243	50.2	$ 5719
	40-1578THUS Four Doors	78	15	52 7/8	-	-	226	46.7	$ 5084
	40-1572THUS Four Doors	72	15	52 7/8	-	-	264	43.3	$ 4692
	40-1566THUS Four Doors	66	15	52 7/8	-	-	242	39.7	$ 4502
	40-1560THUS Four Doors	60	15	52 7/8	-	-	220	36.2	$ 4179
	40-1554THUS Three Doors	54	15	52 7/8	-	-	198	30.9	$ 3888
	40-1548THUS Three Doors	48	15	52 7/8	-	-	176	27.5	$ 3462
	40-1542THUS Two Doors	42	15	52 7/8	-	-	154	24.2	$ 2894
	40-1536THUS Two Doors	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	132	20.9	$ 2632



Description

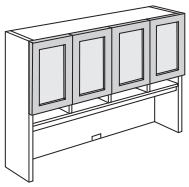
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Overall Installed Height 83"
- Paperslots
- Grommet
- Unfinished Back
- 19 1/4" Clearance Below Paperslots

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS	40-15108THMS Six Doors	108	15	52 7/8	-	-	313	64.2	$ 7700
	40-15102THMS Six Doors	102	15	52 7/8	-	-	296	60.7	$ 7547
	40-1596THMS Six Doors	96	15	52 7/8	-	-	278	57.7	$ 7285
	40-1590THMS Five Doors	90	15	52 7/8	-	-	260	53.7	$ 6704
	40-1584THMS Five Doors	84	15	52 7/8	-	-	243	50.2	$ 6307
	40-1578THMS Four Doors	78	15	52 7/8	-	-	226	46.7	$ 5541
	40-1572THMS Four Doors	72	15	52 7/8	-	-	264	43.3	$ 5172
	40-1566THMS Four Doors	66	15	52 7/8	-	-	242	39.7	$ 4912
	40-1560THMS Four Doors	60	15	52 7/8	-	-	220	36.2	$ 4579
	40-1554THMS Three Doors	54	15	52 7/8	-	-	198	30.9	$ 4239
	40-1548THMS Three Doors	48	15	52 7/8	-	-	176	27.5	$ 3808
	40-1542THMS Two Doors	42	15	52 7/8	-	-	154	24.2	$ 3161
	40-1536THMS Two Doors	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	132	20.9	$ 2921



Description

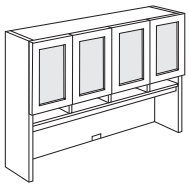
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Overall Installed Height 83"
- Paperslots
- Grommet
- Unfinished Back
- 19 1/4" Clearance Below Paperslots

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS	40-15108TAHS Six Doors	108	15	52 7/8	-	-	313	64.2	$ 7841
	40-15102TAHS Six Doors	102	15	52 7/8	-	-	296	60.7	$ 7691
	40-1596TAHS Six Doors	96	15	52 7/8	-	-	278	57.7	$ 7455
	40-1590TAHS Five Doors	90	15	52 7/8	-	-	260	53.7	$ 6791
	40-1584TAHS Five Doors	84	15	52 7/8	-	-	243	50.2	$ 6417
	40-1578TAHS Four Doors	78	15	52 7/8	-	-	226	46.7	$ 5759
	40-1572TAHS Four Doors	72	15	52 7/8	-	-	264	43.3	$ 5223
	40-1566TAHS Four Doors	66	15	52 7/8	-	-	242	39.7	$ 4984
	40-1560TAHS Four Doors	60	15	52 7/8	-	-	220	36.2	$ 4659
	40-1554TAHS Three Doors	54	15	52 7/8	-	-	198	30.9	$ 4293
	40-1548TAHS Three Doors	48	15	52 7/8	-	-	176	27.5	$ 3920
	40-1542TAHS Two Doors	42	15	52 7/8	-	-	154	24.2	$ 3246
	40-1536TAHS Two Doors	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	132	20.9	$ 2973



Description

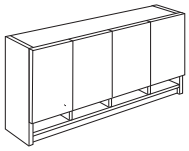
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Overall Installed Height 83"
- Paperslots
- Grommet
- Unfinished Back
- 19 1/4" Clearance Below Paperslots

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS	40-15108TWDS Six Doors	108	15	33 5/8	-	-	281	55.1	$ 6469
	40-15102TWDS Six Doors	102	15	33 5/8	-	-	265	60.7	$ 6315
	40-1596TWDS Six Doors	96	15	33 5/8	-	-	249	57.2	$ 6131
	40-1590TWDS Five Doors	90	15	33 5/8	-	-	233	53.7	$ 5621
	40-1584TWDS Five Doors	84	15	33 5/8	-	-	217	50.2	$ 5233
	40-1578TWDS Four Doors	78	15	33 5/8	-	-	201	28.3	$ 4661
	40-1572TWDS Four Doors	72	15	33 5/8	-	-	185	43.2	$ 4254
	40-1566TWDS Four Doors	66	15	33 5/8	-	-	170	22.0	$ 4127
	40-1560TWDS Four Doors	60	15	33 5/8	-	-	155	20.1	$ 3782
	40-1554TWDS Three Doors	54	15	33 5/8	-	-	140	18.1	$ 3445
	40-1548TWDS Three Doors	48	15	33 5/8	-	-	124	16.2	$ 3165
	40-1542TWDS Two Doors	42	15	33 5/8	-	-	109	14.2	$ 2702
	40-1536TWDS Two Doors	36	15	33 5/8	-	-	93	12.3	$ 2494



Description

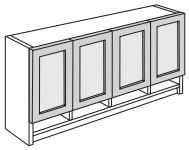
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Grained Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Paperslots
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS	40-15108TWMS Six Doors	108	15	33 5/8	-	-	281	55.1	$ 7177
	40-15102TWMS Six Doors	102	15	33 5/8	-	-	265	60.7	$ 6977
	40-1596TWMS Six Doors	96	15	33 5/8	-	-	249	57.2	$ 6803
	40-1590TWMS Five Doors	90	15	33 5/8	-	-	233	53.7	$ 6075
	40-1584TWMS Five Doors	84	15	33 5/8	-	-	217	50.2	$ 5751
	40-1578TWMS Four Doors	78	15	33 5/8	-	-	201	28.3	$ 5233
	40-1572TWMS Four Doors	72	15	33 5/8	-	-	185	43.2	$ 4679
	40-1566TWMS Four Doors	66	15	33 5/8	-	-	170	22.0	$ 4517
	40-1560TWMS Four Doors	60	15	33 5/8	-	-	155	20.1	$ 4183
	40-1554TWMS Three Doors	54	15	33 5/8	-	-	140	18.1	$ 3762
	40-1548TWMS Three Doors	48	15	33 5/8	-	-	124	16.2	$ 3506
	40-1542TWMS Two Doors	42	15	33 5/8	-	-	109	14.2	$ 2931
	40-1536TWMS Two Doors	36	15	33 5/8	-	-	93	12.3	$ 2568



Description

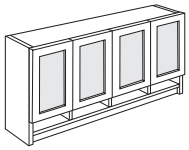
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Paperslots
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES PAPERSLOTS	40-15108TAWS Six Doors	108	15	33 5/8	-	-	281	55.1	$ 7304
	40-15102TAWS Six Doors	102	15	33 5/8	-	-	265	60.7	$ 7105
	40-1596TAWS Six Doors	96	15	33 5/8	-	-	249	57.2	$ 6948
	40-1590TAWS Five Doors	90	15	33 5/8	-	-	233	53.7	$ 6224
	40-1584TAWS Five Doors	84	15	33 5/8	-	-	217	50.2	$ 5934
	40-1578TAWS Four Doors	78	15	33 5/8	-	-	201	28.3	$ 5347
	440-1572TAWS Four Doors	72	15	33 5/8	-	-	185	43.2	$ 4820
	40-1566TAWS Four Doors	66	15	33 5/8	-	-	170	22.0	$ 4583
	40-1560TAWS Four Doors	60	15	33 5/8	-	-	155	20.1	$ 4257
	40-1554TAWS Three Doors	54	15	33 5/8	-	-	140	18.1	$ 3854
	40-1548TAWS Three Doors	48	15	33 5/8	-	-	124	16.2	$ 3598
	40-1542TAWS Two Doors	42	15	33 5/8	-	-	109	14.2	$ 3021
	40-1536TAWS Two Doors	36	15	33 5/8	-	-	93	12.3	$ 2649



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors
- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Paperslots
- Unfinished Back

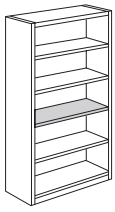
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 142.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

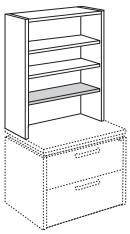
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASES	40-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	36	15	70 5/16	-	-	185	27.7	W $ 2829
	40-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	15	48	-	-	139	18.7	P $ 2356 W $ 2381
	40-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf	36	15	30	-	-	85	12.0	P $ 1951 W $ 1975



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves

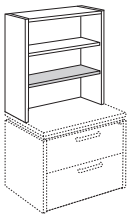
TALL TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	40-1536TTU	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	169	22.2	$ 2078



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files
- 1" Thick Shelves

TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	40-1536TU	36	15	40 13/16	-	-	127	16.4	$ 1550

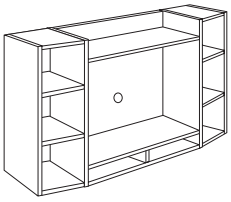


Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files
- 1" Thick Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FLAT PANEL TV HUTCH	40-1572HFP	72	15	40 13/16	-	-	201	34.1	$ 3585
	40-1566HFP	66	15	40 13/16	-	-	184	31.2	$ 3409



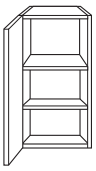
Description

- Designed to Hold Freestanding TV's
- 72" Model Center Section Measures 30"H x 49"W
- 66" Model Center Section Measures 30"H x 43"W
- Center Section has 4" Divided Opening at the Bottom and a 5 3/8" Open Shelf at the Top
- Angled Shelving on Each Side with Two Fixed Shelves

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for TV's mounted on the hutch.
NOTE: Optional hutch top will not work due to the design of this unit.

VENEER DOOR STORAGE TOWER

Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
40-1518HL3	40-1518HR3	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.6	$ 1795

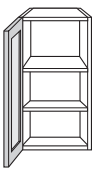


Description

- Storage Behind Veneer Door with Two Adjustable Shelves

METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER

Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
40-1518MHL3	40-1518MHR3	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.6	$ 1990

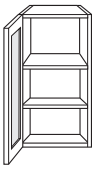


Description

- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves

WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER

Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
40-1518AHL3	40-1518AHR3	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.6	$ 2070



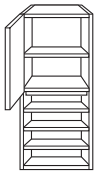
Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

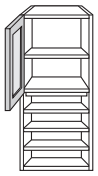
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518THL1	40-1518THR1	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.0	$ 2359



Description

- Storage Behind Veneer Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section
- One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section

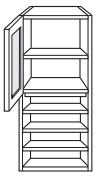
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518MTHL1	40-1518MTHR1	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.0	$ 2451



Description

- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section
- One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section

WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518ATHL1	40-1518ATHR1	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.0	$ 2471

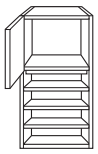


Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section
- One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

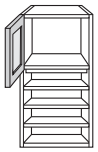
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518HL1	40-1518HR1	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.6	$ 1875



Description

- Storage Behind Veneer Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section

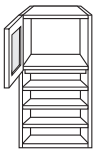
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518MHL1	40-1518MHR1	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.6	$ 1942



Description

- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section

WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1518AHL1	40-1518AHR1	18	15	40 13/16	-	-	78	8.6	$ 1992

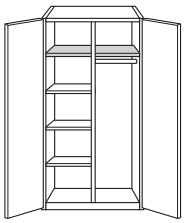


Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	40-3672WD	36	24	70 5/16	-	-	290	42.0	$ 5210



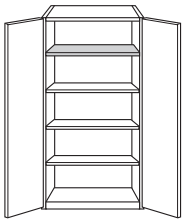
Description

- Storage Behind Two Veneer Doors
- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Three Adjustable Shelves on Left Side
- Coat Rod on Right Side

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Locking	$ 42

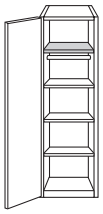
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	40-3672SD	36	24	70 5/16	-	-	290	42.0	$ 4958



Description

- Storage Behind Two Veneer Doors
- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Three Adjustable 1" Thick Shelves

	Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	40-1872WL	40-1872WR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	175	23.0	$ 3497



Description

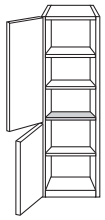
- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Applications

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Locking	$ 42

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

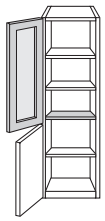
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872SL	40-1872SR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	175	23.0	$ 3590



Description

- Veneer Doors Provide Storage
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section
- One Adjustable Shelf in Lower Section

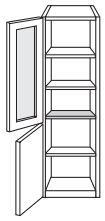
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872MSL	40-1872MSR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	175	23.0	$ 3802



Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Veneer Door with One Adjustable Shelf

WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872ASL	40-1872ASR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	175	23.0	$ 3873



Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Veneer Door with One Adjustable Shelf

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872WFL	40-1872WFR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	22.0	$ 3727

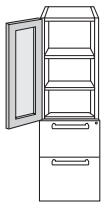
Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Veneer Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Two File Drawers
- Locking File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Door Locking	$ 42

METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872MWFL	40-1872MWFR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	22.0	$ 3898



Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Two File Drawers
- Locking File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Door Locking	$ 42

WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872AWFL	40-1872AWFR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	22.0	$ 4001

Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Two File Drawers
- Locking File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Door Locking	$ 42

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VENEER DOOR STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	40-1872WBL	40-1872WBR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	22.0	$ 3727

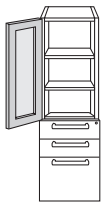
Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Veneer Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Box/Box/File Drawers
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking Drawers
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Door Locking	$ 42

Item	Hinged Left	Hinged Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METALLIC FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	40-1872MWBL	40-1872MWBR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	22.0	$ 3898



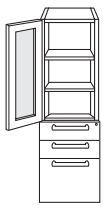
Description

- Upper Storage is Provided by Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Box/Box/File Drawers
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking Drawers
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Door Locking	$ 42

Item	Hinged Left	Hinged Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE CABINET	40-1872AWBL	40-1872AWBR	18	24	70 5/16	-	-	145	22.0	$ 4001



Description

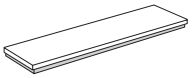
- Upper Storage is Provided by Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Door with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Lower Storage is Provided by Box/Box/File Drawers
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking Drawers
- Optional Locking Available for Upper Storage

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Door Locking	$ 42

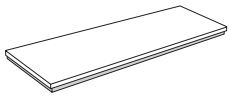
For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPTIONAL OVERHEAD TOP FOR 15" DEEP UNITS 	40-15108HT	108	15	1 5/16	-	-	67	5.7	$ 669
	40-15102HT	102	15	1 5/16	-	-	63	5.4	$ 652
	40-1596HT	96	15	1 5/16	-	-	60.5	5.1	$ 632
	40-1590HT	90	15	1 5/16	-	-	56.7	4.8	$ 606
	40-1584HT	84	15	1 5/16	-	-	53	4.5	$ 587
	40-1578HT	78	15	1 5/16	-	-	49.5	4.2	$ 566
	40-1572HT	72	15	1 5/16	-	-	48	3.9	$ 514
	40-1566HT	66	15	1 5/16	-	-	41.5	3.5	$ 494
	40-1560HT	60	15	1 5/16	-	-	37.8	3.2	$ 473
	40-1554HT	54	15	1 5/16	-	-	34	2.9	$ 435
	40-1548HT	48	15	1 5/16	-	-	30	2.6	$ 407
	40-1542HT	42	15	1 5/16	-	-	26.5	2.3	$ 386
	40-1536HT	36	15	1 5/16	-	-	23	2.0	$ 350
	40-1518HT	18	15	1 5/16	-	-	11	1.0	$ 287

Description

- Provides an Edge Profile on Overhead Units While Giving Multiple Overhead Units a Cohesive Appearance
- Profiled on All Sides
- Not Intended for Open Hutches

OPTIONAL OVERHEAD TOP FOR 24" DEEP UNITS 	40-2436HT	36	24	1 5/16	-	-	37	2.9	$ 449
	40-2418HT	18	24	1 5/16	-	-	18	1.5	$ 348

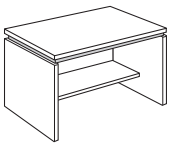
Description

- Provides an Edge Profile on Overhead Units While Giving Multiple Overhead Units a Cohesive Appearance
- Profiled on All Sides
- Not Intended for Open Hutches

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORKSTATION	40-2442CW	42	24	27	-	-	115	19.2	P $ 1589 W $ 1636



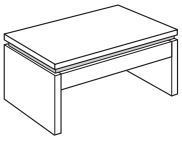
Description

- Fixed Shelf in Kneespace
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

CS-40BL	Optional Casters	$ 146

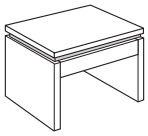
MAGAZINE TABLE	40-2442MT	42	24	16	-	-	76	7.5	P $ 1062 W $ 1109



Description

- Ships Assembled

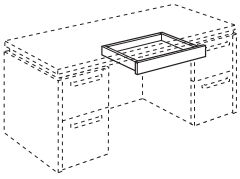
END TABLE	40-2424ET	24	24	22	-	-	50	9.3	P $ 932 W $ 1033



Description

- Ships Assembled

CENTER DRAWER	40-1622CD	22	16	2 3/4	-	-	7	1.4	$ 196



Description

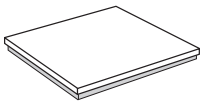
- Fits Desks, P-Top Units, and D-Top Units
- Will Not Work in Conjunction with Modesty Panels on 30" D-Top Units
- Built In Pen Tray

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

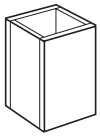
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SQUARE CONFERENCE TABLE TOPS	40-4848SQT	48	48	1 5/16	-	-	82	7.2	P $ 636 W $ 830
	40-4242SQT	42	42	1 5/16	-	-	72	5.6	P $ 557 W $ 689
	40-3636SQT	36	36	1 5/16	-	-	62	4.2	P $ 461 W $ 531



Description

- Accommodates 4 Chairs
- Base Must be Specified Separately

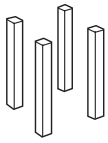
SQUARE TABLE BASE	01-2020SB For Use on 48" and 42" Square Tops	20	20	28 1/4	-	-	39	8.4	$ 873
	01-1616SB For Use on 36" Square Tops	16	16	28 1/4	-	-	39	5.6	$ 820



Description

- Veneer Square Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

SQUARE TABLE LEGS	40-0303SWL	3	3	28 1/4	-	-	31	3.2	$ 541



Description

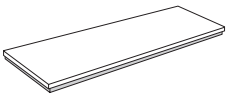
- Four Hardwood Legs

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price	
OPTIONAL CREDENZA TOP FOR 24" DEEP UNITS	40-24108TP	108	24	1 5/16	-	-	104	8.3	P $	857
									W $	931
	40-24102TP	102	24	1 5/16	-	-	98	7.8	P $	812
									W $	880
	40-2496TP	96	24	1 5/16	-	-	92	7.4	P $	748
									W $	839
	40-2490TP	90	24	1 5/16	-	-	86	6.9	P $	726
									W $	822
	40-2484TP	84	24	1 5/16	-	-	81	6.5	P $	700
									W $	803
	40-2478TP	78	24	1 5/16	-	-	75	6.0	P $	679
									W $	784
	40-2472TP	72	24	1 5/16	-	-	69	5.6	P $	615
									W $	704
	40-2466TP	66	24	1 5/16	-	-	63	5.1	P $	578
									W $	663
	40-2460TP	60	24	1 5/16	-	-	58	4.7	P $	553
									W $	599
	40-2454TP	54	24	1 5/16	-	-	52	4.2	P $	532
									W $	571
	40-2448TP	48	24	1 5/16	-	-	46	3.8	P $	452
									W $	507
	40-2442TP	42	24	1 5/16	-	-	40	3.3	P $	432
									W $	479
	40-2436TP	36	24	1 5/16	-	-	35	2.9	P $	413
									W $	461
	40-2430TP	30	24	1 5/16	-	-	29	2.4	P $	383
									W $	423
	40-2418TP	18	24	1 5/16	-	-	17	1.5	P $	333
									W $	348



Description

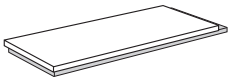
- For Use as a Credenza Top
- Profiled on Four Sides
- Grain Runs Left to Right
- If Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T is Required, See Page 138
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPTIONAL RETURN TOP FOR 24" DEEP UNITS	Left Top	Right Top								
	40-24108RTL	40-24108RTR	108	24	1 5/16	-	-	104	8.3	P $ 857 W $ 931
	40-24102RTL	40-24102RTR	102	24	1 5/16	-	-	98	7.8	P $ 812 W $ 880
	40-2496RTL	40-2496RTR	96	24	1 5/16	-	-	92	7.4	P $ 748 W $ 839
	40-2490RTL	40-2490RTR	90	24	1 5/16	-	-	86	6.9	P $ 726 W $ 822
	40-2484RTL	40-2484RTR	84	24	1 5/16	-	-	81	6.5	P $ 700 W $ 803
	40-2478RTL	40-2478RTR	78	24	1 5/16	-	-	75	6.0	P $ 679 W $ 784
	40-2472RTL	40-2472RTR	72	24	1 5/16	-	-	69	5.6	P $ 615 W $ 704
	40-2466RTL	40-2466RTR	66	24	1 5/16	-	-	63	5.1	P $ 578 W $ 663
	40-2460RTL	40-2460RTR	60	24	1 5/16	-	-	58	4.7	P $ 553 W $ 599
	40-2454RTL	40-2454RTR	54	24	1 5/16	-	-	52	4.2	P $ 532 W $ 571
	40-2448RTL	40-2448RTR	48	24	1 5/16	-	-	46	3.8	P $ 452 W $ 507
	40-2442RTL	40-2442RTR	42	24	1 5/16	-	-	40	3.3	P $ 432 W $ 479
	40-2436RTL	40-2436RTR	36	24	1 5/16	-	-	35	2.9	P $ 413 W $ 461



Description

- For Use as a Return Top
- Profiled on Four Sides
- Grain Runs Front to Back
- If Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T is Required, See Page 138

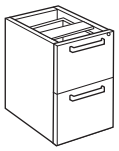
For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	40-2418PD1	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.4	$ 1474

Description

- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Finished Back
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Legal WIdth Pedestal
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately
- Locking

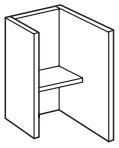
COMPONENT PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	40-2418PD2	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.4	$ 1474



Description

- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Finished Back
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately
- Locking

	Left Ped	Right Ped								
COMPONENT PEDESTAL FALSE PEDESTAL	40-2418PD3L	40-2418PD3R	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	40	9.4	$ 804



Description

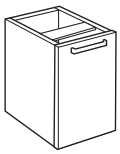
- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Finished Back
- Middle Shelf for Support and Storage
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Modular Components

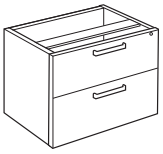
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	40-2418PD4L	40-2418PD4R	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.4	$ 1444



Description

- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Finished Back
- Adjustable Shelf
- Locking
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately

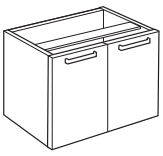
COMPONENT PEDESTAL LATERAL FILE	40-2436LF1	36	24	28 1/4	-	-	143	17.2	$ 2033
	40-2430LF1	30	24	28 1/4	-	-	119	14.4	$ 1978



Description

- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Finished Back
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately

COMPONENT PEDESTAL DOUBLE DOOR BOOKCASE	40-2436DB	36	24	28 1/4	-	-	145	17.2	$ 1831
	40-2430DB	30	24	28 1/4	-	-	105	14.4	$ 1743



Description

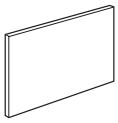
- Used to Construct Credenzas or Returns
- Adjustable 12 1/8" Deep Shelf
- Finished Back
- Component Top Must be Specified Separately

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

ELEVATE™ 4000 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPTIONAL MODESTY PANEL	40-5428BP	54	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	65	3.7	$ 610
	40-4828BP	48	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	55	3.3	$ 513
	40-4228BP	42	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	50	2.9	$ 474
	40-3628BP	36	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	28	2.7	$ 405
	40-3028BP	30	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.1	$ 365
	40-2428BP	24	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	18	1.7	$ 324
	40-1828BP	18	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	12	1.4	$ 277
	40-1228BP	12	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	8	.7	$ 240



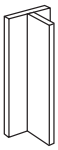
Description

- Shipped with Attachment Hardware
- Finished on Both Sides

Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Top-Center Grommet	$ 47

SUPPORT T	40-1010SP	10	10	28 1/4	-	-	20	2.5	$ 376

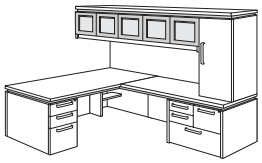


Description

- Required for Added Support When Open Kneespace is 60" or Greater Under Worksurfaces
- Shipped with Attachment Hardware
- Finished on All Sides

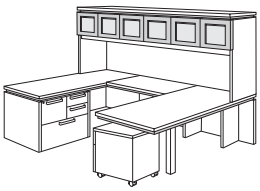
For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	40-1	108	36	72 1/8	-	-	857	135.2	P $ 13134 W $ 13326



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
40-3672LPS	1	• Single Pedestal Desk	P $ 3578 W $ 3682
40-2472RMR	1	• Right Multi-Return	P $ 3226 W $ 3314
40-1590WM	1	• Wall Mount Aluminum Framed Acrylic Door Hutch	$ 3866
40-1518HR3	1	• Storage Tower	$ 1795
40-15108HT	1	• Component Hutch Top	$ 669

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE U GROUP	40-2	108	36	72 1/8	-	-	914	159.5	P $ 13954 W $ 14299

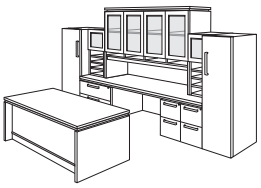


Consists of:	Qty		List Price
40-4272RRP	1	• Right Peninsula Desk	P $ 2253 W $ 2461
40-2442UF	1	• Bridge	P $ 981 W $ 1028
40-2472LMF	1	• Left Multi-File Credenza	P $ 3471 W $ 3561
40-15108HM	1	• Acrylic Door Hutch	$ 5053
40-15108HT	1	• Component Hutch Top	$ 669
40-1622MP	1	• Mobile Ped	$ 1527

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

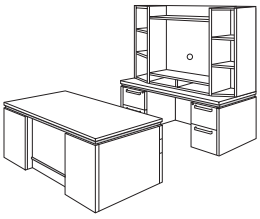
For grommet options, see page 102.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	40-3	108	36	85	-	-	1576	209.2	P $ 26590 W $ 26769



Consists of:	**Qty**		
40-3672DP	1	• Double Pedestal Desk	P $ 3783 W $ 3888
40-24108TP	1	• Component Credenza Top	P $ 857 W $ 931
40-2436LF1	1	• Component Lateral File	$ 2033
40-3628BP	1	• Component Back Panel	$ 405
40-2418PD2	2	• Component File/File Pedestal	$ 2948
40-1872WL	1	• Wardrobe Left	$ 3497
40-1872WR	1	• Wardrobe Right	$ 3497
40-1518MHL1	1	• Left Hinged Storage Tower Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door	$ 1942
40-1518MHR1	1	• Right Hinged Storage Tower Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Door	$ 1942
40-1572THMS	1	• Tall Metallic Framed Acrylic Door Hutch	$ 5172
40-1572HT	1	• Component Hutch Top	$ 514

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	40-4	72	36	84	-	-	776	121.5	P $ 11105 W $ 11298

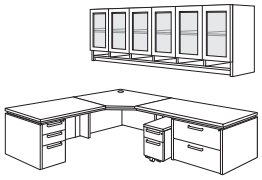


Consists of:	**Qty**		
40-3672DPS	1	• Stepped Front Double Pedestal Desk	P $ 4234 W $ 4338
40-2472KC	1	• Kneespace Credenza	P $ 3286 W $ 3375
40-1572HFP	1	• Flat Panel TV Hutch	$ 3585

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

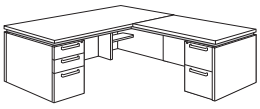
For grommet options, see page 102.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	40-5	108	84	85	-	-	865	135.2	P $ 15720 W $ 16021



Consists of:	Qty		
40-4242CU	1	• Corner Unit	P $ 1973 W $ 2141
40-2442LF1	1	• Left Return Box/Box/File	P $ 1940 W $ 1988
40-2466RTR	1	• Component Return Top Right	P $ 578 W $ 663
40-2436LF1	1	• Component Lateral File	$ 2033
40-3028BP	1	• Component Backpanel	$ 365
40-1622MP	1	• Mobile Pedestal	$ 1527
40-15108TAWS	1	• Tall Wall-Mount Wood Framed Acrylic Door Hutch	$ 7304

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MANAGER OFFICE	40-6	72	36	30	-	-	439	74.4	P $ 5573 W $ 5731



Consists of:	Qty		
40-3672LPS	1	• Stepped Front Double Pedestal Desk	P $ 3578 W $ 3682
40-2448RF2	1	• Right Return File/File	P $ 1995 W $ 2049

For ordering options, see back of Elevate Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 102.

TACKBOARDS: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES WITHOUT PAPER SLOTS – 23″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-4036H	1.25	$ 235	$ 345	$ 395	$ 450	$ 523	$ 600	$ 693	$ 798
42"	TB-4042H	1.25	$ 242	$ 352	$ 402	$ 457	$ 530	$ 607	$ 700	$ 805
48"	TB-4048H	1.50	$ 267	$ 399	$ 459	$ 525	$ 612	$ 705	$ 816	$ 942
54"	TB-4054H	1.75	$ 297	$ 451	$ 521	$ 598	$ 700	$ 808	$ 938	$ 1085
60"	TB-4060H	1.75	$ 305	$ 459	$ 529	$ 606	$ 708	$ 816	$ 946	$ 1093
66"	TB-4066H	2.00	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-4072H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360
78"	TB-4078H	2.50	$ 386	$ 606	$ 706	$ 816	$ 961	$ 1116	$ 1301	$ 1511
84"	TB-4084H	2.50	$ 393	$ 613	$ 713	$ 823	$ 968	$ 1123	$ 1308	$ 1518
90"	TB-4090H	2.75	$ 413	$ 655	$ 765	$ 886	$ 1046	$ 1216	$ 1420	$ 1651
96"	TB-4096H	3.00	$ 433	$ 697	$ 817	$ 949	$ 1123	$ 1309	$ 1531	$ 1783
102"	TB-40102H	3.25	$ 448	$ 734	$ 864	$ 1007	$ 1196	$ 1397	$ 1638	$ 1911
108"	TB-40108H	3.50	$ 465	$ 773	$ 913	$ 1067	$ 1270	$ 1487	$ 1746	$ 2040

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TACKBOARDS: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITHOUT PAPER SLOTS – 23″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-4036W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829
42"	TB-4042W	1.25	$ 273	$ 383	$ 433	$ 488	$ 561	$ 638	$ 731	$ 836
48"	TB-4048W	1.50	$ 302	$ 434	$ 494	$ 560	$ 647	$ 740	$ 851	$ 977
54"	TB-4054W	1.75	$ 330	$ 484	$ 554	$ 631	$ 733	$ 841	$ 971	$ 1118
60"	TB-4060W	2.00	$ 347	$ 523	$ 603	$ 691	$ 807	$ 931	$ 1079	$ 1247
66"	TB-4066W	2.00	$ 372	$ 548	$ 628	$ 716	$ 832	$ 956	$ 1104	$ 1272
72"	TB-4072W	2.25	$ 394	$ 592	$ 682	$ 781	$ 912	$ 1051	$ 1218	$ 1407
78"	TB-4078W	2.50	$ 427	$ 647	$ 747	$ 857	$ 1002	$ 1157	$ 1342	$ 1552
84"	TB-4084W	2.50	$ 436	$ 656	$ 756	$ 866	$ 1011	$ 1166	$ 1351	$ 1561
90"	TB-4090W	2.75	$ 461	$ 703	$ 813	$ 934	$ 1094	$ 1264	$ 1468	$ 1699
96"	TB-4096W	3.00	$ 482	$ 746	$ 866	$ 998	$ 1172	$ 1358	$ 1580	$ 1832
102"	TB-40102W	3.25	$ 494	$ 780	$ 910	$ 1053	$ 1242	$ 1443	$ 1684	$ 1957
108"	TB-40108W	3.50	$ 517	$ 825	$ 965	$ 1119	$ 1322	$ 1539	$ 1798	$ 2092

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

TACKBOARDS: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH PAPER SLOTS – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-4036HPS	1.25	$ 235	$ 345	$ 395	$ 450	$ 523	$ 600	$ 693	$ 798
42"	TB-4042HPS	1.25	$ 242	$ 352	$ 402	$ 457	$ 530	$ 607	$ 700	$ 805
48"	TB-4048HPS	1.50	$ 267	$ 399	$ 459	$ 525	$ 612	$ 705	$ 816	$ 942
54"	TB-4054HPS	1.75	$ 297	$ 451	$ 521	$ 598	$ 700	$ 808	$ 938	$ 1085
60"	TB-4060HPS	1.75	$ 305	$ 459	$ 529	$ 606	$ 708	$ 816	$ 946	$ 1093
66"	TB-4066HPS	2.00	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-4072HPS	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360
78"	TB-4078HPS	2.50	$ 386	$ 606	$ 706	$ 816	$ 961	$ 1116	$ 1301	$ 1511
84"	TB-4084HPS	2.50	$ 393	$ 613	$ 713	$ 823	$ 968	$ 1123	$ 1308	$ 1518
90"	TB-4090HPS	2.75	$ 413	$ 655	$ 765	$ 886	$ 1046	$ 1216	$ 1420	$ 1651
96"	TB-4096HPS	3.00	$ 433	$ 697	$ 817	$ 949	$ 1123	$ 1309	$ 1531	$ 1783
102"	TB-40102HPS	3.25	$ 448	$ 734	$ 864	$ 1007	$ 1196	$ 1397	$ 1638	$ 1911
108"	TB-40108HPS	3.50	$ 465	$ 773	$ 913	$ 1067	$ 1270	$ 1487	$ 1746	$ 2040

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TACKBOARDS: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH PAPER SLOTS – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-4036WPS	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829
42"	TB-4042WPS	1.25	$ 273	$ 383	$ 433	$ 488	$ 561	$ 638	$ 731	$ 836
48"	TB-4048WPS	1.50	$ 302	$ 434	$ 494	$ 560	$ 647	$ 740	$ 851	$ 977
54"	TB-4054WPS	1.75	$ 330	$ 484	$ 554	$ 631	$ 733	$ 841	$ 971	$ 1118
60"	TB-4060WPS	2.00	$ 347	$ 523	$ 603	$ 691	$ 807	$ 931	$ 1079	$ 1247
66"	TB-4066WPS	2.00	$ 372	$ 548	$ 628	$ 716	$ 832	$ 956	$ 1104	$ 1272
72"	TB-4072WPS	2.25	$ 394	$ 592	$ 682	$ 781	$ 912	$ 1051	$ 1218	$ 1407
78"	TB-4078WPS	2.50	$ 427	$ 647	$ 747	$ 857	$ 1002	$ 1157	$ 1342	$ 1552
84"	TB-4084WPS	2.50	$ 436	$ 656	$ 756	$ 866	$ 1011	$ 1166	$ 1351	$ 1561
90"	TB-4090WPS	2.75	$ 461	$ 703	$ 813	$ 934	$ 1094	$ 1264	$ 1468	$ 1699
96"	TB-4096WPS	3.00	$ 482	$ 746	$ 866	$ 998	$ 1172	$ 1358	$ 1580	$ 1832
102"	TB-40102WPS	3.25	$ 494	$ 780	$ 910	$ 1053	$ 1242	$ 1443	$ 1684	$ 1957
108"	TB-40108WPS	3.50	$ 517	$ 825	$ 965	$ 1119	$ 1322	$ 1539	$ 1798	$ 2092

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

NOTES

Encompass™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
57-3672DP	Finish	AC
	Top Surface	W
	Edge	A
	Pull	BBU

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced Cherry, Maple, and American Black Walnut hardwood veneers carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer tops are 5-ply balanced construction and 1 5/32" thick. High pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1 5/32" thick. Grain direction runs left to right unless noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Veneer chassis are fastened by screws, glue, and heavy-duty metal fasteners assuring maximum strength. All units have full modesty panels. Units feature finished backs unless noted. Units ship assembled. All units ship with leveling glides.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are 3-ply construction, ¾" thick with matched wood grain. Drawer sides, back and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

Box and file drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, returns, and files feature standard locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units ship randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 148 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

The multi–step finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Light Maple
LM

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Espresso Walnut
EW

Bourbon Cherry
BC

Dark Cherry
DC

Autumn Cherry
AC

Golden Cherry
GC

Presidential Walnut
PW

Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(P)**

Edge Options

Waterfall
N

Bevel
B

Radius
A

Flute
X

Square
Y

Pull Options

Aluminum Arc
AAC

Aluminum Orbit
AOR

Aluminum Buckle
ABU

Aluminum Elite
AEL

Aluminum Focus
AFC

Aluminum Bar
ABR

Black Arc
BAC

Black Orbit
BOR

Black Buckle
BBU

Black Elite
BEL

Black Focus
BFC

Black Bar
BBR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Encompass Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Aura Conference and Aura Reception.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

ENCOMPASS 5700 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
57-3672BDP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
57-3672DP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
57-3072DP				
57-3066DP				
57-3060DP				
57-3672BLP/BRP				
57-3672LP/RP				
57-3072LP/RP				
57-3066LP/RP				
57-2448LF/RF				
57-2442LF/RF				
57-2072KC				
57-2072SC				
57-2072LC/RC				
57-2066LC/RC/KC/SC				
57-1519MP1				
57-2036L2	File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
57-2036L4				
57-2072DL				
57-2072LL/RL				
57-2066LL/RL				
57-2472LMR/RMR	Box	16 3/16	12 1/8	3 1/2
57-2072LMF/RMF	Upper File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 7/32
57-2066LMF/RMF	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
57-2036MF				
57-1622CD	Center	18 15/16	14 15/16	1 3/4

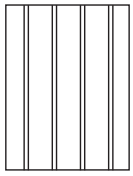
ENCOMPASS 5900 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
59-3672BDP/BDPS	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
59-3672DP/DPS	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
59-3072DP				
59-3066DP				
59-3060DP				
59-3672BLP/BRP				
59-3672BLPS/BRPS				
59-3672LP/RP				
59-3672LPS/RPS				
59-3072LP/RP				
59-3066LP/RP				
59-2448LF1/RF1				
59-2442LF1/RF1				
59-2072LC1/RC1				
59-2066LC1/RC1				
59-2448LF2/RF2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
59-2442LF2/RF2				
59-2072KC				
59-2072SC				
59-2072LC2/RC2				
59-2066LC2/RC2/KC/SC				

FILING CAPABILITIES

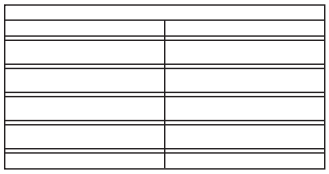
12 1/8 x 16 3/16

Letter Front to Back

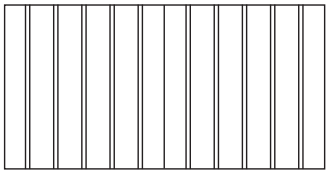


Legal Side to Side

31 1/2 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

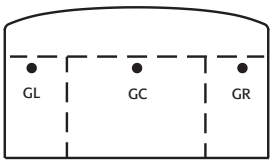
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

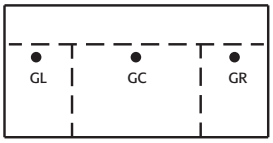
Example: 57-3672DP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



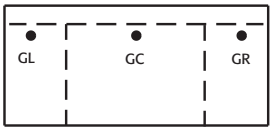
59-3672BDP
59-3672BLP
59-3672BRP
57-3672BDP
57-3672BLP
57-3672BRP
59-3672BDPS
59-3672BLPS
59-3672BRPS

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



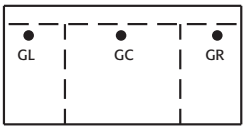
59-3672DPS
59-3672DP
59-3672LPS
59-3672RPS
59-3672LP
59-3672RP
57-3672DP
57-3672LP
57-3672RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



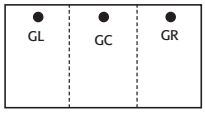
59-3072DP
59-3066DP
59-3072LP
59-3072RP
59-3066LP
59-3066RP
57-3072DP
57-3066DP
57-3072LP
57-3072RP
57-3066LP
57-3066RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



59-3060DP
57-3060DP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



59-2448LF2/1
59-2448RF2/1
59-2442LF2/1
59-2442RF2/1
57-2448LF
57-2448RF
57-2442LF
57-2442RF
57-2448UF
57-2442UF

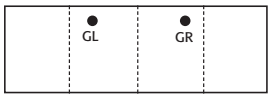
All 24" Modular Tops, see page 166-167

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

57-2472LMR
57-2472RMR

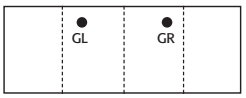
GL/GR - 18" from ends, 20" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



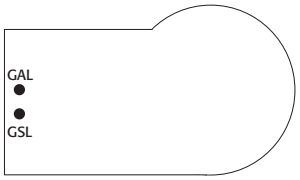
59-2072KC
59-2072LC2/1
59-2072RC2/1
57-2072KC
57-2072LC
57-2072RC
57-2072LL
57-2072RL
57-2072RMF
57-2072LMF

GL/GR - 22 1/2" from ends, 17" from user side.



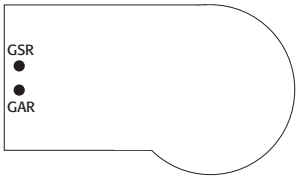
59-2066KC
59-2066LC2/1
59-2066RC2/1
57-2066KC
57-2066LC
57-2066RC
57-2066LL
57-2066RL
57-2066RMF
57-2066LMF

GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 17" from user side.



57-4272PR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

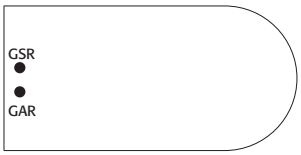


57-4272PL

GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

57-3672DUR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.



57-3672DUL

GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

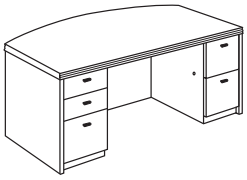
Locking hutch doors are available on wood door hutches.
Please specify with locking and add $69 list to the following units.

57-1572HU 57-1566HU
57-1572HU 57-1566AH

Please specify with locking and and $56 list to the following units.

57-1536HU 57-1536AH
57-1536WD 57-1530WD
57-1536AW 57-1530AW

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	59-3672BDPS	72	36-30	30	40 5/16	9 7/8	301	52.4	P $ 3364
	Stepped Front								W $ 3395
	59-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	39 9/16	9 7/8 - 3 7/8	301	52.4	P $ 3301
	Recessed Front								W $ 3331



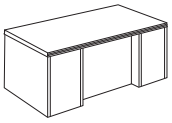
Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

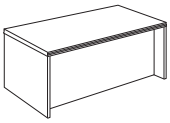
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	59-3672DPS	72	36	30	40 5/16	9 7/8	302	50.0	P $ 2889
	Stepped Front								W $ 3070
	59-3672DP	72	36	30	39 9/16	9 7/8	302	50.0	P $ 2751
	Recessed Front								W $ 2929
	59-3072DP	72	30	30	39 9/16	3 7/8	298	43.9	P $ 2684
	Recessed Front								W $ 2854
	59-3066DP	66	30	30	33 9/16	3 7/8	274	38.7	P $ 2590
	Recessed Front								W $ 2715
	59-3060DP	60	30	30	27 9/16	3 7/8	249	35.3	P $ 2491
	Recessed Front								W $ 2671

Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer



Stepped Front



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 148.

For center drawer options, see page 167.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	57-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	39 9/16	9 7/8 - 3 7/8	360	52.1	P $ 3151
	Recessed Front								W $ 3182

Description

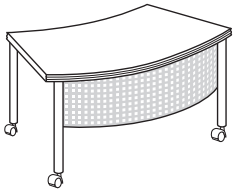
- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	57-3672DP	72	36	30	39 9/16	9 7/8	375	50.0	P $ 2530
	Recessed Front								W $ 2707
	57-3072DP	72	30	30	39 9/16	3 7/8	360	43.9	P $ 2418
	Recessed Front								W $ 2588
	57-3066DP	66	30	30	33 9/16	3 7/8	340	38.7	P $ 2348
	Recessed Front								W $ 2476
	57-3060DP	60	30	30	27 9/16	3 7/8	235	35.3	P $ 2261
	Recessed Front								W $ 2441

Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ARC TABLE DESK	57-3672AD	72	36	30	42 3/4	-	220	57.9	P $ 3103
									W $ 3201

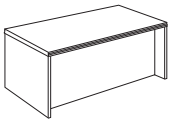


Description

- Perforated Metal Modesty Panel
- 4 Legs with Locking Black Casters
- Overall Floorspace Required is 72" x 42"

Options: Specify & Add

57-CAST-BL	Black Modesty and Legs with Black Casters	Included
57-CAST-AL	Aluminum Modesty and Legs with Black Casters	Included
57-LEG-BL	Black Modesty and Legs with Adjustable Levelers	$ 122
57-LEG-AL	Aluminum Modesty and Legs with Adjustable Levelers	$ 122



Recessed Front

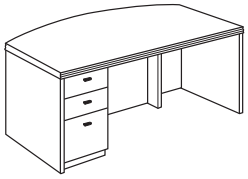
For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 148.

For center drawer options, see page 167.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

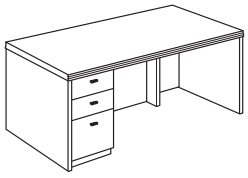
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	59-3672BLPS	59-3672BRPS	72	36-30	30	32 1/8	-	232	52.1	P $ 2929
	Stepped Front									W $ 2960
	59-3672BLP	59-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	31 3/4	-	231	50.4	P $ 2855
	Recessed Front									W $ 2885



Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

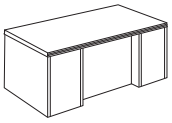
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	59-3672LPS	59-3672RPS	72	36	30	32 1/8	-	259	50.0	P $ 2313
	Stepped Front									W $ 2491
	59-3672LP	59-3672RP	72	36	30	31 3/4	9 7/8	259	50.0	P $ 2262
	Recessed Front									W $ 2441
	59-3072LP	59-3072RP	72	30	30	31 3/4	3 7/8	232	43.9	P $ 2142
	Recessed Front									W $ 2311
	59-3066LP	59-3066RP	66	30	30	25 3/4	3 7/8	211	39.0	P $ 2038
	Recessed Front									W $ 2165



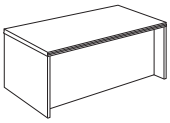
Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front



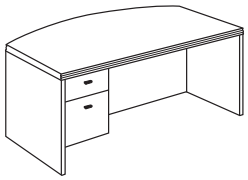
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 148.

For center drawer options, see page 167.

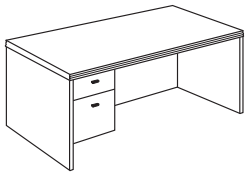
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	57-3672BLP	57-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	31 3/4	9 7/8 - 3 7/8	231	50.4	P $ 2676
	Recessed Front									W $ 2708



Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

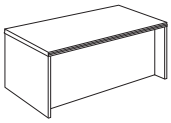
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	57-3672LP	57-3672RP	72	36	30	31 3/4	9 7/8	240	50.0	P $ 2136
	Recessed Front									W $ 2313
	57-3072LP	57-3072RP	72	30	30	31 3/4	3 7/8	230	43.9	P $ 2035
	Recessed Front									W $ 2206
	57-3066LP	57-3066RP	66	30	30	25 3/4	3 7/8	211	38.7	P $ 1965
	Recessed Front									W $ 2090



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



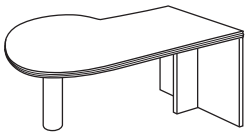
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 148.

For center drawer options, see page 167.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

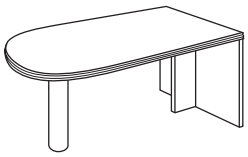
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	57-4272PL	57-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	164	60.5	P $ 2811 W $ 2855

Description

- End Panel Support
- Metal 4 1/2" Cylinder Base. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

57-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 157
57-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 221

D-TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	57-3672DUL	57-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	155	50.0	P $ 2072 W $ 2114

Description

- End Panel Support
- Metal 4 1/2" Cylinder Base. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

57-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 157
57-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 221

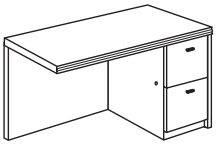
All pedestal desks shown as left.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 148.

For center drawer options, see page 167.

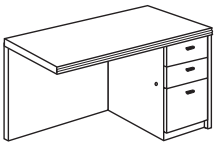
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FULL PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	59-2448LF2	59-2448RF2	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	144	24.9	P $ 1595 W $ 1808
	59-2442LF2	59-2442RF2	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	136	23.3	P $ 1558 W $ 1743



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

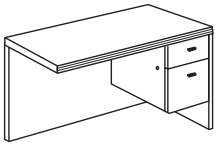
EXECUTIVE RETURN FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	59-2448LF1	59-2448RF1	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	144	24.9	P $ 1595 W $ 1808
	59-2442LF1	59-2442RF1	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	136	23.3	P $ 1558 W $ 1743



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

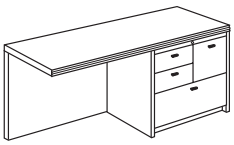
EXECUTIVE RETURN 3/4 PEDESTAL BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	57-2448LF	57-2448RF	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	125	24.9	P $ 1488 W $ 1706
	57-2442LF	57-2442RF	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	110	20.4	P $ 1408 W $ 1596



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	57-2472LMR	57-2472RMR	72	24	30	36	-	263	33.6	P $ 2448 W $ 2484



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Lateral File Provides Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurfaces, Laminate Worksurfaces Run Left to Right

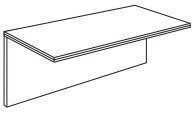
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 148.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	57-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	81	6.3	P $ 808 W $ 854
	57-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	71	5.3	P $ 771 W $ 817

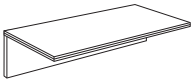


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Unit ships flat so keyboards will be field installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	57-2448UFH	48	24	11 5/32	48	-	61	6.3	P $ 778 W $ 825
	57-2442UFH	42	24	11 5/32	42	-	51	5.3	P $ 743 W $ 790

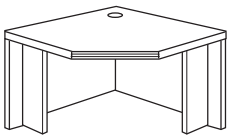


Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Unit ships flat so keyboards will be field installed.

CORNER UNIT	57-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.5	P $ 1624 W $ 1773
	57-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	129	27.4	P $ 1326 W $ 1475



Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

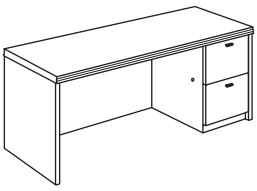
NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 57-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 148.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

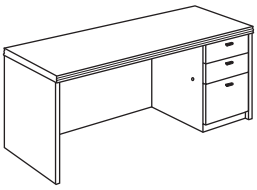
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	59-2072LC2	59-2072RC2	72	20	30	31 3/4	-	184	30.2	P $ 1861 W $ 1907
	59-2066LC2	59-2066RC2	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	172	25.5	P $ 1787 W $ 1855



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

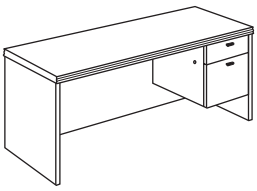
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	59-2072LC1	59-2072RC1	72	20	30	31 3/4	-	184	30.2	P $ 1861 W $ 1907
	59-2066LC1	59-2066RC1	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	172	25.5	P $ 1787 W $ 1855



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	57-2072LC	57-2072RC	72	20	30	31 3/4	-	231	30.2	P $ 1697 W $ 1743
	57-2066LC	57-2066RC	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	150	26.6	P $ 1637 W $ 1707



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

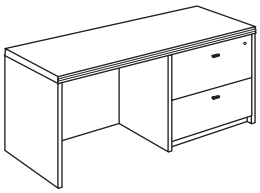
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 148.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

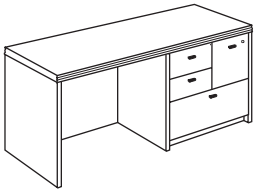
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL LATERAL/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	57-2072LL	57-2072RL	72	20	30	12	-	228	29.8	P $ 2143 W $ 2187
	57-2066LL	57-2066RL	66	20	30	6	-	211	26.6	P $ 2038 W $ 2107



Description

- Central Locking
- Lateral/Lateral in Pedestal
- Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	57-2072LMF	57-2072RMF	72	20	30	12	-	228	29.8	P $ 2552 W $ 2596
	57-2066LMF	57-2066RMF	66	20	30	6	-	211	26.6	P $ 2491 W $ 2560



Description

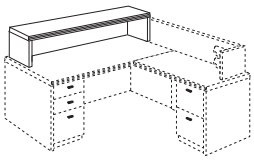
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- One Lateral File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Grommet in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 148.

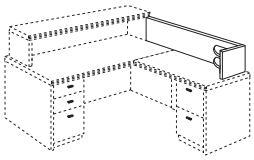
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	57-1272TR	72	12	13 5/32	-	-	63	9.8	P $ 1097
	For Use with 72" Worksurfaces								W $ 1111
	57-1266TR	66	12	13 5/32	-	-	60	9.8	P $ 1036
	For Use with 66" Worksurfaces								W $ 1055



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS

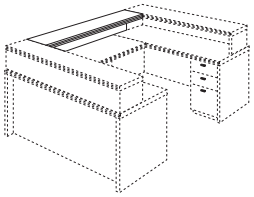


Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
57-1270LU	57-1270RU	70	12	12	-	-	40	9.0	W $ 1097
For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns									
57-1264LU	57-1264RU	64	12	12	-	-	35	8.2	W $ 1036
For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns									

Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Two Storage Shelves

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES

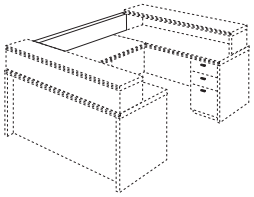


57-0978BU	78	9	13 5/32	-	-	47	7.9	P $ 957
For Use with 36" Desks, 48" Bridge, and a Credenza								W $ 991

Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES



57-1278BP	78	1 5/32	12	-	-	25	3.0	W $ 562
For Use with 36" Desk, 48" Bridge, and a Credenza									

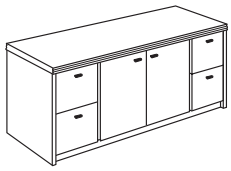
Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	59-2072SC	72	20	30	-	-	276	35.0	P $ 2803 W $ 2850
	59-2066SC	66	20	30	-	-	255	27.8	P $ 2529 W $ 2596



Description

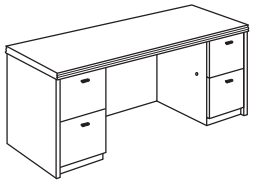
- Pedestals Lock Behind Doors
- Letter Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- 12 1/4" Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors

STORAGE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	57-2072SC	72	20	30	-	-	299	30.2	P $ 2506 W $ 2552
	57-2066SC	66	20	30	-	-	285	26.6	P $ 2231 W $ 2300

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	59-2072KC	72	20	30	39 9/16	-	223	30.2	P $ 2655 W $ 2699
	59-2066KC	66	20	30	33 9/16	-	204	26.6	P $ 2336 W $ 2404



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	57-2072KC	72	20	30	39 9/16	-	207	30.2	P $ 2294 W $ 2338
	57-2066KC	66	20	30	33 9/16	-	184	26.6	P $ 2128 W $ 2195

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 148.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	57-2036L4	36	20	53 7/8	-	-	270	28.3	P $ 2416 W $ 2449

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	57-2036L2	36	20	30	-	-	157	15.4	P $ 1526 W $ 1560

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

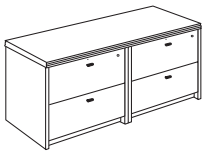
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MULTI-FILE	57-2036MF	36	20	30	-	-	157	15.4	P $ 1915 W $ 1946

Description

- Locking File Drawers
- One Lateral File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Upper Section - Box/Box/File
- Lower Section - Lateral File
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA	57-2072DL	72	20	30	-	-	314	30.2	P $ 2804 W $ 2851



Description

- Dual Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- ¼" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

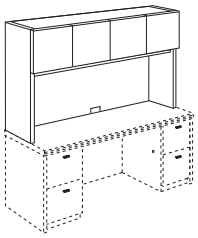
MOBILE PEDESTAL	57-1519MP1	15 7/8	19	27 3/4	-	-	85	9.0	W $ 981

Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces
- Finger Pull Not Available

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

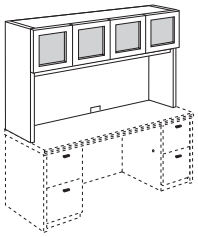
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1572HU	72	15	42 1/8	-	-	195	36.9	$ 2072
	57-1566HU	66	15	42 1/8	-	-	166	28.1	$ 2009



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

WOOD FRAMED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1572AH	72	15	42 1/8	-	-	195	36.9	$ 2219
	57-1566AH	66	15	42 1/8	-	-	166	28.1	$ 2158



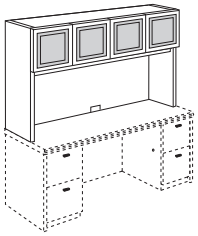
Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1572HM	72	15	42 1/8	-	-	195	36.9	$ 2219
	57-1566HM	66	15	42 1/8	-	-	166	28.1	$ 2158



Description

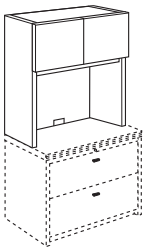
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Acrylic Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 175.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

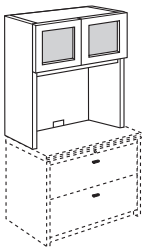
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536HU	36	15	42 1/8	-	-	98	17.8	$ 1743



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

WOOD FRAMED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536AH	36	15	42 1/8	-	-	98	17.8	$ 1829



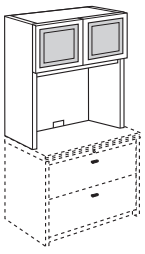
Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536HM	36	15	42 1/8	-	-	98	17.8	$ 1829



Description

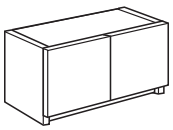
- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Acrylic Doors
- 25" Clearance Below Doors
- Grommet

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 175.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536WD	36	15	17 1/8	-	-	66	7.8	$ 1476
	57-1530WD	30	15	17 1/8	-	-	61	7.5	$ 1370

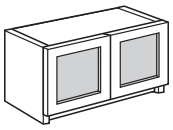


Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

WOOD FRAMED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536AW	36	15	17 1/8	-	-	66	7.8	$ 1549
	57-1530AW	30	15	17 1/8	-	-	61	7.5	$ 1446



Description

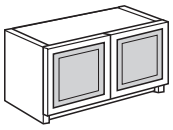
- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

FROSTED ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	57-1536WM	36	15	17 1/8	-	-	66	7.8	$ 1549
	57-1530WM	30	15	17 1/8	-	-	61	7.5	$ 1446



Description

- Storage Behind Metallic Framed Acrylic Doors
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

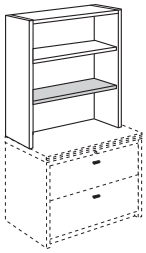
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 175.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	57-1536TU	36	15	42 1/8	-	-	85	16.3	W $ 1030

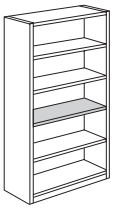


Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files or Credenzas
- 1" Thick Shelves
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

BOOKCASES	57-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	15	71 1/2	-	-	162	26.7	W $ 1890
	57-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves - Profiled on Front Edge	36	15	47 1/4	-	-	108	18.7	P $ 1224 W $ 1254
	57-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf - Profiled on Front Edge	36	15	30	-	-	68	11.1	P $ 1090 W $ 1119

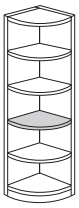


Description

- 1" Thick Shelves
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

1/4 ROUND BOOKCASE	57-1472QR Three Adjustable Shelves	14 1/8	14 1/8	71 1/2	-	-	78	9.7	W $ 1839



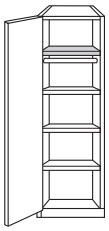
Description

- One Fixed Shelf

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

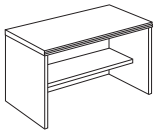
ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	57-1872WL	57-1872WR	18	20	71 1/2	-	-	157	15.4	W $ 2151

Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

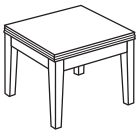
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	57-2442CW	42	24	27	40	-	115	19.2	P $ 1143
									W $ 1179

Description

- Fixed Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel

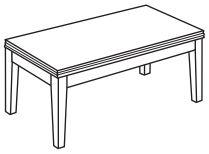
Options: Specify & Add

CS-57BR	Optional Casters	$ 146

END TABLE	57-2424ET	24	24	22	-	-	33	2.9	P $ 808
									W $ 854

Description

- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD

MAGAZINE TABLE	57-2442MT	42	24	16	-	-	50	4.6	P $ 1143
									W $ 1179

Description

- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

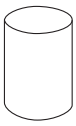
ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TOP	57-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1 5/32	-	-	60	5.7	P $ 1148 W $ 1446
	57-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1 5/32	-	-	48	4.0	P $ 1036 W $ 1334
	57-3636CT Accommodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1 5/32	-	-	39	3.4	P $ 964 W $ 1260

Description

- One Base Required

CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB For Use with 42" or 48" Circular Tops	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	132	12.0	$ 949
	01-1616CB For Use with 36" Circular Tops	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	100	8.9	$ 867



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

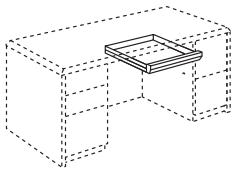
METAL BASE	01-0400MB Black	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.2	$ 614
	01-0400MA Aluminum	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.2	$ 614

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required
- For use with 42" or 36" Circular Top

NOTE: For 48" Top, use 01-0404MB, See Resilience Casegood Series

CENTER DRAWER	57-1622CD	22	16 7/8	2 3/4	-	-	13	2.2	$ 300



SIN 711-8

Description

- Fits All Desks, P Top Units, and D Top Units
- Built in Pen Tray

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR CREDENZA TOP	57-2496TP	96	24	1 5/32	-	-	100	4.9	P $ 804 W $ 845
	57-2490TP	90	24	1 5/32	-	-	95	4.6	P $ 794 W $ 827
	57-2484TP	84	24	1 5/32	-	-	90	4.3	P $ 781 W $ 809
	57-2478TP	78	24	1 5/32	-	-	85	4.0	P $ 772 W $ 794
	57-2472TP	72	24	1 5/32	-	-	80	3.7	P $ 697 W $ 731
	57-2466TP	66	24	1 5/32	-	-	75	3.4	P $ 681 W $ 702
	57-2460TP	60	24	1 5/32	-	-	70	3.1	P $ 664 W $ 686
	57-2454TP	54	24	1 5/32	-	-	65	2.8	P $ 623 W $ 665
	57-2448TP	48	24	1 5/32	-	-	55	2.5	P $ 608 W $ 623
	57-2442TP	42	24	1 5/32	-	-	50	2.2	P $ 596 W $ 607
	57-2436TP	36	24	1 5/32	-	-	45	1.9	P $ 565 W $ 584

Description

- Profiled on User Edge Only
- When Modular Tops have an Open Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Required, See page 172
- For Table Lifts, See Accessories

MODULAR RETURN TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	57-6024TPL	57-6024TPR	60	24	1 5/32	-	-	70	3.1	P $ 664 W $ 686
	Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Laminate Top									
	57-5424TPL	57-5424TPR	54	24	1 5/32	-	-	65	2.8	P $ 623 W $ 665
	57-4824TPL	57-4824TPR	48	24	1 5/32	-	-	55	2.5	P $ 608 W $ 623
	57-4224TPL	57-4224TPR	42	24	1 5/32	-	-	50	2.2	P $ 596 W $ 607
	57-3624TPL	57-3624TPR	36	24	1 5/32	-	-	45	1.9	P $ 565 W $ 584

Description

- Profiled on User Side with Reverse Profile on Joining Edge
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on the Worksurface Unless Noted Above
- When Modular Tops have an Open Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Required, See page 172

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR BRIDGE TOP	57-6024TPB	60	24	1 5/32	-	-	70	3.1	P $ 664
	Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Laminate Worksurface								W $ 686
	57-5424TPB	54	24	1 5/32	-	-	65	2.8	P $ 623
									W $ 665
	57-4824TPB	48	24	1 5/32	-	-	55	2.5	P $ 608
									W $ 623
	57-4224TPB	42	24	1 5/32	-	-	50	2.2	P $ 596
									W $ 607
	57-3624TPB	36	24	1 5/32	-	-	45	1.9	P $ 565
									W $ 584

Description

- Profiled on User Side with Reverse Profile on Each End
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on the Worksurface Unless Noted Above
- When Modular Tops have an Open Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Required, See page 172

MODULAR PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	57-2418PD1	18	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	70	9.0	$ 984

Description

- Box/Box/File
- Locking
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

MODULAR PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	57-2418PD2	18	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	70	9.0	$ 984

Description

- File/File
- Locking
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	57-2418PD4L	57-2418PD4R	18	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	70	9.0	$ 755

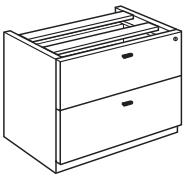
Description

- One Adjstable Shelf
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Locking	$ 42

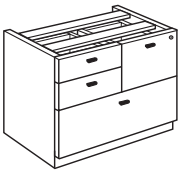
MODULAR PEDESTAL LATERAL FILE	57-2436LF1	36	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	120	18.5	$ 1094



Description

- Lateral File/Lateral File
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

MODULAR PEDESTAL MULTI-FILE	57-2436LF2	36	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	120	18.5	$ 1253



Description

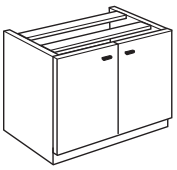
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	57-2436DB	36	23 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	120	18.5	$ 932



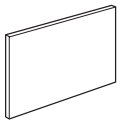
Description

- 13" Adjustable Shelf
- Open Back
- Modular Top Required

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Locking	$ 42

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR BACK PANEL	57-9628BP	96	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	115	5.0	$ 593
	57-9028BP	90	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	108	4.6	$ 584
	57-8428BP	84	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	101	4.3	$ 576
	57-7828BP	78	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	94	4.0	$ 562
	57-7228BP	72	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	86	3.7	$ 513
	57-6628BP	66	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	79	3.4	$ 496
	57-6028BP	60	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	72	3.0	$ 473
	57-5428BP	54	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	65	2.8	$ 442
	57-4828BP	48	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	55	2.5	$ 420
	57-4228BP	42	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	50	2.2	$ 409
	57-3628BP	36	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	45	2.0	$ 377
	57-3028BP	30	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	30	1.6	$ 366
	57-2428BP	24	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	24	1.4	$ 353
	57-1828BP	18	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	19	1.0	$ 340



Description

- For Use as a Modesty Panel to Create Bridges, Returns, or Credenzas

Options: Specify & Add

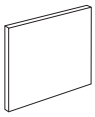
1-GRMT	Optional Top-Center Grommet	$ 47

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

ENCOMPASS™ 5700/5900 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR END PANEL	57-2430EP	23 3/16	1 5/32	28 1/4	-	-	27	1.6	$ 377



Description

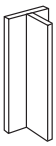
- End Panel for 24" Worksurfaces to Create Returns or Credenzas
- Required to be Used with a Back Panel

MODULAR SUPPORT PANEL	57-2812SP	12	1 5/32	28 1/4	-	-	12	.8	$ 313

Description

- Used to Support Worksurfaces
- Required to be Used Perpendicular to Full Back Panels to Support Kneespace Areas Greater Than 60"

MODULAR T SUPPORT	57-1010SP	10	10	28 1/4	-	-	20	.8	$ 349



Description

- Used to Support Worksurfaces
- Required to be Used on Kneespace Areas of 60" or Greater Where Back Panels are Not Used

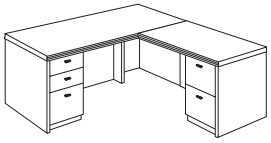
MODULAR FILLER PANEL	57-2803FP	3	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	6	.5	$ 272

Description

- Used to Fill Gap Behind Modular Pedestals When Back Panels are Not Used

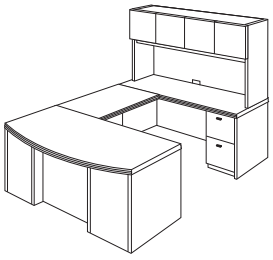
For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	59-1	72	84	30	31	9	403	74.9	P $ 3908 W $ 4299



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
59-3672LPS	1	• Left Pedestal Desk - Stepped Front	P $ 2313 W $ 2491
59-2448RF2	1	• Executive Right Return	P $ 1595 W $ 1808

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK STEPPED FRONT	59-2	72	104	30	31	9-3	676	121.3	P $ 7670 W $ 7793



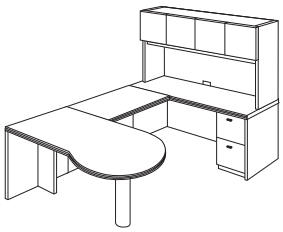
Consists of:	Qty		List Price
59-3672BLPS	1	• Bow Left Pedestal Desk	P $ 2929 W $ 2960
57-2448UF	1	• Bridge	P $ 808 W $ 854
59-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	P $ 1861 W $ 1907
57-1572HU	1	• Hutch	W $ 2072

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns/credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

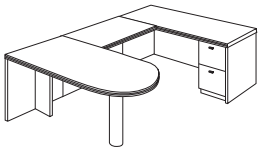
For standard options, see page 148.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT P-TOP	59-3	72	110	30	-	-	429	97.0	P $ 7552 W $ 7688



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
57-4272PL	1	• Left P Top Unit	P $ 2811 W $ 2855
57-2448UF	1	• Bridge	P $ 808 W $ 854
59-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	P $ 1861 W $ 1907
57-1572HU	1	• Hutch	W $ 2072

EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT D-TOP	59-4	72	104	30	-	-	420	86.5	P $ 4741 W $ 4875



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
57-3672DUL	1	• Peninsula D Top Unit	P $ 2072 W $ 2114
57-2448UF	1	• Bridge	P $ 808 W $ 854
59-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	P $ 1861 W $ 1907

U units shown as right layouts.

For ordering options, see back of Encompass Identification card at the beginning of section.

For standard options, see page 148.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 23 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-5736H	1.25	$ 235	$ 345	$ 395	$ 450	$ 523	$ 600	$ 693	$ 798
66"	TB-5766H	2.00	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-5772H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
30"	TB-0130W	1.00	$ 240	$ 328	$ 368	$ 412	$ 470	$ 532	$ 606	$ 690
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 1 Wire Management Grommet

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

Gesso®

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
67-3672DP	Finish	AW
	Top Surface	W
	Profile	F
	Pull	AAC

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced hardwood veneers in Cherry, Maple, American Black Walnut, or composite veneers of Walnut and Wenge. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Veneer and high pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1-3⁄16" thick, with 3 mm wood edge-banded rims contoured to the selected profile. Tops are shaped on user and approach sides. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted in the item description.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Chassis is securely fastened using high quality European fastening systems and heavy-duty, 16-gauge joining brackets to assure maximum strength. Units ship assembled unless otherwise noted. All units ship with heavy-duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are 3-ply construction ¾" thick, with vertically matched grain in sets. Drawer sides, back, and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms for maximum storage strength. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

Box and file drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, returns, and files feature standard locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units ship randomly keyed. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of all assembled desks, returns, bridges, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. All desks, returns, and credenzas (except lateral pedestals) have standard wire openings from inside the pedestal to the kneespace allowing quick access to technology below. Additionally, returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units have standard grommets available in backpanels. Grommets are also standard in the tops of corner units and extended corner units. See page 183 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

Gesso features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Clear Maple
CM

Light Maple
LM

Golden Cherry
GC

Bourbon Cherry
BC

Autumn Cherry
AC

Dark Cherry
DC

Columbian Walnut
CO

Legacy Walnut
LW

Artisan Walnut
AW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Espresso Walnut
EW

Presidential Walnut
PW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops on veneer chassis.* **(P)**

COMPOSITE VENEER (CV)

Sunglow Walnut
SW

Java Wenge
JW

METAL FRAME OPTIONS

Aluminum

Oyster (White)

Sugar Cookie

Mist

Noir

Edge Options

Double Kerf
F

Duo
G

Flute
X

Square
Y

Pull Options

Aluminum Arc
AAC

Aluminum Buckle
ABU

Aluminum Elite
AEL

Aluminum Focus
AFC

Aluminum Quadra
AQD

Aluminum Beam
ABM

Aluminum Groove
AGR

Black Arc
BAC

Black Buckle
BBU

Black Elite
BEL

Black Focus
BFC

Black Quadra
BQD

Black Beam
BBM

Black Groove
BGR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Gesso Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Etch Conference and Aura Reception.

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

GESSO 6700 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
67-4872CBLP/CBRP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
67-4272CLP/CRP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
67-3672LPS/RPS				
67-3672LP/RP				
67-3672DPS				
67-3672DPS				
67-3672BLPS/BRPS				
67-3672BLP/BRP				
67-3672BDPS				
67-3072LP/RP				
67-3072DP				
67-3066DP				
67-3060DP				
67-4824RF2/LF2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
67-4224RF2/LF2				
67-2472SC				
67-2472RC2/LC2				
67-2472KC				
67-2466SC				
67-2466RC2/LC2				
67-2466KC				
67-2448RF2/LF2				
67-2442RF2/LF2				
67-4824RF1/LF1	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
67-4224RF1/LF1	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
67-2472RC1/LC1				
67-2466RC1/LC1				
67-2448RF1/LF1				
67-2442RF1/LF1				

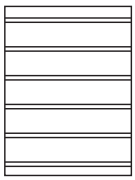
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

GESSO 6500 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

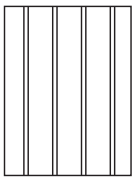
Item	Drawers	W	L	D
65-3672LP/RP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
65-3672DP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
65-3672BLP/BRP				
65-3672BDP				
65-3072DP				
65-3066DP				
65-3060DP				
65-2415SHPD2				
65-2515SHPD1				
65-2472SC				
65-2472RC/LC				
65-2472KC				
65-2466SC				
65-2466RC/LC				
65-2466KC				
65-2448RF/LF				
65-2442RF/LF				
65-2415PD1				
65-1519MP				
65-3672WDS2	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-3072SU2				
65-2430LF1				
65-3672SU2	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2436LF1				
65-2418LTF	Tray	14 9/32	15 1/8	1 3/4
	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
65-2430LTF	Tray	26 9/32	15 1/16	1 21/32
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2436LTF	Tray	32 9/32	15 1/16	1 21/32
	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2436OMF	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2430OMF	Box	11 3/4	16 3/16	3 1/2
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2472BF	Box	32 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
65-2472RMR/LMR	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
65-2472RMF/LMF	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
65-2436MF	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2436LF2	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2430LF2	Box	11 3/4	16 3/16	3 1/2
	File	11 3/4	16 1/4	9 5/16
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2418PD2	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
65-1872WFO				
65-1872WFL/WFR				
65-1872DS2L/DS2R				
65-2418PD1	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
65-1872WBO	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 5/16
65-1872WBL/WBR				
65-1872DS1L/DS1R				
65-2415PD2	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
65-2430L4	Lat File	25 17/32	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2430L2				
65-2472RL/LL	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
65-2472DL				
65-2436L4				
65-2436L2				
65-1622CD	Center	18 15/16	14 15/16	1 3/4

FILING CAPABILITIES

12 1/8 x 16 3/16

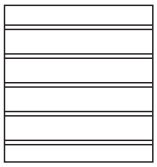


Letter Front to Back

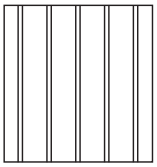


Letter or Legal Side to Side

14 9/32 x 15 1/8

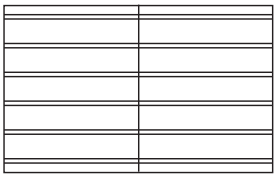


Letter Front to Back



Letter or Legal Side to Side

25 17/32 x 15 1/16

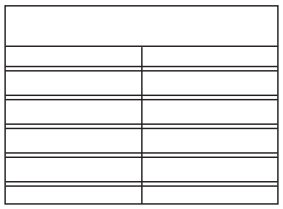


2 Rows Letter Front to Back

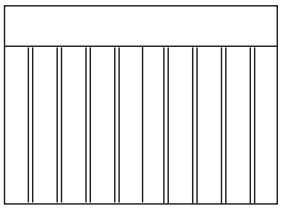
1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

FILING CAPABILITIES

26 9/32 x 15 1/16

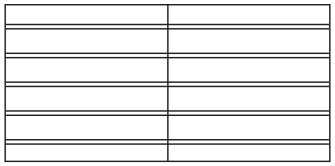


2 Rows Letter Front to Back

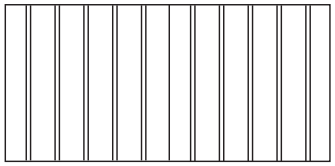


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

31 1/2 x 15 1/16

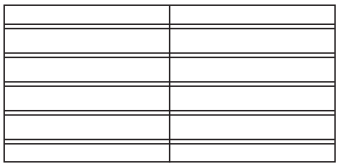


2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back

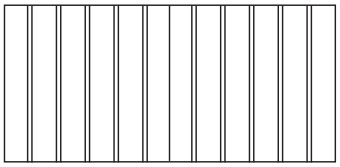


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

32 9/32 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

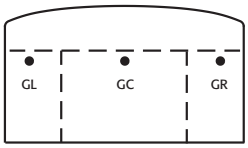
Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for task-light management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

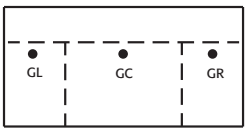
Example: 65-3672DP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



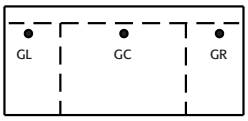
67-4872CBLP/CBRP
67-3672BDPS
67-3672BLPS/BRPS
67-3672BDPS
67-3672BLP/BRP
65-3672BDP
65-3672BLP/BRP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



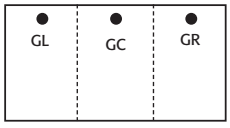
67-4272CLP/CRP
67-3672DPS
67-3672LPS/RPS
67-3672LP/RP
65-3672TP
65-3672DP
65-3672LP/RP
65-3672SH

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



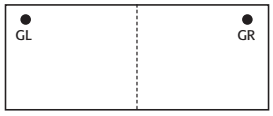
67-3072DP
67-3066DP
67-3060DP
67-3072LP/RP
67-3066LP/RP
65-3072DP
65-3066DP
65-3060DP
65-3072LP/RP
65-3066LP/RP
65-3072TP
65-3066TP
65-3060TP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



67-2448LF1/RF1
67-2448LF2/RF2
67-2442LF1/RF1
67-2442LF2/RF2
65-2448LF/RF
65-2442LF/RF
65-2448UF/UFH
65-2442UF/UFH

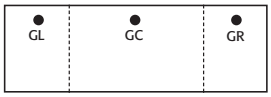
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



65-2472LMR/RMR
65-2472LL/RL
65-2472RMF/LMF
65-2466LL/RL
65-2466RMF/LMF

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.

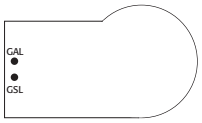
GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



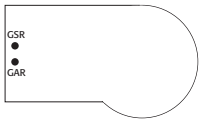
67-2472KC
67-2472LC1/RC1
67-2472LC2/RC2
65-2472KC
65-2472LC/RC
65-2472SH
67-2466KC
67-2466LC1/RC1
67-2466LC2/RC2
65-2466KC
65-2466LC/RC

All 24" Modular Tops, See Page 223

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

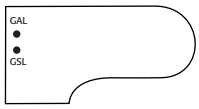


65-4284PR
65-4284TR
65-4272PR
65-4272TR

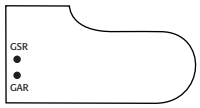


65-4284PL
65-4284TL
65-4272PL
65-4272TL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

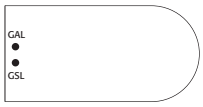


65-4272EDR



65-4272EDL

GAL/GAR - 12" from approach, 6" from end.
GSL/GSR - 24" from approach, 6" from end.



65-3684DUR
65-3672DUR
65-3072DUR
65-3066DUR

65-3684DUL
65-3672DUL
65-3684DR
65-3672DR
65-3072DUL
65-3066DUL
65-3066DR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on standard veneer doors and wood framed doors that are hinged.

Size		List Upcharge
30" - 42"	=	$56.00
48" - 78"	=	$69.00
84" - 108"	=	$82.00

Sit-To-Stand Mechanisms

Electric powered sit-to-stand mechanisms are offered on select units as noted. Sit-to-stand mechanisms come factory installed and must be specified at the time of order.

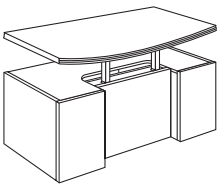
Please note, optional modesty panels and kneespace options are not available with the sit-to-stand mechanism.

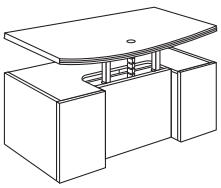
2 year warranty. Add 100 lbs. to shipping weight.

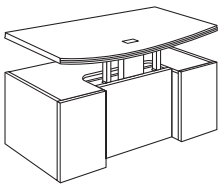
Specify STS and add an upcharge of $3980 list for each sit-to-stand.

Description

- Maximum height is 42″
- Load capacity is recommended at a safe 50 lbs; weight distribution is key to capacity
- Safety stop at 2” above the work surface prevents pinches
- Sit-to-stand mechanisms reduce the kneespace depth by 9.5″
- Bridge, returns and credenzas will not have a standard grommet on back panel


Sit-to-Stand

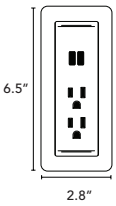

Sit-to-Stand w/Vertebrae


Sit-to-Stand w/Box

Wire Management and Data Options

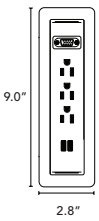
- One data or wire management location per unit
- Order the port and specify the location from chart below
- Grommet not an option without Vertebrae or Box

Locations	Grommet w/Vertebrae $177 List	Grommet w/Box $427 List	DPORT4 w/Box $1078 List	Duo Bezel w/Box $859 List	Trio Bezel w/Box $890 List
≥66″ Desks/Credenzas	Left/Right/Center	Center	Center	Center	Center
60″ Desks	Left/Right/Center	-	-	-	-
Returns	Over Ped/Center	-	-	-	-
Bridges	Center	Center	Center	Center	Center



01-DUOBEZELB - Black
01-DUOBEZELW - White
01-DUOBEZELS - Silver

2 AC outlets
1 dual 2.1 amp USB port



01-TREOBEZELB - Black
01-TREOBEZELW - White
01-TREOBEZELS - Silver

3 AC outlets
1 dual 2.1 amp USB port
1 open space

Optional:
01-LCOMVGA $75
01-LCOMHDMI $101
01-LCOMRJ45 $48

01-DPORT4B - Black
01-DPORT4W - White
01-DPORT4S - Silver

2 AC outlets
2 open ports

Optional:
01-USBPORT $99
01-VOICE1 $45
01-RJ4DATA $102

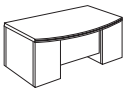
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	67-3672BDPS	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	-	410	50.0	$ 3605 CV$ 4145

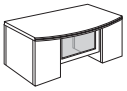
Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal; File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

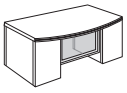
Options: Specify & Add



65-TMD	Optional Veneer 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included

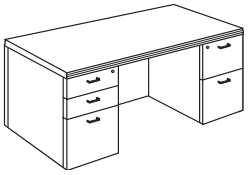


65-TWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 200



65-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 321

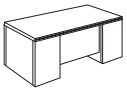
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	67-3672DPS	72	36	30	40 1/2	-	425	50.0	$ 3550 CV$ 4083



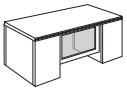
Description

- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal; File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

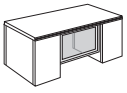
Options: Specify & Add



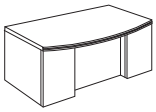
65-TMD	Optional Veneer 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included



65-TWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 200



65-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 321



Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

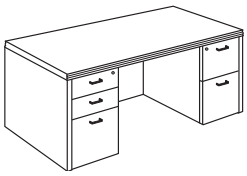
For center drawer options, see page 221.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	67-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	9-3	410	50.0	$ 3460 CV$ 3978

Description

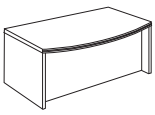
- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	67-3672DP	72	36	30	40 1/2	9	425	50.0	$ 3018 CV$ 3469
	67-3072DP	72	30	30	40 1/2	3	410	43.9	$ 2915 CV$ 3352
	67-3066DP	66	30	30	34 1/2	3	390	38.7	$ 2810 CV$ 3232
	67-3060DP	60	30	30	28 1/2	3	358	35.3	$ 2685 CV$ 3088



Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

For center drawer options, see page 221.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	65-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	40 1/2	9-3	360	50.0	$ 3173 CV$ 3648

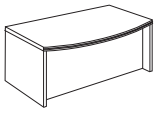
Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	65-3672DP	72	36	30	40 1/2	9	375	50.0	$ 2695 CV$ 3098
	65-3072DP	72	30	30	40 1/2	3	360	43.9	$ 2550 CV$ 2933
	65-3066DP	66	30	30	34 1/2	3	340	38.7	$ 2491 CV$ 2865
	65-3060DP	60	30	30	28 1/2	3	308	35.3	$ 2414 CV$ 2776

Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer



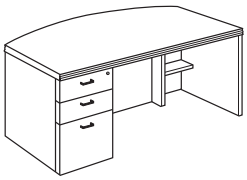
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

For center drawer options, see page 221.

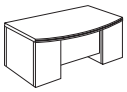
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	67-3672BLPS	67-3672BRPS	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	320	50.0	$ 3236 CV$ 3721



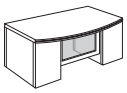
Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

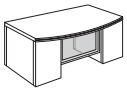
Options: Specify & Add



65-TMD	Optional Veneer 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included



65-TWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 200



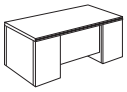
65-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 321

EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	67-3672LPS	67-3672RPS	72	36	30	32 1/4	-	330	50.0	$ 2805 CV$ 3224

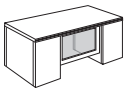
Description

- Stepped Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Full Modesty Standard Available in Optional Colors
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

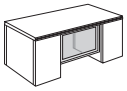
Options: Specify & Add



65-TMD	Optional Veneer 3/4 Modesty Panel	Included

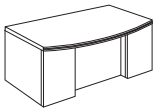


65-TWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 200



65-TSC	Optional Silver Framed Acrylic 3/4 Modesty Panel	$ 321

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

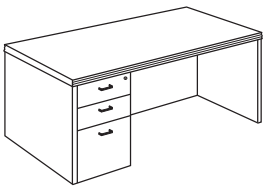
For center drawer options, see page 221.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	67-3672BLP	67-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	320	50.0	$ 3049 CV$ 3508

Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

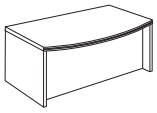
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	67-3672LP	67-3672RP	72	36	30	32 1/4	9	330	50.0	$ 2566 CV$ 2949
	67-3072LP	67-3072RP	72	30	30	32 1/4	3	210	43.0	$ 2527 CV$ 2908
	67-3066LP	67-3066RP	66	30	30	26 1/4	3	160	38.7	$ 2423 CV$ 2786



Description

- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

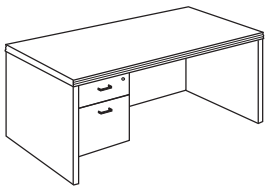
For center drawer options, see page 221.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	65-3672BLP	65-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	32 1/4	9-3	305	50.0	$ 2701 CV$ 3105

Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

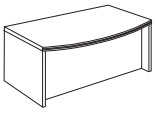
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	65-3672LP	65-3672RP	72	36	30	32 1/4	9	305	50.0	$ 2245 CV$ 2581
	65-3072LP	65-3072RP	72	30	30	32 1/4	3	180	43.0	$ 2163 CV$ 2488
	65-3066LP	65-3066RP	66	30	30	26 1/4	3	150	38.7	$ 2007 CV$ 2309



Description

- Recessed Front
- Rectangular Top
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



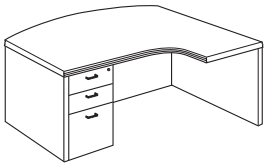
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

For center drawer options, see page 221.

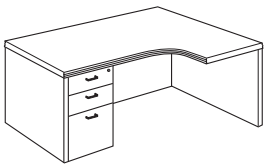
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CURVED SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	67-4872CBLP	67-4872CBRP	72	48-30	30	-	-	365	68.5	$ 3466 CV$ 3985



Description

- Bow Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

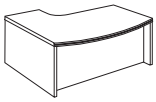
EXECUTIVE CURVED SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	67-4272CLP	67-4272CRP	72	42-30	30	-	-	350	65.8	$ 3284 CV$ 3777



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Recessed Front
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



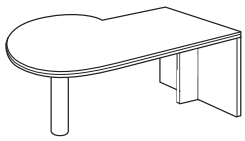
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

For center drawer options, see page 221.

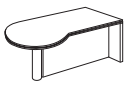
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP CYLINDER BASE	Left Top	Right Top								
	65-4284PL	65-4284PR	84	42-36	30	-	-	161	59.8	$ 2897 CV$ 3331
	65-4272PL	65-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	161	59.8	$ 2656 CV$ 3054

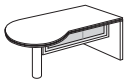


Description

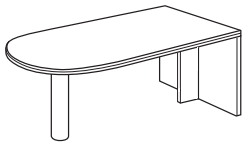
- End Panel Support
- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add		84"	72"
65-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 196	$ 175
65-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 232	$ 209
65-HWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 337	$ 304
65-HSC	Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 355	$ 318





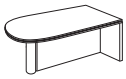
D-TOP CYLINDER BASE	Left Top	Right Top								
	65-3684DUL	65-3684DUR	84	36	30	-	-	187	60.5	$ 2601 CV$ 2992
	65-3672DUL	65-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	160	50.0	$ 2214 CV$ 2546
	65-3084DUL	65-3084DUR	84	30	30	-	-	190	51.0	$ 2522 CV$ 2901
	65-3072DUL	65-3072DUR	72	30	30	-	-	160	44.0	$ 2146 CV$ 2468
	65-3066DUL	65-3066DUR	66	30	30	-	-	146	40.0	$ 2050 CV$ 2358



Description

- End Panel Support
- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add		84"	72"	66"
65-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 196	$ 175	$ 158
65-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 232	$ 209	$ 187
65-HWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 337	$ 304	$ 274
65-HSC	Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 355	$ 318	$ 283

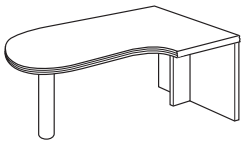


For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No. Left Top	Model No. Right Top	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXTENDED D-TOP CYLINDER BASE	65-4272EDL	65-4272EDR	72	42-30	30	-	-	163	58.0	$ 2236 CV$ 2571



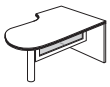
Description

- End Panel Support
- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

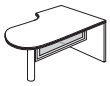
Option: Specify & Add

65-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 175

65-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 209



65-HWF	Optional Wood Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 304

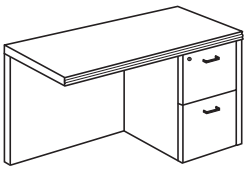


65-HSC	Optional Metallic Framed Acrylic Half Modesty Panel	$ 318

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

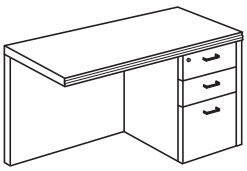
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL RETURN FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	67-2448LF2	67-2448RF2	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.1	$ 1668 CV$ 1919
	67-2442LF2	67-2442RF2	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.4	$ 1597 CV$ 1837



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

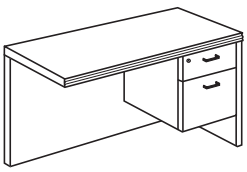
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	67-2448LF1	67-2448RF1	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.1	$ 1668 CV$ 1919
	67-2442LF1	67-2442RF1	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.4	$ 1597 CV$ 1837



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

EXECUTIVE 3/4 PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	65-2448LF	65-2448RF	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	125	23.1	$ 1541 CV$ 1773
	65-2442LF	65-2442RF	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	110	20.4	$ 1392 CV$ 1601



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

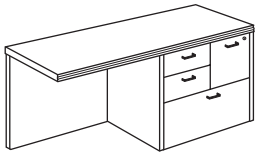
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

For center drawer options, see page 221.

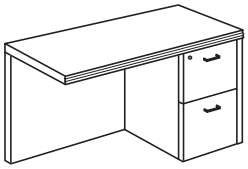
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE MULT-FILE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	65-2472LMR	65-2472RMR	72	24	30	36	-	280	33.6	$ 3160 CV$ 3634



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurfaces; Laminate Worksurfaces Run Left to Right

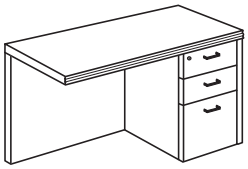
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXTENDED FULL PEDESTAL RETURN FILE/FILE	67-4824LF2	67-4824RF2	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.1	$ 1668 CV$ 1919
	67-4224LF2	67-4224RF2	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.4	$ 1597 CV$ 1837



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface
- For Use with Extended Corner Units and Standard Corner Units
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXTENDED FULL PEDESTAL RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	67-4824LF1	67-4824RF1	48	24	30	32 1/4	-	151	23.1	$ 1668 CV$ 1919
	67-4224LF1	67-4224RF1	42	24	30	26 1/4	-	133	20.4	$ 1597 CV$ 1837



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface
- For Use with Extended Corner Units
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

All returns shown as right.

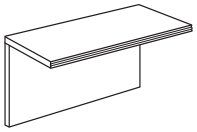
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

For center drawer options, see page 221.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	65-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	82	5.3	$ 761 CV$ 876
	65-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	68	4.7	$ 732 CV$ 842

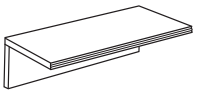


Description

- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	65-2448UFH	48	24	11 3/16	48	-	78	5.3	$ 718 CV$ 842
	65-2442UFH	42	24	11 3/16	42	-	74	4.6	$ 687 CV$ 791



Description

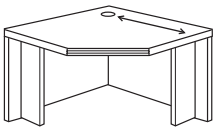
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	65-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.5	$ 1623 CV$ 1868
	65-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	109	26.3	$ 1352 CV$ 1554

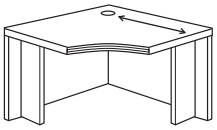


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 65-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

CURVED CORNER UNIT	65-4242CCU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.5	$ 2010 CV$ 2313
	65-3636CCU	36	36	30	17	-	109	26.3	$ 1739 CV$ 1999

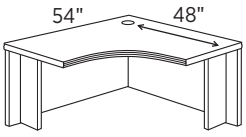


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 65-3636CCU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

EXTENDED CORNER UNIT



Shown as Right

Left Unit	Right Unit								
65-4854ECCL	65-4854ECCR	48	54	30	-	-	174	41.1	$ 2490 CV$ 2864

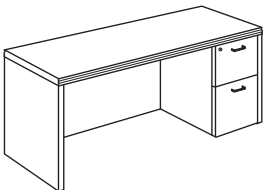
Description

- Grain Direction Runs as Shown on Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

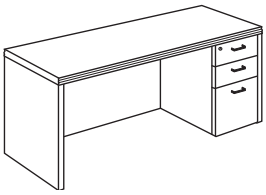
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	67-2472LC2	67-2472RC2	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	199	35.6	$ 2099 CV$ 2413
	67-2466LC2	67-2466RC2	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	182	32.7	$ 2078 CV$ 2388



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

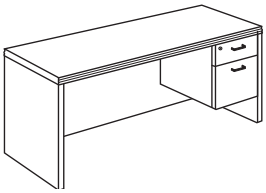
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	67-2472LC1	67-2472RC1	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	199	35.6	$ 2099 CV$ 2413
	67-2466LC1	67-2466RC1	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	182	32.7	$ 2078 CV$ 2388



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

EXECUTIVE 3/4 PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	65-2472LC	65-2472RC	72	24	30	32 1/4	-	242	35.6	$ 1888 CV$ 2170
	65-2466LC	65-2466RC	66	24	30	26 1/4	-	170	32.7	$ 1842 CV$ 2118



Description

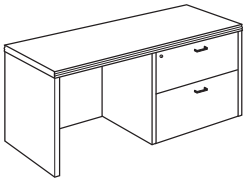
- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

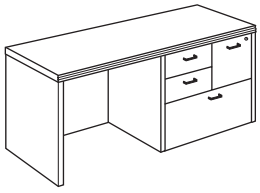
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE FULL PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	65-2472LL	65-2472RL	72	24	30	12	-	277	35.6	$ 2759 CV$ 3173
	65-2466LL	65-2466RL	66	24	30	6	-	264	32.7	$ 2721 CV$ 3129



Description

- Central Locking
- Two Lateral File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	65-2472LMF	65-2472RMF	72	24	30	12	-	277	35.6	$ 2893 CV$ 3327
	65-2466LMF	65-2466RMF	66	24	30	6	-	264	32.7	$ 2857 CV$ 3284



Description

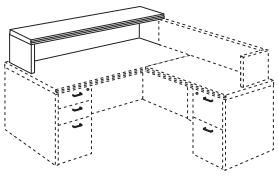
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	65-1272TR	72	12	13	-	-	60	9.9	$ 991
	For Use with 72" Wide Worksurfaces								CV$ 1140
	65-1266TR	66	12	13	-	-	52	9.9	$ 964
	For Use with 66" Wide Worksurfaces								CV$ 1109

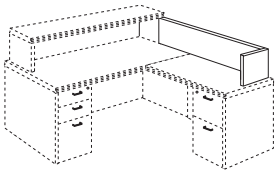


Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS

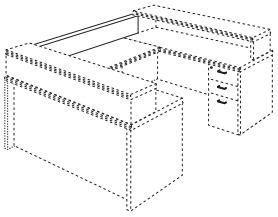
Left Ped	Right Ped								
65-1272LU	65-1272RU	72	12	12	-	-	40	9.9	$ 790
For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns									CV$ 911
65-1266LU	65-1266RU	66	12	12	-	-	35	9.9	$ 770
For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns									CV$ 886



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	65-1284BP	84	1	12	-	-	47	2.0	$ 524
	For Use with 36" Desks, 48" Bridge, and Credenza								CV$ 602



Description

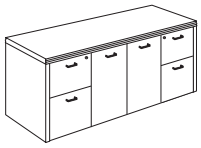
- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

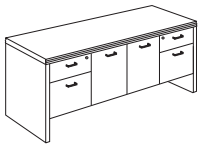
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	67-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	285	35.6	$ 3170 CV$ 3646
	67-2466SC	66	24	30	-	-	261	32.7	$ 3041 CV$ 3498



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors

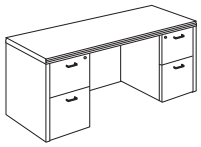
STORAGE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	65-2472SC	72	24	30	-	-	262	35.6	$ 2844 CV$ 3271
	65-2466SC	66	24	30	-	-	240	32.7	$ 2656 CV$ 3054



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Both Pedestals

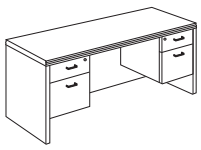
KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	67-2472KC	72	24	30	39	-	240	35.6	$ 2936 CV$ 3376
	67-2466KC	66	24	30	33	-	220	32.7	$ 2728 CV$ 3138



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel
- Sit-to-Stand Option Available

KNEESPACE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	65-2472KC	72	24	30	39	-	227	35.6	$ 2605 CV$ 2996
	65-2466KC	66	24	30	33	-	208	32.7	$ 2367 CV$ 2722



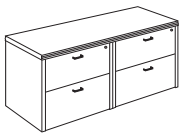
Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Both Pedestals
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Optional Grommet Standard in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA	65-2472DL	72	24	30	-	-	360	35.7	$ 3818 CV$ 4391



Description

- Dual Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	65-2436L4	36	24	57 1/2	-	-	312	32.6	$ 3284 CV$ 3777
	65-2430L4	30	24	57 1/2	-	-	260	27.5	$ 3129 CV$ 3597

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	65-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	184	18.3	$ 1736 CV$ 1997
	65-2430L2	30	24	30	-	-	153	15.6	$ 1649 CV$ 1896

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

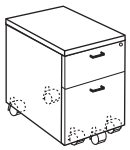
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MULTI-FILE	65-2436MF	36	24	30	-	-	184	18.3	$ 1993 CV$ 2292

Description

- Upper Section - Box/Box/File
- Lower Section - Lateral File
- Locking File Drawers
- One Lateral File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing

MOBILE PEDESTAL	65-1519MP	15 3/4	19	23	-	-	64	6.3	$ 1333 CV$ 1534

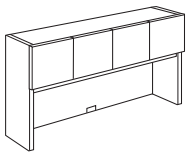


Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurface

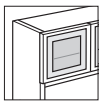
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

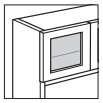
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	65-15108HU Six Doors	108	15	40 7/8	-	-	206	50.4	$ 3486 CV$ 4009
	65-15102HU Six Doors	102	15	40 7/8	-	-	195	47.7	$ 3340 CV$ 3841
	65-1596HU Six Doors	96	15	40 7/8	-	-	184	44.9	$ 3287 CV$ 3780
	65-1590HU Five Doors	90	15	40 7/8	-	-	172	42.2	$ 3073 CV$ 3534
	65-1584HU Five Doors	84	15	40 7/8	-	-	160	39.4	$ 2647 CV$ 3044
	65-1578HU Four Doors	78	15	40 7/8	-	-	148	36.7	$ 2585 CV$ 2972
	65-1572HU Four Doors	72	15	40 7/8	-	-	201	34.1	$ 2180 CV$ 2505
	65-1566HU Four Doors	66	15	40 7/8	-	-	184	32.1	$ 2101 CV$ 2416



Description

- Grommet
- Additional support is required when surface mounted hutches do not sit directly over an end panel or pedestal, See page 233 to order 65-2812SP
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 210
- Optional Locking Available on Solid Panel Doors and Wood Framed Doors, See Page 183
- 25" Clearance Below Doors

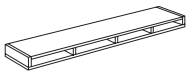




Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors - Non Locking	$73 per Door
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors - Optional Locking Available	$83 per Door

OPTIONAL PAPER SLOTS FOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	65-11106PS Six Slots	106 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	62	4.7	$ 1441 CV$ 1658
	65-11100PS Six Slots	100 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	59	4.5	$ 1352 CV$ 1554
	65-1194PS Six Slots	94 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	55	4.2	$ 1260 CV$ 1449
	65-1188PS Five Slots	88 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	52	3.9	$ 1169 CV$ 1345
	65-1182PS Five Slots	82 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	49	3.7	$ 1078 CV$ 1240
	65-1176PS Four Slots	76 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	45	3.4	$ 986 CV$ 1135
	65-1170PS Four Slots	70 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	42	3.1	$ 895 CV$ 1031
	65-1164PS Four Slots	64 1/2	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	38	2.9	$ 805 CV$ 925



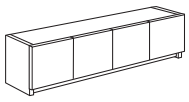
Description

- Optional Paper Slot for Surface Mount Hutches
- Ships Factory Installed

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

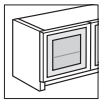
For tackboard and tasklights, see page 244.

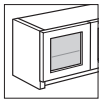
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCHES	65-15108WD Six Doors	108	15	17 3/16	-	-	281	55.1	$ 3137 CV$ 3606
	65-15102WD Six Doors	102	15	17 3/16	-	-	265	60.7	$ 3004 CV$ 3455
	65-1596WD Six Doors	96	15	17 3/16	-	-	249	57.2	$ 2958 CV$ 3402
	65-1590WD Five Doors	90	15	17 3/16	-	-	233	53.7	$ 2764 CV$ 3180
	65-1584WD Five Doors	84	15	17 3/16	-	-	217	50.2	$ 2383 CV$ 2740
	65-1578WD Four Doors	78	15	17 3/16	-	-	201	28.3	$ 2326 CV$ 2676
	65-1572WD Four Doors	72	15	17 3/16	-	-	185	43.2	$ 1955 CV$ 2250
	65-1566WD Four Doors	66	15	17 3/16	-	-	170	22.0	$ 1888 CV$ 2170
	65-1560WD Four Doors	60	15	17 3/16	-	-	155	20.1	$ 1858 CV$ 2137
	65-1554WD Three Doors	54	15	17 3/16	-	-	140	18.1	$ 1728 CV$ 1988
	65-1548WD Three Doors	48	15	17 3/16	-	-	124	16.2	$ 1597 CV$ 1837
	65-1542WD Two Doors	42	15	17 3/16	-	-	109	12.3	$ 1197 CV$ 1377
	65-1536WD Two Doors	36	15	17 3/16	-	-	93	12.3	$ 1044 CV$ 1200
	65-1530WD Two Doors	30	15	17 3/16	-	-	77	9.1	$ 904 CV$ 1040

Description

- Storage Behind Doors
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles, See Page 210
- Optional Locking Available On Solid Panel Doors and Wood Framed Doors, See Page 183





Options: Specify & Add

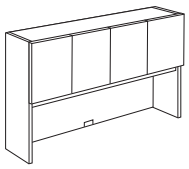
1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors - Non Locking	$73 per Door
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors - Optional Locking Available	$83 per Door

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 244.

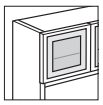
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL SURFACE MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	65-15108THU Six Doors	108	15	52 7/8	-	-	313	64.2	$ 3986 CV$ 4585
	65-15102THU Six Doors	102	15	52 7/8	-	-	296	60.7	$ 3862 CV$ 4441
	65-1596THU Six Doors	96	15	52 7/8	-	-	278	57.7	$ 3792 CV$ 4361
	65-1590THU Five Doors	90	15	52 7/8	-	-	260	53.7	$ 3599 CV$ 4139
	65-1584THU Five Doors	84	15	52 7/8	-	-	243	50.2	$ 3220 CV$ 3703
	65-1578THU Four Doors	78	15	52 7/8	-	-	226	46.7	$ 3157 CV$ 3631
	65-1572THU Four Doors	72	15	52 7/8	-	-	264	43.3	$ 2775 CV$ 3191
	65-1566THU Four Doors	66	15	52 7/8	-	-	242	39.7	$ 2685 CV$ 3088



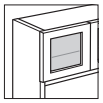
Description

- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Additional support is required when surface mounted hutches do not sit directly over an end panel or pedestal, See page 233 to order 65-2812SP
- Grommet
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles, See Page 210
- Optional Locking Available On Solid Panel Doors and Wood Framed Doors, See Page 183
- Optional Paperslots On Solid Panel Doors Only, See Page 204
- 25" Clearance Below Doors

Options: Specify & Add



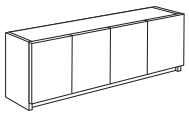
1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors - Non Locking	$162 per Door



1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors - Optional Locking Available	$186 per Door

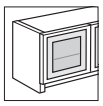
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 244.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL WALL MOUNT DOOR HUTCHES	65-15108TWD Six Doors	108	15	29 3/16	-	-	178	19.4	$ 3689 CV$ 4243
	65-15102TWD Six Doors	102	15	29 3/16	-	-	168	18.3	$ 3603 CV$ 4143
	65-1596TWD Six Doors	96	15	29 3/16	-	-	158	17.3	$ 3461 CV$ 3980
	65-1590TWD Five Doors	90	15	29 3/16	-	-	148	16.2	$ 3149 CV$ 3622
	65-1584TWD Five Doors	84	15	29 3/16	-	-	138	15.2	$ 2963 CV$ 3407
	65-1578TWD Four Doors	78	15	29 3/16	-	-	128	14.1	$ 2905 CV$ 3342
	65-1572TWD Four Doors	72	15	29 3/16	-	-	118	13.1	$ 2558 CV$ 2942
	65-1566TWD Four Doors	66	15	29 3/16	-	-	105	12.0	$ 2448 CV$ 2815
	65-1560TWD Four Doors	60	15	29 3/16	-	-	96	11.0	$ 2326 CV$ 2676
	65-1554TWD Three Doors	54	15	29 3/16	-	-	87	9.9	$ 2148 CV$ 2470
	65-1548TWD Three Doors	48	15	29 3/16	-	-	77	8.9	$ 2007 CV$ 2309
	65-1542TWD Two Doors	42	15	29 3/16	-	-	67	7.8	$ 1629 CV$ 1872
	65-1536TWD Two Doors	36	15	29 3/16	-	-	58	6.7	$ 1535 CV$ 1765
	65-1530TWD Two Doors	30	15	29 3/16	-	-	48	5.6	$ 1438 CV$ 1655

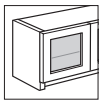
Description

- One Fixed Shelf Behind Doors
- Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed
- Component Hutch Tops with Profiles, See Page 210
- Optional Locking Available On Solid Panel Doors and Wood Framed Doors, See Page 183



Options: Specify & Add

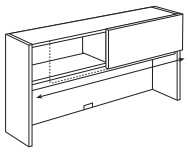
1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors - Non Locking	$162 per Door



1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors - Optional Locking Available	$186 per Door

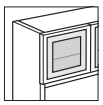
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

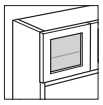
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SURFACE MOUNT SLIDING DOOR HUTCHES	65-15108SHU Two Doors	108	15	40 7/8	-	-	313	64.2	$ 4044 CV$ 4650
	65-15102SHU Two Doors	102	15	40 7/8	-	-	296	60.7	$ 3758 CV$ 4321
	65-1596SHU Two Doors	96	15	40 7/8	-	-	278	57.7	$ 3577 CV$ 4113
	65-1590SHU Two Doors	90	15	40 7/8	-	-	260	53.7	$ 3493 CV$ 4019
	65-1584SHU Two Doors	84	15	40 7/8	-	-	243	50.2	$ 3001 CV$ 3453
	65-1578SHU One Door	78	15	40 7/8	-	-	226	46.7	$ 2872 CV$ 3304
	65-1572SHU One Door	72	15	40 7/8	-	-	264	43.3	$ 2518 CV$ 2894
	65-1566SHU One Door	66	15	40 7/8	-	-	242	39.7	$ 2442 CV$ 2809



Description

- Grommet
- Additional support is required when surface mounted hutches do not sit directly over an end panel or pedestal, See page 233 to order 65-2812SP
- Optional Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 210
- Optional Paperslots, See Page 204





Options: Specify & Add

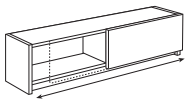
1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$209 per Door
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$238 per Door

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 244.

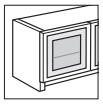
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

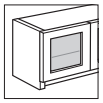
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WALL MOUNT SLIDING DOOR HUTCHES	65-15108SWD Two Doors	108	15	17 3/16	-	-	281	55.1	$ 3740 CV$ 4301
	65-15102SWD Two Doors	102	15	17 3/16	-	-	265	60.7	$ 3561 CV$ 4093
	65-1596SWD Two Doors	96	15	17 3/16	-	-	249	57.2	$ 3406 CV$ 3917
	65-1590SWD Two Doors	90	15	17 3/16	-	-	233	53.7	$ 3190 CV$ 3669
	65-1584SWD Two Doors	84	15	17 3/16	-	-	217	50.2	$ 2897 CV$ 3331
	65-1578SWD One Door	78	15	17 3/16	-	-	201	28.3	$ 2759 CV$ 3173
	65-1572SWD One Door	72	15	17 3/16	-	-	185	43.2	$ 2559 CV$ 2943
	65-1566SWD One Door	66	15	17 3/16	-	-	170	22.0	$ 2460 CV$ 2828



Description

- Optional Hutch Tops with Profiles are Available, See Page 210





Options: Specify & Add

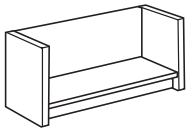
1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$209 per Door
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$238 per Door

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 244.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE WALL MOUNT HUTCH	65-1542WN	42	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	55	7.8	$ 1142 CV$ 1314
	65-1536WN	36	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	42	6.7	$ 994 CV$ 1143
	65-1530WN	30	14 1/4	17 3/16	-	-	36	5.6	$ 867 CV$ 997



Description

- Open Shelf Storage

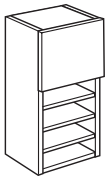
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.

COMPONENT TOP FOR 15" DEEP HUTCHES & BOOKCASES	65-15108HT	108	15	1 3/16	-	-	67	5.7	$ 661 CV$ 761
	65-15102HT	102	15	1 3/16	-	-	63	5.4	$ 648 CV$ 746
	65-1596HT	96	15	1 3/16	-	-	61	5.1	$ 624 CV$ 719
	65-1590HT	90	15	1 3/16	-	-	57	4.8	$ 598 CV$ 686
	65-1584HT	84	15	1 3/16	-	-	53	4.5	$ 572 CV$ 658
	65-1578HT	78	15	1 3/16	-	-	50	4.2	$ 558 CV$ 643
	65-1572HT	72	15	1 3/16	-	-	48	3.9	$ 519 CV$ 598
	65-1566HT	66	15	1 3/16	-	-	42	3.5	$ 497 CV$ 572
	65-1560HT	60	15	1 3/16	-	-	38	3.2	$ 485 CV$ 557
	65-1554HT	54	15	1 3/16	-	-	34	2.9	$ 475 CV$ 546
	65-1548HT	48	15	1 3/16	-	-	30	2.6	$ 463 CV$ 534
	65-1542HT	42	15	1 3/16	-	-	27	2.3	$ 448 CV$ 515
	65-1536HT	36	15	1 3/16	-	-	23	2.0	$ 431 CV$ 495
	65-1530HT	30	15	1 3/16	-	-	11	1.0	$ 417 CV$ 480

Description

- Provides an Edge Profile on Overhead Units While Giving Multiple Overhead Units a Cohesive Appearance
- Profiled on Front Edge Only
- Not Intended for Open Hutches

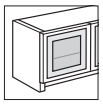
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1518HL1	65-1518HR1	18	15	40 7/8	-	-	84	8.1	$ 1213 CV$ 1395

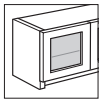
Description

- Storage Behind Door in Upper Section
- Three Adjustable Shelves

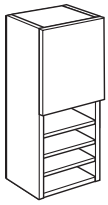
Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 73



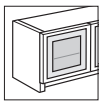
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 83

TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1518THL1	65-1518THR1	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.0	$ 1482 CV$ 1704

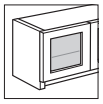
Description

- Storage Behind Door in Upper Section with One Adjustable Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves in Lower Section

Options: Specify & Add

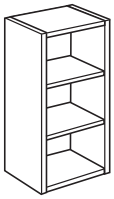


1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 162



1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 186

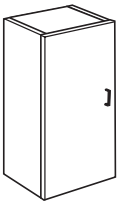
STORAGE TOWER OPEN BOOKCASE	65-1518HB	18	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	67	7.9	$ 881 CV$ 1012



Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves

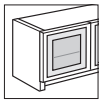
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1518HL3	65-1518HR3	18	15	40 7/8	-	-	84	8.1	$ 1160 CV$ 1333

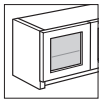
Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves

Options: Specify & Add

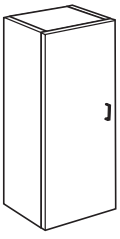


1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 198



1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 227

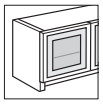
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1518THL3	65-1518THR3	18	15	52 7/8	-	-	95	11.0	$ 1376 CV$ 1583

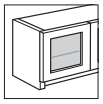
Description

- Three Adjustable Shelves

Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 259

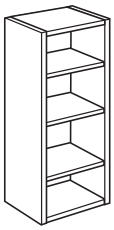


1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 295

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

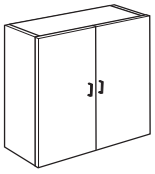
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL STORAGE TOWER OPEN BOOKCASE	65-1518THB	18	14 1/4	52 7/8	-	-	68	11.0	$ 1049 CV$ 1207



Description

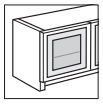
- Three Adjustable Shelves

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT DOOR BOOKCASE	65-1536TUDB	36	15	40 7/8	-	-	168	16.1	$ 1662 CV$ 1913
	65-1530TUDB	30	15	40 7/8	-	-	140	13.4	$ 1542 CV$ 1774



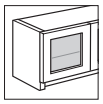
Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves



Options: Specify & Add

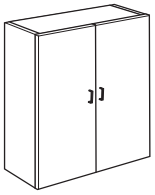
1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 396



1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 454

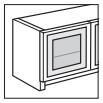
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL TOP UNIT DOOR BOOKCASE	65-1536TTUDB	36	15	52 7/8	-	-	216	20.5	$ 1952 CV$ 2246
	65-1530TTUDB	30	15	52 7/8	-	-	129	14.9	$ 1774 CV$ 2039



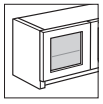
Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves



Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 518



1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 590

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

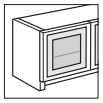
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1872DS2L	65-1872DS2R	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.0	$ 2658 CV$ 3058

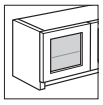
Description

- One Adjustable Shelf Behind Door
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 162



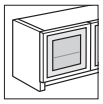
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 186

Item	Hinged Left	Hinged Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	65-1872DS1L	65-1872DS1R	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.0	$ 2658 CV$ 3058

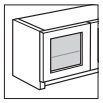
Description

- One Adjustable Shelf Behind Door
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Center Section
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

Options: Specify & Add



1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 162



1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Doors	$ 186

Item	Hinged Left	Hinged Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	65-1872WFL	65-1872WFR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.0	$ 2470 CV$ 2841

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Door
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls on door only.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1872WBL	65-1872WBR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	145	22.0	$ 2470 CV$ 2841

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Door
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls on door only.

OPEN STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	65-1872WFO		18	24	70 7/8	-	-	136	22.0	$ 2273 CV$ 2615

Description

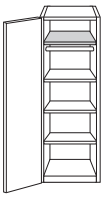
- Two Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section
- File/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

OPEN STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	65-1872WBO		18	24	70 7/8	-	-	136	22.0	$ 2273 CV$ 2615

Description

- Two Adjustable Shelves in Upper Section
- Box/Box/File in Lower Section Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	65-1872WL	65-1872WR	18	24	70 7/8	-	-	153	19.2	$ 2236 CV$ 2571

Description

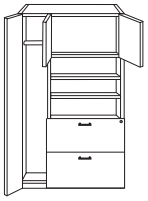
- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

Options

1-LOCK	Optional Locking	$ 42

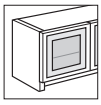
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

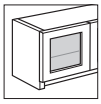
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	65-3672WDS2		36	24	70 7/8	-	-	315	42.0	$ 3669 CV$ 4218



Description

- Left Side Equipped wtih Coat Rod
- Right Side Upper Section has Storage Behind Two Hutch Style Doors
- Right Middle Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Right Lower Section has Two Lateral File Drawers that Lock and Provide Legal or Letter Filing





Options: Specify & Add

1-AD	Metallic Framed Frosted Acrylic Hutch Doors	$ 145
1-WF	Wood Framed Frosted Acrylic Hutch Doors	$ 167

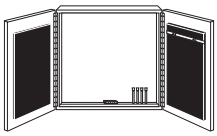
PORTABLE PAPERSLOT TOWER	65-1218HH		18	12	21	-	-	50	4.50	$ 903 CV$ 1039

Description

- Three Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VISUAL BOARD	65-4848VB	48	5	48	-	-	150	11.0	$ 3013 CV$ 3465



Description

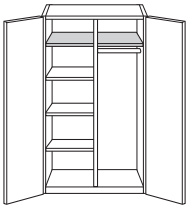
- Tackboard on Each Door is Standard in Black Fabric Unless Specified
- Price Valid for Fabric Grades 1, 2, and 3
- Display Rail with Adjustable Hooks for Flipchart
- Flipchart
- Magnetic Porcelain Non-Glare Writing Surface
- Set of Four Dry Markers and Eraser
- Shipped with Appropriate Rails for Mounting

Options: Specify & Add	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Tackboard	$ 176	$ 256	$ 344	$ 460	$ 584	$ 732	$900

1-PS	Optional Factory Installed Projection Screen	$ 648

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for visual boards that are not properly installed.

WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	65-3672WC	36	24	70 7/8	-	-	290	42.0	$ 3100 CV$ 3566
	65-3072WC	30	24	70 7/8	-	-	240	35.7	$ 3018 CV$ 3469



Description

- Storage Behind Two Doors
- Fixed Top Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves on Left Side
- Coat Rod on Right Side

Options

1-LOCK	Optional Locking	$ 56

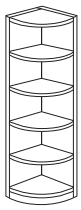
NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 244.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

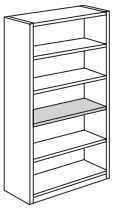
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
1/4 ROUND BOOKCASE	65-1472QR	14	14	70 7/8	-	-	130	10.8	$ 1286 CV$ 1480



Description

- Four Fixed Shelves
- Must Not be Used as Freestanding

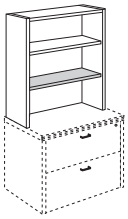
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASES	65-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	36	14 1/4	70 7/8	-	-	176	26.9	$ 1981 CV$ 2278
	65-3072BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	30	14 1/4	70 7/8	-	-	146	23.3	$ 1622 CV$ 1867
	65-3660BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	14 1/4	58 7/8	-	-	147	23.2	$ 1708 CV$ 1965
	65-3060BC Three Adjustable Shelves	30	14 1/4	58 7/8	-	-	122	19.5	$ 1424 CV$ 1638
	65-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	14 1/4	46 7/8	-	-	120	18.7	$ 1577 CV$ 1813
	65-3048BC Two Adjustable Shelves	30	14 1/4	46 7/8	-	-	100	15.7	$ 1225 CV$ 1410
	65-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf; Top Profiled on Front Edge	36	14 1/4	30	-	-	75	11.9	$ 1196 CV$ 1376
	65-3030BC One Adjustable Shelf; Top Profiled on Front Edge	30	14 1/4	30	-	-	62	10.1	$ 1007 CV$ 1159



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves

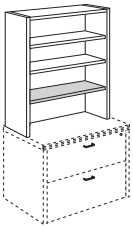
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	65-1536TU One Adjustable Shelf	36	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	98	15.9	$ 1093 CV$ 1258
	65-1530TU One Adjustable Shelf	30	14 1/4	40 7/8	-	-	127	16.4	$ 1007 CV$ 1159



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files
- 1" Thick Shelves

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TALL TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	65-1536TTU	36	14 1/4	52 7/8	-	-	169	22.2	$ 1381 CV$ 1589
	65-1530TTU	30	14 1/4	52 7/8	-	-	129	14.9	$ 1258 CV$ 1446



Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

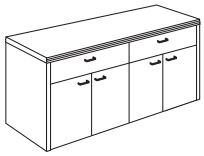
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET WITH LATERAL FILES	65-3672SU2	36	24	70 7/8	-	-	298	42.0	$ 3763 CV$ 4327
	65-3072SU2	30	24	70 7/8	-	-	251	35.7	$ 3676 CV$ 4228

Description

- Top - Two Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom - File/File
- Locking Drawers
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted on upper doors for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

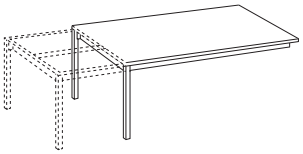
BUFFET CREDENZA	65-2472BF	72	24	36	-	-	342	45.5	$ 3685 CV$ 4238



Description

- Two Drawers
- Storage Behind Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves

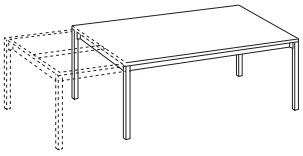
SECRET TABLE PENINSULA	01-3660R96H	60-96	36	30	-	-	145	43.6	P$ 3761
	01-3648R72H	48-72	36	30	-	-	113	35.2	P$ 3595
	01-3060R96H	60-96	30	30	-	-	120	36.7	P$ 3701
	01-3048R72H	48-72	30	30	-	-	94	29.6	P$ 3484



Description

- Aluminum Metal Frame with Aprons
- Expands to Reveal a Hidden Table Leaf
- ¾″ Thick Tops with a Self Edge
- Concealed Casters
- Attaches to Fixed Worksurfaces to Create a Run-Off Peninsula Work Table
- Available with HPL Top Only

SECRET TABLE FREE STANDING	01-3660T96H	60-96	36	30	-	-	150	43.6	P$ 4559
	01-3060T96H	60-96	30	30	-	-	125	36.7	P$ 4425

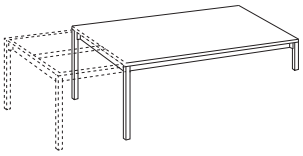


Description

- Aluminum Metal Frame with Aprons
- Expands to Reveal a Hidden Table Leaf
- ¾″ Thick Tops with a Self Edge
- Adjustable Glides on Static Legs and Concealed Casters on Expanding End
- Freestanding Desk or Table
- Available with HPL Top Only

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

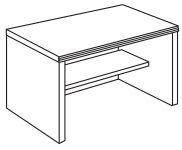
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SECRET TABLE FOR BENCHING	01-3660LT96H	60-96	36	30	-	-	148	43.6	P$ 4322
	01-3060LT96H	60-96	30	30	-	-	123	36.7	P$ 4194



Description

- Aluminum Metal Frame with Aprons
- Expands to Reveal a Hidden Table Leaf
- ¾" Thick Tops with a Self Edge
- Concealed Casters
- Installs Over Benching Units Created with Canvas or Gesso Components
- Available with HPL Top Only

COMPUTER WORK TABLE	65-2442CW	42	24	27	-	-	115	19.2	$ 1271 CV$ 1462
	65-2436CW	36	24	27	-	-	99	16.6	$ 1247 CV$ 1434



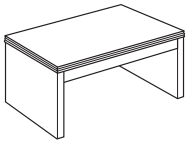
Description

- Fixed Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

CS-66BL	Optional Casters	$ 146

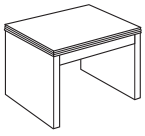
MAGAZINE TABLE	65-2442MT	42	24	16	-	-	70	11.9	$ 1055 CV$ 1213



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rail

END TABLE	65-2424ET	24	24	22	-	-	65	9.4	$ 1002 CV$ 1152



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rail

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

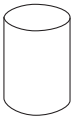
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TABLE	65-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1 3/16	-	-	95	4.3	$ 796 CV$ 916
	65-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.4	$ 770 CV$ 886
	65-3636CT Accommodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1 3/16	-	-	37	2.5	$ 675 CV$ 777

Description

- Single Base Required

CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB For Use with 48" and 42" Circular Tables	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	136	10.8	$ 949 CV$ 1091
	01-1616CB For Use with 36" Circular Table	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	101	7.2	$ 867 CV$ 997



Description

- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at the Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

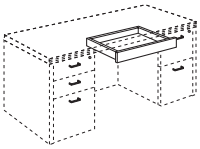
METAL BASE	01-0400MBB Black Metal Base	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.2	$ 614
	01-0400MBA Aluminum Metal Base	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.2	$ 614

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required
- Can be Used with 42" or 36" Circular Tables

NOTE: For 48" Tops, use 01-0404MB, see Resilience Casegood Series

CENTER DRAWER	65-1622CD	22	16	2	-	-	7	1.4	$ 323



Description

- Fits Desks, P-Top Units, and D-Top Units
- Will Not Work in Conjunction with Modesty Panels on 30" D-Top Units

Options: Specify & Add

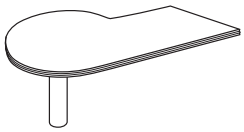
Factory Installed	$ 126

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

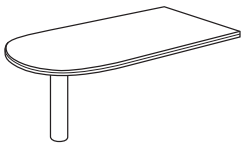
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	Left Top	Right Top								
P-TOP PENINSULA WITH CYLINDER BASE	65-4284TL	65-4284TR	84	42-36	30	-	-	120	13.2	$ 2226 CV$ 2560
	65-4272TL	65-4272TR	72	42-36	30	-	-	115	11.3	$ 1826 CV$ 2100



Description

- Metal Cylinder Base Standard - 4" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Shipped KD
- Stiffener Bars are Required on 84" Units in Run Off Applications, See Page 236

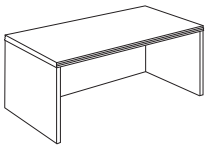
D-TOP PENINSULA WITH CYLINDER BASE	65-3684DR	84	36	30	-	-	134	13.2	$ 2185 CV$ 2513
	65-3672DR	72	36	30	-	-	115	9.8	$ 1842 CV$ 2118
	65-3066DR	66	30	30	-	-	120	7.5	$ 1772 CV$ 2037



Description

- Metal Cylinder Base Standard - 4" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Shipped KD
- Stiffener Bars are Required on 84" Units in Run Off Applications, See Page 236

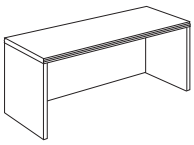
DESK SHELL	65-3672SH	72	36	30	-	10 1/8	200	52.1	$ 1871 CV$ 2152



Description

- For Use with or without Modular Pedestals
- Recessed Front

CREDENZA SHELL	65-2472SH	72	24	30	-	-	135	35.6	$ 1620 CV$ 1864



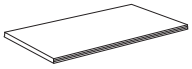
Description

- For Use with or without Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

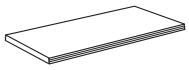
GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR DESK TOPS	65-3672TP	72	36	1 3/16	-	-	115	6.2	$ 787 CV$ 905
	65-3072TP	72	30	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.6	$ 735 CV$ 846
	65-3066TP	66	30	1 3/16	-	-	80	4.2	$ 709 CV$ 815
	65-3060TP	60	30	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.8	$ 653 CV$ 752

Description

- For Use as a Desk Top
- Profiled on Approach and User Side
- Stiffener Bars are Recommended in Peninsula Applications, See Page 236
- For Power and Data, See 1-DPORT on See Page 237

MODULAR CABINET TOPS	65-24108TP	108	24	1 3/16	-	-	106	6.6	$ 796 CV$ 916
	65-24102TP	102	24	1 3/16	-	-	104	6.3	$ 778 CV$ 894
	65-2496TP	96	24	1 3/16	-	-	100	5.0	$ 761 CV$ 876
	65-2490TP	90	24	1 3/16	-	-	95	4.6	$ 742 CV$ 854
	65-2484TP	84	24	1 3/16	-	-	90	4.3	$ 680 CV$ 783
	65-2478TP	78	24	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.0	$ 665 CV$ 763
	65-2472TP	72	24	1 3/16	-	-	80	3.7	$ 646 CV$ 742
	65-2466TP	66	24	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.4	$ 617 CV$ 709
	65-2460TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-6024TP	60	24	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.0	$ 591 CV$ 678
	65-2454TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-5424TP	54	24	1 3/16	-	-	65	2.8	$ 541 CV$ 622
	65-2448TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-4824TP	48	24	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.5	$ 501 CV$ 575
	65-2442TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-4224TP	42	24	1 3/16	-	-	50	2.2	$ 456 CV$ 524
	65-2436TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-3624TP	36	24	1 3/16	-	-	45	2.0	$ 402 CV$ 463
	65-2430TP For Front to Back Grain Use 65-3024TP	30	24	1 3/16	-	-	36	1.6	$ 389 CV$ 448
	65-2418TP	18	24	1 3/16	-	-	28	1.0	$ 359 CV$ 412

Description

- For Use as a Bridge, Return, or Credenza Top
- Profiled on User/Front Edge Only
- If Modular Tops will have a Kneespace Area of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Required, See Page 233
- Stiffner Bar may be Required

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

For grommet options, see page 183.

For table lifts, see page 238-239.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	65-3618PD1	18	35 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	125	13.6	$ 1572
	Use with Component Tops								CV$ 1809
	65-3018PD1	18	29 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	105	11.6	$ 1457
	Use with Component Tops								CV$ 1675
	65-2515SHPD1	15 3/4	25	28 1/4	-	-	96	8.4	$ 1242
	Use with 65-3672SH								CV$ 1428
	65-2415PD1	15 3/4	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	93	7.8	$ 1286
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								CV$ 1480
	65-2418PD1	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	98	8.9	$ 1357
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								CV$ 1561

Description

- Modular Pedestal
- Box/Box/File Pedestal
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Locking

MODULAR PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	65-3618PD2	18	35 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	125	13.6	$ 1572
	Use with Component Tops								CV$ 1809
	65-3018PD2	18	29 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	105	11.6	$ 1457
	Use with Component Tops								CV$ 1675
	65-2515SHPD2	15 3/4	25	28 1/4	-	-	96	8.4	$ 1242
	Use with 65-3672SH								CV$ 1428
	65-2415PD2	15 3/4	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	93	7.8	$ 1286
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								CV$ 1480
	65-2418PD2	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	98	8.9	$ 1357
	Use with Component Tops and Shells								CV$ 1561

Description

- Modular Pedestal
- File/File Pedestal
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Locking

	Left	Right								
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	65-2418PD4L	65-2418PD4R	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	90	8.9	$ 1093
										CV$ 1258

Description

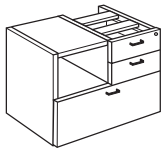
- Modular Pedestal
- Adjustable Shelf
- Open Back
- Top is Required

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

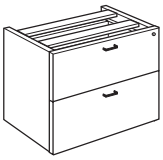
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL OPEN MULTI-FILE	65-2436OMF	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	118	14.9	$ 1789 CV$ 2057
	65-2430OMF	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	18.5	$ 1718 CV$ 1976



Description

- Upper Section Provides 12 3/4" Clearance for Open Storage and Two Box Drawers
- Lateral File in Lower Section Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking
- Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Open Back

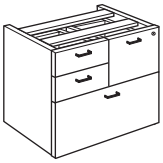
MODULAR PEDESTAL LATERAL FILE	65-2436LF1	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	154	18.5	$ 1620 CV$ 1864
	65-2430LF1	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	14.9	$ 1507 CV$ 1733



Description

- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Locking

MODULAR PEDESTAL MULTI-FILE	65-2436LF2	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	153	18.5	$ 1861 CV$ 2139
	65-2430LF2	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	14.9	$ 1791 CV$ 2060



Description

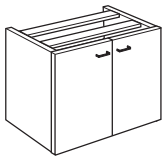
- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Open Back
- Top is Required

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	65-2436DB	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	105	18.5	$ 1539 CV$ 1769
	65-2430DB	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	87	14.9	$ 1217 CV$ 1399



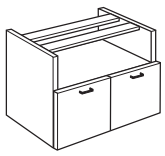
Description

- Modular Pedestal for 24" Deep Tops
- Open Back
- Top is Required
- Adjustable Shelf Behind Doorss

Options: Specify & Add

1-LOCK	Optional Door Lock	$ 56

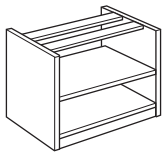
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE W/OPEN COMPARTMENT	65-2436ODB	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	108	14.9	$ 1452 CV$ 1669
	65-2430ODB	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	118	18.5	$ 1123 CV$ 1292



Description

- Upper Section Provides 12 3/4" Clearance for Open Storage
- Lower Section Provides Storage Behind Two Doors
- Open Back

MODULAR PEDESTAL OPEN STORAGE	65-2436MBC	36	22 15/32	28 1/4	-	-	108	14.9	$ 1256 CV$ 1445
	65-2430MBC	30	22 15/32	28 1/4	-	-	118	18.5	$ 1066 CV$ 1226



Description

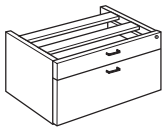
- One Adjustable Shelf
- Open Back

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

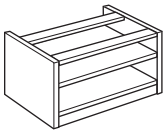
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL TRAY/FILE	65-2436LTF	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.3	$ 1282 CV$ 1476
	65-2430LTF	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.6	$ 1231 CV$ 1415
	65-2418LTF	18	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	48	5.4	$ 1046 CV$ 1202



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Locking Tray/File
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Open Back

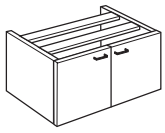
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS OPEN STORAGE	65-2436LBC	36	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.3	$ 1054 CV$ 1212
	65-2430LBC	30	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.6	$ 1017 CV$ 1169
	65-2418LBC	18	22 15/32	16 1/4	-	-	48	5.4	$ 926 CV$ 1064



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- One Adjustable Shelf
- Open Back

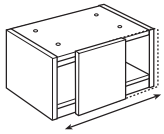
LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASES	65-2436LDB	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.3	$ 1201 CV$ 1381
	65-2430LDB	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.6	$ 1070 CV$ 1231



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Open Back

LOW HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTAL SLIDING DOOR BOOKCASES	65-2436LSD	36	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	115	10.3	$ 1374 CV$ 1580
	65-2430LSD	30	23 1/4	16 1/4	-	-	96	8.6	$ 1210 CV$ 1389



Description

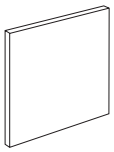
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Storage Behind Sliding Door
- Open Back

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

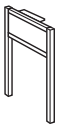
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	65-3630EP	36	1 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	40	2.0	$ 433 CV$ 497
	65-3030EP	30	1 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	34	1.6	$ 410 CV$ 472
	65-1228RB	12	2	28 1/4	-	-	12	.8	$ 349 CV$ 402



Description

- To Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Required to Be Used with T Support or the Support Panel Perpendicular to 36" and 30" Unit

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-3628HLV Single Mount Plate	36	1	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.0	$ 661
	01-3028HLV Single Mount Plate	30	1	28 1/4	-	-	25	1.7	$ 650
	01-2428HLV Single Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.4	$ 488
	01-3628TLV Double Mount Plate	36	1	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.0	$ 682
	01-3028TLV Double Mount Plate	30	1	28 1/4	-	-	25	1.7	$ 671
	01-2428TLV Double Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.4	$ 504



SIN 711-2

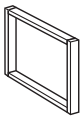
Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Double Mount Plate Required for Freestanding Table/Desk

Options: Specify & Add

HIW	Wood Insert	$ 71

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-3628OL	36	2	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.7	$ 678
	01-3028OL	30	2	28 1/4	-	-	25	2.3	$ 662
	01-2428OL	24	2	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.8	$ 648

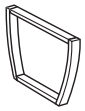


SIN 711-2

Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-3628UL	36	2	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.7	$ 718
	01-3028UL	30	2	28 1/4	-	-	25	2.3	$ 706
	01-2428UL	24	2	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.8	$ 690



SIN 711-2

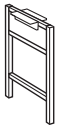
Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

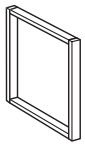
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT 	01-3639HLV	36	1	39 1/4	-	-	30	2.7	$ 701
	01-3039HLV	30	1	39 1/4	-	-	25	2.3	$ 689
	01-2439HLV	24	1	39 1/4	-	-	20	1.9	$ 675

Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Not to Be Used to Create a Freestanding Table Desk

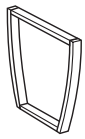
Options: Specify & Add

HIW	Wood Insert	$ 71

STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT 	01-3639OL	36	2	39 1/4	-	-	30	3.6	$ 703
	01-3039OL	30	2	39 1/4	-	-	25	3.1	$ 691
	01-2439OL	24	2	39 1/4	-	-	20	2.5	$ 676

Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

STANDING HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT 	01-3639UL	36	2	39 1/4	-	-	30	3.6	$ 747
	01-3039UL	30	2	39 1/4	-	-	25	3.1	$ 733
	01-2439UL	24	2	39 1/4	-	-	20	2.5	$ 718

Description

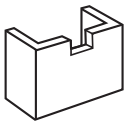
- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 41" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	65-1811USP	18	5 3/4	11	-	-	20	1.2	$ 361 CV$ 415



Description

- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces that Overlap Low Height Components
- Open Throughout and On Back Side to Manage Cables

O METAL LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	01-2411OL	24	2	11	-	-			$ 623
	01-3011OL	30	2	11	-	-			$ 637
	01-3611OL	36	2	11	-	-			$ 648

SIN 711-2

Description

- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces Over Low Height Components
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

U METAL LAYER SUPPORT OVER LOW HEIGHT CABINETS	01-2411UL	24	2	11	-	-			$ 653
	01-3011UL	30	2	11	-	-			$ 667
	01-3611UL	36	2	11	-	-			$ 679

SIN 711-2

Description

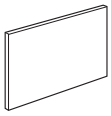
- Supports 30" High Worksurfaces Over Low Height Components
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR MODESTY PANEL	65-10828BP	108	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	130	5.7	$ 660 CV$ 760
	65-10228BP	102	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	122	5.4	$ 629 CV$ 725
	65-9628BP	96	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	115	5.0	$ 601 CV$ 693
	65-9028BP	90	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	108	4.6	$ 589 CV$ 676
	65-8428BP	84	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	101	4.3	$ 567 CV$ 652
	65-7828BP	78	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	94	4.0	$ 552 CV$ 636
	65-7228BP	72	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	86	3.7	$ 538 CV$ 618
	65-6628BP	66	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	79	3.4	$ 519 CV$ 598
	65-6028BP	60	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	72	3.0	$ 511 CV$ 588
	65-5428BP	54	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	65	2.8	$ 486 CV$ 558
	65-4828BP	48	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	55	2.5	$ 464 CV$ 535
	65-4228BP	42	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	50	2.2	$ 404 CV$ 464
	65-3628BP	36	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	45	2.0	$ 348 CV$ 400
	65-3028BP	30	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	30	1.6	$ 319 CV$ 367
	65-1828BP	18	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	19	1.0	$ 274 CV$ 315
	65-1528BP	15 3/4	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	18	1.0	$ 253 CV$ 290



Description

- For Use as a Modesty Panel to Create Bridges, Returns, or Credenzas
- Grain Runs Vertically Up to 60" - All Larger Sizes are Horizontal Grain Patterns

Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Top-Center Grommet	$ 47

FILLER PANEL	65-2803FP	3	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	6	.5	$ 214 CV$ 245

Description

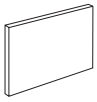
- Used to Fill Gap Behind Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW HEIGHT BACK PANEL	65-10816BP	108	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	75	3.4	$ 548 CV$ 630
	65-10216BP	102	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	70	3.3	$ 528 CV$ 606
	65-9616BP	96	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	65	3.2	$ 497 CV$ 572
	65-9016BP	90	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	60	3.1	$ 486 CV$ 558
	65-8416BP	84	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	55	3.0	$ 472 CV$ 543
	65-7816BP	78	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	50	2.9	$ 450 CV$ 517
	65-7216BP	72	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	45	2.8	$ 431 CV$ 495
	65-6616BP	66	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	40	2.7	$ 420 CV$ 483
	65-6016BP	60	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	35	2.6	$ 347 CV$ 399
	65-5416BP	54	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	30	2.5	$ 327 CV$ 375
	65-4816BP	48	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	25	2.4	$ 319 CV$ 367
	65-4216BP	42	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	20	2.3	$ 301 CV$ 346
	65-3616BP	36	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	15	2.2	$ 290 CV$ 333
	65-3016BP	30	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	10	2.1	$ 277 CV$ 319
	65-1816BP	18	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	5	2.0	$ 246 CV$ 285



Description

- For Use as a Modesty Panel to Create Low Height Returns, Credenzas, or Benches
- Grain Runs Vertically Up to 60" - All Larger Sizes are Horizontal Grain Patterns

LOW HEIGHT FILLER PANEL	65-1603FP	3	3/4	16 1/4	-	-	4	.9	$ 193 CV$ 222

Description

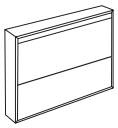
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Used to Fill Gap Behind Modular Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

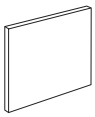
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FLIPDOWN MODESTY PANEL	65-2836FDM	36	3 1/2	28 1/4	-	-	35	3.3	$ 986 CV$ 1135
	65-2830FDM	30	3 1/2	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.7	$ 873 CV$ 1004



Description

- Modesty Panel with 3" Deep Case Allows Room for Plugs
- Upper Panel is Hinged and Opens Fully to Access Electrical and Data Ports
- Upper Panel is Open at Top for Easy Access and Cord Management

MODULAR END PANEL	65-3530EP	35 1/4	1 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	41	2.6	$ 430 CV$ 490
	65-2930EP	29 1/4	1 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	34	2.2	$ 407 CV$ 468
	65-2330EP	23 1/4	1 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	27	1.6	$ 383 CV$ 440



Description

- Required to Be Used with a Backpanel

SUPPORT PANEL	65-2812SP	12	1 3/16	28 1/4	-	-	12	.8	$ 268 CV$ 308

Description

- Required to be Used Perpendicular to Full Backpanels to Support Kneespace Areas of 60" or Longer

SUPPORT T	65-1010SP	10	10	28 1/4	-	-	12	.9	$ 389 CV$ 448

Description

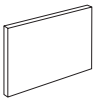
- Supports Worksurfaces
- Required on Kneespace Areas of 60" or Greater Where Backpanels are Not Used

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW HEIGHT END PANEL	65-2416EP	23 1/4	1 3/16	16 1/4	-	-	15	.8	$ 316 CV$ 363



Description

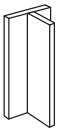
- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- End Panel for 24" Deep Worksurfaces
- Required to Be Used with a Backpanel

LOW HEIGHT SUPPORT PANEL	65-1612SP	12	1 3/16	16 1/4	-	-	7	.4	$ 232 CV$ 267

Description

- Required to be Used Perpendicular to Full Backpanels to Support Kneespace Areas of 60" or Longer

LOW HEIGHT SUPPORT T	65-1610SP	10	10	16 1/4	-	-	11	2.3	$ 321 CV$ 370



Description

- For Low Height Credenzas or Benching Applications
- Required to Be Used on Areas of 60" or Greater Where Backpanels are Not Used

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR TABLE DESK LEG WITH LEVELER	01-0401MLA Aluminum Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.5	$ 197
	01-0401MLB Black Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.5	$ 197

Description

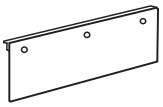
- Adjustable Black Leveler

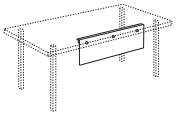
MODULAR TABLE DESK LEG WITH CASTER	01-0400MLA Aluminum Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.5	$ 169
	01-0400MLB Black Leg	2	2	28 3/4	-	-	10	.5	$ 169

Description

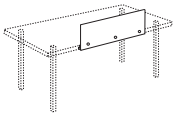
- Locking Black Casters

ACRYLIC PRIVACY PANEL OR MODESTY PANEL	65-1054PVS	54	1/4	10	-	-	24	1.2	$ 490
	65-1042PVS	42	1/4	10	-	-	23	.9	$ 422





Modesty



Privacy

Description

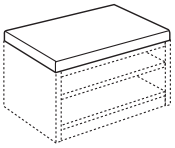
- Install Downward for Modesty Panel
- Install Upward for Privacy Panel
- Attaches Below Worksurfaces
- Must Be Field Installed, Some Assembly Required

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Modular Components

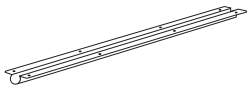
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT CUSHIONS	65-24108CUSHION	108	24	2 1/4	-	-	24	9.9	$ 484
	65-2490CUSHION	90	24	2 1/4	-	-	22	8.3	$ 438
	65-2472CUSHION	72	24	2 1/4	-	-	20	6.7	$ 368
	65-2460CUSHION	60	24	2 1/4	-	-	18	5.6	$ 320
	65-2436CUSHION	36	24	2 1/4	-	-	16	3.4	$ 272
	65-2430CUSHION	30	24	2 1/4	-	-	14	2.9	$ 235
	65-1519CUSHION	15	19	2 1/4	-	-	9	1.5	$ 204



Description

- Create Bench Style Seating Over Low Height Credenzas or Returns
- Must Attach to a Modular Top, See See Page 223
- Cushions are Shipped with Hardware for Both Fixed and Movable Applications
- Price is Valid for Fabric Grades 1, 2, and 3
- See Page 245 for Additional Fabric Grades

STIFFNER BAR	01-00048SB	48	1 3/4	3/4	-	-	5	.3	$ 158
	01-00060SB	60	1 3/4	3/4	-	-	8	.3	$ 167



Description

- Reinforces Worksurfaces with Large Kneespace Widths
- Recommended for Kneespace Areas 60" or Larger
- Field Installed

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

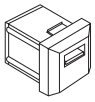
Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
POWER DATA PORT	1-DPORT4A Aluminum	8	4	-	-	-	7	.2	$ 671
	1-DPORT4B Black	8	4	-	-	-	7	.2	$ 671

Description

- Retracts into Work Surface to Regain Productive Space
- One-Touch Access to Power and Data
- Two Power Outlets and Two Open Ports for Data
- Water-Proof Simplex (Outlets)
- Includes a Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- 6′ Power Cord
- Only Available on 30″ & 36″ TP's and Only on Center End, See Page 223

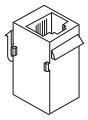
USB PORT	1-USBPORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 99



Description

- Increases Transfer Speed Up to 5 gbs/sec
- Simultaneous Read/Write Capability
- Idle Device Power Saving State
- 6′ Cord

VOICE COUPLER	1-VOICE1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 45



Description

- 6-Pin Modular Plug
- Molded Black
- Cord Not Included

DATA PORT	1-RJ4DATA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 102

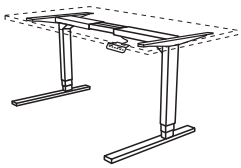
Description

- 8-Pin Modular Plug
- Cat 5 Ethernet Cable
- Pre-terminated Cable
- 9′ Cord

GESSO® 6500/6700 SERIES

Table Lifts

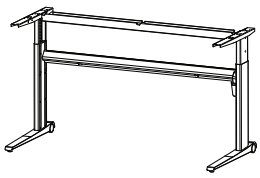
Item	Model No. Silver	Model No. Black	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
PNEUMATIC TABLE LIFT								
	01-2240PLS	01-2240PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 3051
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2248PLS	01-2248PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 3070
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2256PLS	01-2256PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 3088
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2264PLS	01-2264PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 3106
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							
	01-2640PLS	01-2640PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 3075
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2648PLS	01-2648PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 3092
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2656PLS	01-2656PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 3110
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2664PLS	01-2664PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 3130
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							



Description

- Pneumatic Lift Operates with Ease
- Stop at Any Position
- Height Adjustment from 26" to 46 1/2"
- Adjustable Levelers
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required

ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT WITH CASTER	01-2861ELCS	61 7/16	28 3/8	26 - 46 1/2	68	3	$ 1953
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						



Open Market Only

Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 26" to 46 1/2" at 1" per Second
- Flip Out Tray Stores Cables Under the Desk Top
- Built In Casters Provide Mobility if Desired
- 176 lbs Maximum Load
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2232ELS	32 7/8	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	57	3.0	$ 2016
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 42" - 48" Long						
	01-2256ELS	56 11/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	65	3.0	$ 2079
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 72" Long						
	01-2259ELS	59 13/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	66	3.0	$ 2083
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						

Open Market Only

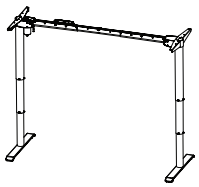
Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 21 1/4" to 46 7/8" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Automatic Safety Stop
- Removable Top Bracket Allows Keyboard Installation
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

Options: Specify & Add

01-ELCASTERS	$ 150

ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2445ELS	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3.0	$ 2565
	Silver – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						
	01-2445ELB	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3.0	$ 2565
	Black – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						

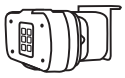


Open Market Only

Description

- Width Adjusts from 45 11/16" to 69 5/16" in Intervals of 3 5/16"
- Height Adjusts from 24 3/4" to 48 7/16" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Silver or Black with Inner Columns in Chrome
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

BATTERY PACK	01-BATTERYKIT	–	–	–	1	.5	$ 854



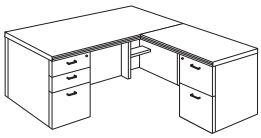
Open Market Only

Description

- 24 Volt Battery with Charger
- Works with Select Electric Table Lifts As Noted On Lift

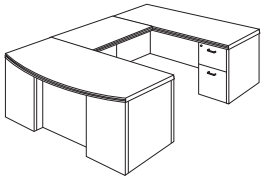
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	65-1	72	84	30	-	-	481	73.1	$ 4473 CV$ 5143



Consists of:	Qty		
67-3672LPS	1	• Single Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2805 CV$ 3224
67-2448RF2	1	• Right Return	$ 1668 CV$ 1919

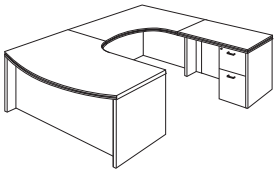
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK	65-2	177	96	70.81	-	-	1418	214.3	$ 6096 CV$ 7010



Consists of:	Qty		
67-3672BLPS	1	• Single Pedestal Desk	$ 3236 CV$ 3721
65-2448UF	1	• Bridge	$ 761 CV$ 876
67-2472RC2	1	• Right Pedestal Credenza	$ 2099 CV$ 2413

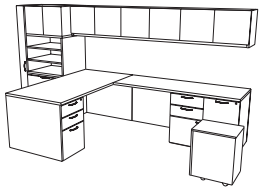
For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CURVED "U" UNIT WITH SINGLE PED DESK	65-3	96	102	30	-	-	690	143.5	$ 7624 CV$ 8768



Consists of:	Qty		
67-4872CBLP	1	• Executive Curved Left Pedestal Desk	$ 3466 CV$ 3985
65-4854ECCR	1	• Extended Corner Unit Right	$ 2490 CV$ 2864
67-4824RF2	1	• Extended Return Right	$ 1668 CV$ 1919

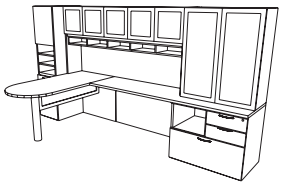
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	65-5	144	72	70 7/8	-	-	1270	187.0	$ 13865 CV$ 15941



Consists of:	Qty		
67-3672LP	1	• Left Single Pedestal Desk	$ 2566 CV$ 2949
65-2472RMR	1	• Right Multi-File Return	$ 3160 CV$ 3634
65-3672WDS2	1	• Wardrobe/Storage Unit	$ 3669 CV$ 4218
65-15108WD	1	• Wall Mount Hutch	$ 3137 CV$ 3606
65-1519MP	1	• Mobile Pedestal	$ 1333 CV$ 1534

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

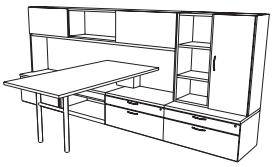
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	65-6	138	72	70 7/8	-	-	1018	165.2	$ 14642 CV$ 16680



Consists of:	Qty		
65-3672DUL	1	• Left Peninsula Desk with Silver Frame Modesty	$ 2532 CV$ 2864
65-2484TP	1	• Modular Top	$ 680 CV$ 783
65-8428BP	1	• Modular Back Panel	$ 567 CV$ 652
65-1584HU	1	• Surface Mount Hutch with Silver Framed Acrylic Doors	$ 3012 CV$ 3409
65-1182PS	1	• Paperslots	$ 1078 CV$ 1240
65-1536TUDB	1	• Top Unit Door Bookcase with Silver Framed Acrylic Doors	$ 2058 CV$ 2309
65-2436OMF	1	• Modular Open Multi File	$ 1789 CV$ 2057
65-1872DS1L	1	• Left Hinged Storage Cabinet File/File	$ 2658 CV$ 3058
65-2812SP	1	• Support Panel	$ 268 CV$ 308

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	65-7	72	102	30	-	-	690	143.5	$ 14576 CV$ 16690



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
65-3672TP	1	• Modular Desk Top	$ 787 CV$ 905
65-1811USP	1	• Desk Support Over Low Height Credenza	$ 361 CV$ 415
65-24108TP	1	• Modular Credenza Top	$ 796 CV$ 916
65-2436TP	1	• Modular Credenza Top	$ 402 CV$ 463
65-2436LTF	2	• Low Modular Storage	$ 2564 CV$ 2952
65-2436LDB	1	• Low Modular Door Bookcase	$ 1201 CV$ 1381
65-2436LBC	1	• Low Modular Bookcase	$ 1054 CV$ 1212
65-10816BP	1	• Low Modular Back Panel	$ 548 CV$ 630
65-3616BP	1	• Low Modular Back Panel	$ 290 CV$ 333
65-15108SHU	1	• Surface Mounted Hutch with Sliding Doors	$ 4044 CV$ 4650
65-1518HB	1	• Open Bookcase Tower	$ 881 CV$ 1012
65-1518HR3	1	• Right Hinged Door Bookcase Tower	$ 1160 CV$ 1333
01-2428HLV	1	• Metal Peninsula Support	$ 488

For ordering options, see back of Gesso Identification card at the beginning of the section.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES - 23″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-6566H	2.00	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-6572H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360
78"	TB-6578H	2.50	$ 386	$ 606	$ 706	$ 816	$ 961	$ 1116	$ 1301	$ 1511
84"	TB-6584H	2.50	$ 393	$ 613	$ 713	$ 823	$ 968	$ 1123	$ 1308	$ 1518
90"	TB-6590H	2.75	$ 413	$ 655	$ 765	$ 886	$ 1046	$ 1216	$ 1420	$ 1651
96"	TB-6596H	3.00	$ 433	$ 697	$ 817	$ 949	$ 1123	$ 1309	$ 1531	$ 1783
102"	TB-65102H	3.25	$ 448	$ 734	$ 864	$ 1007	$ 1196	$ 1397	$ 1638	$ 1911
108"	TB-65108H	3.50	$ 465	$ 773	$ 913	$ 1067	$ 1270	$ 1487	$ 1746	$ 2040

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES - 23″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
30"	TB-6530W	1.00	$ 240	$ 328	$ 368	$ 412	$ 470	$ 532	$ 606	$ 690
36"	TB-6536W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829
42"	TB-6542W	1.25	$ 273	$ 383	$ 433	$ 488	$ 561	$ 638	$ 731	$ 836
48"	TB-6548W	1.50	$ 302	$ 434	$ 494	$ 560	$ 647	$ 740	$ 851	$ 977
54"	TB-6554W	1.75	$ 330	$ 484	$ 554	$ 631	$ 733	$ 841	$ 971	$ 1118
60"	TB-6560W	2.00	$ 347	$ 523	$ 603	$ 691	$ 807	$ 931	$ 1079	$ 1247
66"	TB-6566W	2.00	$ 372	$ 548	$ 628	$ 716	$ 832	$ 956	$ 1104	$ 1272
72"	TB-6572W	2.25	$ 394	$ 592	$ 682	$ 781	$ 912	$ 1051	$ 1218	$ 1407
78"	TB-6578W	2.50	$ 427	$ 647	$ 747	$ 857	$ 1002	$ 1157	$ 1342	$ 1552
84"	TB-6584W	2.50	$ 436	$ 656	$ 756	$ 866	$ 1011	$ 1166	$ 1351	$ 1561
90"	TB-6590W	2.75	$ 461	$ 703	$ 813	$ 934	$ 1094	$ 1264	$ 1468	$ 1699
96"	TB-6596W	3.00	$ 482	$ 746	$ 866	$ 998	$ 1172	$ 1358	$ 1580	$ 1832
102"	TB-65102W	3.25	$ 494	$ 780	$ 910	$ 1053	$ 1242	$ 1443	$ 1684	$ 1957
108"	TB-65108W	3.50	$ 517	$ 825	$ 965	$ 1119	$ 1322	$ 1539	$ 1798	$ 2092

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

FLUORESCENT

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

LED

Model #	Size	Description	List Price
01-47LED17	16 13/32" x 2" x 1/2"	47-LED, 10.9 Watts	$ 437
01-94LED31	30 1/8" x 2" x 1/2"	94-LED, 23.4 Watts	$ 756
01-188LED58	57 13/32" x 2" x 1/2"	188-LED, 43.5 Watts	$ 1044
01-OSRP	2 5/16" x 2" x 1/2"	Occupancy Sensor	$ 232

- All LED Lights Include the Power Supply
- Optional Occupancy Sensor Shuts Off After 30 Minutes of Inactivity and Turns On Immediately When Reentering the Detection Area

TALL TACKBOARDS - for Wall Mount Hutches Over Low Height Credenzas or Benches - 35″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
30"	TB-6530TW	1.00	$ 315	$ 403	$ 443	$ 487	$ 545	$ 607	$ 681	$ 765
36"	TB-6536TW	1.25	$ 350	$ 460	$ 510	$ 565	$ 638	$ 715	$ 808	$ 913
42"	TB-6542TW	1.25	$ 359	$ 469	$ 519	$ 574	$ 647	$ 724	$ 817	$ 922
48"	TB-6548TW	1.50	$ 398	$ 530	$ 590	$ 656	$ 743	$ 836	$ 947	$ 1073
54"	TB-6554TW	1.75	$ 438	$ 592	$ 662	$ 739	$ 841	$ 949	$ 1079	$ 1226
60"	TB-6560TW	2.00	$ 461	$ 637	$ 717	$ 805	$ 921	$ 1045	$ 1193	$ 1361
66"	TB-6566TW	2.00	$ 492	$ 668	$ 748	$ 836	$ 952	$ 1076	$ 1224	$ 1392
72"	TB-6572TW	2.25	$ 512	$ 710	$ 800	$ 899	$ 1030	$ 1169	$ 1336	$ 1525
78"	TB-6578TW	2.50	$ 555	$ 775	$ 875	$ 985	$ 1130	$ 1285	$ 1470	$ 1680
84"	TB-6584TW	2.50	$ 567	$ 787	$ 887	$ 997	$ 1142	$ 1297	$ 1482	$ 1692
90"	TB-6590TW	2.75	$ 598	$ 840	$ 950	$ 1071	$ 1231	$ 1401	$ 1605	$ 1836
96"	TB-6596TW	3.00	$ 626	$ 890	$ 1010	$ 1142	$ 1316	$ 1502	$ 1724	$ 1976
102"	TB-65102TW	3.25	$ 645	$ 931	$ 1061	$ 1204	$ 1393	$ 1594	$ 1835	$ 2108
108"	TB-65108TW	3.50	$ 673	$ 981	$ 1121	$ 1275	$ 1478	$ 1695	$ 1954	$ 2248

CUSHIONS - 2″ Thick

Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price	Grade L1 List Price	Grade L2 List Price
65-1519CUSHION	0.75	$ 204	$ 270	$ 300	$ 333	$ 377	$ 423	$ 479	$ 542	$ 363	$ 433
65-2430CUSHION	1.00	$ 235	$ 323	$ 363	$ 407	$ 465	$ 527	$ 601	$ 685	$ 447	$ 540
65-2436CUSHION	1.25	$ 272	$ 382	$ 432	$ 487	$ 560	$ 637	$ 730	$ 835	$ 537	$ 653
65-2460CUSHION	2.00	$ 320	$ 496	$ 576	$ 664	$ 780	$ 904	$ 1052	$ 1220	$ 744	$ 930
65-2472CUSHION	2.25	$ 368	$ 566	$ 656	$ 755	$ 886	$ 1025	$ 1192	$ 1381	$ 845	$ 1054
65-2490CUSHION	2.75	$ 438	$ 680	$ 790	$ 911	$ 1071	$ 1241	$ 1445	$ 1676	$ 1021	$ 1277
65-24108CUSHION	3.25	$ 484	$ 770	$ 900	$ 1043	$ 1232	$ 1433	$ 1674	$ 1947	$ 1173	$ 1475

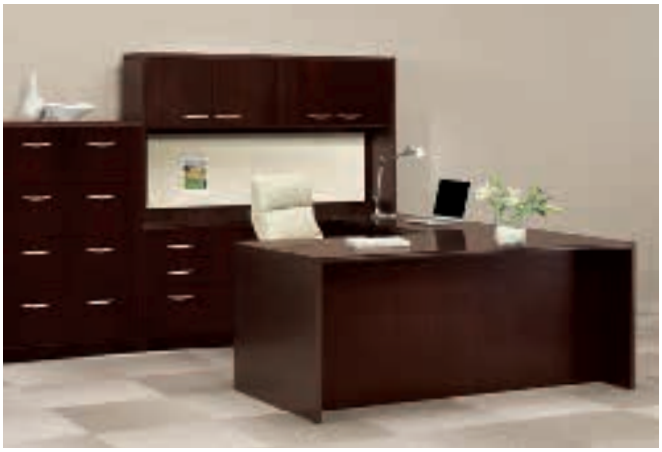
NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

Madera™

Casegoods Collection



How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
16-4272DPS	Finish	BC
	Top Surface	W
	Veneer	PV
	Edge	X
	Pull	MBW

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Choose from premium veneer or select veneer on exposed surfaces in American Black Walnut, White Oak, Cherry, or Maple species. The American Black Walnut, White Oak, and Cherry veneers are Book Matched veneer faces, while the Maple is a Slip-Matched veneer face. These veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

The wood veneer tops are available in the 6 Madera edge details, which each determine the style of construction. The "D", "E", "X", and "Y" have vertical profiles, which have a 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3/16" thick with hardwood rims. The "A" & "B" profiles have the same construction, but provide a matching reverse shape on adjoining units. The high pressure laminate tops have a 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3/16" thick with solid hardwood rims. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Tops, end panels, and modesty panels are securely fastened using high quality European style fastening systems and heavy-duty, 16-gauge joining brackets to assure maximum strength. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant veneer faces. Fronts are a 3-ply construction 3/4" thick, and vertically matched in sets. Drawer interiors are dovetail construction with 7/16" thick hardwood sides and backs and 5/32" thick hardboard bottoms. The drawer interiors are sanded, sealed, and finished to provide a smooth, quality feel and appearance. Drawer fronts feature multiple pull options and pull finishes which include a concealed finger pull, a waterfall shaped face-mounted pull, and an arched face-mounted pull. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers have high quality, progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers are equipped with full extension ball bearing action slides with a positive stop action. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Legal width file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, and lateral files feature locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Optional black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 253 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

Madera features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

Options Galore

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Clear Maple
CM

Light Maple
LM

Light Oak
LO

Medium Oak
MO

Artisan Walnut
AW

Golden Cherry
GC

Autumn Cherry
AC

Bourbon Cherry
BC

Dark Cherry
DC

Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Presidential Walnut
PW

Columbian Walnut
CO

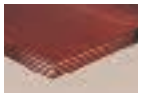
Espresso Walnut
EW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(P)**
Note: All finishes are available with Premium Veneers. Must specify **(PV)** *with finish and top codes.*

Edge Options

Bullnose
D

Tri-Round
E


Flute
X

Square
Y

Radius
A

Bevel
B

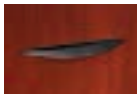
Pull Options

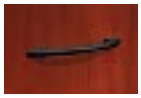
Pewter Waterfall
PTW

Pewter Arch
PTA

Aluminum Orbit
AOR

Finger Pull
FP


Matte Black Waterfall
MBW


Matte Black Arch
MBA

Black Orbit
BOR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Madera Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Aura Conference and Aura Reception.

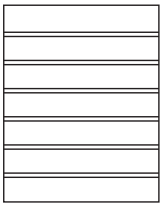
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

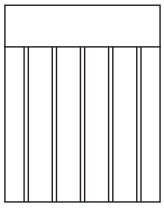
MADERA 1400 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
14-4272DP	Box	15 11/32	19 3/8	3 21/32
14-3672DP	File	15 11/32	19 3/8	8 29/32
14-3672LP/RP				
14-3072DP				
14-3072LP/RP				
14-3066DP	Box	12 11/32	19 3/8	3 21/32
14-3060DP	File	12 11/32	19 3/8	8 29/32
14-3066LP/RP				
14-1619MP1	Box	12 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
14-2448LF/RF	File	12 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2442LF/RF				
14-2072SC	Box	15 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
14-2072KC	File	15 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2072LC/RC				
14-2066KC	Box	12 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
14-2066LC/RC	File	12 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2472LL3/LL3H	Lateral	25 3/4	19 3/8	8 29/32
14-2472RL3/RL3H				
14-2466LL3/LL3H				
14-2466RL3/RL3H				
14-2430L2/L3/L4				
14-2472LL/LLH	Lateral	31 3/4	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2472RL/RLH				
14-2472DL				
14-2466LL/LLH				
14-2466RL/RLH				
14-2436L2/L3/L4				
14-2036L2/L4				
14-2072LL/LL4				
14-2072RL/RL4				
14-2072DL				
14-2418PD1	Box	14 9/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
	File	14 9/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-3018PD1	Box	14 9/32	19 3/8	3 21/32
14-3618PD1	File	14 9/32	19 3/8	8 29/32
14-2418PD2	File	14 9/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-3018PD2	File	14 9/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-3618PD2				
14-2436LF2	Box	15 5/16	16 1/4	3 21/32
	File	14 1/2	16 1/4	8 29/32
	Lateral	32 9/16	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2430LF2	Box	11 1/2	16 1/4	3 21/32
	File	12 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
	Lateral	26 9/16	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2036MF	Box	13 23/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
	File	15 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
	Lateral	31 3/4	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2436LF1	Lateral	32 9/16	16 1/4	8 29/32
14-2430LF1	Lateral	26 9/16	16 1/4	8 29/32

FILING CAPABILITIES

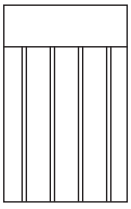
15 11/32 x 19 3/8
14 9/32 x 19 3/8


Legal Front to Back


Legal Side to Side

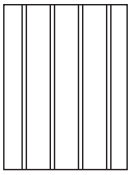
12 11/32 x 19 3/8

Letter Front to Back

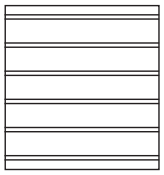

Legal Side to Side

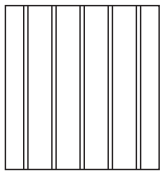
16 1/8 x 16 1/4
14 1/2 x 16 1/4
14 9/32 x 16 1/4
12 11/32 x 16 1/4

Letter Front to Back

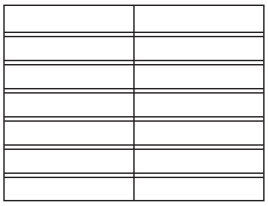

Legal Side to Side

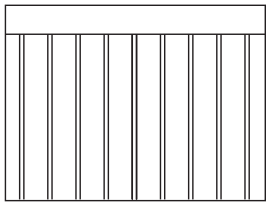
15 11/32 x 16 1/4


Legal Front to Back

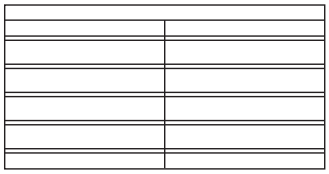

Legal Side to Side

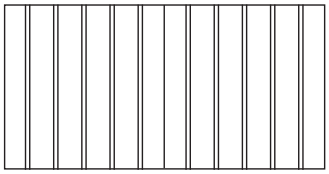
25 3/4 x 19 3/8


2 Rows Letter Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

32 9/16 x 16 1/4
31 3/4 x 16 1/4
26 9/16 x 16 1/4


2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

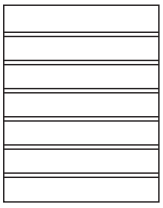
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS - CONTINUED

MADERA 1600 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

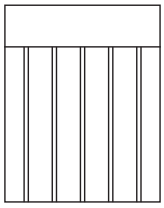
Item	Drawers	W	L	D
16-4272DP	Box	15 11/32	19 3/8	3 21/32
16-4272DPS	File	15 11/32	19 3/8	8 29/32
16-4272DPSO				
16-4272LP/LPS				
16-4272LPSO				
16-4272RP/RPS				
16-4272RPSO				
16-3672DP				
16-3672DPS				
16-3672DPSO				
16-3672LP/LPS				
16-3672LPSO				
16-3672RP/RPS				
16-3672RPSO				
16-3072DP				
16-3072LP				
16-3072LPS				
16-3072LPSO				
16-3072RP				
16-3072RPS				
16-3072RPSO				
16-3066DP	Box	12 11/32	19 3/8	3 21/32
16-3066LP	File	12 11/32	19 3/8	8 29/32
16-3066LPS				
16-3066LPSO				
16-3066RP				
16-3066RPS				
16-3066RPSO				
16-3060DP				
16-2448LF/LF2	Box	12 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
16-2448LFH/LF2H	File	12 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
16-2448RF/RF2				
16-2448RFH/RF2H				
16-2442LF/LF2				
16-2442LFH/LF2H				
16-2442RF/RF2				
16-2442RFH/RF2H				
16-2472KC/KCH	File	15 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
16-2472SC				
16-2072KC				
16-2072SC				
16-2472LC/LC2	Box	15 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
16-2472LCH/LC2H	File	15 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
16-2472RC/RC2				
16-2472RCH/RC2H				
16-2072LC/LC2				
16-2072RC/RC2				
16-2466KC/KCH	Box	12 11/32	16 1/4	3 21/32
16-2466LC/LC2	File	12 11/32	16 1/4	8 29/32
16-2466LCH/LC2H				
16-2466RC/RC2				
16-2466RCH/RC2H				
16-2066KC				
16-2066LC/LC2				
16-2066RC/RC2				

FILING CAPABILITIES - CONTINUED

15 11/32 x 19 3/8



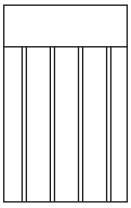
Legal Front to Back



Legal Side to Side

12 11/32 x 19 3/8

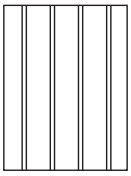
Letter Front to Back



Legal Side to Side

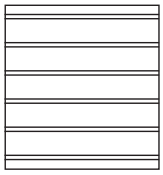
12 11/32 x 16 1/4

Letter Front to Back

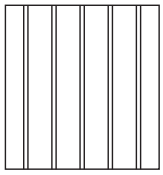


Legal Side to Side

15 11/32 x 16 1/4



Legal Front to Back



Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

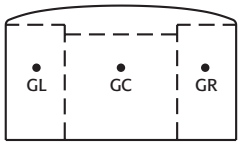
Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for tasklight management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

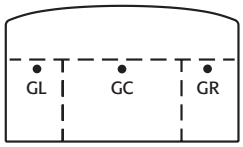
Example: 14-3672LP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



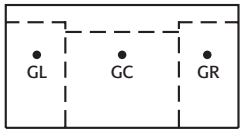
16-4272DPS
16-4272DPSO
16-4272LPS
16-4272LPSO
16-4272RPS
16-4272RPSO
16-3672DPS
16-3672LPS
16-3672RPS

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



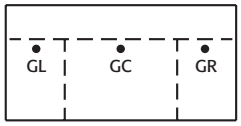
16-4272DP
16-4272LP
16-4272RP
14-4272DP
14-4272LP
14-4272RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



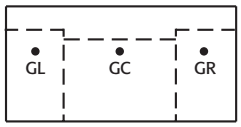
16-3672DPSO
16-3672LPSO
16-3672RPSO

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 1/2" from user side.



16-3672DP
16-3672LP
16-3672RP
14-3672DP
14-3672LP
14-3672RP

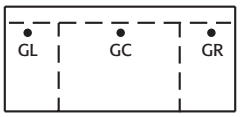
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



16-3072LPSO
16-3072RPSO
16-3066LPSO
16-3066RPSO

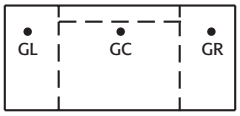
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 17" from user side.
GC - 17" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



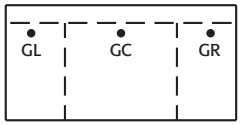
16-3066DP
16-3066LP
16-3066RP
14-3066DP
14-3066LP
14-3066RP
16-3072DP
16-3072LP
16-3072RP
14-3072DP
14-3072LP
14-3072RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



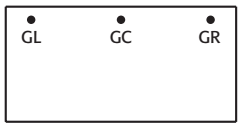
16-3072LPS
16-3072RPS
16-3066LPS
16-3066RPS

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



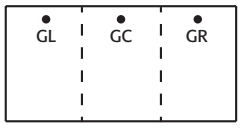
16-3060DP
14-3060DP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 22 1/2" from user side.
GC - 22 1/2" from user side.



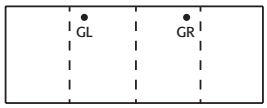
14-2448UF/UFH
14-2442UF/UFH
14-2436UF/UFH

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



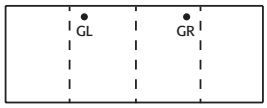
16-2448LF/LF2
16-2448LFH/LF2H
16-2448RF/RF2
16-2448RFH/RF2H
14-2448LF
14-2448RF
14-2472LMR
16-2442LF/LF2
16-2442LFH/LF2H
16-2442RF/RF2
16-2442RFH/RF2H
14-2442LF
14-2442RF
14-2472RMR

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



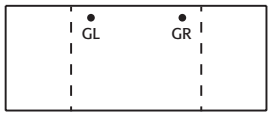
16-2072KC
14-2072KC
16-2072LC/LC2
16-2072RC/RC2
14-2072LC
14-2072RC
14-2072RL/RL4
14-2072LL/LL4

GL/GR - 22 1/2" from ends, 17" from user side.



16-2472KC/KCH
16-2472LC/LC2
16-2472RC/RC2
16-2472LCH/LC2H
16-2472RCH/RC2H

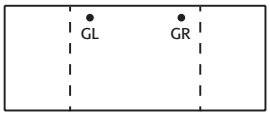
GL/GR - 22 1/2" from ends, 20" from user side.



16-2066KC
16-2066LC/LC2
16-2066RC/RC2
14-2066KC
14-2066LC
14-2066RC

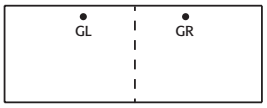
GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 17" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



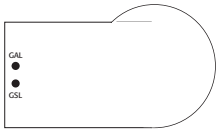
16-2466KC/KCH
16-2466LC/LC2
16-2466RC/RC2
16-2466LCH/LC2H
16-2466RCH/RC2H

GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 20" from user side.



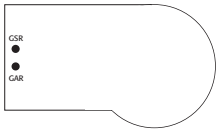
14-2472LL/LL3
14-2472RL/RL3
14-2472LLH/LL3H
14-2472RLH/RL3H
14-2466LL/LL3
14-2466RL/RL3
14-2466LLH/LL3H
14-2466RLH/RL3H

GL/GR - 22 1/2" from ends, 20" from user side.



14-4272PR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.



14-4272PL

GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

14-3672DUR
14-3072DUR

14-3672DUL
14-3072DUL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches.

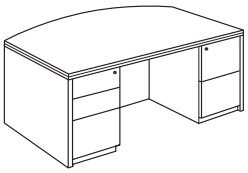
Size		List Upcharge
36"	=	$56.00
66" - 78"	=	$69.00
84" - 96"	=	$83.00

PULL-OUT WRITING SHELVES

Pull-out writing shelves are available on desks.
Please specify and add $146 for any double pedestal desks.
Please specify and add $73 for any single pedestal desks.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

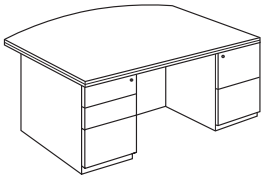
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	16-4272DPS Stepped Front	72	42-36	30	34 5/16	-	326	58.4	W/P $ 4640 PV $ 5429
	16-4272DP Recessed Front	72	42-36	30	33 1/2	15 7/8-9 7/8	326	58.4	W/P $ 4245 PV $ 4966



Description

- Bow Top
- Legal Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

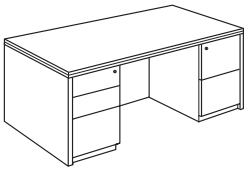
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP OVERHANG	16-4272DPSO Stepped Front	72	42-36	30	34 5/16	12-6	310	58.4	W/P $ 4553 PV $ 5327



Description

- Bow Top
- Legal Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

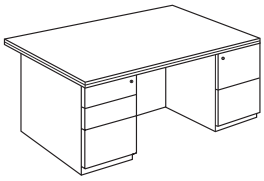
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	16-3672DPS Stepped Front – Legal Pedestal	72	36	30	34 5/16	-	400	51.9	W/P $ 4005 PV $ 4685
	16-3672DP Recessed Front – Legal Pedestal	72	36	30	34 5/16	-	425	51.9	W/P $ 3636 PV $ 4254
	16-3072DP Recessed Front – Legal Pedestal	72	30	30	28 5/16	-	410	43.9	W/P $ 3595 PV $ 4206
	16-3066DP Recessed Front – Letter Pedestal	66	30	30	-	-	277	40.4	W/P $ 3391 PV $ 3967
	16-3060DP Recessed Front – Letter Pedestal	60	30	30	-	-	259	36.9	W/P $ 3221 PV $ 3768



Description

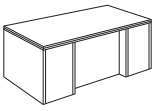
- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP OVERHANG	16-3672DPSO Stepped Front	72	36	30	34 5/16	6	385	51.9	W/P $ 3921 PV $ 4587

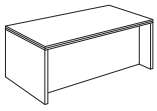


Description

- Rectangular Top
- Legal Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer



Stepped Front



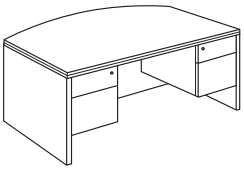
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

For center drawer options, see page 273.

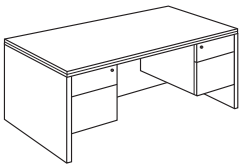
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	14-4272DP	72	42-36	30	33 1/2	15 7/8-9 7/8	318	60.1	W/P $	3974
	Recessed Front								PV $	4649



Description

- Bow Top
- Legal Width Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Both Pedestals
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

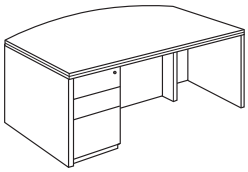
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	14-3672DP	72	36	30	34 5/16	-	295	51.9	W/P $	3175
	Recessed Front – Legal Pedestal								PV $	3716
	14-3072DP	72	30	30	28 5/16	-	264	43.9	W/P $	3084
	Recessed Front – Legal Pedestal								PV $	3609
	14-3066DP	66	30	30	-	-	251	40.4	W/P $	2881
	Recessed Front – Letter Pedestal								PV $	3371
	14-3060DP	60	30	30	-	-	228	35.3	W/P $	2713
	Recessed Front – Letter Pedestal								PV $	3174



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Both Pedestals
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

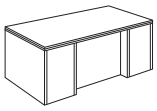
	Left Ped	Right Ped									
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP	16-4272LPS	16-4272RPS	72	42-36	30	-	-	286	60.1	W/P $	4049
	Stepped Front									PV $	4738
	16-4272LP	16-4272RP	72	42-36	30	-	-	286	60.1	W/P $	3566
	Recessed Front									PV $	4172



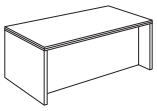
Description

- Bow Top
- Legal Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front



Recessed Front

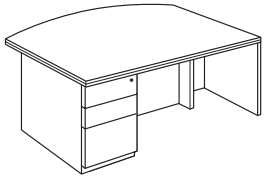
For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

For center drawer options, see page 273.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

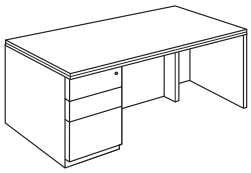
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Model No. Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK BOW TOP OVERHANG	16-4272LPSO Stepped Front	16-4272RPSO	72	42-36	30	-	12-6	270	58.4	W/P $ 3962 PV $ 4635



Description

- Bow Top
- Legal Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

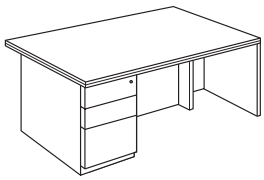
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	16-3672LPS Stepped Front – Legal Pedestal	16-3672RPS	72	36	30	-	-	267	51.9	W/P $ 3401 PV $ 3979
	16-3672LP Recessed Front – Legal Pedestal	16-3672RP	72	36	30	-	-	267	51.9	W/P $ 3028 PV $ 3542
	16-3072LPS Stepped Front – Legal Pedestal	16-3072RPS	72	30	30	-	-	236	43.9	W/P $ 3309 PV $ 3871
	16-3072LP Recessed Front – Legal Pedestal	16-3072RP	72	30	30	-	-	236	43.9	W/P $ 2946 PV $ 3447
	16-3066LPS Stepped Front – Letter Pedestal	16-3066RPS	66	30	30	-	-	223	40.0	W/P $ 3065 PV $ 3585
	16-3066LP Recessed Front – Letter Pedestal	16-3066RP	66	30	30	-	-	223	40.0	W/P $ 2729 PV $ 3193



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

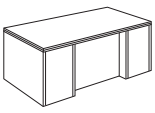
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE FULL PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP OVERHANG	16-3672LPSO Stepped Front – Legal Pedestal	16-3672RPSO	72	36	30	-	6	251	51.9	W/P $ 3317 PV $ 3881
	16-3072LPSO Stepped Front – Legal Pedestal	16-3072RPSO	72	30	30	-	6	220	43.9	W/P $ 3205 PV $ 3750
	16-3066LPSO Stepped Front – Letter Pedestal	16-3066RPSO	66	30	30	-	6	207	40.0	W/P $ 2964 PV $ 3469



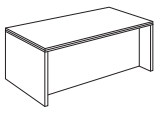
Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front



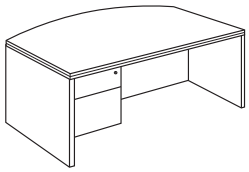
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

For center drawer options, see page 273.

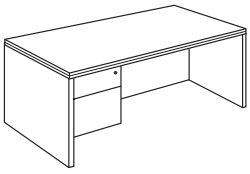
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE 3/4 PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	14-4272LP Recessed Front	14-4272RP	72	42-36	30	-	-	268	60.1	W/P $ 3483 PV $ 4075



Description

- Bow Top
- Legal Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

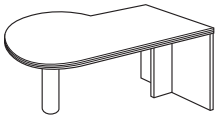
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE 3/4 PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	14-3672LP Recessed Front – Legal Pedestal	14-3672RP	72	36	30	-	-	245	51.9	W/P $ 2696 PV $ 3154
	14-3072LP Recessed Front – Legal Pedestal	14-3072RP	72	30	30	-	-	214	43.9	W/P $ 2620 PV $ 3066
	14-3066LP Recessed Front – Letter Pedestal	14-3066RP	66	30	30	-	-	201	40.4	W/P $ 2411 PV $ 2821



Description

- Rectangular Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

Item	Left P	Right P	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP	14-4272PL	14-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	155	58.4	W/P $ 3561 PV $ 4167



Description

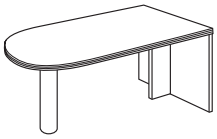
- End Support
- Metal Base - 4 ½" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

14-HMD	Optional 10" Modesty Panel	W/P $ 203 PV $ 238
14-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	W/P $ 337 PV $ 395

NOTE: When specifying a center drawer and modesty panel use 1-1622CD.

Item	Left D	Right D	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
D-TOP	14-3672DUL	14-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	149	52.1	W/P $ 2605 PV $ 3047
	14-3072DUL	14-3072DUR	72	30	30	-	-	160	44.	W/P $ 2462 PV $ 2880



Description

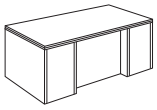
- End Support
- Metal Base - 4 ½" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

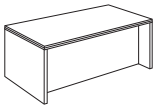
14-HMD	Optional 10" Modesty Panel	W/P $ 203 PV $ 238
14-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	W/P $ 337 PV $ 395

NOTE: 14-3072DUL/14-3072DUR Center Drawer and Keyboard Options are not Applicable with Modesty Panel Option.
NOTE: Center Drawers must be field installed.
NOTE: When specifying a center drawer and modesty panel use 1-1622CD.

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front



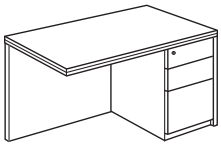
Recessed Front

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

For center drawer options, see page 273.

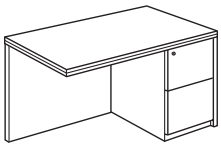
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	16-2448LF	16-2448RF	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	140	22.9	W/P $ 2219 PV $ 2596
	16-2442LF	16-2442RF	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	130	19.9	W/P $ 2166 PV $ 2534



Description

- Letter WIdth Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

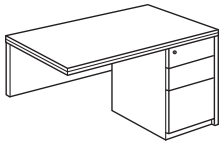
EXECUTIVE RETURN FULL PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	16-2448LF2	16-2448RF2	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	140	22.9	W/P $ 2219 PV $ 2596
	16-2442LF2	16-2442RF2	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	130	19.9	W/P $ 2166 PV $ 2534



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

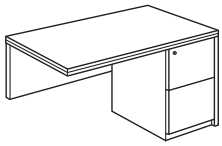
EXECUTIVE RETURN FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE HALF MODESTY	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	16-2448LFH	16-2448RFH	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	132	22.9	W/P $ 2158 PV $ 2525
	16-2442LFH	16-2442RFH	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	122	19.9	W/P $ 2116 PV $ 2475



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN FULL PEDESTAL FILE/FILE HALF MODESTY	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	16-2448LF2H	16-2448RF2H	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	132	22.9	W/P $ 2158 PV $ 2525
	16-2442LF2H	16-2442RF2H	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	122	19.9	W/P $ 2116 PV $ 2475



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

All returns shown as right.

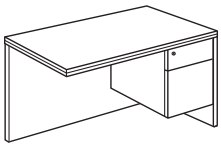
For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

For center drawer options, see page 273.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

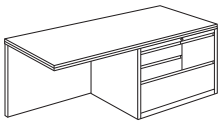
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN 3/4 PEDESTAL BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	14-2448LF	14-2448RF	48	24	30	31 3/4	-	132	22.9	W/P $ 2037 PV $ 2383
	14-2442LF	14-2442RF	42	24	30	25 3/4	-	122	19.9	W/P $ 1991 PV $ 2329



Description

- Letter Width Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

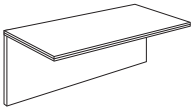
EXECUTIVE RETURN MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	14-2472LMR	14-2472RMR	72	24	30	36	-	227	29.0	W/P $ 3980 PV $ 4657



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Lateral File Provides Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	14-2448UF		48	24	30	48	-	82	6.2	W/P $ 1037 PV $ 1214
	14-2442UF		42	24	30	42	-	68	5.5	W/P $ 962 PV $ 1126
	14-2436UF		36	24	30	48	-	68	4.0	W/P $ 911 PV $ 1066

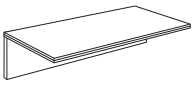


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards must be field installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	14-2448UFH		48	24	11 3/16	48	-	62	6.2	W/P $ 950 PV $ 1112
	14-2442UFH		42	24	11 3/16	42	-	48	5.5	W/P $ 872 PV $ 1021
	14-2436UFH		36	24	11 3/16	48	-	48	4.0	W/P $ 842 PV $ 985



Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards must be field installed.

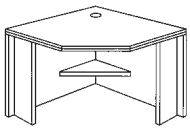
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	14-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.5	W/P $ 2204 PV $ 2579
	14-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.7	W/P $ 2113 PV $ 2471

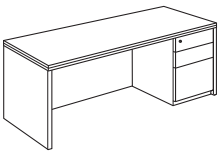


Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommets in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 14-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA
FULL PEDESTAL
BOX/BOX/FILE

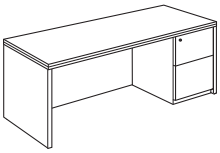


Left Ped	Right Ped								
16-2472LC Legal Pedestal	16-2472RC	72	24	30	28 3/4	-	199	35.6	W/P $ 2657 PV $ 3109
16-2466LC Letter Pedestal	16-2466RC	66	24	30	25 3/4	-	182	32.7	W/P $ 2489 PV $ 2912
16-2072LC Legal Pedestal	16-2072RC	72	20	30	28 3/4	-	183	30.5	W/P $ 2445 PV $ 2860
16-2066LC Letter Pedestal	16-2066RC	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	167	27.8	W/P $ 2290 PV $ 2679

Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA
FULL PEDESTAL
FILE/FILE



Left Ped	Right Ped								
16-2472LC2 Legal Pedestal	16-2472RC2	72	24	30	28 3/4	-	199	35.6	W/P $ 2657 PV $ 3109
16-2466LC2 Letter Pedestal	16-2466RC2	66	24	30	25 3/4	-	182	32.7	W/P $ 2489 PV $ 2912
16-2072LC2 Legal Pedestal	16-2072RC2	72	20	30	28 3/4	-	178	30.5	W/P $ 2445 PV $ 2860
16-2066LC2 Letter Pedestal	16-2066RC2	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	167	27.8	W/P $ 2290 PV $ 2679

Description

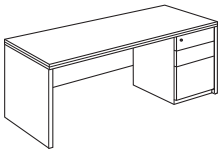
- Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

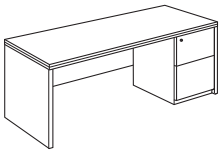
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE HALF MODESTY	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	16-2472LCH Legal Pedestal	16-2472RCH	72	24	30	28 3/4	-	242	35.6	W/P $ 2556 PV $ 2991
	16-2466LCH Letter Pedestal	16-2466RCH	66	24	30	28 3/4	-	170	32.7	W/P $ 2394 PV $ 2801



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

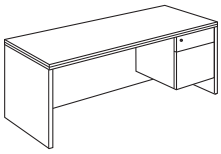
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL FILE/FILE HALF MODESTY	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	16-2472LC2H Legal Pedestal	16-2472RC2H	72	24	30	28 3/4	-	242	35.6	W/P $ 2556 PV $ 2991
	16-2466LC2H Letter Pedestal	16-2466RC2H	66	24	30	28 3/4	-	170	32.7	W/P $ 2394 PV $ 2801



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	14-2072LC Legal Pedestal	14-2072RC	72	20	30	28 3/4	-	172	30.5	W/P $ 2236 PV $ 2616
	14-2066LC Letter Pedestal	14-2066RC	66	20	30	25 3/4	-	158	27.8	W/P $ 2049 PV $ 2397



Description

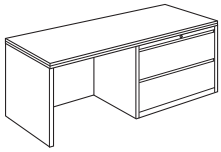
- Locking Pedestal
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

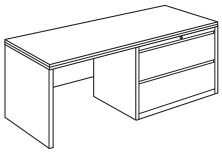
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	14-2472LL 36″ Pedestal	14-2472RL	72	24	30	12	-	277	35.6	W/P $ 2892 PV $ 3384
	14-2466LL 36″ Pedestal	14-2466RL	66	24	30	6	-	264	32.7	W/P $ 2844 PV $ 3328
	14-2472LL3 30″ Pedestal	14-2472RL3	72	24	30	12	-	267	35.6	W/P $ 2761 PV $ 3231
	14-2466LL3 30″ Pedestal	14-2466RL3	66	24	30	6	-	254	32.7	W/P $ 2714 PV $ 3175
	14-2072LL 36″ Pedestal	14-2072RL	72	20	30	12	-	224	30.2	W/P $ 2682 PV $ 3139
	14-2066LL 36″ Pedestal	14-2066RL	66	20	30	6	-	215	27.8	W/P $ 2638 PV $ 3087



Description

- Central Locking
- Two Lateral Files
- Grommet in Back Panel

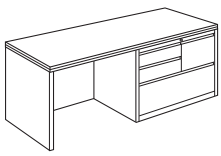
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA 36″W LATERAL FILE HALF MODESTY	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	14-2472LLH 36″ Pedestal	14-2472RLH	72	24	30	12	-	273	35.6	W/P $ 2822 PV $ 3302
	14-2466LLH 36″ Pedestal	14-2466RLH	66	24	30	6	-	260	32.7	W/P $ 2786 PV $ 3260
	14-2472LL3H 30″ Pedestal	14-2472RL3H	72	24	30	12	-	263	35.6	W/P $ 2680 PV $ 3137
	14-2466LL3H 30″ Pedestal	14-2466RL3H	66	24	30	6	-	250	32.7	W/P $ 2645 PV $ 3094



Description

- Central Locking
- Two Lateral Files

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA MULTI-FILE BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	14-2072LL4	14-2072RL4	72	20	30	12	-	231	29.0	W/P $ 3043 PV $ 3561
	14-2066LL4	14-2066RL4	66	20	30	6	-	219	27.8	W/P $ 3001 PV $ 3512



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Lateral File Provides Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Grommet in Back Panel

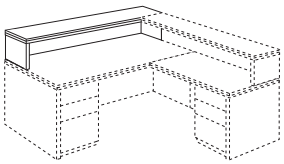
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

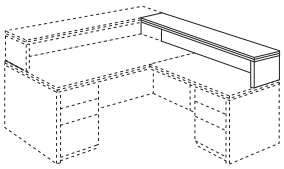
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	14-1270TR	70 5/8	12	13 3/16	-	-	62	9.7	W/P $ 1641
	For Use with 72" Worksurfaces								PV $ 1920
	14-1264TR	64 5/8	12	13 3/16	-	-	56	8.9	W/P $ 1471
	For Use with 66" Worksurfaces								PV $ 1721



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

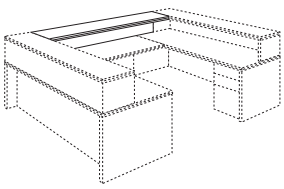
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	14-0971LU	14-0971RU	71	9	13 3/16	-	-	45	6.8	W/P $ 1630
	For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns									PV $ 1907
	14-0959LU	14-0959RU	59	9	13 3/16	-	-	40	6.1	W/P $ 1343
	For Use with 30" Desks and 42" Returns									PV $ 1571



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface on Veneer Surfaces Only

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	14-0978BU	78	9	13 3/16	-	-	48	7.9	W/P $ 1504
	For Use with 36" Desk, 48" Bridge, and Credenza								PV $ 1759
	14-0966BU	66	9	13 3/16	-	-	43	6.5	W/P $ 1355
	For Use with 30" Desk, 42" Bridge, and Credenza								PV $ 1586



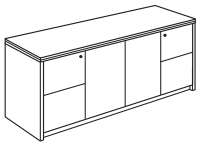
Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface on Veneer Surfaces Only

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

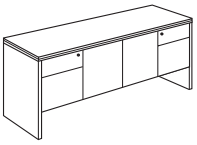
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	16-2472SC Legal Width Ped	72	24	30	-	-	285	35.6	W/P $ 3668 PV $ 4292
	16-2466SC Letter Width Ped	66	24	30	-	-	261	32.7	W/P $ 3355 PV $ 3924
	16-2072SC Legal Width Ped	72	20	30	-	-	270	30.5	W/P $ 3461 PV $ 4050



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors

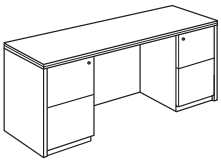
STORAGE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	14-2072SC	72	20	30	-	-	227	30.5	W/P $ 2997 PV $ 3507



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Legal Width Pedestals

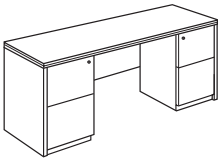
KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	16-2472KC Legal Ped	72	24	30	33 1/2	-	240	35.6	W/P $ 3392 PV $ 3969
	16-2466KC Letter Ped	66	24	30	33 1/2	-	220	32.7	W/P $ 3101 PV $ 3627
	16-2072KC Legal Ped	72	20	30	33 1/2	-	223	30.5	W/P $ 3160 PV $ 3697
	16-2066KC Letter Ped	66	20	30	33 1/2	-	221	27.8	W/P $ 2888 PV $ 3379



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL HALF MODESTY	16-2472KCH Legal Ped	72	24	30	33 1/2	-	236	35.6	W/P $ 3326 PV $ 3892
	16-2466KCH Letter Ped	66	24	30	33 1/2	-	216	32.7	W/P $ 3035 PV $ 3551



Description

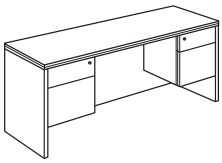
- Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

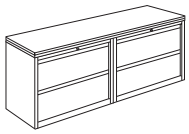
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KNEESPACE CREDENZA 3/4 PEDESTAL	14-2072KC	72	20	30	33 1/2	-	229	30.5	W/P $ 2691
	Legal Ped								PV $ 3148
	14-2066KC	66	20	30	33 1/2	-	195	27.8	W/P $ 2503
	Letter Ped								PV $ 2928



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

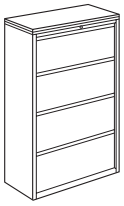
DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA	14-2072DL	72	20	30	-	-	303	30.2	W/P $ 4036
									PV $ 4722



Description

- Dual Locking
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	14-2436L4	36	24	53 3/8	-	-	312	32.6	W/P $ 4152
									PV $ 4859
	14-2430L4	30	24	53 3/8	-	-	260	27.5	W/P $ 3906
									PV $ 4570
	14-2036L4	36	20	53 3/8	-	-	276	28.3	W/P $ 3884
									PV $ 4544



Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

THREE DRAWER LATERAL FILE	14-2436L3	36	24	42	-	-	235	24.9	W/P $ 3315
									PV $ 3879
	14-2430L3	30	24	42	-	-	204	21.9	W/P $ 3118
									PV $ 3648

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	14-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	184	18.3	W/P $ 2201 PV $ 2575
	14-2430L2	30	24	30	-	-	153	15.6	W/P $ 2071 PV $ 2422
	14-2036L2	36	20	30	-	-	153	15.5	W/P $ 2058 PV $ 2408

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

MULTI-FILE	14-2036MF	36	20	30	-	-	185	14.9	W/P $ 2473 PV $ 2894

Description

- File Locking Only
- Upper Section - Box/Box/File
- Lower Section - Lateral File
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

MOBILE PEDESTAL	14-1619MP1	16	19	28 1/2	-	-	90	9.0	W $ 1780 PV $ 2083

Description

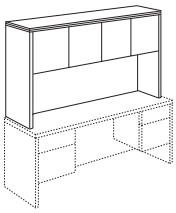
- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File
- Casters
- Fits Underneath 30" High Worksurfaces
- Finger Pull Option Not Available

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

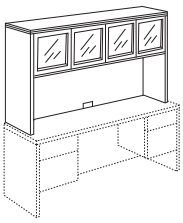
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	14-1596HU Six Doors	96-93	15 1/4	40	-	-	305	41.0	W $ 3858 PV $ 4514
	14-1590HU Five Doors	90-87	15 1/4	40	-	-	285	38.9	W $ 3513 PV $ 4110
	14-1584HU Five Doors	84-81	15 1/4	40	-	-	270	36.8	W $ 3270 PV $ 3825
	14-1578HU Four Doors	78-75	15 1/4	40	-	-	260	33.8	W $ 2914 PV $ 3409
	14-1572HU Four Doors	72-69	15 1/4	40	-	-	205	33.1	W $ 2650 PV $ 3100
	14-1566HU Four Doors	66-63	15 1/4	40	-	-	193	32.9	W $ 2522 PV $ 2950



Description

- Overall Width of Unit will be Determined by Edge Detail Selected
- Grommet
- 22 1/2 " Clearance Below Wood Doors

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	14-1572AH	72-69	15 1/4	40	-	-	186	33.1	W $ 2912 PV $ 3407
	14-1566AH	66-63	15 1/4	40	-	-	235	24.3	W $ 2780 PV $ 3252



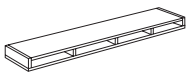
Description

- Overall Width of Unit will be Determined by Edge Detail Selected
- Grommet
- 22 1/2 " Clearance Below Wood Framed Acrylic Doors

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPTIONAL PAPER SLOTS FOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCHES	14-1194PS Six Slots	93 5/8	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	55	4.2	W $ 1798 PV $ 2103
	14-1188PS Five Slots	87 5/8	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	52	3.9	W $ 1667 PV $ 1950
	14-1182PS Five Slots	81 5/8	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	49	3.7	W $ 1539 PV $ 1800
	14-1176PS Four Slots	75 5/8	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	45	3.4	W $ 1406 PV $ 1645
	14-1170PS Four Slots	69 5/8	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	42	3.1	W $ 1277 PV $ 1494
	14-1164PS Four Slots	63 5/8	11 7/8	5 1/4	-	-	38	2.9	W $ 1148 PV $ 1343



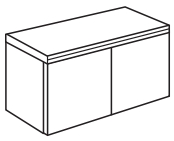
Description

- Overall WIdth of Units will be Determined by Edge Detail Selected
- Optional Paper Slot for Surface Mount Hutches
- Ships Factory Installed

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	14-1536WD	36	15 1/4	17 1/2	-	-	70	7.60	W $ 1468 PV $ 1717

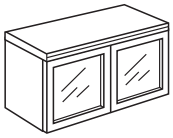


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Profiled on Front Only for Multiple Unit Application

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	14-1536AW	36	15 1/4	17 1/2	-	-	70	7.60	W $ 1580 PV $ 1848



Description

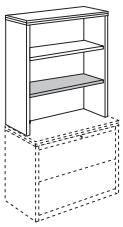
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included
- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Profiled on Front Only for Multiple Unit Application

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	14-1534TU	34	15 1/4	40	-	-	114	15.80	W $ 1315 PV $ 1539
	14-1528TU	28	15 1/4	40	-	-	125	16.40	W $ 1118 PV $ 1308



Description

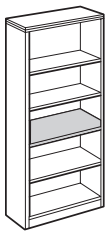
- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files or Credenzas

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 285.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

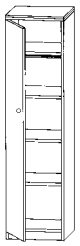
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASES	14-3684BC Four Adjustable Shelves – One Fixed Shelf	36	15 1/4	84	-	-	205	31.3	W $ 2760 PV $ 3230
	14-3670BC Three Adjustable Shelves – One Fixed Shelf	36	15 1/4	69 3/8	-	-	176	26.9	W $ 2292 PV $ 2681
	14-3660BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	15 1/4	60	-	-	147	23.2	W/P $ 1902 PV $ 2226
	14-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	15 1/4	48 7/16	-	-	120	18.7	W/P $ 1719 PV $ 2011
	14-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf	36	15 1/4	30	-	-	75	11.9	W/P $ 1662 PV $ 1944
	14-1570BC Three Adjustable Shelves	34	15 1/4	69 3/8	-	-	198	26.9	W $ 2165 PV $ 2533
	14-1548BC Two Adjustable Shelves	34	15 1/4	48 7/16	-	-	135	18.6	W/P $ 1624 PV $ 1899
	14-1530BC One Adjustable Shelf	34	15 1/4	30	-	-	85	11.1	W/P $ 1569 PV $ 1836



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves

Item	Left Hinged	Right Hinged	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	14-1870WL	14-1870WR	18	24	69 3/8	-	-	153	19.2	W $ 3206 PV $ 3752
	14-1870CL	14-1870CR	18	20	69 3/8	-	-	174	19.0	W $ 2713 PV $ 3174



Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable/Removable Shelves

NOTE: If ordered with finger pull, a knob pull will be standard.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	14-3670WD	36	24	69 3/8	-	-	290	42.0	W $ 5661 PV $ 6624

Description

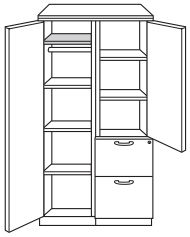
- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Each Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable/Removable Shelves

NOTE: If ordered with finger pull, a knob pull will be standard.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	**Left Drawers**	**Right Drawers**									
	14-3670WD2L	14-3670WD2R	36	24	69 3/8	-	-	315	42.0	W $	6474
										PV $	7575



Description

- One Side – Fixed Top Shelf, Coat Rod, and Three Adjustable Shelves
- One Side – Top Storage with Two Adjustable Shelves, Bottom Locking File/File

NOTE: If ordered with finger pull, a knob pull will be standard.

WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Drawers**	**Right Drawers**									
	14-3670WD1L	14-3670WD1R	36	24	69 3/8	-	-	315	42.0	W $	6474
										PV $	7575

Description

- One Side – Fixed Top Shelf, Coat Rod, and Three Adjustable Shelves
- One Side – Top Storage with Two Adjustable Shelves, Bottom Locking Box/Box/File

NOTE: If ordered with finger pull, a knob pull will be standard.

WOOD DOORS STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	14-3670SU2		36	24	69 3/8	-	-	298	42.0	W $	6195
										PV $	7248

Description

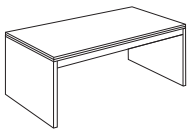
- Top Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom Section File/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities and Locking
- 170° Hinge on Doors

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

NOTE: If ordered with finger pull, a black knob pull will be standard.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

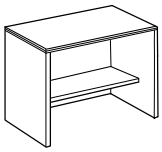
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORK TABLE	14-3672WT	72	36	30	69 11/16	-	195	50.0	W/P $ 1949 PV $ 2280
	14-3060WT	60	30	30	57 11/16	-	134	35.5	W/P $ 1525 PV $ 1785



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rails

COMPUTER WORK TABLE	14-2445CW	45	24	26 3/8	42 11/16	-	120	21.8	W/P $ 1577 PV $ 1846
	14-2436CW	36	24	26 3/8	33 11/16	-	110	17.6	W/P $ 1510 PV $ 1766



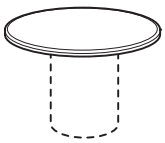
Description

- Fixed Shelf is 12" Deep with a 16" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

CS-14BL	Optional Caster	$ 146

CIRCULAR CONFERENCE TABLE	14-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	30	-	-	60	5.7	W/P $ 1751 PV $ 2048
	14-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	30	-	-	40	4.4	W/P $ 1589 PV $ 1859
	14-3636CT Accommodates 3-4 Chairs	36	36	30	-	-	35	3.4	W/P $ 1395 PV $ 1632

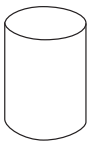


SIN 711-11

Description

- Top and Base Sold Separately

CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB For Use with 42" or 48" Circular Tops	20	20	28 ½	—	—	136	10.9	W $ 949 PV $ 1110
	01-1616CB For Use with 36" Circular Tops	16	16	28 ½	—	—	101	7.2	W $ 867 PV $ 1015



SIN 711-11

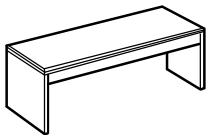
Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

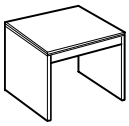
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	14-1847MT	47	18	15 7/16	-	-	75	9.9	W/P $ 909 PV $ 1064



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rails

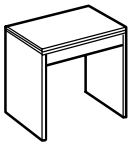
LAMP TABLE	14-2828LT	28	28	21 7/16	-	-	56	12.3	W/P $ 1078 PV $ 1262



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rails

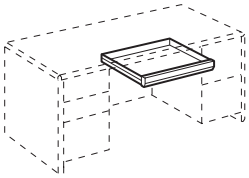
END TABLE	14-1824ET	24	18	21 7/16	-	-	48	7.6	W/P $ 832 PV $ 974



Description

- Slab Ends
- Apron Rails

CENTER DRAWER	01-2122CD	22	20 5/8	2 3/4	-	-	13	1.7	$ 323
	01-1622CD	22	16 5/8	2 3/4	-	-	7	1.4	$ 301



Description

- Beveled Drawer Front
- 3/4 Extension
- Wood Drawer Interiors with Built in Pen Tray

Options: Specify & Add	
Factory Installed	$ 126

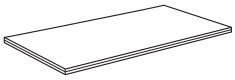
For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
BOW TOP DESK WORKSURFACE	14-4272BWT	72	42-36	1 3/16	-	-	125	7.1	W/P $	1606
									PV $	1879
	14-3672BWT	72	36-30	1 3/16	-	-	110	6.2	W/P $	1528
									PV $	1788

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides

DESK WORKSURFACE 36″ DEEP	14-3678TP	78	36	1 3/16	-	-	125	7.0	W/P $	1233
									PV $	1443
	14-3672TP	72	36	1 3/16	-	-	115	6.5	W/P $	1178
									PV $	1378
	14-3666TP	66	36	1 3/16	-	-	105	6.0	W/P $	1133
									PV $	1325



Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- When 36″ Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60″ or Greater, a Support Panel is Needed to Support the Top, See Page 282
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories
- Table Lifts to be used with Vertical Profiles — D, E, X, Y

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DESK WORKSURFACE 30" DEEP	14-3084TP	84	30	1 3/16	-	-	95	5.3	W/P $ 1150 PV $ 1346
	14-3078TP	78	30	1 3/16	-	-	90	4.9	W/P $ 1100 PV $ 1286
	14-3072TP	72	30	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.6	W/P $ 1051 PV $ 1229
	14-3066TP	66	30	1 3/16	-	-	80	4.2	W/P $ 1010 PV $ 1181
	14-3060TP	60	30	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.8	W/P $ 966 PV $ 1130
	14-3054TP	54	30	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.4	W/P $ 931 PV $ 1089
	14-3048TP	48	30	1 3/16	-	-	60	3.1	W/P $ 897 PV $ 1050
	14-3042TP	42	30	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.7	W/P $ 861 PV $ 1008

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- When 30" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Needed to Support the Top, See Page 282
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories
- Table Lifts to be used with Vertical Profiles — D, E, X, Y

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR CREDENZA TOP 24" DEEP	14-24108TP	108	24	1 3/16	-	-	110	6.6	W/P $ 1663 PV $ 1947
	14-24102TP	102	24	1 3/16	-	-	105	6.3	W/P $ 1594 PV $ 1864
	14-2496TP	96	24	1 3/16	-	-	100	5.0	W/P $ 1162 PV $ 1360
	14-2490TP	90	24	1 3/16	-	-	95	4.6	W/P $ 1093 PV $ 1278
	14-2484TP	84	24	1 3/16	-	-	90	4.3	W/P $ 1017 PV $ 1190
	14-2478TP	78	24	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.0	W/P $ 974 PV $ 1140
	14-2472TP	72	24	1 3/16	-	-	80	3.7	W/P $ 939 PV $ 1099
	14-2466TP	66	24	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.4	W/P $ 903 PV $ 1057
	14-2460TP	60	24	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.0	W/P $ 874 PV $ 1023
	14-2454TP	54	24	1 3/16	-	-	65	2.8	W/P $ 824 PV $ 965
	14-2448TP	48	24	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.5	W/P $ 791 PV $ 926
	14-2442TP	42	24	1 3/16	-	-	50	2.2	W/P $ 753 PV $ 882
	14-2436TP	36	24	1 3/16	-	-	45	2.0	W/P $ 734 PV $ 859
	14-2430TP	30	24	1 3/16	-	-	36	1.6	W/P $ 704 PV $ 824
	14-2418TP	18	24	1 3/16	-	-	28	1.0	W/P $ 649 PV $ 760

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Use on 24" Deep Pedestals/Files
- When 24" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Needed to Support the Top, See Page 282
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories
- Table Lifts to be used with Vertical Profiles — D, E, X, Y

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
MODULAR RETURN TOP 24" DEEP											
	14-7224TPL	14-7224TPR	72	24	1 3/16	-	-	80	3.7	W/P $	939
	Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Laminate Top									PV $	1099
	14-6624TPL	14-6624TPR	66	24	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.4	W/P $	903
	Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Laminate Top									PV $	1057
	14-6024TPL	14-6024TPR	60	24	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.1	W/P $	874
	Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Laminate Top									PV $	1023
	14-5424TPL	14-5424TPR	54	24	1 3/16	-	-	65	2.8	W/P $	824
										PV $	965
	14-4824TPL	14-4824TPR	48	24	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.5	W/P $	791
										PV $	926
	14-4224TPL	14-4224TPR	42	24	1 3/16	-	-	50	2.2	W/P $	753
										PV $	882
	14-3624TPL	14-3624TPR	36	24	1 3/16	-	-	45	1.9	W/P $	734
										PV $	859

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides with Reverse Profile on One End
- For Use on 24" Deep Pedestals/Files
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface Unless Noted Above
- When 24" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Needed to Support the Top, See Page 282
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories
- Table Lifts to used with Vertical Profiles — D, E, X, Y

MODULAR BRIDGE TOP 24" DEEP											
	14-6024TPB		60	24	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.1	W/P $	874
	Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Laminate Worksurface									W $	1023
	14-5424TPB		54	24	1 3/16	-	-	65	2.8	W/P $	824
										W $	965
	14-4824TPB		48	24	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.5	W/P $	791
										W $	926
	14-4224TPB		42	24	1 3/16	-	-	50	2.2	W/P $	753
										W $	882
	14-3624TPB		36	24	1 3/16	-	-	45	1.9	W/P $	734
										W $	859

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides with Reverse Profile on Each End
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on the Worksurface Unless Noted Above
- When 24" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support Panel is Needed to Support the Top, See Page 282.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 254.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	14-3618PD1	18	35 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	125	13.6	W $ 1734 PV $ 2030
	14-3018PD1	18	29 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	105	11.6	W $ 1646 PV $ 1926
	14-2418PD1	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	85	9.5	W $ 1572 PV $ 1840

Description

- Locking
- Box/Box/File
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Open Back – Optional Back Panel Sold Separately
- Modular Top Required

NOTE: Finger Pull not Available

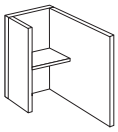
MODULAR PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	14-3618PD2	18	35 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	125	13.6	W $ 1734 PV $ 2030
	14-3018PD2	18	29 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	105	11.6	W $ 1646 PV $ 1926
	14-2418PD2	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	85	9.5	W $ 1572 PV $ 1840

Description

- Locking
- File/File
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Open Back – Optional Back Panel Sold Separately
- Modular Top Required

NOTE: Finger Pull not Available

	Left	Right								
MODULAR PEDESTAL SHELL	14-3618PD3L	14-3618PD3R	18	36	28 1/4	-	-	50	13.6	W $ 770 PV $ 901
	14-3018PD3L	14-3018PD3R	18	30	28 1/4	-	-	42	11.6	W $ 706 PV $ 826

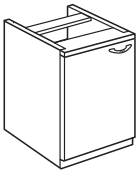


(Shown as right)

Description

- Used to Complete Single Pedestal Configuration
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**									
	14-2418PD4L	14-2418PD4R	18	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	65	8.9	W $ PV $	644 753

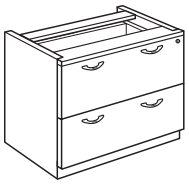
Description

- One Adjstable Shelf
- Open Back – Optional Back Panel Sold Separately
- Modular Top Required

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Locking	$	42

NOTE: Finger Pull not Available

MODULAR PEDESTAL LATERAL FILE	14-2436LF1	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	154	17.5	W $ PV $	1946 2278
	14-2430LF1	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	14.9	W $ PV $	1894 2216

Description

- Lateral File/Lateral File
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Open Back – Optional Back Panel Sold Separately
- Modular Top Required

NOTE: Finger Pull not Available

MODULAR PEDESTAL MULTI-FILE	14-2436LF2	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	154	17.5	W $ PV $	2180 2551
	14-2430LF2	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	128	14.9	W $ PV $	2121 2482

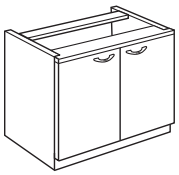
Description

- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Locking File Drawers Only
- Open Back – Optional Back Panel Sold Separately
- Modular Top Required

NOTE: Finger Pull not Available

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	14-2436DB	36	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	105	17.5	W $ 1694 PV $ 1982
	14-2430DB	30	23 1/4	28 1/4	-	-	87	14.9	W $ 1648 PV $ 1928



Description

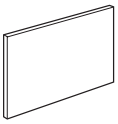
- 13" Adjustable Shelf
- Open Back – Optional Back Panel Sold Separately
- Modular Top Required

Options: Specify & Add

Optional Locking	$ 56

NOTE: Finger Pull not Available

MODULAR BACK PANEL	14-9628BP	96	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	115	5.0	W $ 751 PV $ 879
	14-9028BP	90	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	108	4.6	W $ 732 PV $ 856
	14-8428BP	84	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	101	4.3	W $ 715 PV $ 837
	14-7828BP	78	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	94	4.0	W $ 686 PV $ 803
	14-7228BP	72	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	86	3.7	W $ 584 PV $ 684
	14-6628BP	66	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	79	3.4	W $ 566 PV $ 662
	14-6028BP	60	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	72	3.0	W $ 540 PV $ 632
	14-5428BP	54	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	65	2.8	W $ 505 PV $ 591
	14-4828BP	48	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	55	2.5	W $ 482 PV $ 564
	14-4228BP	42	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	50	2.2	W $ 456 PV $ 534
	14-3628BP	36	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	45	2.0	W $ 382 PV $ 447
	14-3028BP	30	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	30	1.6	W $ 357 PV $ 417
	14-2428BP	24	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	24	1.4	W $ 343 PV $ 402
	14-1828BP	18	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	19	1.0	W $ 332 PV $ 388



Description

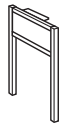
- For Use as a Modesty Panel to Create Bridges, Returns, or Credenzas

Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Top-Center Grommet	$ 47

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2428HLV Single Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.4	$ 488
	01-3028HLV Single Mount Plate	30	1	28 1/4	-	-	25	1.7	$ 650
	01-3628HLV Single Mount Plate	36	1	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.0	$ 661
	01-2428TLV Double Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.4	$ 504
	01-3028TLV Double Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	25	1.7	$ 671
	01-3628TLV Double Mount Plate	24	1	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.0	$ 682



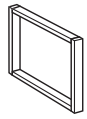
Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Double Mount Plate Required for Freestanding Table/Desk
- Recommended to Be Used with Vertical Profiles — D, E, X, Y

Options: Specify & Add

HIW	Wood Insert	$ 71
		PV $ 82

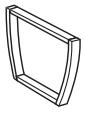
SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2428OL	24	2	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.8	$ 648
	01-3028OL	30	2	28 1/4	-	-	25	2.3	$ 662
	01-3628OL	36	2	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.7	$ 678



Description

- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Recommended to Be Used with Vertical Profiles — D, E, X, Y

SEATED HEIGHT MODULAR PENINSULA SUPPORT	01-2428UL	24	2	28 1/4	-	-	20	1.8	$ 690
	01-3028UL	30	2	28 1/4	-	-	25	2.3	$ 706
	01-3628UL	36	2	28 1/4	-	-	30	2.7	$ 718



Description

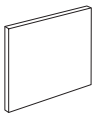
- Metal End Support to Be Used with Modular Desk Tops at 30" High
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Recommended to Be Used with Vertical Profiles — D, E, X, Y

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

MADERA™ 1400/1600 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR END PANEL	14-2428EP	23 1/4	1 5/32	28 1/4	-	-	27	1.6	W $ 367 PV $ 429
	14-3028EP	29 1/4	1 5/32	28 1/4	-	-	34	1.6	W $ 393 PV $ 459
	14-3628EP	35 1/4	1 5/32	28 1/4	-	-	41	2.0	W $ 420 PV $ 492



Description

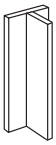
- End Panel for Worksurfaces to Create Desks, Returns, or Credenzas
- Required to be Used with a Back Panel

MODULAR SUPPORT PANEL	14-2812SP	12	1 5/32	28 1/4	-	-	12	0.8	W $ 238 PV $ 278

Description

- Used to Support Worksurfaces
- Required to be Used Perpendicular to Full Back Panels to Support Kneespace Areas Greater Than 60"

MODULAR T SUPPORT	14-1010SP	10	10	28 1/4	-	-	12	0.9	W $ 326 PV $ 381



Description

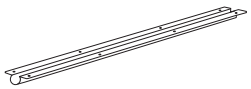
- Used to Support Worksurfaces
- Required to be Used on Kneespace Areas of 60" or Greater Where Back Panels are Not Used

MODULAR FILLER PANEL	14-2803FP	3	3/4	28 1/4	-	-	6	0.5	W $ 198 PV $ 232

Description

- Used to Fill Gap Behind Modular Pedestals When Back Panels are Not Used

STIFFNER BAR	01-00048SB	48	1 3/4	3/4	-	-	5	.3	$ 158
	01-00060SB	60	1 3/4	3/4	-	-	8	.3	$ 167

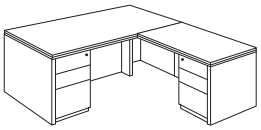


Description

- Reinforces Worksurfaces with Large Kneespace Widths
- Field Installed
- Recommended in Kneespaces 60" or Greater

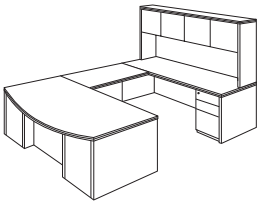
For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT FULL PEDESTALS STEPPED FRONT	16-1	72	84	30	-	-	402	74.9	W/P $ 5620 PV $ 6575



Consists of:	Qty		
16-3672LPS	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	W/P $ 3401 PV $ 3979
16-2448RF	1	• Right Return	W/P $ 2219 PV $ 2596

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK FULL PEDESTALS STEPPED FRONT	16-2	72	110	70	-	-	756	127.2	W/P $ 10181 PV $ 11912

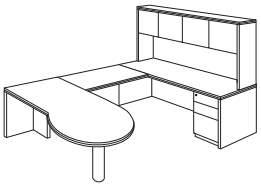


Consists of:	Qty		
16-4272LPS	1	• Bow Top Left Pedestal Desk	W/P $ 4049 PV $ 4738
14-2448UF	1	• Bridge	W/P $ 1037 PV $ 1214
16-2072RC	1	• Executive Single Right Ped Credenza	W/P $ 2445 PV $ 2860
14-1572HU	1	• Hutch	W/P $ 2650 PV $ 3100

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

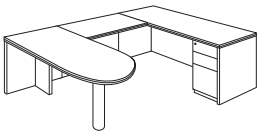
For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT P-TOP	16-3	72	110	70	-	-	625	128.20	W/P $ 9693 PV $ 11341



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
14-4272PL	1	• Left P-Top Unit	W/P $ 3561 PV $ 4167
14-2448UF	1	• Bridge	W/P $ 1037 PV $ 1214
16-2072RC	1	• Executive Single Right Ped Credenza	W/P $ 2445 PV $ 2860
14-1572HU	1	• Hutch	W/P $ 2650 PV $ 3100

EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT D-TOP	16-4	72	104	30	-	-	231	88.80	W/P $ 6087 PV $ 7121



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
14-3672DUL	1	• D-Top Unit	W/P $ 2605 PV $ 3047
14-2448UF	1	• Bridge	W/P $ 1037 PV $ 1214
16-2072RC	1	• Executive Single Right Ped Credenza	W/P $ 2445 PV $ 2860

All groups are shown as right U-groups.

For ordering options, see back of Madera Identification card at the beginning of section.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES - 21″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-1466H	2.00	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-1472H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360
78"	TB-1478H	2.50	$ 386	$ 606	$ 706	$ 816	$ 961	$ 1116	$ 1301	$ 1511
84"	TB-1484H	2.50	$ 393	$ 613	$ 713	$ 823	$ 968	$ 1123	$ 1308	$ 1518
90"	TB-1490H	2.75	$ 413	$ 655	$ 765	$ 886	$ 1046	$ 1216	$ 1420	$ 1651
96"	TB-1496H	3.00	$ 433	$ 697	$ 817	$ 949	$ 1123	$ 1309	$ 1531	$ 1783

NOTE: All tackboards 78" and longer are 2 pieces.

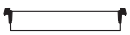
TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

BOX DRAWER DIVIDER



14-0316DV For use in Legal Width Box Drawer	15 7/32	1/4	3 1/2	-	-	1	0.5	$ 70
14-0315DV For use in Component Pedestal Box Drawer	14 5/32	1/4	3 1/2	-	-	1	0.5	$ 65
14-0313DV For use in Letter Width Box Drawer	12 7/32	1/4	3 1/2	-	-	1	0.5	$ 56

Description

- Plastic Clips Mount Over Drawer Sides
- Frosted Divider

NOTES

Resilience™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
38-4272DP1	Chassis Laminate	YC
	Top Laminate	CN
	Edge	X
	Pull	MBA

Order must be listed as shown, with Chassis Color and Top Color specified separately.

Specifications

LAMINATES

Exposed surfaces are produced from wood grained, patterned, and solid color laminates fused to a particle-board core. Each laminate offers lasting beauty, superior resistance to normal wear, and easy maintenance.

TOPS

HPL tops are 3-ply construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with PVC rims. Tops are shaped on all four sides for complete design appeal. Tops are available in eleven wood-look laminates, one pattern laminate, and two different edge details.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Built to be reconfigurable, tops, end panels, and modesty panels are assembled using European-style mechanical fasteners and heavy-duty, 16-gauge joining brackets. Laminate parting rails assure a sturdy pedestal. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensate for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts feature laminated fronts with banded edges. Fronts are 3-ply construction and ¾" thick. Drawer sides and backs are constructed with 7⁄16" thick black MDF and ⅛" hardboard bottoms. Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers and box drawers feature high quality, black progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Desk file drawers provide legal filing or two rows of letter filing side to side. Credenza/Return file drawers provide legal or letter filing side to side.

LOCKING

All pedestals and files feature locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Optional black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 290 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

Laminate Options

TOP OR CHASSIS

Sugar Maple
SM

Light Maple
LM

Classic Cherry
CC

Yorkshire Cherry
YC

Jewel Mahogany
JM

Williamsburg Cherry
WC

Golden Cherry
GC

New Age Oak
OK

Studio Teak
TK

Espresso
EF

Asian Night
AS

TOP ONLY

Charcoal Nebula
CN

CHASSIS ONLY

Black
BL

Designer White
WH

Edge Options

Flute
X

Square
Y

Pull Options

Aluminum Orbit
AOR

Pewter Waterfall
PTW

Pewter Arch
PTA

Black Orbit
BOR

Matte Black Waterfall
MBW

Matte Black Arch
MBA

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Resilience Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Niche Conference.

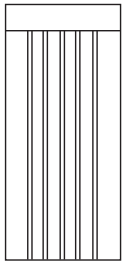
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

RESILIENCE 3800 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

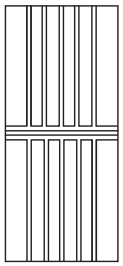
Item	Drawers	W	L	D
38-4272DP	Box	14 5/8	25 1/4	3 21/32
38-3672DP	File	14 5/8	25 1/4	8 29/32
38-3066DP				
38-4272LP				
38-4272RP				
38-3672LP				
38-3672RP				
38-3066LP				
38-3066RP				
38-3618PD				
38-3018PD				
38-4278CLP	Box	14 5/8	19 1/4	3 21/32
38-4278CRP	File	14 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
38-3672WC1				
38-3672WC2				
38-2442CLF				
38-2442CLR				
38-2448LF				
38-2448RF				
38-2472SC				
38-2472KC				
38-2466KC				
38-2472LC				
38-2472RC				
38-2466LC				
38-2466RC				
38-2418PD				
38-1872STL				
38-1872STR				
38-1824MP				
38-1824MP2	Top File	14 5/8	16 3/8	8 29/32
	Btm File	14 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
38-2436L2	File	32 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
38-2436L3				
38-2436L4				
38-2436LF1				
38-2436TF				
38-2436QF				
38-3672VC	Box	32 5/8	19 1/4	3 21/32
38-3672SU1	File	32 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
38-2436LF2	Box	14 5/8	19 1/4	3 21/32
38-2436LF4	File	14 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
	Lat File	32 5/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
38-2122CD	Center	19 5/8	19 1/8	1 29/32
38-1622CD	Center	19 5/8	15 1/8	1 29/32

FILING CAPABILITIES

14 5/8 x 25 1/4

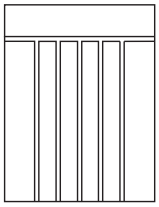


Legal Side to Side

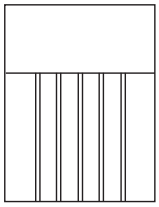


Letter Side to Side

14 5/8 x 19 1/4

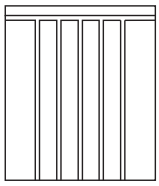


Legal Side to Side

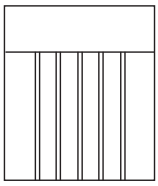


Letter Side to Side

14 5/8 x 16 3/8

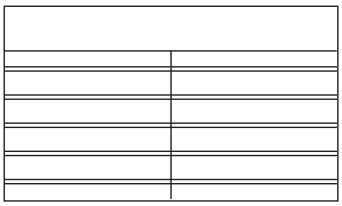


Legal Side to Side

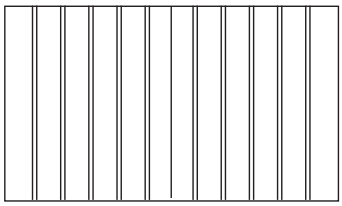


Letter Side to Side

32 5/8 x 19 1/4



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for task-light management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

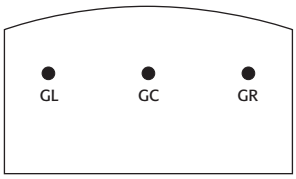
Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

Example: 38-3672DP2-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

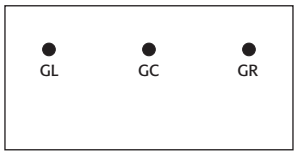
Standard grommet locations are available on cockpit units. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



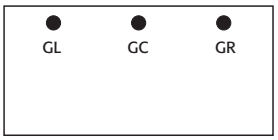
38-4272DP
38-4272LP
38-4272RP
38-4272BWT
38-3672BWT

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 27 1/4" from user side.
GC - 27 1/4" from user side.



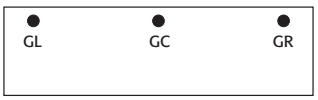
38-3672DP
38-3672LP
38-3672RP
38-3672TP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 27 1/4" from user side.
GC - 27 1/4" from user side.



38-3066DP
38-3066LP
38-3066RP
38-3066TP

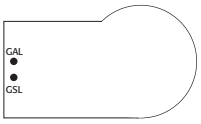
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 27 1/4" from user side.
GC - 21 1/4" from user side.



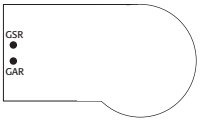
38-2418TP
38-2430TP
38-2436TP
38-2436UF
38-2436UFH
38-2442TP
38-2442UF
38-2442UFH
38-2448LF1/RF1
38-2448LF2/RF2
38-2448TP
38-2448UF
38-2448UFH
38-2454TP
38-2460TP
38-2466KC1-2-3-4
38-2466LC1/RC1
38-2466RC2/LC2
38-2466TP
38-2472KC1-2-3-4
38-2472RC1/LC1
38-2472RC2/LC2
38-2472TP
38-2478TP
38-2484TP
38-2490TP
38-2496TP
38-24102TP
38-24108TP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 21 1/4" from user side.
GC - 21 1/4" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



38-4272PR
38-4272TR
38-3672PR
38-3672TR



38-4272PL
38-4272TL
38-3672PL
38-3672TL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

38-3672DUR
38-3072DUR
38-3066DUR
38-3060DUR

38-3672DUL
38-3672DR
38-3072DUL
38-3072DR
38-3066DUL
38-3066DR
38-3060DUL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches.
Please specify with locking and add $69 list to the following units.

38-1472HD 38-1466HD

Please specify with locking and add $56 list to the following units.

38-1436HD 38-1436WD

RESILIENCE LAMINATE OFFERING

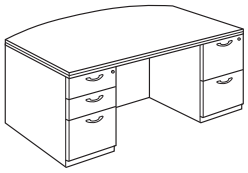
Indiana Furniture has partnered with Pionite Decorative Laminates and Wilsonart International to provide a Customer Specified Laminate program.

- CSL can be specified for worksurfaces only. Chassis colors cannot be requested.
- Laminate sheen level not to exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.
- Indiana Furniture reserves the right to decline a laminate which may not be suitable for application.
- Indiana Furniture assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.
- Contact Customer Service with product list and specific laminate information to obtain a quote for pricing and lead time.

Pionite Decorative Laminates
CALL 1.800.PIONITE FOR SAMPLES

WILSONART INTERNATIONAL
CALL 1.800.433.3222 FOR SAMPLES

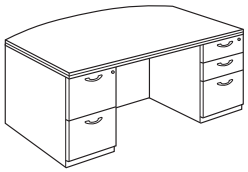
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	38-4272DP1	72	42-36	30	36	-	405	57.9	$ 3057



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal

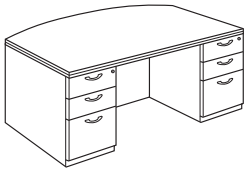
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	38-4272DP2	72	42-36	30	36	-	405	57.9	$ 3057



Description

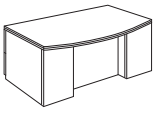
- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	38-4272DP4	72	42-36	30	36	-	405	57.9	$ 3057



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals



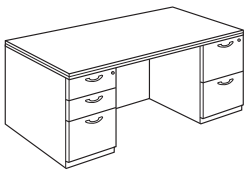
Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

For center drawer options, see page 313.

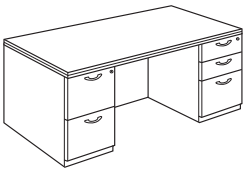
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	38-3672DP1	72	36	30	36	-	400	50.0	$ 2828
	38-3066DP1	66	30	30	30	-	321	38.7	$ 2698



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Stepped Front
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal

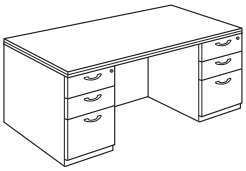
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	38-3672DP2	72	36	30	36	-	400	50.0	$ 2828
	38-3066DP2	66	30	30	30	-	321	38.7	$ 2698



Description

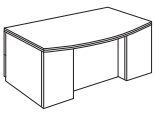
- Locking Pedestals
- Stepped Front
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	38-3672DP4	72	36	30	36	-	400	50.0	$ 2828
	38-3066DP4	66	30	30	30	-	321	38.7	$ 2698



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Stepped Front
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals



Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

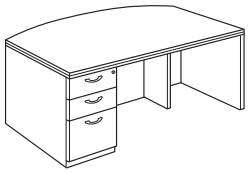
For center drawer options, see page 313.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN 711-2

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

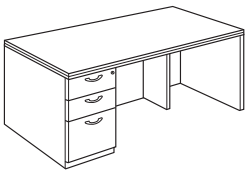
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Model No. Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK BOW TOP	38-4272LP1	38-4272RP1	72	42-36	30	30	-	278	60.0	$ 2583



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

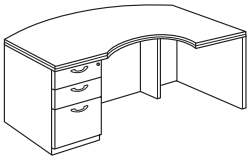
Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	38-3672LP1	38-3672RP1	72	36	30	30	-	271	52.1	$ 2246
	38-3066LP1	38-3066RP1	66	30	30	24	-	247	39.0	$ 2110



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Stepped Front
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COCKPIT DESK BOW TOP	38-4278CLP1	38-4278CRP1	78	42-36	30	36	-	350	62.6	$ 2763

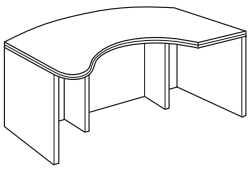


Description

- Bow Top
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COCKPIT SHELL DESK BOW TOP	38-4278CLSH	38-4278CRSH	78	42-36	30	54	-	260	62.6	$ 2233

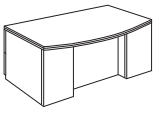


Description

- Bow Top
- Desk Shell

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

All pedestal desks shown as left.



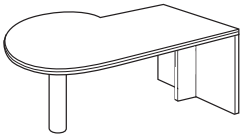
Stepped Front

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

For center drawer options, see page 313.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP WITH END SUPPORT CYLINDER BASE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	38-4272PL	38-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	173	57.9	$ 1818
	38-3672PL	38-3672PR	72	36-30	30	-	-	170	50.0	$ 1695



Description

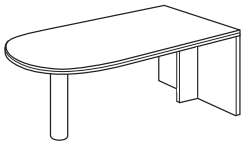
- End Panel Support
- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.

Options: Specify & Add

38-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 64
38-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 113

NOTE: 38-4272PL/PR - For center drawer option with a modesty panel option use 38-1622CD on page 313.
NOTE: 38-3672PL/PR - Center drawer and keyboard options are not applicable with modesty panel option.
NOTE: Not recommended for freestanding use.

D-TOP WITH END SUPPORT CYLINDER BASE	Left Top	Right Top								
	38-3672DUL	38-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	170	50.0	$ 1565
	38-3072DUL	38-3072DUR	72	30	30	-	-	165	42.1	$ 1422
	38-3066DUL	38-3066DUR	66	30	30	-	-	150	38.7	$ 1358
	38-3060DUL	38-3060DUR	60	30	30	-	-	135	35.3	$ 1299



Description

- End Panel Support
- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.

Options: Specify & Add		72"	66"	60"
38-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 64	$ 60	$ 55
38-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 113	$ 102	$ 89

NOTE: 38-3672DUL/38-3672DUR - For center drawer option with a modesty panel option use 38-1622CD on page 313.
NOTE: 38-3072DUL/38-3072DUR/38-3066DUL/38-3066DUR/38-3060DUL/38-3060DUR - Center drawer and keyboard options are not applicable with modesty panel option.
NOTE: Not recommended for freestanding use.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

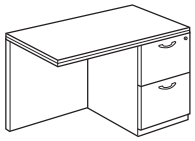
For center drawer options, see page 313.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN 711-2

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

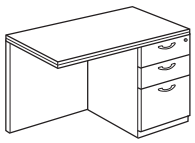
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	38-2448LF2	38-2448RF2	48	24	30	30	-	150	24.2	$ 1599



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

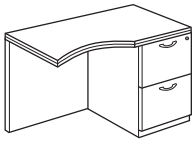
EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	38-2448LF1	38-2448RF1	48	24	30	30	-	150	24.2	$ 1599



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

COCKPIT RETURN FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	38-2442CLF2	38-2442CRF2	42	24	30	24	-	150	24.2	$ 1687

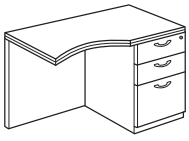


Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

COCKPIT RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	38-2442CLF1	38-2442CRF1	42	24	30	24	-	150	24.2	$ 1687



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

All returns shown as right.

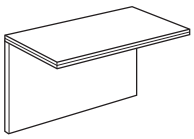
For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

For center drawer options, see page 313.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	38-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	79	6.4	$ 825
	38-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	74	4.6	$ 784
	38-2436UF	36	24	30	36	-	68	4.0	$ 711

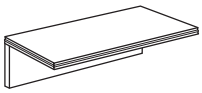


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Kneespace options can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	38-2448UFH	48	24	11	48	-	59	6.4	$ 718
	38-2442UFH	42	24	11	42	-	54	4.6	$ 700
	38-2436UFH	36	24	11	36	-	48	4.0	$ 628

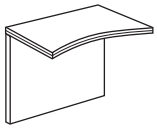


Description

- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

COCKPIT BRIDGE	38-2420CUF	20	24	30	20	-	60	2.3	$ 645

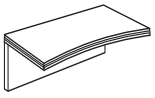


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Kneespace options are not applicable.

COCKPIT BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	38-2420CUFH	20	24	11	20	-	40	2.3	$ 605



Description

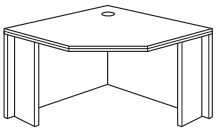
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Kneespace options are not applicable.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	38-4242CU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	42	42	30	25 1/2	-	140	36.0	$ 1352
	38-3636CU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	36	36	30	17	-	115	26.8	$ 1078
	38-424230CU Connects to 30" Deep Worksurfaces	42	42	30	17	-	138	35.6	$ 1507

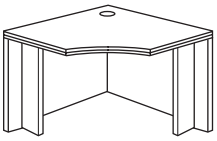


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Grommet in Top

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 38-3636CU and 38-424230CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

COCKPIT CORNER UNIT	38-3636CCU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	36	36	30	17	-	116	26.6	$ 1145



Description

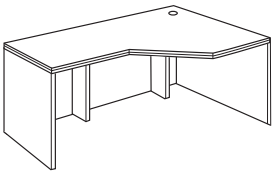
- Freestanding Support Unit
- Grommet in Top

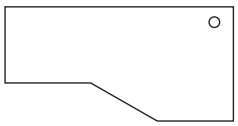
NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit this unit. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For center drawer options, see page 313.

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Model No. Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXTENDED CORNER UNIT ANGLED	38-3672ECL	38-3672ECR	72	36-24	30	-	-	195	50.0	$ 1666



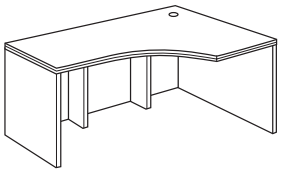


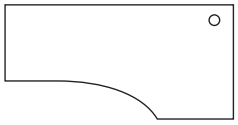
Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Component Worksurfaces and Returns
- Grommet in Top

NOTE: Extender legs are only recommended for asymmetrical tops where the overhang is greater on one end.

	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXTENDED COCKPIT CORNER UNIT CURVED	38-3672ECL1	38-3672ECR1	72	36-24	30	-	-	195	50.0	$ 1666





Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Component Worksurfaces and Returns
- Grommet in Top

NOTE: Extender legs are only recommended for asymmetrical tops where the overhang is greater on one end.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

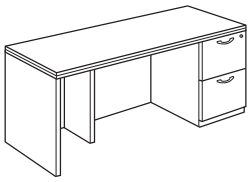
For center drawer options, see page 313.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN 711-2

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

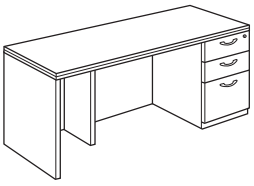
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	38-2472LC2	38-2472RC2	72	24	30	30	-	240	35.6	$ 1909
	38-2466LC2	38-2466RC2	66	24	30	24	-	230	31.5	$ 1874



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	38-2472LC1	38-2472RC1	72	24	30	30	-	240	35.6	$ 1909
	38-2466LC1	38-2466RC1	66	24	30	24	-	230	31.5	$ 1874



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

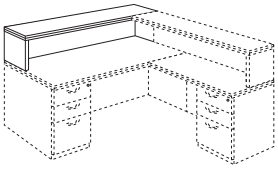
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

For center drawer options, see page 313.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	38-1472TR For Use with 72" Wide Desks Only	72	14	12	-	-	75	10.9	$ 820
	38-1466TR For Use with 66" Wide Desks Only	66	14	12	-	-	66	10.0	$ 793

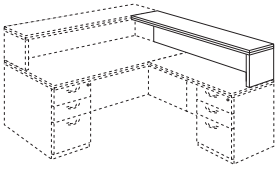


Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS

Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
38-1470LU For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns	38-1470RU	70	14	12	-	-	50	10.2	$ 803
38-1464LU For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns	38-1464RU	64	14	12	-	-	45	9.1	$ 760

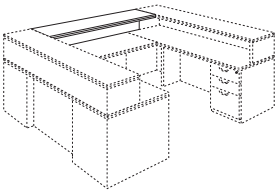


Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES

38-1480BU For Use with 36" Desks, 48" Bridge, and Credenza		80	14	12	-	-	50	4.8	$ 854
38-1468BU For Use with 30" Desks, 42" Bridge, and Credenza		68	14	12	-	-	45	4.1	$ 754



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA	38-2472SC1	72	24	30	-	-	335	35.6	$ 3258

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

STORAGE CREDENZA	38-2472SC2	72	24	30	-	-	335	35.6	$ 3258

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

STORAGE CREDENZA	38-2472SC3	72	24	30	-	-	335	35.6	$ 3258

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

STORAGE CREDENZA	38-2472SC4	72	24	30	-	-	335	35.6	$ 3258

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KNEESPACE CREDENZA	38-2472KC1	72	24	30	36	-	310	35.6	$ 2534
	38-2466KC1	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.5	$ 2498

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA	38-2472KC2	72	24	30	36	-	310	35.6	$ 2534
	38-2466KC2	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.5	$ 2498

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA	38-2472KC3	72	24	30	36	-	310	35.6	$ 2534
	38-2466KC3	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.5	$ 2498

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA	38-2472KC4	72	24	30	36	-	310	35.6	$ 2534
	38-2466KC4	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.5	$ 2498

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For center drawer options, see page 313.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN 711-2

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	38-2436L4	36	24	54 1/2	-	-	310	33.1	$ 2620

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

THREE DRAWER LATERAL FILE	38-2436L3	36	24	42	-	-	237	26.2	$ 2202

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

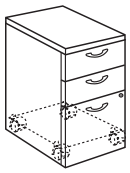
TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	38-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	185	17.9	$ 1628

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

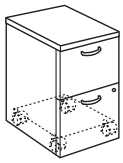
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MOBILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	38-1824MP	18	23	28 1/2	-	-	112	9.3	$ 1105



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces

MOBILE PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	38-1824MP2	18	23	28 1/2	-	-	112	9.3	$ 1105



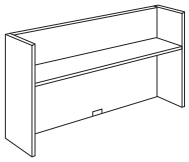
Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

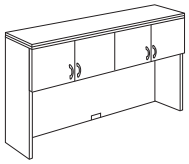
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SURFACE MOUNT OPEN HUTCH	38-1472HN	72	14	40 13/16	-	-	180	30.7	$ 675
	38-1466HN	66	14	40 13/16	-	-	165	27.1	$ 632
	38-1436HN	36	14	40 13/16	-	-	105	16.7	$ 487



Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Shelf

SURFACE MOUNT DOOR HUTCH	38-1472HD	72	14	42	-	-	207	30.7	$ 1714
	38-1466HD	66	14	42	-	-	238	27.1	$ 1673
	38-1436HD	36	14	42	-	-	108	16.7	$ 1110



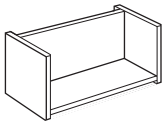
Description

- Storage Behind Four Hinged Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Doors

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 330.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE WALL MOUNT HUTCH	38-1436WN	36	14	16 1/8	-	-	50	6.6	$ 431

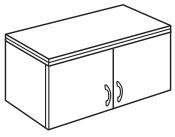


Description

- Open Storage
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

WALL MOUNT HUTCH	38-1436WD	36	14	17 5/16	-	-	65	6.6	$ 954

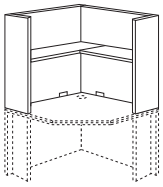


Description

- Storage Behind Two Hinged Doors
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

OPEN STORAGE CORNER HUTCH	38-4242CH For Use on 42" Corner Units	42	42	40 13/16	-	-	140	48.2	$ 868
	38-3636CH For Use on 36" Corner Units	36	36	40 13/16	-	-	130	36.0	$ 820



Description

- Storage Shelves
- Two Grommets

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 330.

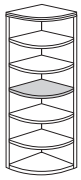
RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	38-1436TU One Adjustable Shelf	36	14	42	-	-	125	17.0	$ 848

Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf
- 3/4" Thick Shelves
- 13 1/2" Clearance Below Fixed Shelf

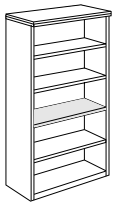
1/4 ROUND BOOKCASES	38-1472QR Four Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	14	14	71 1/2	-	-	73	10.9	$ 1056
	38-2430QR One Adjustable Shelf	24	24	29 15/32	-	-	95	12.0	$ 926



Description

- 3/4" Thick Shelves

BOOKCASES	38-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	36	14	71 1/2	-	-	166	26.8	$ 1168
	38-3660BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	14	59 1/2	-	-	139	22.4	$ 1006
	38-3642BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	14	42	-	-	106	16.4	$ 919
	38-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf	36	14	30	-	-	85	11.1	$ 825

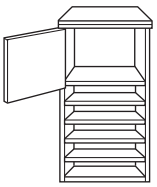


Description

- 3/4" Thick Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

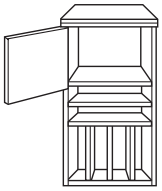
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	38-1418HL1	38-1418HR1	18	14	42	-	-	80	9.7	$ 848



Description

- Storage Behind Door
- Four Adjustable Shelves

STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	38-1418HL2	38-1418HR2	18	14	42	-	-	80	9.7	$ 875



Description

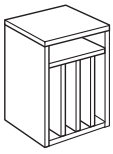
- Storage Behind Door
- One Adjustable Shelf
- Horizontal and Vertical Storage

PORTABLE TOWER UNIT	38-1418HH	18	12 1/4	22	-	-	51	4.4	$ 531

Description

- Four Adjustable Shelves

PORTABLE TOWER UNIT	38-1418HV	18	12 1/4	22	-	-	51	4.4	$ 518



Description

- Horizontal and Vertical Storage

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN 711-2

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	38-1872STL	38-1872STR	18	24	71 1/2	-	-	160	22.1	$ 1958

Description

- Top Section Includes Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Door
- Bottom Section Box/Box/File
- Locking Drawers

STORAGE UNIT	38-3672SU2	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.0	$ 2319

Description

- Top Section Includes Two Adjustable Shelves Behind Doors
- Bottom Section File/File
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking Drawers

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VIDEO CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	38-3672VC	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.0	$ 2440

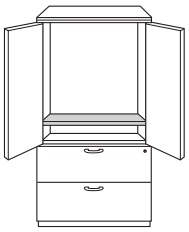
Description

- Top Section Includes an AV Shelf Behind Doors
- Bottom Section Box/Box/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities
- Holds up to 27" TV
- 170° Hinge on Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Locking Drawers

Options: Specify & Add

1-2516TV	Optional Factory Installed Slide Out and Swivel TV Tray	$ 440

VIDEO CABINET FILE/FILE	38-3672VC2	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.0	$ 2447



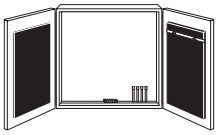
Description

- Top Section Includes an AV Shelf Behind Doors
- Bottom Section File/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities
- Holds up to 27" TV
- 170° Hinge on Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Locking Drawers

Options: Specify & Add

1-2516TV	Optional Factory Installed Slide Out and Swivel TV Tray	$ 440

VISUAL BOARD	38-4848VB	48	5	48	-	-	150	12.2	$ 1823



Description

- Tackboard on Each Door is Standard in Black Fabric Unless Specified
- Price Valid for Fabric Grades 1, 2, and 3
- Display Rail with Adjustable Hooks for Flipchart
- Flipchart
- Magnetic Porcelain Non-Glare Writing Surface
- Set of Four Dry Markers and Eraser
- Shipped with Appropriate Rails for Mounting

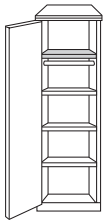
Options: Specify & Add	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Tackboard	$ 176	$ 256	$ 344	$ 460	$ 584	$ 732	$ 900

1-PS	Optional Factory Installed Projection Screen	$ 648

NOTE: Visual Boards available only in squared edge and chassis colors.
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for visual boards that are not properly installed.

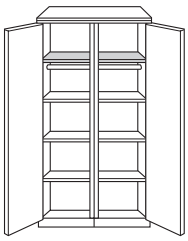
For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	38-1872WL	38-1872WR	18	24	71 1/2	-	-	160	22.1	$ 1473

Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

WARDROBE/STORAGE 	38-3672WC	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	354	43.4	$ 2504

Description

- Two Doors
- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

WARDROBE/STORAGE	38-3672WC1	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	354	43.4	$ 2578

Description

- Right Side - Fixed Top Shelf, Coat Rod, and Three Adjustable Shelves
- Left Side - Top Storage with Two Adjustable Shelves, Bottom Locking Box/Box/File

WARDROBE/STORAGE	38-3672WC2	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	354	43.4	$ 2578

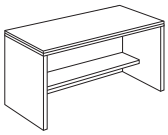
Description

- Right Side - Top Storage with Two Adjustable Shelves, Bottom Locking Box/Box/File
- Left Side - Fixed Top Shelf, Coat Rod, and Three Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	38-2454CW	54	24	30	52	-	135	25.9	$ 1110
	38-2448CW	48	24	30	46	-	125	23.1	$ 1030
	38-2436CW	36	24	30	34	-	115	17.6	$ 875
	38-2430CW	30	24	30	28	-	105	14.8	$ 840



Description

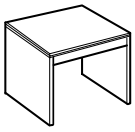
- Fixed Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel

PRINTER TABLE	38-2436PT	36	24	30	-	-	125	17.6	$ 1006

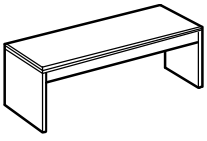
Description

- Fixed Shelf for Paper Feed or Paper Catch
- Accommodates Various Size Printers
- Two Paper Slots

LAMP TABLE	38-2430LT	30	24	22	-	-	75	2.5	$ 798

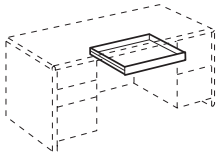


MAGAZINE TABLE	38-2448MT	48	24	16	-	-	85	4.0	$ 933



For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CENTER DRAWER	38-2122CD	22	21	2 3/4	-	-	12	1.9	$ 259
	38-1622CD For Use with 36" D-Top Units and 42" P-Top Units with Modesty Panels	22	16	2 3/4	-	-	7	1.3	$ 144



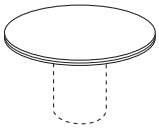
Description

- Center Drawer

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

CIRCULAR TABLE	38-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1 3/16	-	-	63	5.7	$ 1098
	38-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1 3/16	-	-	40	4.4	$ 1050
	38-3636CT Accommodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1 3/16	-	-	37	3.1	$ 798



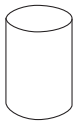
Description

- Single Base Required, See Page 314

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB For Use on 48" and 42" Round Tables	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	134	11.1	$ 949
	01-1616CB For Use on 36" Round Table	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	101	7.2	$ 867



Description

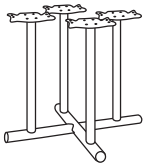
- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom
- Not Available in LG, WH, SG, or TK

METAL BASE	01-0400MB Black	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.2	$ 614
	01-0400MA Aluminum	32	32	27 3/4	-	-	32	3.2	$ 614

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required
- For use with 42" or 36" Circular Top

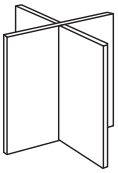
METAL BASE	01-0404MBB Black	36	36	27 3/4	-	-	35	3.0	$ 914
	01-0404MBA Aluminum	36	36	27 3/4	-	-	35	3.0	$ 914



Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required
- For Use on 48" Round Tables

X BASE	01-2424XB For Use on 42" and 36" Round Tables	24	24	28 1/2	-	-	43	2.7	$ 595



Description

- Laminate X Base
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

NOTE: See Niche 9400 Conference Series to order 94-3030XB for 48" Round Tables.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN 711-2

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOW TOP WORKSURFACE	38-4272BWT	72	42-36	1 3/16	-	-	125	7.1	$ 1537
	38-3672BWT	72	36-30	1 3/16	-	-	110	6.2	$ 1464

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides

DESK WORKSURFACE	38-3672TP	72	36	1 3/16	-	-	115	6.2	$ 989

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE 30" DEEP	38-3084TP	84	30	1 3/16	-	-	95	5.3	$ 1098
	38-3078TP	78	30	1 3/16	-	-	90	5.0	$ 1056
	38-3072TP	72	30	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.6	$ 970
	38-3066TP	66	30	1 3/16	-	-	80	4.2	$ 933
	38-3060TP	60	30	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.8	$ 860
	38-3054TP	54	30	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.4	$ 811
	38-3048TP	48	30	1 3/16	-	-	60	3.1	$ 718
	38-3042TP	42	30	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.7	$ 711

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Use on 30" Deep Pedestals
- When 30" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T Panel is Needed to Support the Top
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN 711-2

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE 24" DEEP	38-24108TP	108	24	1 3/16	-	-	110	5.5	$ 1098
	38-24102TP	102	24	1 3/16	-	-	105	5.2	$ 977
	38-2496TP	96	24	1 3/16	-	-	100	4.9	$ 948
	38-2490TP	90	24	1 3/16	-	-	95	4.6	$ 919
	38-2484TP	84	24	1 3/16	-	-	90	4.3	$ 881
	38-2478TP	78	24	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.	$ 833
	38-2472TP	72	24	1 3/16	-	-	80	3.7	$ 767
	38-2466TP	66	24	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.4	$ 740
	38-2460TP	60	24	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.1	$ 645
	38-2454TP	54	24	1 3/16	-	-	65	2.8	$ 639
	38-2448TP	48	24	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.5	$ 566
	38-2442TP	42	24	1 3/16	-	-	50	2.2	$ 523
	38-2436TP	36	24	1 3/16	-	-	45	1.9	$ 479
	38-2430TP	30	24	1 3/16	-	-	36	1.6	$ 452
	38-2418TP	18	24	1 3/16	-	-	28	1.0	$ 380

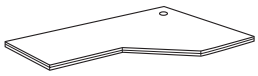
Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Use on 24" Deep Pedestals/Files
- When 24" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T Panel is Needed to Support the Top
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXTENDED CORNER ANGLED TOP	**Left Top**	**Right Top**								
	38-3672ETL	38-3672ETR	72	36-24	1 3/16	-	-	95	6.2	$ 977
	38-3066ETL	38-3066ETR	66	30-24	1 3/16	-	-	60	4.1	$ 939



Description

- Extended Corner Top Worksurface
- Grommet in Top
- Shaped on All Sides
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

EXTENDED CORNER COCKPIT TOP	**Left Top**	**Right Top**								
	38-3672ETL1	38-3672ETR1	72	36-24	1 3/16	-	-	95	6.1	$ 977
	38-3066ETL1	38-3066ETR1	66	30-24	1 3/16	-	-	60	4.1	$ 939

Description

- Extended Corner Top Worksurface
- Grommet in Top
- Shaped on All Sides
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

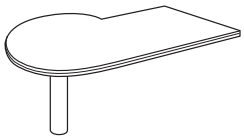
For grommet options, see page 290.

SIN 711-2

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

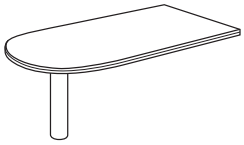
Item	Model No. Left Top	Model No. Right Top	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP WITH CYLINDER BASE	38-4272TL	38-4272TR	72	42-36	30	-	-	120	7.1	$ 1581
	38-3672TL	38-3672TR	72	36-30	30	-	-	115	6.2	$ 1442



Description

- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Shipped KD

D-TOP WITH CYLINDER BASE	38-3672DR		72	36	30	-	-	115	6.2	$ 1334
	38-3072DR		72	30	30	-	-	110	4.6	$ 1242
	38-3066DR		66	30	30	-	-	105	4.2	$ 1098



Description

- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Shipped KD

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	38-3618PD1	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	139	13.1	$ 1206
	38-3018PD1	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	108	12.6	$ 1193
	38-2418PD1	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	93	9.0	$ 1041

Description

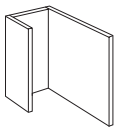
- Locking
- Box/Box/File
- Finished Back

PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	38-3618PD2	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	139	13.1	$ 1206
	38-3018PD2	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	108	12.6	$ 1193
	38-2418PD2	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	93	9.0	$ 1041

Description

- Locking
- File/File
- Finished Back

PEDESTAL SHELL	38-3618PD3	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	45	13.1	$ 473
	38-3018PD3	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	48	12.6	$ 422
	38-2418PD3	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	40	9.0	$ 360



Description

- Used to Complete Single Pedestal Configurations
- Can be Used as Left Pedestal Shell or Right Pedestal Shell
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

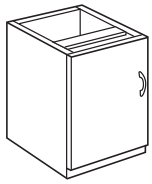
Indiana FURNITURE

SIN 711-2

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

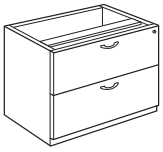
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CREDENZA/RETURN PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	38-2418PD4L	38-2418PD4R	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	70	9.6	$ 689



Description

- Adjustable Shelf

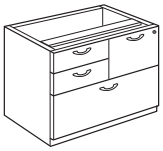
LATERAL FILE FILE/FILE	38-2436LF1	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	154	18.5	$ 1272



Description

- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

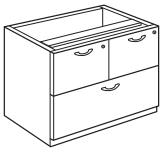
LATERAL FILE BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	38-2436LF2	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	181	18.5	$ 1326



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Finished Back

LATERAL FILE FILE/FILE/LATERAL	38-2436LF4	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	154	18.5	$ 1326



Description

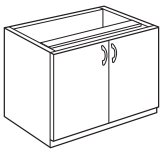
- Locking File Drawers
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

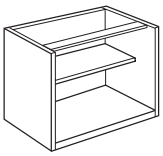
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOOR BOOKCASE	38-2436DB	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	104	18.0	$ 860



Description

- Adjustable Shelf
- Shelf 12 1/8" Deep
- Finished Back

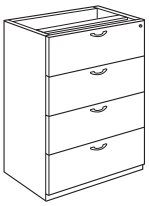
OPEN BOOKCASE	38-2436BC	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	96	18.0	$ 689



Description

- Adjustable Shelf
- Shelf 12 1/8" Deep
- Finished Back

FOUR DRAWER FILE	38-2436QF	36	24	53 5/16	-	-	205	31.6	$ 2260



Description

- Four File Drawers
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

THREE DRAWER FILE	38-2436TF	36	24	40 13/16	-	-	180	25.9	$ 1995

Description

- Three File Drawers
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

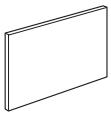
Indiana FURNITURE

SIN 711-2

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODESTY PANEL	38-5428BP	54	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	65	3.7	$ 366
	38-4828BP	48	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	55	3.3	$ 352
	38-4228BP	42	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	50	2.9	$ 338
	38-3628BP	36	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	45	2.6	$ 315
	38-3028BP	30	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	30	2.1	$ 301
	38-2428BP	24	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	18	1.7	$ 274
	38-1828BP	18	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	12	1.4	$ 238



Description

- Shipped with Attachment Hardware
- Modesty Panels are Used in Conjunction with Component Worksurfaces and Component Pedestals and Files to Create a Fully Enclosed Kneespace in Desk, Bridge, Return, or Credenza Applications

Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Top-Center Grommet	$ 47

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

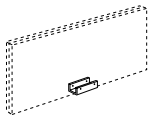
Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SUPPORT T	38-1010SP	10	10	28 5/16	-	-	13	.9	$ 210

Description

- Support "T" is Required for Added Support When Open Kneespace Area is 60" or Greater Under Worksurfaces
- Finished on All Sides

GANGING BRACKET	38-0104GB	4	1 1/2	1 1/4	-	-	1	-	$ 35



Description

- Attaches Pedestals and Files without Defacing Visible Areas of Units Allowing for Future Reconfigurability
- Optional Ganging Brackets can be Used to Attach Two or More Pedestals or Files in Side by Side Configuration

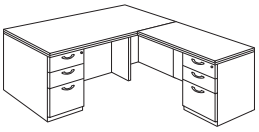
For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

Indiana FURNITURE

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

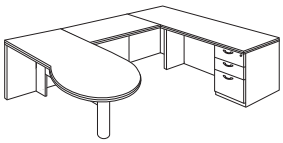
Sample Arrangements

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L"	38-1	72	84	30	-	-	420	75.9	$ 3845



Consists of:	Qty		
38-3672LP1	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2246
38-2448RF1	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 1599

EXECUTIVE "U" P-TOP	38-3	72	114	30	-	-	491	97.4	$ 4552



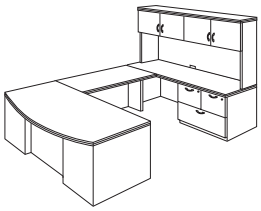
Consists of:	Qty		
38-4272PL	1	• P-Top with End Support Cylinder Base and Modesty Panel	$ 1818
38-2448UF	1	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 825
38-2472RC1	1	• Right Pedestal Credenza	$ 1909

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

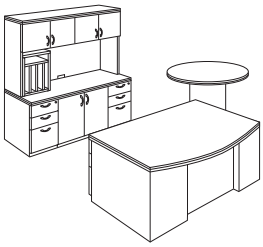
For grommet options, see page 290.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	38-7	72	114	72	-	-	930	124.1	$ 7813



Consists of:	Qty		
38-4272LP1	1	• Bow Top Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2583
38-2448UF	1	• Bridge Unit	$ 825
38-2472TP	1	• Component Top	$ 767
38-2436LF4	1	• Component Lateral File	$ 1326
38-2418PD3	1	• Pedestal Shell	$ 360
38-1828BP	1	• Modesty Panel	$ 238
38-1472HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 1714

EXECUTIVE OFFICE	38-8	72	114	72	-	-	1215	142.1	$ 10594



Consists of:	Qty		
38-4272DP4	1	• Double Pedestal/Bow Front Desk	$ 3057
38-2472SC4	1	• Storage Credenza	$ 3258
38-1472HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 1714
38-1418HV	1	• Portable Tower Unit	$ 518
38-4848CT	1	• Circular Table Top	$ 1098
38-2020CB	1	• Cylinder Base	$ 949

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

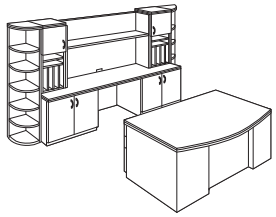
For grommet options, see page 290.

Indiana FURNITURE

RESILIENCE™ 3800 SERIES

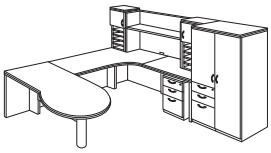
Sample Arrangements

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	38-9	144	114	72	-	-	1215	166.0	$ 10727



Consists of:	Qty		
38-4272DP1	1	• Double Pedestal/Bow Front Desk	$ 3057
38-2436DB	2	• Component Door Bookcase	$ 1720
38-24108TP	1	• Component Top	$ 1098
38-1418HL2	1	• Tower Unit	$ 875
38-1418HR2	1	• Tower Unit	$ 875
38-1472HN	1	• Open Hutch	$ 675
38-1472QR	2	• Quarter Round Bookcase	$ 2112
38-3628BP	1	• Back Panel	$ 315

EXECUTIVE "U" WORKSTATION	38-11	108	114	72	-	-	1183	188.6	$ 10577

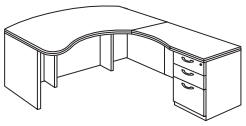


Consists of:	Qty		
38-4272PL	1	• Left P Unit with End Panel Cylinder Base and Modesty Panel	$ 1818
38-3672ETL1	1	• Extended Corner Cockpit Top	$ 977
38-3618PD3	1	• Pedestal Shell	$ 473
38-5428BP	1	• Back Panel	$ 366
38-2436TP	1	• Component Top	$ 479
38-2418PD3	1	• Pedestal Shell	$ 360
38-1828BP	1	• Modesty Panel	$ 238
38-1418HL1	1	• Storage Tower	$ 848
38-1436HN	1	• Open Hutch	$ 487
38-1418HR1	1	• Storage Tower	$ 848
38-3672WC1	1	• Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet	$ 2578
38-1824MP	1	• Mobile Pedestal	$ 1105

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 290.

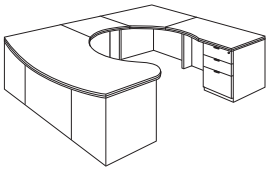
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" COCKPIT SHELL BOW TOP	38-13	78	84	30	-	-	470	83.0	$ 3920



Consists of:	Qty		
38-4278CLSH	1	• Executive Left Cockpit Shell	$ 2233
38-2442CRF1	1	• Cockpit Right Return	$ 1687

NOTE: Tops are non-reconfigurable.

EXECUTIVE "U" COCKPIT SHELL	38-17	78	98	30	-	-	665	111.0	$ 5710



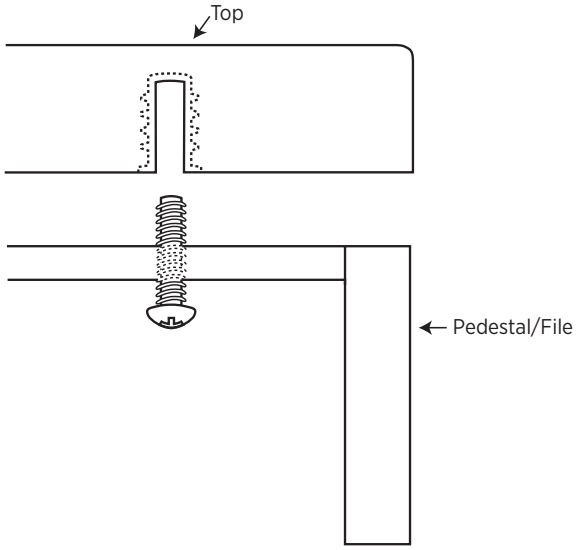
Consists of:	Qty		
38-4278CLSH	1	• Executive Left Cockpit Shell	$ 2233
38-2420CUF	1	• Cockpit Bridge	$ 645
38-3636CCU	1	• Cockpit Corner Unit	$ 1145
38-2442CRF1	1	• Cockpit Right Return	$ 1687

NOTE: Tops are non-reconfigurable.

For ordering options, see back of Resilience Identification card at the beginning of section.

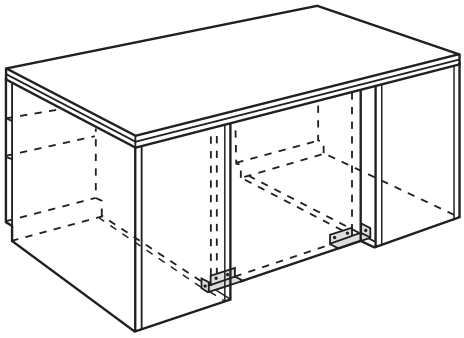
HOW PEDESTALS AND FILES ARE ATTACHED TO TOPS

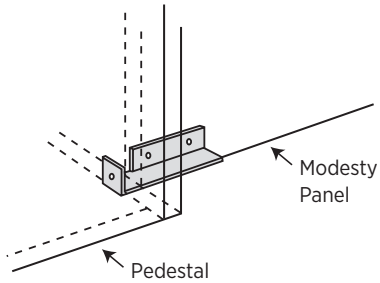
Pedestals and files are attached to tops by metal to metal fasteners. This is for the future reconfigurability of units. The diagram shows how tops are fastened with metal inserts into each top. Metal inserts are placed in all possible locations of the top for any pedestal or file configuration. Post and Cam systems are also used for the attachment of tops to pedestals and files.



HOW DESK MODESTY PANELS ARE ATTACHED TO PEDESTALS

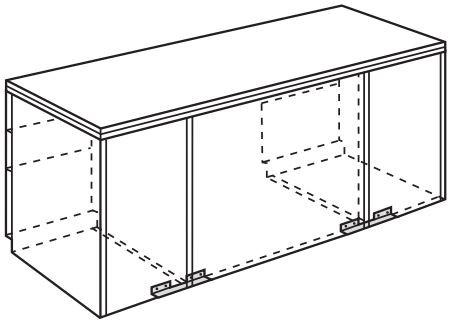
Desk modesty panels are attached to pedestals by metal brackets. The diagram shows the bracket connecting the modesty panel to the inside of the pedestal in the kneespace. When ordering assembled units, these brackets are already used to assemble the unit. When specifying component modesty panels, two brackets will ship with each modesty panel for field assembly.

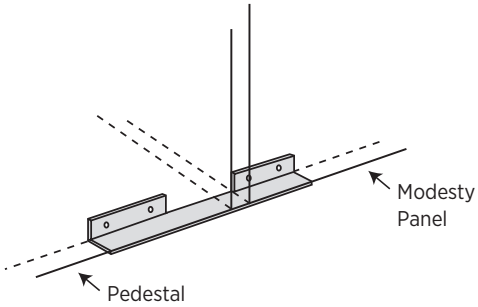




HOW CREDENZA/RETURN MODESTY PANELS ARE ATTACHED

Credenza/Return modesty panels are attached to pedestals and files by metal brackets. The diagram shows the bracket connecting the modesty panel to the inside of the pedestal or file in the kneespace. When ordering assembled units, these brackets are already used to assemble the unit. When specifying component modesty panels, two brackets will ship with each modesty panel for field assembly.





TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 23 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-3836H	1.25	$ 235	$ 345	$ 395	$ 450	$ 523	$ 600	$ 693	$ 798
66"	TB-3866H	2.0	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-3872H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829

TACKBOARD: CORNER UNIT HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-3836CH	2.5	$ 387	$ 607	$ 707	$ 817	$ 962	$ 1117	$ 1302	$ 1512
42"	TB-3842CH	2.5	$ 396	$ 616	$ 716	$ 826	$ 971	$ 1126	$ 1311	$ 1521

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

NOTES

NOTES

Revolutions™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
42-4272DP1	Finish	AC
	Edge	X
	Pull	MBB

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced Cherry, Maple, and American Black Walnut and are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3/16" thick with solid hardwood rims. Tops are mitered on all four corners. Tops are shaped on all four sides for complete design appeal. Tops are available in four different edge designs. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Built to be reconfigurable, tops, end panels, and modesty panels are assembled using European-style mechanical fasteners and heavy-duty, 16-gauge joining brackets. Veneered parting rails assure a sturdy pedestal. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensate for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant Walnut, Cherry or Maple veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction and ¾" thick with vertically matched grain. Drawer sides and backs are constructed with 7/16" thick hardwood sides and 5/32" hardboard bottoms. Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal of drawer fronts. Drawer interiors are sanded, sealed, and finished to provide for a smooth, quality feel and appearance.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers and box drawers feature high quality, black progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Desk file drawers provide legal filing or two rows of letter filing side to side. Credenza/Return file drawers provide legal or letter filing side to side.

LOCKING

All pedestals and files feature locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Optional black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 336 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

Revolutions features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

Finish Options

Clear Maple
CM

Light Maple
LM

Golden Cherry
GC

Bourbon Cherry
BC

Autumn Cherry
AC

Dark Cherry
DC

Espresso Walnut
EW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Legacy Walnut
LW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Presidential Walnut
PW

Columbian Walnut
CO

Artisan Walnut
AW

Edge Options

Tail
Z

Tri-Round
E

Flute
X

Square
Y

Pull Options

Aluminum Arc
AAC

Aluminum Bar
ABR

Satin Nickel Bullet
SNB

Satin Nickel Curved
SNC

Aluminum Orbit
AOR

Black Arc
BAC

Black Bar
BBR

Matte Black Bullet
MBB

Matte Black Curved
MBC

Black Orbit
BOR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Revolutions Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Aura Conference and Aura Reception.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

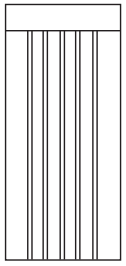
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

REVOLUTIONS 4200 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

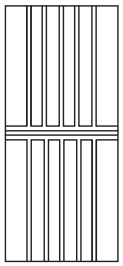
Item	Drawers	W	L	D
42-4272DP	Box	14 17/32	25 1/4	3 21/32
42-3672DP	File	14 17/32	25 1/4	8 29/32
42-4272LP				
42-4272RP				
42-3672LP				
42-3672RP				
42-3066DP				
42-3066LP				
42-3066RP				
42-3060DP				
42-3018PD				
42-3618PD				
42-2448LF	Box	14 17/32	19 1/4	3 21/32
42-2448RF	File	14 17/32	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-4278CLP				
42-4278CRP				
42-2442CLF				
42-2442CRF				
42-2472SC				
42-2472KC				
42-2466KC				
42-2472LC				
42-2472RC				
42-2466LC				
42-2466RC				
42-1824MP				
42-2418PD				
42-2436L2	File	32 9/16	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-2436L3				
42-2436L4				
42-2436LF1				
42-2436LF6				
42-2436TF				
42-2436QF				
42-3672VC2				
42-3672SU2				
42-2418OF	File	14 7/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-1824MP2	Top File	14 17/32	16 3/8	8 29/32
	Btm File	14 17/32	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-3672VC	Box	32 9/16	19 1/4	3 21/32
42-3672SU1	File	32 9/16	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-2436LF2	Box	14 17/32	19 1/4	3 21/32
	File	14 17/32	19 1/4	8 29/32
	File	32 9/16	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-2436LF4	File	14 7/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
	File	32 9/16	19 1/4	8 29/32
42-2122CD	Center	19 5/8	19 1/8	1 29/32
42-1622CD	Center	19 5/8	15 1/8	1 29/32

FILING CAPABILITIES

14 17/32 x 19 1/4

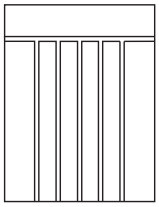


Legal Side to Side

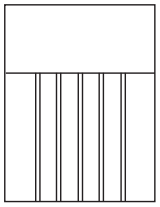


Letter Side to Side

14 17/32 x 25 1/4

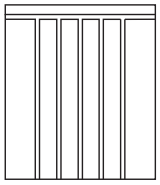


Legal Side to Side

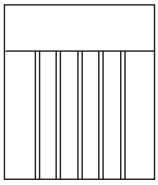


Letter Side to Side

14 7/8 x 16 3/8

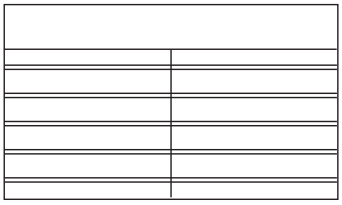


Legal Side to Side

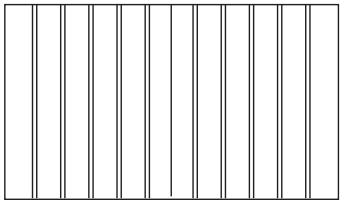


Letter Side to Side

32 9/16 x 19 1/4



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

GROMMET LOCATIONS

Grommets are standard in the back panels of returns, bridges, and credenzas. These units may be ordered without grommets at no additional charge. Please specify "NO GROMMET" on order.

Grommets are available on hutches in standard locations for tasklight management at no additional charge. Please specify HUGRMT.

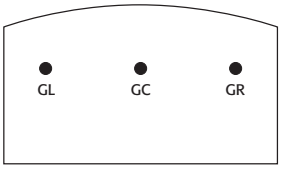
Desk grommets are available in standard locations. Please specify and add an upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

Example: 42-3672DP2-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

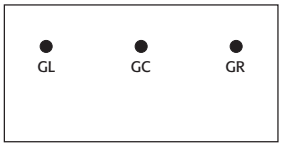
Standard grommet options are available on cockpit units. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



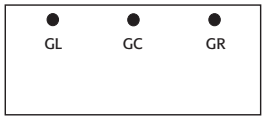
42-4272DP
42-4272LP
42-4272RP
42-4272BWT
42-3672BWT

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 27 1/4" from user side.
GC - 27 1/4" from user side.



42-3672DP
42-3672LP
42-3672RP
42-3672TP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 27 1/4" from user side.
GC - 27 1/4" from user side.

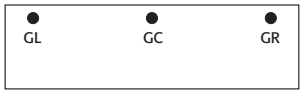


42-3066DP
42-3066LP
42-3066RP

42-3042TP
42-3048TP
42-3054TP
42-3060TP
42-3066TP
42-3072TP
42-3078TP
42-3084TP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 21 1/4" from user side.
GC - 21 1/4" from user side.

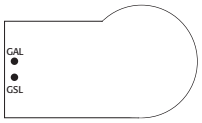
GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



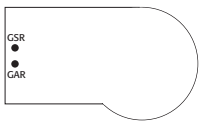
42-2436RTP
42-2442RTP
42-2448RTP
42-2454RTP
42-2460RTP
42-2466RTP
42-2472RTP
42-2430TP
42-2436TP
42-2442TP
42-2448TP
42-2454TP
42-2460TP
42-2466TP
42-2472TP
42-2478TP
42-2484TP
42-2490TP
42-2496TP

42-24102TP
42-24108TP
42-2448LF
42-2448RF
42-2448UF
42-2442UF
42-2436UF
42-2436UFH
42-2442UFH
42-2448UFH
42-2472LC
42-2472RC
42-2466LC
42-2466RC
42-2472KC
42-2466KC

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 21 1/4" from user side.
GC - 21 1/4" from user side.



42-4272PR
42-3672PR
42-4272TR
42-3672TR



42-4272PL
42-3672PL
42-4272TL
42-3672TL

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

42-3672DUR
42-3072DUR
42-3060DUR

42-3672DUL
42-3672DR
42-3072DUL
42-3072DR
42-3060DUL
42-3060DR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.
GAR/GSR - 12" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH AND TOWER DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches and towers.
Please specify with locking and add $69 list to the following units.

42-1472HD 42-1472AH
42-1466HD 42-1466AH

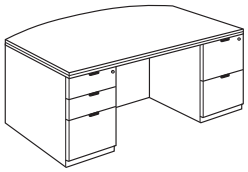
Please specify with locking and add $56 list to the following units.

42-1436HD 42-1436AH
42-1436WD 42-1436AW

Please specify with locking and add $42 list to the following units.

42-1418HL1 42-1418HL2
42-1418HR1 42-1418HR2
42-1418AHL1 42-1418AHL2
42-1418AHR1 42-1418AHR2

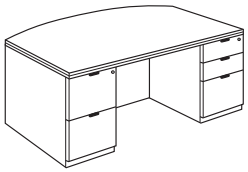
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	42-4272DP1	72	42-36	30	36	-	352	58.4	$ 5279



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal

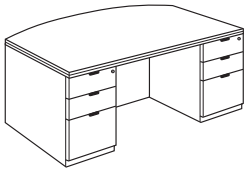
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	42-4272DP2	72	42-36	30	36	-	352	58.4	$ 5279



Description

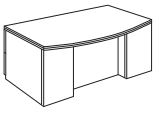
- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	42-4272DP4	72	42-36	30	36	-	352	58.4	$ 5279



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals



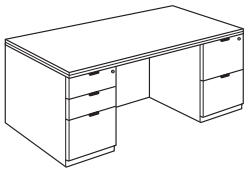
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

For center drawer options, see page 359.

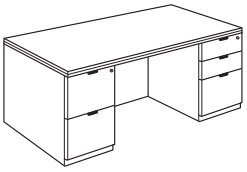
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	42-3672DP1	72	36	30	36	-	335	51.7	$ 4434
	42-3066DP1	66	30	30	30	-	290	38.7	$ 4115



Description

- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal

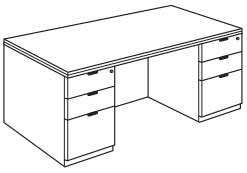
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	42-3672DP2	72	36	30	36	-	335	51.7	$ 4434
	42-3066DP2	66	30	30	30	-	290	38.7	$ 4115



Description

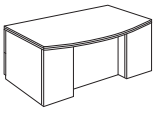
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	42-3672DP4	72	36	30	36	-	335	51.7	$ 4434
	42-3066DP4	66	30	30	30	-	290	38.7	$ 4115



Description

- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals



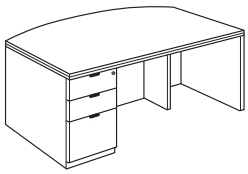
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

For center drawer options, see page 359.

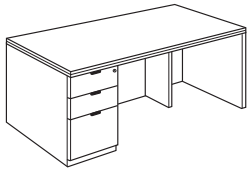
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-4272LP1	42-4272RP1	72	42-36	30	30	-	269	58.4	$ 4747



Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

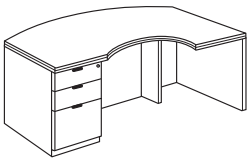
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-3672LP1	42-3672RP1	72	36	30	30	-	270	51.7	$ 3743
	42-3066LP1	42-3066RP1	66	30	30	24	-	242	38.7	$ 3496



Description

- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

COCKPIT DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-4278CLP1	42-4278CRP1	78	42-36	30	36	-	263	66.7	$ 5111

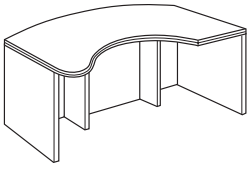


Description

- Bow Top
- Flush Front
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

COCKPIT SHELL DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-4278CLSH	42-4278CRSH	78	42-36	30	54	-	260	66.7	$ 3809

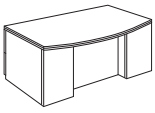


Description

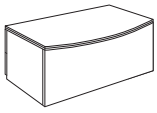
- Bow Top
- Flush Front
- Desk Shell

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

All pedestal desks shown as left.



Stepped Front Approach View



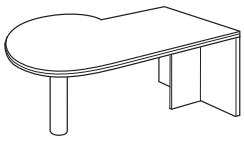
Flush Front Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

For center drawer options, see page 359.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP PENINSULA DESK	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-4272PL	42-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	173	58.0	$ 3566
	42-3672PL	42-3672PR	72	36-30	30	-	-	170	50.0	$ 3392



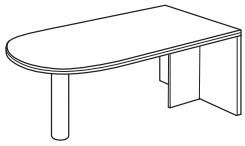
Description

- End Panel Support
- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not recommended for freestanding use.

Options: Specify & Add		
42-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 197
42-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 328

NOTE: 42-4272PL/PR - For center drawer option with a modesty panel option use 42-1622CD on page 359.
NOTE: 42-3672PL/PR - Center drawer and keyboard options are not applicable with modesty panel option.

D-TOP PENINSULA DESK	Left Top	Right Top								
	42-3672DUL	42-3672DUR	72	36	30	-	-	170	50.0	$ 2994
	42-3072DUL	42-3072DUR	72	30	30	-	-	165	42.1	$ 2831
	42-3060DUL	42-3060DUR	60	30	30	-	-	135	35.3	$ 2515



Description

- End Panel Support
- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not recommended for freestanding use.

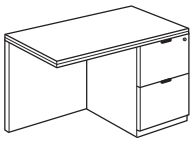
Options: Specify & Add		72"	60"
42-HMD	Optional Half Modesty Panel	$ 197	$ 164
42-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 328	$ 295

NOTE: 42-3672DUL/42-3672DUR - For center drawer option with a modesty panel option use 42-1622CD on page 359.
NOTE: 42-3072DUL/42-3072DUR/42-3060DUL/42-3060DUR - Center drawer and keyboard options are not applicable with modesty panel option.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

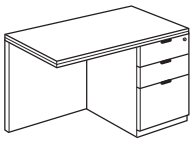
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-2448LF2	42-2448RF2	48	24	30	30	-	210	23.1	$ 2759



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

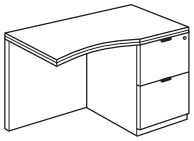
EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-2448LF1	42-2448RF1	48	24	30	30	-	210	23.1	$ 2759



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

COCKPIT RETURN FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-2442CLF2	42-2442CRF2	42	24	30	24	-	210	20.4	$ 2875

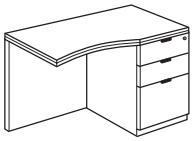


Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

COCKPIT RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-2442CLF1	42-2442CRF1	42	24	30	24	-	210	20.4	$ 2875



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

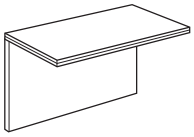
NOTE: Tops are non reconfigurable.

All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

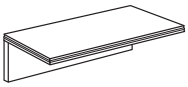
REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	42-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	78	5.3	$ 1542
	42-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	74	4.6	$ 1492
	42-2436UF	36	24	30	36	-	68	4.0	$ 1441

Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

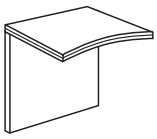
NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	42-2448UFH	48	24	11	48	-	58	5.3	$ 1137
	42-2442UFH	42	24	11	42	-	54	4.6	$ 1107
	42-2436UFH	36	24	11	36	-	48	4.0	$ 1049

Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

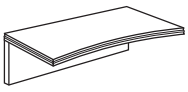
NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

COCKPIT BRIDGE	42-2420CUF	20	24	30	20	-	60	2.3	$ 1341
									

Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Kneespace options are not applicable.

COCKPIT BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	42-2420CUFH	20	24	11	20	-	42	2.3	$ 1017
									

Description

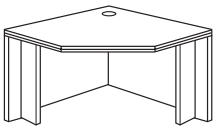
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Kneespace options are not applicable.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	42-4242CU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	42	42	30	25 1/2	-	145	34.5	$ 2775
	42-3636CU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.7	$ 2627
	42-424230CU Connects to 30" Deep Worksurfaces	42	42	30	17	-	145	34.5	$ 2994

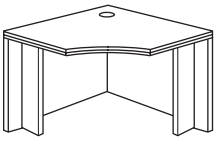


Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 42-3636CU and 42-424230CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

COCKPIT CORNER UNIT	42-3636CCU Connects to 24" Deep Worksurfaces	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.7	$ 2746



Description

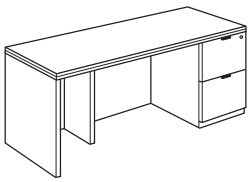
- Freestanding Support Unit
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit this unit. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

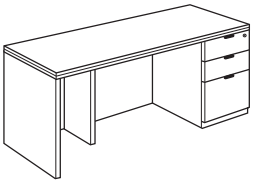
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FILE/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-2472LC2	42-2472RC2	72	24	30	30	-	203	34.5	$ 3364
	42-2466LC2	42-2466RC2	66	24	30	24	-	186	31.5	$ 3153



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	42-2472LC1	42-2472RC1	72	24	30	30	-	203	34.5	$ 3364
	42-2466LC1	42-2466RC1	66	24	30	24	-	186	31.5	$ 3153



Description

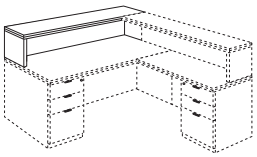
- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

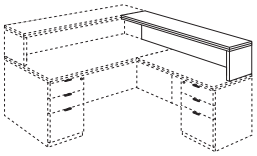
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	42-1472TR For Use with 72" Wide Desks Only	72	14	13 5/32	-	-	65	10.2	$ 1718
	42-1466TR For Use with 66" Wide Desks Only	66	14	13 5/32	-	-	60	9.4	$ 1560



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers
- 12" Clearance Below Riser Worksurface

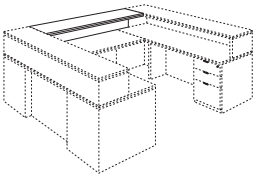
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	42-1470LU For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns	42-1470RU	70	14	13 5/32	-	-	50	10.2	$ 1646
	42-1464LU For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns	42-1464RU	64	14	13 5/32	-	-	45	9.1	$ 1492



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- 12" Clearance Below Riser Worksurface

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	42-1480BU For Use with 36" Desks, 48" Bridge, and Credenza	80	14	13 5/32	-	-	50	4.8	$ 1682
	42-1468BU For Use with 30" Desks, 42" Bridge, and Credenza	68	14	13 5/32	-	-	45	4.1	$ 1501



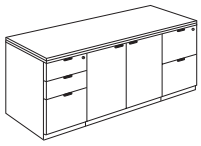
Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- 12" Clearance Below Riser Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA	42-2472SC1	72	24	30	-	-	355	34.2	$ 4393



Description

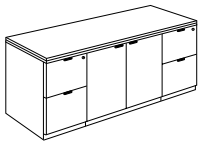
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

STORAGE CREDENZA	42-2472SC2	72	24	30	-	-	355	34.2	$ 4393

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

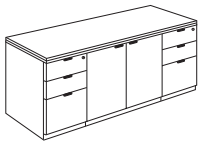
STORAGE CREDENZA	42-2472SC3	72	24	30	-	-	355	34.2	$ 4393



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

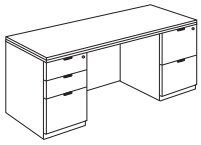
STORAGE CREDENZA	42-2472SC4	72	24	30	-	-	355	34.2	$ 4393



Description

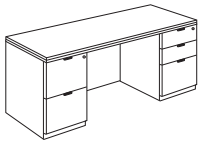
- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals
- Adjustable Storage Shelf Behind Doors

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KNEESPACE CREDENZA	42-2472KC1	72	24	30	36	-	310	34.2	$ 3970
	42-2466KC1	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.5	$ 3691

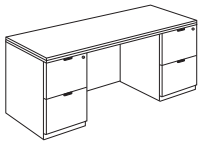
Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA	42-2472KC2	72	24	30	36	-	310	34.	$ 3970
	42-2466KC2	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.5	$ 3691

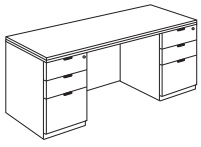
Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Left Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Right Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA	42-2472KC3	72	24	30	36	-	310	34.2	$ 3970
	42-2466KC3	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.5	$ 3691

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

KNEESPACE CREDENZA	42-2472KC4	72	24	30	36	-	310	34.2	$ 3970
	42-2466KC4	66	24	30	30	-	300	31.5	$ 3691

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE WITH OVERHEAD STORAGE	42-2436L4D	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	320	41.2	$ 5452

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Overhead Doors Maximize Storage

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	42-2436L4	36	24	55	-	-	280	32.5	$ 4297

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

THREE DRAWER LATERAL FILE	42-2436L3	36	24	42	-	-	235	24.9	$ 3553

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

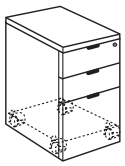
TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	42-2436L2	36	24	30	-	-	166	18.5	$ 2561

Description

- Locking Drawers
- Anti-Tilt System
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

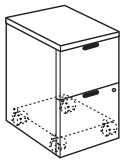
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MOBILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	42-1824MP	18	23	28 1/2	-	-	107	9.2	$ 2017



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces
- No Profile on Top

MOBILE PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	42-1824MP2	18	23	28 1/2	-	-	107	9.2	$ 2017

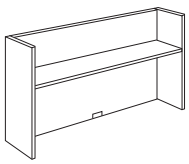


Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Legal Width Pedestal
- File/File in Pedestal
- Casters Allow for Easy Moving
- Fits Underneath 30" H Worksurfaces
- No Profile on Top

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

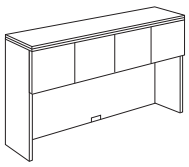
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	42-1472HN	72	14	40 13/16	-	-	180	29.8	$ 2491
	42-1466HN	66	14	40 13/16	-	-	165	27.1	$ 2331
	42-1436HN	36	14	40 13/16	-	-	130	16.7	$ 1682



Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Shelf

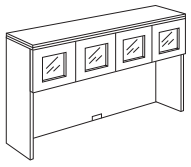
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	42-1472HD Four Doors	72	14	42	-	-	260	29.8	$ 3691
	42-1466HD Four Doors	66	14	42	-	-	238	27.1	$ 3502
	42-1436HD Two Doors	36	14	42	-	-	135	16.7	$ 2053



Description

- Storage Behind Four Hinged Wood Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Doors

ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	42-1472AH Four Doors	72	14	42	-	-	260	29.8	$ 3937
	42-1466AH Four Doors	66	14	42	-	-	238	27.1	$ 3656
	42-1436AH Two Doors	36	14	42	-	-	135	16.7	$ 2184



Description

- Storage Behind Four Hinged Acrylic Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Doors

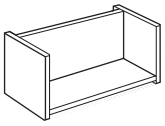
Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 378.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE WALL MOUNT HUTCH	42-1436WN	36	14	16 5/32	-	-	50	6.6	$ 1078

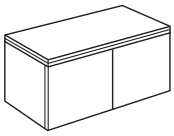


Description

- Open Storage
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	42-1436WD	36	14	17 5/16	-	-	60	6.6	$ 1535

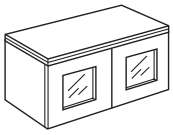


Description

- Storage Behind Two Hinged Wood Doors
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	42-1436AW	36	14	17 5/16	-	-	60	6.6	$ 1668



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included
- Storage Behind Two Hinged Acrylic Doors

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

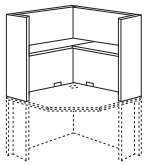
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 378.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPEN STORAGE CORNER HUTCH	42-4242CH	42	42	40 13/16	-	-	140	48.2	$ 1966
	42-3636CH	36	36	40 13/16	-	-	130	35.9	$ 1668



Description

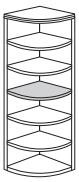
- Storage Shelves
- Two Grommets
- 24 11/16" Clearance Below Shelf

TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	42-1436TU	36	14	42	-	-	100	15.3	$ 1646

Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf
- One Adjustable Shelf
- 3/4" Thick Shelves

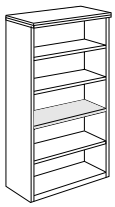
1/4 ROUND BOOKCASES	42-1472QR Four Adjustable Shelves	14	14	71 1/2	-	-	130	10.8	$ 2155
	42-2430QR One Adjustable Shelf - For Use as Overhead Storage	24	24	29 1/2	-	-	95	12.0	$ 1863



Description

- 3/4" Thick Shelves

BOOKCASES	42-3672BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	14	71 1/2	-	-	163	27.3	$ 2658
	42-3660BC Three Adjustable Shelves	36	14	59 1/2	-	-	150	21.5	$ 2207
	42-3642BC Two Adjustable Shelves	36	14	42	-	-	105	15.3	$ 1755
	42-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf	36	14	30	-	-	85	11.1	$ 1492

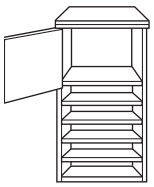


Description

- 3/4" Thick Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

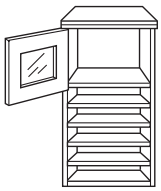
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-1418HL1	42-1418HR1	18	14	42	-	-	82	8.3	$ 1798



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Door
- Four Adjustable Shelves

ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-1418AHL1	42-1418AHR1	18	14	42	-	-	82	8.3	$ 1863



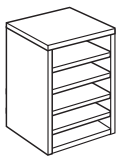
Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Door
- Four Adjustable Shelves

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

PORTABLE TOWER UNIT										
	42-1418HH		18	12 1/4	22	-	-	45	4.4	$ 1194

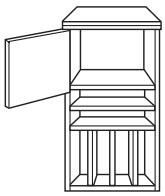


Description

- Four Adjustable Shelves

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

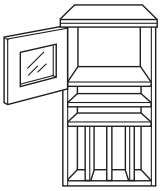
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-1418HL2	42-1418HR2	18	14	42	-	-	82	8.3	$ 1880



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Door
- Horizontal and Vertical Storage
- One Adjustable Shelf

ACRYLIC DOOR STORAGE TOWER	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-1418AHL2	42-1418AHR2	18	14	42	-	-	82	8.3	$ 1943



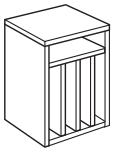
Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Door
- Horizontal and Vertical Storage
- One Adjustable Shelf

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

PORTABLE TOWER UNIT										
	42-1418HV		18	12 1/4	22	-	-	45	4.4	$ 1270



Description

- Horizontal and Vertical Storage

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WARDROBE/STORAGE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-1872WL	42-1872WR	18	24	71 1/2	-	-	179	23.0	$ 3686

Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

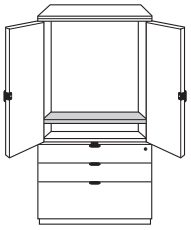
WARDROBE/STORAGE	42-3672WC	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	320	42.0	$ 5244

Description

- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Each Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOORS VIDEO CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	42-3672VC	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.0	$ 5103



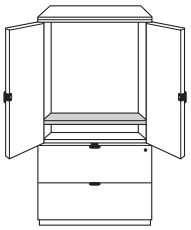
Description

- Top Section Includes an AV Shelf Behind Wood Doors
- Bottom Section Box/Box/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities and Locking
- Holds up to 27" TV
- 170° Hinge on Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

1-2516TV	Optional Factory Installed Slide Out and Swivel TV Tray	$ 440

WOOD DOORS VIDEO CABINET FILE/FILE	42-3672VC2	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.0	$ 5103



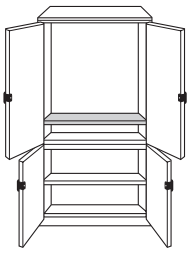
Description

- Top Section Includes an AV Shelf Behind Wood Doors
- Bottom Section File/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities and Locking
- Holds up to 27" TV
- 170° Hinge on Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

1-2516TV	Optional Factory Installed Slide Out and Swivel TV Tray	$ 440

DOUBLE WOOD DOORS VIDEO CABINET	42-3672VCD	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	285	42.0	$ 4347



Description

- Top Section Includes an AV Shelf Behind Wood Doors
- Bottom Section has Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Holds up to 27" TV
- 170° Hinge on Doors
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

1-2516TV	Optional Factory Installed Slide Out and Swivel TV Tray	$ 440

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOORS STORAGE CABINET BOX/BOX/FILE	42-3672SU1	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.0	$ 5297

Description

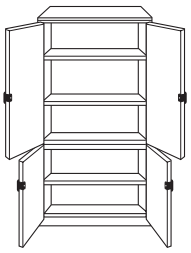
- Top Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom Section Box/Box/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities and Locking
- 170° Hinge on Doors

WOOD DOORS STORAGE CABINET FILE/FILE	42-3672SU2	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	300	42.0	$ 5297

Description

- Top Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom Section File/File with Letter or Legal Filing Capabilities and Locking
- 170° Hinge on Doors

DOUBLE WOOD DOORS STORAGE CABINET	42-3672SUD	36	24	71 1/2	-	-	285	42.0	$ 4541

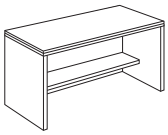


Description

- Top Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom Section has One Adjustable Shelf
- 170° Hinge on Doors

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

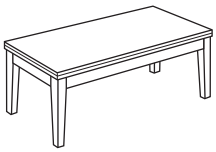
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	42-2454CW	54	24	30	52	-	135	25.9	$ 1981
	42-2448CW	48	24	30	46	-	125	23.1	$ 1827
	42-2436CW	36	24	30	34	-	115	17.6	$ 1682
	42-2430CW	30	24	30	28	-	105	14.8	$ 1530



Description

- Fixed Shelf is 12 3/8" Deep with a 20" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel

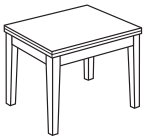
MAGAZINE TABLE	42-2448MT	48	24	16	-	-	85	4.0	$ 1492



Description

- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD

LAMP TABLE	42-2430LT	30	24	22	-	-	75	2.5	$ 1341

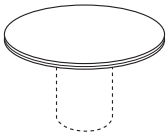


Description

- Shipped KD

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TABLE	42-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1 3/16	-	-	61	5.7	$ 2011
	42-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1 3/16	-	-	49	4.6	$ 1692
	42-3636CT Accommodates 3-4 Chairs	36	36	1 3/16	-	-	35	3.4	$ 1464

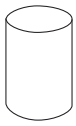


SIN 711-11

Description

- Top and Base Sold Separately

CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB For Use on 48" and 42" Circular Tables	20	20	28 1/2	-	-	134	11.1	$ 949
	01-1616CB For Use on 36" Circular Table	16	16	28 1/2	-	-	101	7.2	$ 867

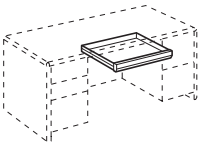


SIN 711-11

Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

CENTER DRAWER	42-2122CD	22	21	2 3/4	-	-	13	2.1	$ 336
	42-1622CD For Use with 36" D-Top Units and 42" P-Top Units with Modesty Panels	22	16	2 3/4	-	-	11	2.1	$ 297



Description

- Center Drawer
- Hardwood Interior
- Built in Pen Tray

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOW TOP WORKSURFACE	42-4272BWT	72	42-36	1 3/16	-	-	125	7.1	$ 1660
	42-3672BWT	72	36-30	1 3/16	-	-	110	6.2	$ 1579

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides

DESK WORKSURFACE	42-3672TP	72	36	1 3/16	-	-	115	6.2	$ 1217

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE 30" DEEP	42-3084TP	84	30	1 3/16	-	-	95	5.3	$ 1188
	42-3078TP	78	30	1 3/16	-	-	90	4.9	$ 1136
	42-3072TP	72	30	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.6	$ 1085
	42-3066TP	66	30	1 3/16	-	-	80	4.2	$ 1043
	42-3060TP	60	30	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.8	$ 998
	42-3054TP	54	30	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.4	$ 962
	42-3048TP	48	30	1 3/16	-	-	60	3.1	$ 926
	42-3042TP	42	30	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.7	$ 889

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Use on 30" Deep Pedestals
- When 30" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T Panel is Needed to Support the Top
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE 24" DEEP	42-24108TP	108	24	1 3/16	-	-	110	5.5	$ 1718
	42-24102TP	102	24	1 3/16	-	-	105	5.2	$ 1646
	42-2496TP	96	24	1 3/16	-	-	100	4.9	$ 1201
	42-2490TP	90	24	1 3/16	-	-	95	4.6	$ 1129
	42-2484TP	84	24	1 3/16	-	-	90	4.3	$ 1051
	42-2478TP	78	24	1 3/16	-	-	85	4.0	$ 1006
	42-2472TP	72	24	1 3/16	-	-	80	3.7	$ 970
	42-2466TP	66	24	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.4	$ 933
	42-2460TP	60	24	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.1	$ 904
	42-2454TP	54	24	1 3/16	-	-	65	2.8	$ 852
	42-2448TP	48	24	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.5	$ 817
	42-2442TP	42	24	1 3/16	-	-	50	2.2	$ 778
	42-2436TP	36	24	1 3/16	-	-	45	1.9	$ 758
	42-2430TP	30	24	1 3/16	-	-	36	1.6	$ 727
	42-2418TP	18	24	1 3/16	-	-	28	1.0	$ 670

Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Use on 24" Deep Pedestals/Files
- When 24" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T Panel is Needed to Support the Top
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR RETURN TOP	42-2472RTP	72	24	1 3/16	-	-	80	3.7	$ 970
	42-2466RTP	66	24	1 3/16	-	-	75	3.4	$ 933
	42-2460RTP	60	24	1 3/16	-	-	70	3.1	$ 904
	42-2454RTP	54	24	1 3/16	-	-	65	2.8	$ 852
	42-2448RTP	48	24	1 3/16	-	-	55	2.5	$ 817
	42-2442RTP	42	24	1 3/16	-	-	50	2.2	$ 778
	42-2436RTP	36	24	1 3/16	-	-	45	1.9	$ 758

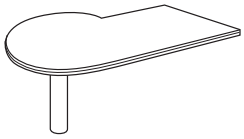
Description

- Shaped on Four Sides
- For Use on 24" Deep Pedestals/Files
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- When 24" Deep Modular Tops have a Kneespace of 60" or Greater, a Support T Panel is Needed to Support the Top
- For Table Lift Options, See Accessories

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

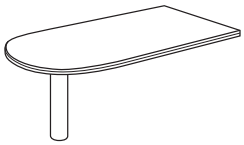
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP WITH CYLINDER BASE	**Left Top**	**Right Top**								
	42-4272TL	42-4272TR	72	42-36	30	-	-	120	9.4	$ 3292
	42-3672TL	42-3672TR	72	36-30	30	-	-	115	6.2	$ 3217



Description

- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Shipped KD

D-TOP WITH CYLINDER BASE	42-3672DR		72	36	30	-	-	115	6.2	$ 2643
	42-3072DR		72	30	30	-	-	110	4.6	$ 2520
	42-3060DR		60	30	30	-	-	105	3.8	$ 2342



Description

- Metal Cylinder Base - 4 1/2" Diameter. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Shipped KD

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 336.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	42-3618PD1	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	125	13.6	$ 2200
	42-3018PD1	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	105	11.6	$ 2089
	42-2418PD1	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	85	9.5	$ 1995

Description

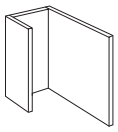
- Locking
- Box/Box/File
- Finished Back

COMPONENT PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	42-3618PD2	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	125	13.6	$ 2200
	42-3018PD2	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	105	11.6	$ 2089
	42-2418PD2	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	85	9.5	$ 1995

Description

- Locking
- File/File
- Finished Back

COMPONENT PEDESTAL SHELL	42-3618PD3	18	36	28 5/16	-	-	46	11.7	$ 977
	42-3018PD3	18	30	28 5/16	-	-	43	9.7	$ 897
	42-2418PD3	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	41	7.6	$ 817



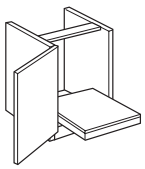
Description

- Used to Complete Single Pedestal Configuration
- Can be Used as Left Pedestal Shell or Right Pedestal Shell
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

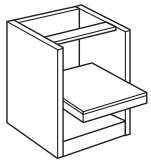
REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT COMPUTER PEDESTAL	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-2418PD6L	42-2418PD6R	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	65	9.0	$ 1984

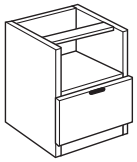
Description

- Sliding Pull Out Shelf for CPU
- Inside Dimensions 19 3/4 H x 16 3/8 W x 22 3/8 D
- Open Back

COMPONENT OPEN BOOKCASE PEDESTAL	42-2418OP	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	60	9.0	$ 1750
									

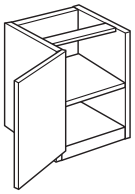
Description

- 3 Position Adjustable Pull Out Shelf
- 22" Deep Shelf
- Finished Back

COMPONENT BOOKCASE PEDESTAL	42-2418OF	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	65	9.0	$ 1738
									

Description

- Top Section is Open for Storage
- Bottom Section has Non-Locking File Drawer
- Finished Back

COMPONENT DOOR BOOKCASE PEDESTAL	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	42-2418PD4L	42-2418PD4R	18	24	28 5/16	-	-	60	9.0	$ 1715

Description

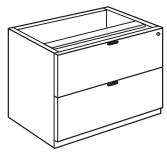
- One Adjustable Shelf
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

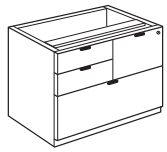
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT LATERAL FILE FILE/FILE	42-2436LF1	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	142	17.5	$ 2359



Description

- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

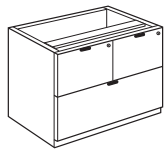
COMPONENT LATERAL FILE BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	42-2436LF2	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	142	17.5	$ 2643



Description

- Locking File Drawers
- Finished Back

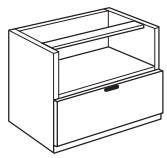
COMPONENT LATERAL FILE FILE/FILE/LATERAL	42-2436LF4	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	142	17.5	$ 2643



Description

- Locking File Drawers
- Finished Back

COMPONENT LATERAL FILE OPEN SHELF/LATERAL	42-2436LF6	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	98	17.5	$ 2410



Description

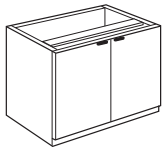
- Non-Locking File Drawer
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

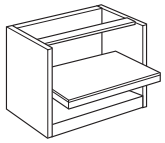
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT DOOR BOOKCASE	42-2436DB	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	105	17.5	$ 2053



Description

- Adjustable Shelf
- Shelf 12 1/8" Deep
- Finished Back

COMPONENT OPEN BOOKCASE	42-2436OP	36	24	28 5/16	-	-	95	17.5	$ 2183



Description

- 3 Position Adjustable Pull Out Shelf
- 22" Deep Shelf
- Finished Back

COMPONENT FOUR DRAWER FILE	42-2436QF	36	24	53 13/16	-	-	205	31.6	$ 3945

Description

- Four File Drawers
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

COMPONENT THREE DRAWER FILE	42-2436TF	36	24	40 13/16	-	-	180	24.3	$ 3180

Description

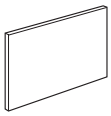
- Three File Drawers
- Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT MODESTY PANEL	42-5428BP	54	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	46	3.7	$ 684
	42-4828BP	48	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	41	3.3	$ 647
	42-4228BP	42	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	36	2.9	$ 610
	42-3628BP	36	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	31	2.6	$ 583
	42-3028BP	30	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	25.5	2.1	$ 552
	42-2428BP	24	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	20.5	1.7	$ 532
	42-1828BP	18	3/4	28 5/16	-	-	15.5	1.4	$ 518



Description

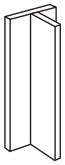
- Modesty Panels are Used in Conjunction with Component Worksurfaces and Component Pedestals and Files to Create a Fully Enclosed Kneespace in Desk, Bridge, Return, or Credenza Applications.
- Shipped with Attachment Hardware
- Finished on Both Sides

Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Top-Center Grommet	$ 47

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

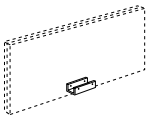
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SUPPORT T	42-1010SP	10	10	28 5/16	-	-	20	.7	$ 446



Description

- Support "T" is Required for Added Support When Open Kneespace Area is 60" or Greater Under Worksurfaces
- Finished on All Sides

GANGING BRACKET	42-0104GB	4	1 1/2	1 1/4	-	-	1	-	$ 35



Description

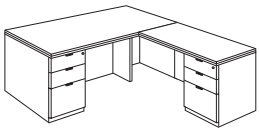
- Attaches Pedestals and Files without Defacing Visible Areas of Units for Future Reconfigurability
- Optional Ganging Brackets can be Used to Attach Two or More Pedestals or Files in Side by Side Configuration

For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

REVOLUTIONS™ 4200 SERIES

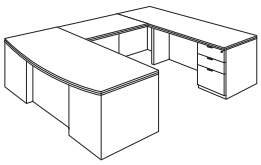
Sample Arrangements

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L"	42-1	72	84	30	-	-	482	74.8	$ 6502



Consists of:	Qty		
42-3672LP1	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 3743
42-2448RF1	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 2759

EXECUTIVE "U"	42-4	72	114	30	-	-	658	97.4	$ 9653

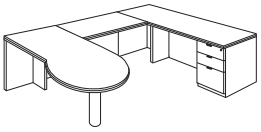


Consists of:	Qty		
42-4272LP1	1	• Bow Top Left Pedestal Desk	$ 4747
42-2448UF	1	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 1542
42-2472RC1	1	• Right Pedestal Credenza	$ 3364

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

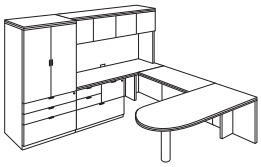
For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" P-TOP	42-6	72	114	30	-	-	491	97.4	$ 8472



Consists of:	Qty		
42-4272PL	1	• P-Top with End Support	$ 3566
42-2448UF	1	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 1542
42-2472RC1	1	• Right Pedestal Credenza	$ 3364

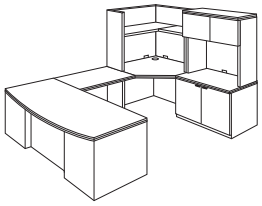
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	42-11	108	108	72	-	-	1048	157.4	$ 17760



Consists of:	Qty		
42-3672DU	1	• D-Top with End Panel Support	$ 2994
42-2448UF	1	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 1542
42-1472HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 3691
42-2472TP	1	• Component Top	$ 970
42-2418PD3	1	• Component Credenza Pedestal Shell	$ 817
42-2436LF2	1	• Component Lateral File	$ 2643
42-3672VC	1	• Video Cabinet	$ 5103

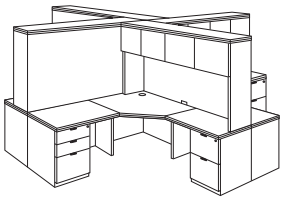
For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	42-13	72	114	72	-	-	958	158.4	$ 15347



Consists of:	Qty		
42-4272LP2	1	• Bow Top Left Pedestal Desk	$ 4747
42-2436UF	1	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 1441
42-3636CU	1	• Corner Unit	$ 2627
42-2436TP	1	• Component Top	$ 758
42-2436DB	1	• Component Door Bookcase	$ 2053
42-3636CH	1	• Corner Hutch	$ 1668
42-1436HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 2053

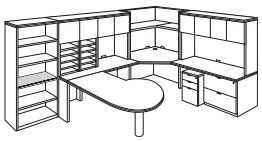
TEAM WORKSTATION	42-14	144	144	72	-	-	2500	314.7	$ 49368



Consists of:	Qty		
42-1472HD	4	• Door Hutch	$ 14764
42-3636CU	4	• Corner Unit	$ 10508
42-2436TP	8	• Component Top	$ 6064
42-2418PD1	4	• Component Pedestal-Box/Box/File	$ 7980
42-2418PD2	4	• Component Pedestal-File/File	$ 7980
42-1828BP	4	• Component Back Panel	$ 2072

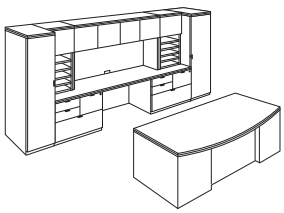
For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION	42-15	150	114	72	-	-	1580	213.9	$ 27610



Consists of:	Qty		
42-3672BC	1	• Bookcase	$ 2658
42-1418HL1	1	• Tower Unit Hinged Left	$ 1798
42-1418HR1	1	• Tower Unit Hinged Right	$ 1798
42-1436HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 2053
42-4242CH	1	• Corner Hutch	$ 1966
42-1472HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 3691
42-2436LF1	1	• Component Lateral File	$ 2359
42-1824MP	1	• Mobile Pedestal	$ 2017
42-2472TP	2	• Component Top	$ 1940
42-4242CU	1	• Corner Unit (Keyboard Tray Not Included)	$ 2775
42-2418PD3	1	• Pedestal Shell	$ 817
42-4272TR	1	• P-Top with 4" Diameter Black Metal Base	$ 3292
42-1010SP	1	• Support “T”	$ 446

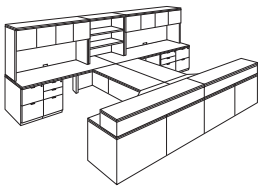
EXECUTIVE OFFICE	42-16	144	114	72	-	-	1535	191.4	$ 27525



Consists of:	Qty		
42-4272DP1	1	• Bow Top Double Pedestal Desk	$ 5279
42-1872WL	1	• Wardrobe Cabinet Hinged Left	$ 3686
42-1872WR	1	• Wardrobe Cabinet Hinged Right	$ 3686
42-1418HL1	1	• Tower Unit Hinged Left	$ 1798
42-1418HR1	1	• Tower Unit Hinged Right	$ 1798
42-1472HD	1	• Door Hutch	$ 3691
42-24108TP	1	• Component Top	$ 1718
42-2436LF2	2	• Component Lateral File	$ 5286
42-3628BP	1	• Modesty Panel	$ 583

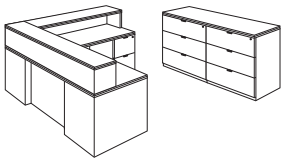
For ordering options, see back of Revolutions Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION WORKSTATION	42-17	180	96	72	-	-	1965	229.3	$ 39014



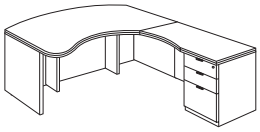
Consists of:	Qty		
42-1472HD	2	• Door Hutch	$ 7382
42-1436TU	1	• Top Unit Bookcase	$ 1646
42-1472TR	2	• Transaction Riser	$ 3436
42-3636CU	2	• Corner Unit	$ 5254
42-2436UF	2	• Executive Bridge Unit	$ 2882
42-2490TP	2	• Component Top	$ 2258
42-2418PD3	2	• Pedestal Shell	$ 1634
42-1828BP	2	• Modesty Panel	$ 1036
42-2436TP	2	• Component Top	$ 1516
42-2418PD1	4	• Component Pedestal	$ 7980
42-2418PD2	2	• Component Pedestal	$ 3990

RECEPTION WORKSTATION	42-19	72	132	42	-	-	1100	145.9	$ 17196



Consists of:	Qty		
42-3672LP1	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 3743
42-2448RF2	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 2759
42-1472TR	1	• Transaction Riser for Desk	$ 1718
42-1470RU	1	• Transaction Riser for Return	$ 1646
42-2436TF	2	• Component Three Drawer Files	$ 6360
42-2472TP	1	• Component Top	$ 970

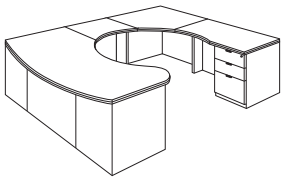
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" COCKPIT SHELL BOW TOP	42-20	78	84	30	-	-	470	83.0	$ 6684



Consists of:	Qty		
42-4278CLSH	1	• Executive Left Cockpit Shell Desk	$ 3809
42-2442CRF1	1	• Cockpit Right Return	$ 2875

NOTE: Tops are non-reconfigurable.

EXECUTIVE "U" COCKPIT SHELL	42-24	78	98	30	-	-	665	111.0	$ 10771

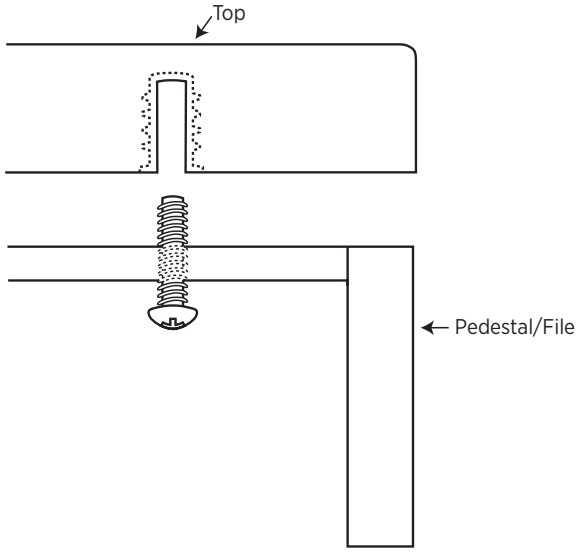


Consists of:	Qty		
42-4278CLSH	1	• Executive Left Cockpit Shell	$ 3809
42-2420CUF	1	• Cockpit Bridge	$ 1341
42-3636CCU	1	• Cockpit Corner Unit	$ 2746
42-2442CRF1	1	• Cockpit Right Return	$ 2875

NOTE: Tops are non-reconfigurable.

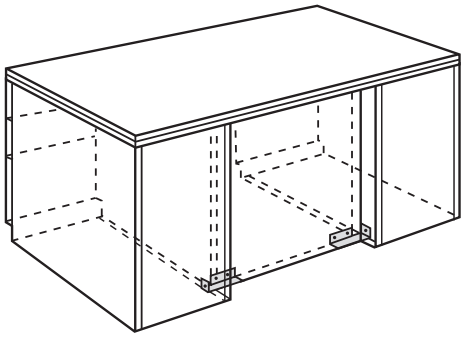
HOW PEDESTALS AND FILES ARE ATTACHED TO TOPS

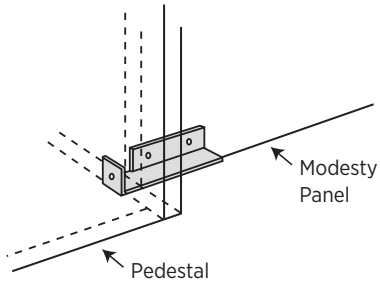
Pedestals and files are attached to tops by metal to metal fasteners. This is for the future reconfigurability of units. The diagram shows how tops are fastened with metal inserts into each top. Metal inserts are placed in all possible locations of the top for any pedestal or file configuration. Post and Cam systems are also used for the attachment of tops to pedestals and files.



HOW DESK MODESTY PANELS ARE ATTACHED TO PEDESTALS

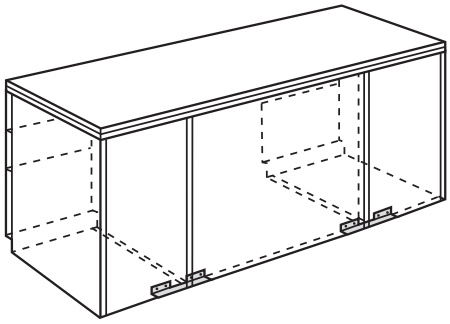
Desk modesty panels are attached to pedestals by metal brackets. The diagram shows the bracket connecting the modesty panel to the inside of the pedestal in the kneespace. When ordering assembled units, these brackets are already used to assemble the unit. When specifying component modesty panels, two brackets will ship with each modesty panel for field assembly.

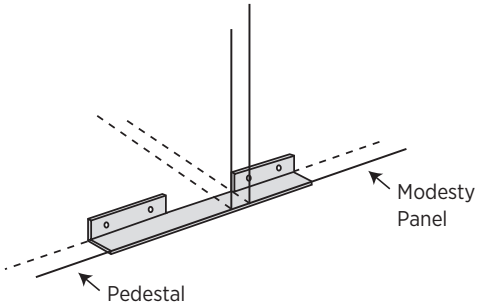




HOW CREDENZA/RETURN MODESTY PANELS ARE ATTACHED

Credenza/Return modesty panels are attached to pedestals and files by metal brackets. The diagram shows the bracket connecting the modesty panel to the inside of the pedestal or file in the kneespace. When ordering assembled units, these brackets are already used to assemble the unit. When specifying component modesty panels, two brackets will ship with each modesty panel for field assembly.





TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 23 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-4236H	1.25	$ 235	$ 345	$ 395	$ 450	$ 523	$ 600	$ 693	$ 798
66"	TB-4266H	2.0	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-4272H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829

TACKBOARD: CORNER UNIT HUTCHES – 17 3/4" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-4236CH	2.5	$ 387	$ 607	$ 707	$ 817	$ 962	$ 1117	$ 1302	$ 1512
42"	TB-4242CH	2.5	$ 396	$ 616	$ 716	$ 826	$ 971	$ 1126	$ 1311	$ 1521

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 3 Wire Management Grommets

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

Phoenix™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
21-3672BDP	Finish	AW
	Top Surface	W
	Pull	AFC

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced American Black Walnut hardwood carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer tops are 5-ply balanced construction and 1 5/32" thick. High pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1 5/32" thick. Grain direction runs left to right unless noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Veneer chassis are fastened by screws, glue, and heavy-duty metal fasteners assuring maximum strength. Units feature finished backs unless otherwise noted. All units ship assembled unless noted. All units ship with leveling glides.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are 3-ply construction, ¾" thick with matched wood grain. Drawer sides, back and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

All drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All desks, credenzas, returns, and files feature standard locking. Removable lock cores allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units ship randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of all desks, returns, bridges, and credenzas. All desks and returns have standard wire openings from inside the pedestal to the kneespace allowing quick access to technology below. Additionally, returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units have standard grommets available in backpanels. Grommets are also standard in the tops of corner units. See page 426 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

The multi-step finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Artisan Walnut
AW

Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Columbian Walnut
CO

Presidential Walnut
PW

Espresso Walnut
EW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(P)**

Edge

Phoenix
O

All Phoenix tops are standard with a transitional edge detail.

Pull Options

Aluminum Arc
AAC

Aluminum Focus
AFC

Aluminum Orbit
AOR

Aluminum Swag
ASW

Aluminum Buckle
ABU

Black Arc
BAC

Black Focus
BFC

Black Orbit
BOR

Black Swag
BSW

Black Buckle
BBU

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

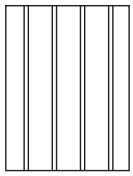
PHOENIX 2100 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
21-3672RP	Box	12 1/8	16 3/16	3 1/2
21-3672LP	File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 5/16
21-3672DP				
21-3672BRP				
21-3672BLP				
21-3672BDP				
21-3066RP				
21-3066LP				
21-3066DP				
21-3060DP				
21-2448RF2				
21-2448RF1				
21-2448LF2				
21-2448LF1				
21-2442RF2				
21-2442RF1				
21-2442LF2				
21-2442LF1				
21-2072SC				
21-2072RC2				
21-2072RC1				
21-2072LC2				
21-2072LC1				
21-2072KC				
21-2066SC				
21-2066RC2				
21-2066RC1				
21-2066LC2				
21-2066LC1				
21-2066KC				
21-2036L4	File	30 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
21-2036L2				
21-2072RL				
21-2072LL				
21-2066RL				
21-2066LL				
21-2472RMR	Box	16 3/16	12 1/8	3 1/2
21-2472LMR	Upper File	12 1/8	16 3/16	9 1/4
21-2072RMF	Lat File	31 1/2	15 1/16	9 7/32
21-2072LMF				
21-2066RMF				
21-2066LMF				
21-3672TD	Tray	30 11/16	15 3/16	1 3/4
21-3066TD				
21-1622CD	Center	18 15/16	14 15/16	1 3/4

FILING CAPABILITIES

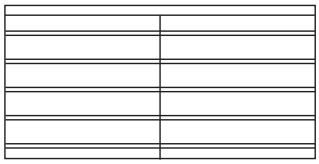
12 1/8 x 16 3/16

Letter Front to Back

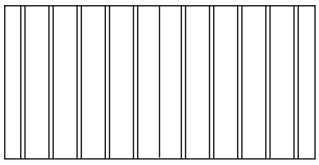


Legal Side to Side

30 1/2 x 15 1/16

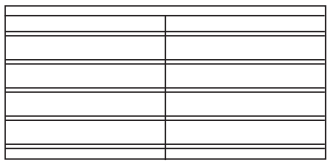


2 Rows Letter Front to Back

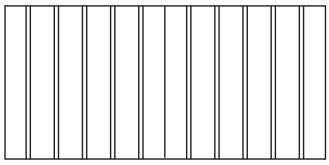


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

31 1/2 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter or Legal Front to Back



1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

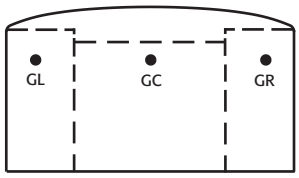
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

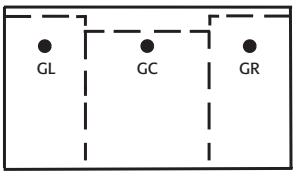
Example: 21-3066LP-GR (Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



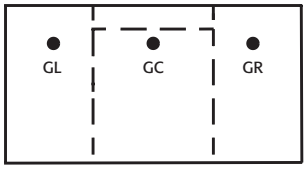
21-3672BDP
21-3672BLP
21-3672BRP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



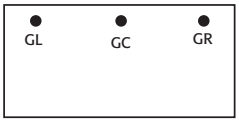
21-3672DP
21-3672LP
21-3672RP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



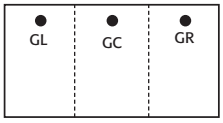
21-3066DP
21-3066LP
21-3066RP
21-3060DP

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



21-2448UF
21-2448UFH
21-2442UF
21-2442UFH

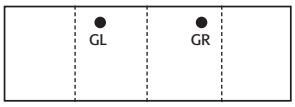
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



21-2442LF1/RF1
21-2442LF2/RF2
21-2448LF1/RF1
21-2448LF2/RF2

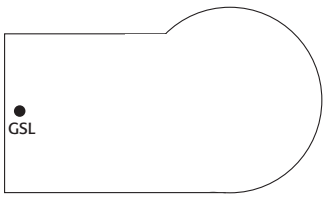
GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



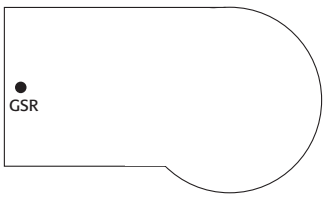
21-2072KC
21-2072LC1/RC1
21-2072LC2/RC2
21-2072LL/RL*
21-2472LMR/RMR*
21-2072LMF/RMF*
21-2066KC
21-2066LC1/RC1
21-2066LC2/RC2
21-2066LL/RL*
21-2066LMF/RMF*

GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 17 3/8" from user side.
*Grommets are only available opposite the pedestal.



21-4272PR

GSL - 18" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.



21-4272PL

GSR - 18" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

21-3672DL
21-3672DR

GSL - 18" from approach or seated side, 6" from end.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches.
Please specify with locking and add $69 list to the following units.

21-1672HU
21-1666HU

Please specify with locking and add $56 list to the following units.

21-1636WD

PHOENIX™ 2100 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOW TOP	21-3672BDP	72	36-30	30	38 3/4	10 3/4	360	50.0	P $ 2897 W $ 3089

Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	21-3672DP	72	36	30	38 3/4	10 3/4	274	50.0	P $ 2670 W $ 2874

Description

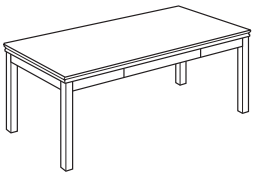
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK	21-3066DP	66	30	30	32 3/4	4 3/4	249	38.7	P $ 2570 W $ 2801
	21-3060DP	60	30	30	26 3/4	4 3/4	241	35.3	P $ 2518 W $ 2750

Description

- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Left Pedestal
- File/File in Right Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

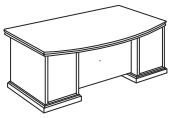
TABLE DESK	21-3672TD	72	36	30	65 1/2	-	120	12.2	P $ 1654 W $ 1861
	21-3066TD	66	30	30	59 1/2	-	110	9.7	P $ 1554 W $ 1787



Description

- Center Drawer
- Top and Legs Ship Separately

21-0202TL	Table Legs	20	.1	Included



Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 382.

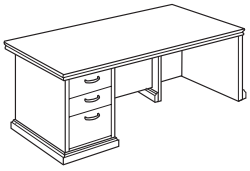
For center drawer options, see page 394.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK BOW TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	21-3672BLP	21-3672BRP	72	36-30	30	31 3/8	10 3/4	320	50.0	P $ 2434
										W $ 2623

Description

- Bow Top
- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

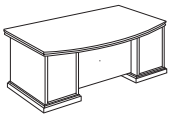
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK RECTANGULAR TOP	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	21-3672LP	21-3672RP	72	36	30	31 3/8	10 3/4	305	50.0	P $ 2205
										W $ 2410
	21-3066LP	21-3066RP	66	30	30	25 3/8	4 3/4	221	38.7	P $ 2102
										W $ 2333



Description

- Stepped Front
- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Black Utility Tray for Box Drawer

All pedestal desks shown as left.

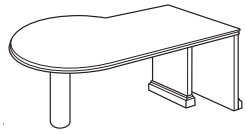


Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 382.

For center drawer options, see page 394.

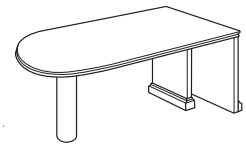
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
P-TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	21-4272PL	21-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	193	57.9	P $ 1966 W $ 2007

Description

- False Ped on Wing End
- Metal 4 1/2" Cylinder Base Standard. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

21-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 214

D-TOP	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	21-3672DL	21-3672DR	72	36	30	-	-	221	50.0	P $ 1649 W $ 1851

Description

- False Ped on Wing End
- Metal 4 1/2" Cylinder Base Standard. Must Specify: Black or Aluminum.
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

Options: Specify & Add

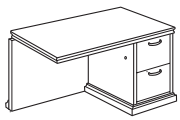
21-FMD	Optional Full Modesty Panel	$ 214

All pedestal desks shown as left.

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

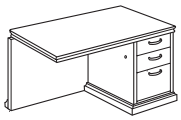
For grommet options, see page 382.

For center drawer options, see page 394.

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	21-2448LF2	21-2448RF2	48	24	30	31 3/8	-	151	23.1	P $ 1587 W $ 1717
	21-2442LF2	21-2442RF2	42	24	30	25 3/8	-	133	20.4	P $ 1559 W $ 1669

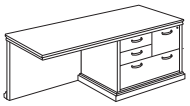
Description

- Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	21-2448LF1	21-2448RF1	48	24	30	31 3/8	-	140	23.1	P $ 1587 W $ 1717
	21-2442LF1	21-2442RF1	42	24	30	25 3/8	-	133	20.4	P $ 1559 W $ 1669

Description

- Locking Pedestals
- Box/Box/File in Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Wire Management from Pedestal to Kneespace
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE RETURN MULTI-FILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	21-2472LMR	21-2472RMR	72	24	30	36	-	280	33.6	P $ 2235 W $ 2474

Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File
- Lateral File Provides Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurfaces, Laminate Worksurfaces Run Left to Right

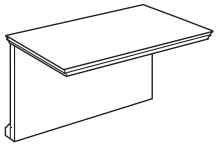
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 382.

For center drawer options, see page 394.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	21-2448UF	48	24	30	48	-	82	5.3	P $ 936 W $ 990
	21-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	68	4.7	P $ 901 W $ 950

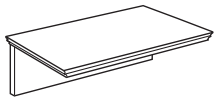


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards cannot be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	21-2448UFH	48	24	11 5/32	48	-	54	5.3	P $ 867 W $ 924
	21-2442UFH	42	24	11 5/32	42	-	43	4.7	P $ 838 W $ 886

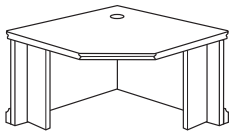


Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards cannot be factory installed.

CORNER UNIT	21-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.5	P $ 1453 W $ 1559
	21-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.7	P $ 1297 W $ 1380



Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Freestanding Support Unit
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurfaces
- Grain Direction Runs with the Long Edge on HPL Worksurfaces

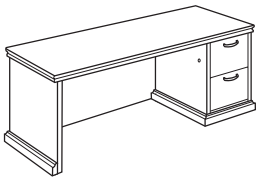
NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 21-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 382.

For center drawer options, see page 394.

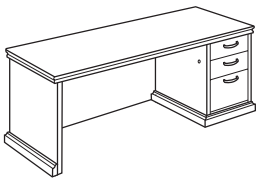
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA FILE/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	21-2072LC2	21-2072RC2	72	20 7/16	30	31 3/8	-	235	29.0	P $ 1821 W $ 2056
	21-2066LC2	21-2066RC2	66	20 7/16	30	25 3/8	-	225	26.6	P $ 1752 W $ 1988



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- File/File in Letter Width Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

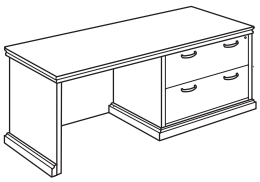
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	21-2072LC1	21-2072RC1	72	20 7/16	30	31 3/8	-	235	29.0	P $ 1821 W $ 2056
	21-2066LC1	21-2066RC1	66	20 7/16	30	25 3/8	-	225	26.6	P $ 1752 W $ 1988



Description

- Locking Pedestal
- Box/Box/File in Letter Width Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

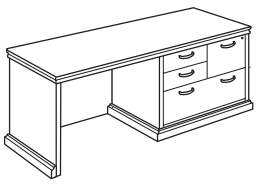
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	21-2072LL	21-2072RL	72	20 7/16	30	12	-	255	29.0	P $ 1985 W $ 2221
	21-2066LL	21-2066RL	66	20 7/16	30	6	-	220	26.6	P $ 1864 W $ 2100



Description

- Central Locking
- Lateral/Lateral in Pedestal Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE/LATERAL	Left Ped	Right Ped								
	21-2072LMF	21-2072RMF	72	20 7/16	30	12	-	255	29.0	P $ 2211 W $ 2446
	21-2066LMF	21-2066RMF	66	20 7/16	30	6	-	220	26.6	P $ 2147 W $ 2383



Description

- Locking File Drawers Only
- Box/Box/File/Lateral in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

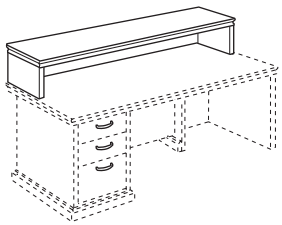
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 382.

For center drawer options, see page 394.

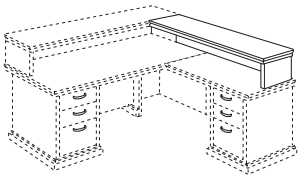
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	21-1272TR	72	12	13 5/32	-	-	60	9.0	P $ 969 W $ 1006
	21-1266TR	66	12	13 5/32	-	-	55	7.5	P $ 902 W $ 988



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS

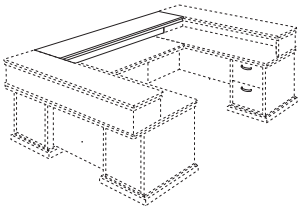


Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
21-0972LU	21-0972RU	72	9	13 5/32	-	-	45	8.2	P $ 857
For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns									W $ 922
21-0966LU	21-0966RU	66	9	13 5/32	-	-	49	7.5	P $ 836
For Use with 30" Desks and 48" Returns									W $ 892

Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES



21-0980BU	80 7/16	9	13 5/32	-	-	66	8.8	P $ 872
For Use with 36" Desk and 48" Bridge								W $ 921
21-0968BU	68 7/16	9	13 5/32	-	-	60	8.4	P $ 823
For Use with 30" Desk and 48" Bridge								W $ 873

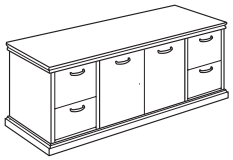
Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

PHOENIX™ 2100 SERIES

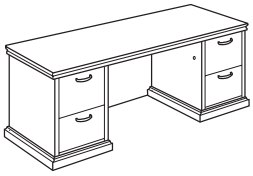
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	21-2072SC	72	20 7/16	30	-	-	349	29.0	P $ 2654 W $ 2891
	21-2066SC	66	20 7/16	30	-	-	320	26.6	P $ 2560 W $ 2793



Description

- Pedestals Lock Behind Doors
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	21-2072KC	72	20 7/16	30	38 3/4	-	300	29.0	P $ 2289 W $ 2524
	21-2066KC	66	20 7/16	30	32 3/4	-	285	26.6	P $ 2215 W $ 2448



Description

- Locking Pedestals
- File/File in Both Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 382.

PHOENIX™ 2100 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	21-2036L4	36	20 7/16	55	-	-	260	27.5	P $ 2541 W $ 2674

Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt Mechanism
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	21-2036L2	36	20 7/16	30	-	-	185	14.9	P $ 1706 W $ 1836

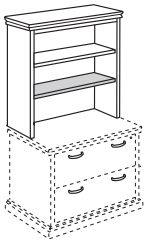
Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt Mechanism
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back or Side to Side
- 1/4" Thick Drawer Bottoms Allow for Storage Applications
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

PHOENIX™ 2100 SERIES

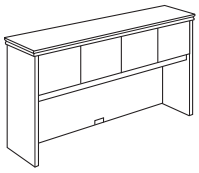
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	21-1636TU	36	15 3/4	38 11/32	-	-	125	15.8	$ 1094



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications
- 1" Thick Shelves

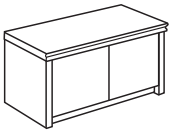
HUTCH	21-1672HU	72	15 3/4	38 11/32	-	-	258	30.7	$ 1863
	21-1666HU	66	15 3/4	38 11/32	-	-	235	28.1	$ 1837



Description

- Grommet
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications
- 20 5/16" Clearance Below Doors

WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	21-1636WD	36	15 3/4	17 15/32	-	-	60	6.7	$ 1376



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

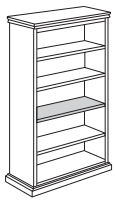
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for wall mount hutch units that are not properly installed.

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 398.

PHOENIX™ 2100 SERIES

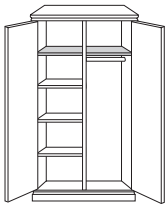
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASES	21-3668BC Three Adjustable Shelves - Unfinished Back	36	15 3/4	67 19/32	-	-	165	24.3	$ 1679
	21-3648BC Two Adjustable Shelves - Finished Back	36	15 3/4	48 3/32	-	-	104	19.9	P $ 1259 W $ 1325
	21-3630BC One Adjustable Shelf - Finished Back	36	15 3/4	30	-	-	85	11.1	P $ 1133 W $ 1198



Description

- 1" Thick Shelves
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications

DOUBLE WARDROBE/STORAGE	21-3668WD Unfinished Back	36	20 7/16	67 19/32	-	-	290	42.0	$ 2519



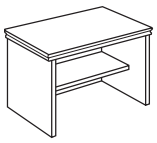
Description

- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf on Right Side
- Three Adjustable Shelves on Left Side
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Applications
- Recommended Against Wall

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

PHOENIX™ 2100 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	21-2436CW	36	24	27	32 3/16	-	110	17.6	P $ 977 W $ 1049



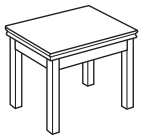
Description

- Fixed Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel

Options: Specify & Add

CS-20BR	Optional Casters	$ 146

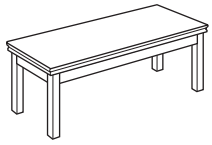
END TABLE	21-1824ET	18	24	22	-	-	25	2.0	P $ 565 W $ 596



Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

MAGAZINE TABLE	21-1847MT	47	18	16	-	-	42	3.4	P $ 736 W $ 804



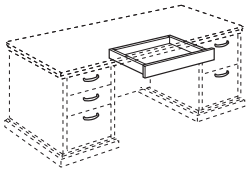
Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

Options: Specify & Add

SH-20	Optional 30" H Legs	20	.9	$ 143

CENTER DRAWER	21-1622CD	22	16 3/4	2 3/4	-	-	7	1.4	$ 285



Description

- Fits All Desks
- Built in Pen Tray

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

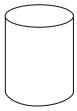
PHOENIX™ 2100 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TOP	21-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	1 5/32	-	-	63	5.7	P $ 965 W $ 1247
	21-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	1 5/32	-	-	40	4.4	P $ 896 W $ 1150
	21-3636CT Accommodates 3 Chairs	36	36	1 5/32	-	-	35	3.4	P $ 830 W $ 1056

Description

- One Base Required

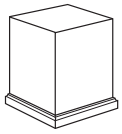
CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB For Use with 48" or 42" Circular Tops	20	20	28 1/4	-	-	134	11.1	$ 949
	01-1616CB For Use with 36" Circular Top	16	16	28 1/4	-	-	101	7.2	$ 867



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Wire Management in Bottom
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

SQUARE TABLE BASE	01-2020SB For Use with 48" or 42" Circular Tops	20	20	28 1/4	-	-	57	8.4	$ 720
	01-1616SB For Use with 36" Circular Top	16	16	28 1/4	-	-	41	6.0	$ 669

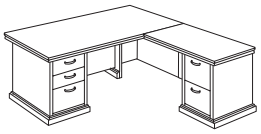


Description

- Veneer Base
- Wire Management in Bottom
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

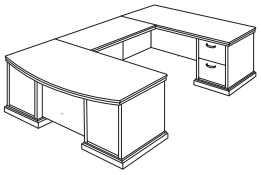
For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	21-1	72	84	30	31 3/8	10 3/4	372	73.1	P $ 3792 W $ 4127



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
21-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	P $ 2205 W $ 2410
21-2448RF2	1	• Executive Right Return	P $ 1587 W $ 1717

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT BOW TOP DESK STEPPED FRONT	21-2	72	104 7/16	30	31 3/8	10 3/4	568	85.5	P $ 5191 W $ 5669



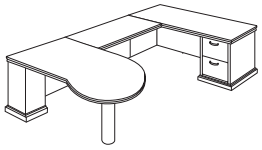
Consists of:	Qty		List Price
21-3672BLP	1	• Bow Left Pedestal Desk	P $ 2434 W $ 2623
21-2448UF	1	• Bridge	P $ 936 W $ 990
21-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	P $ 1821 W $ 2056

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

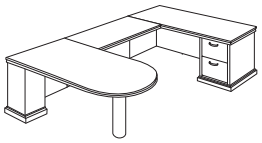
For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For standard options, see page 382.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT P-TOP	21-3	72	110 7/16	30	-	-	409	95.3	P $ 4723 W $ 5053
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	21-4272PL	1	• Left P Top Unit						P $ 1966 W $ 2007
	21-2448UF	1	• Bridge						P $ 936 W $ 990
	21-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza						P $ 1821 W $ 2056



EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT D-TOP	21-4	72	104 7/16	30	-	-	408	85.5	P $ 4406 W $ 4897
	Consists of:	**Qty**							
	21-3672DL	1	• Peninsula D Top Unit						P $ 1649 W $ 1851
	21-2448UF	1	• Bridge						P $ 936 W $ 990
	21-2072RC2	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza						P $ 1821 W $ 2056



All layouts shown as right U-groups.

For ordering options, see back of Phoenix Identification card card at the beginning of section.

For standard options, see page 382.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 20 1/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-2066H	2.00	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-2072H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 1 Wire Management Grommet

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

NOTES

NOTES

Arlington™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
29-3672DP	Finish	MW
	Pull	ARA

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

level 2

VENEER

Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced American Black Walnut and are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

High pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 1/16" thick with solid hardwood rims. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Pedestals are of mortised and tenoned construction with all joints securely fastened with screws, hardwood screw rail brackets, and glue blocks. Solid hardwood parting rails assure a sturdy pedestal. Bases are solid hardwood with mitered corners. Superior construction offers tight tolerances and long term durability. All units equipped with heavy-duty adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensate for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant walnut bookmatched veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction and ¾" thick. Drawer sides and backs are constructed with 7/16" thick oak-grained medium density fiberboard. Drawers are constructed with ⅛" thick oak-grained hardboard bottoms. Lateral files have ¼" thick bottoms for storage applications. Drawers are assembled to assure maximum strength and durability.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers have high quality, progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. Tray and box drawers are equipped with ¾" extension ball bearing roller suspensions. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Legal width file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side.

LOCKING

Central locking is standard on all desks. One key in the lock cylinder locks all drawers in the desk. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 404 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

The multi-step, finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

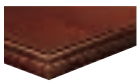
Finish Options

Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Edge Options



Arlington
R

All units are standard with a traditional edge detail.

Pull Options

Arlington A
ARA

Arlington B
ARB

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Arlington Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Cameo Conference and Cameo Reception.

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

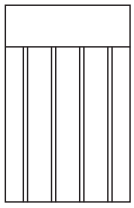
ARLINGTON 2900 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
29-3672DP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3066DP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	29 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3672LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3672RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	27 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3066LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3066RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	21 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3060DP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	23 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3060LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3060RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	18 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-2142LF	Tray	12 3/8	16 5/32	1 29/32
29-2142RF	File	12 3/8	16 5/32	8 29/32
29-2445LF	Box	12 3/8	16 5/32	3 21/32
29-2445RF				
29-2142LR	Box	12 3/8	16 5/32	8 29/32
29-2142RR	File	12 3/8	16 5/32	3 21/32
29-2445LR				
29-2445RR				
29-2072SC	Tray	15 3/8	16 5/32	1 29/32
29-2072KC	File	15 3/8	16 5/32	8 29/32
29-2072LC	Box	15 3/8	16 5/32	3 21/32
29-2072RC				
29-2066SC	Tray	12 3/8	16 5/32	1 29/32
29-2066KC	File	12 3/8	16 5/32	8 29/32
29-2066LC	Box	12 3/8	16 5/32	3 21/32
29-2066RC				
29-2030L2	File	24 7/8	16 9/32	9 17/32
29-2060DL				
29-2072LL				
29-2072RL				
29-2036L4	File	30 3/4	16 5/32	8 13/32
29-2036L2				
29-3672TD	Tray	21 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-3066TD				
29-2648LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
29-2648RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32

FILING CAPABILITIES

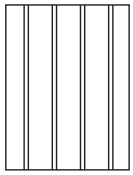
12 3/8 x 19 9/32

Letter Front to Back

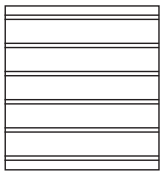

Legal Side to Side

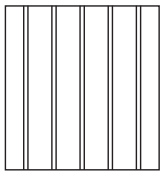
12 3/8 x 16 5/32

Letter Front to Back


Legal Side to Side

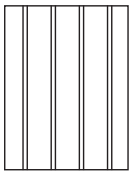
15 3/8 x 16 5/32


Legal Front to Back

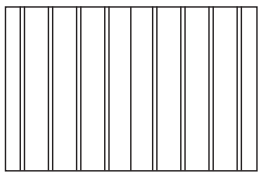

Legal Side to Side

12 3/8 x 16 5/32

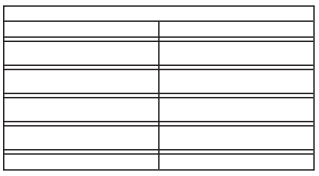
Letter Front to Back

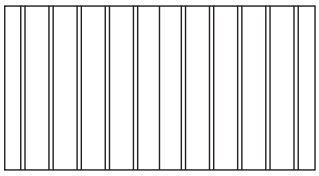

Legal Side to Side

24 7/8 x 16 9/32


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

30 3/4 x 16 5/32


2 Rows Letter Front to Back


1 Row Letter or Legal Side to Side

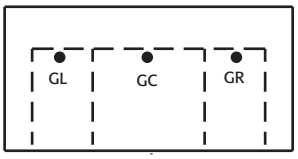
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

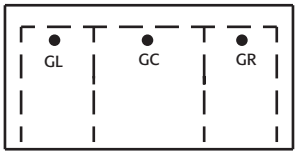
Example: 29-3066LP-GR (Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



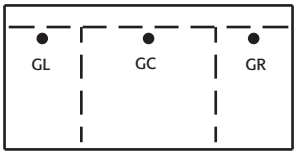
29-3672DP
29-3672LP
29-3672RP

GL/GR - 12" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



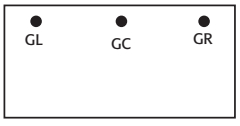
29-3066DP
29-3066LP
29-3066RP

GL/GR - 9" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



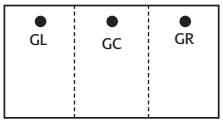
29-3060DP
29-3060LP
29-3060RP

GL/GR - 9" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



29-2450UF
29-2450UFH
29-2442UF
29-2442UFH

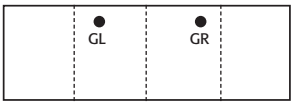
GL/GR - 4" from ends, 19 1/2" from user side.
GC - 19 1/2" from user side.



29-2445LR
29-2445RR
29-2445LF
29-2445RF

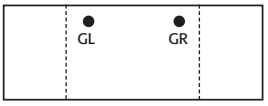
GL/GR - 5" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



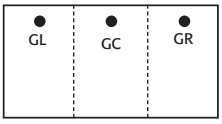
29-2072KC
29-2072LC
29-2072RC
29-2072LL
29-2072RL

GL/GR - 22 1/2" from ends, 17 3/8" from user side.



29-2066KC
29-2066LC
29-2066RC

GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 17 3/8" from user side.



29-2142RR
29-2142LR
29-2142LR
29-2142RF

GL/GR - 5" from ends, 17" from user side.
GC - 17" from user side.

LOCKING FILE DRAWERS

Locking file drawers are available on returns and credenzas.

Returns and single pedestal credenzas have optional locking file drawers with the lock positioned in the upper right corner of the file drawer. Upcharge for return or single pedestal credenza locking file drawer is $123 list.

Double pedestal credenzas have optional locking in both file drawers with the lock positioned in the upper right corner of both file drawers. Upcharge for locking double pedestal credenzas is $245 list.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches. Please specify with locking and add $69 list to the following units.

29-1572HU 29-1566HU
29-1572AH 29-1566AH

Please specify with locking and add $56 list to the following units.

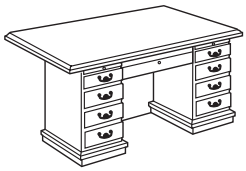
29-1536WD 29-1536AW

HARDWOOD DRAWER INTERIORS

Hardwood drawer interiors may be ordered on all units. Please add 5% per unit with drawers. Clearly mark the order when choosing this option.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK	29-3672DP Chassis 64W x 24D	72	36	30	31 1/2	-	266	51.7	$ 2440



Description

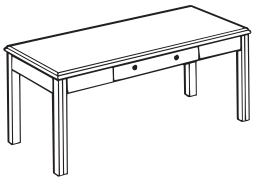
- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Tray/File/Box Pedestals
- Pull Out Writing Shelves

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK	29-3066DP Chassis 64W x 24D	66	30	30	31 1/2	-	249	40.3	$ 2401
	29-3060DP Chassis 58W x 24D	60	30	30	25 1/2	-	241	35.3	$ 2295

Description

- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Tray/File/Box Pedestals
- Pull Out Writing Shelves

TABLE DESK	29-3672TD	72	36	30	-	-	120	12.2	$ 1872
	29-3066TD	66	30	30	-	-	110	9.7	$ 1650

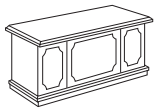


Description

- Center Drawer
- Top and Legs Ship Separately

Options: Specify & Add

29-0202TL	Standard Straight Legs	3.12	Included
29-0202QL	Optional Queen Anne Legs	3.12	$ 1428



Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 404.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	29-3672LP Chassis 70W x 24D	29-3672RP	72	36	30	30 3/4	-	221	51.7	$ 2401

Description

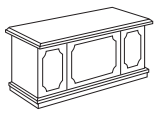
- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Pull Out Writing Shelf

EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	29-3066LP Chassis 64W x 24D	29-3066RP	66	30	30	24 3/4	-	189	40.3	$ 2097
	29-3060LP Chassis 58W x 24D	29-3060RP	60	30	30	18 3/4	-	186	35.3	$ 1944

Description

- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Pull Out Writing Shelf

All pedestal desks shown as left.



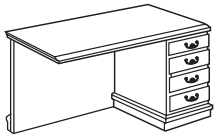
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 404.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

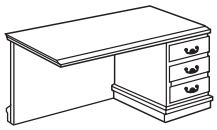
Item	Model No. Left Ped	Model No. Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN TRAY/FILE/BOX	29-2445LF	29-2445RF	45	24	30	26 1/4	-	125	22.9	$ 1739
	For Use with 66" and 72" Desks									
	29-2142LF	29-2142RF	42	21	30	23 1/4	-	113	18.8	$ 1507
	For Use with 60" Desks									



Description

- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

	Left Ped	Right Ped								
OPERATIONAL RETURN BOX/FILE	29-2445LR	29-2445RR	45	24	27	27 3/4	-	123	19.6	$ 1315
	For Use with 66" and 72" Desks									
	29-2142LR	29-2142RR	42	21	27	24 3/4	-	109	16.3	$ 1268
	For Use with 60" Desks									



Description

- Letter Width Pedestal
- Box/File Pedestal
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

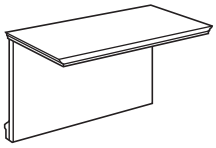
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 404.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	29-2450UF	50	24	30	48 7/8	-	75	6.2	$ 930
	29-2442UF	42	24	30	40 7/8	-	73	4.7	$ 888

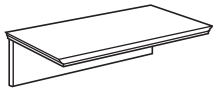


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	29-2450UFH	50	24	11 1/16	48 7/8	-	63	6.2	$ 821
	29-2442UFH	42	24	11 1/16	40 7/8	-	59	4.7	$ 783

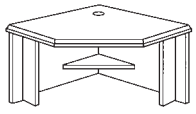


Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Modesty Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

CORNER UNIT	29-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	137	34.5	$ 1401
	29-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	126	25.7	$ 1268



Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge Units and Executive Height Returns
- Grommet in Top

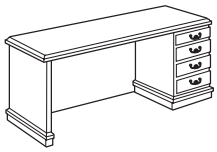
NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 29-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 404.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No. Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA TRAY/FILE/BOX										
	29-2072LC Legal Ped	29-2072RC	72	20 7/16	30	27 3/4	-	150	30.5	$ 2077
	29-2066LC Letter Ped	29-2066RC	66	20 7/16	30	24 3/4	-	139	27.9	$ 1839

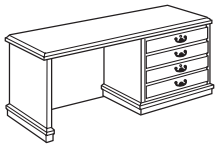


Description

- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Credenzas are recommended for application against a wall.

Item	Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL										
	29-2072LL	29-2072RL	72	20 7/16	30	18 3/16	-	182	30.5	$ 2195



Description

- Locking File
- Legal or Letter Filing
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

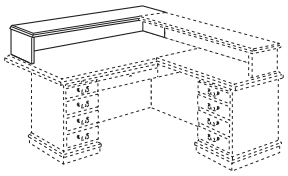
NOTE: Credenzas are recommended for application against a wall.

All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 404.

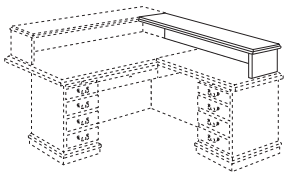
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	29-1272TR For Use with 72" Worksurfaces	72	12	13 1/16	-	-	54	9.7	$ 1396
	29-1266TR For Use with 66" Worksurfaces	66	12	13 1/16	-	-	51	9.5	$ 1245



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

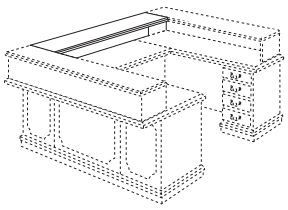
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	29-0969LU For Use with 36" Desks and 45" Returns	29-0969RU	69	9	13 1/16	-	-	42	7.5	$ 1329
	29-0963LU For Use with 30" Desks and 45" Returns	29-0963RU	63	9	13 1/16	-	-	38	6.8	$ 1190



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	29-0981BU For Use with 36" Desk, 50" Bridge, and Credenza	82 3/8	9	13 1/16	-	-	52	5.2	$ 1281
	29-0968BU For Use with 30" Desk, 42" Bridge, and Credenza	68 3/8	9	13 1/16	-	-	41	6.9	$ 1156



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desk/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	29-2072SC Legal Ped	72	20 7/16	30	-	-	234	30.5	$ 2583
	29-2066SC Letter Ped	66	20 7/16	30	-	-	217	27.9	$ 2243

Description

- Tray/File/Box in Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	29-2072KC Legal Ped	72	20 7/16	30	31.5	-	197	30.5	$ 2307
	29-2066KC Letter Ped	66	20 7/16	30	31.5	-	185	27.9	$ 2097

Description

- Tray/File/Box in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 404.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

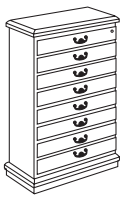
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOUBLE LATERAL FILE CREDENZA	29-2060DL	60	20 7/16	30	-	-	241	25.4	$ 2971

Description

- Legal or Letter Filing
- Independent Locking System on Each Drawer
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	29-2036L4	36	20 7/16	56	-	-	224	27.3	$ 3110



Description

- Central Locking
- Anti-Tilt System
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	29-2036L2	36	20 7/16	30	-	-	135	15.9	$ 1785
	29-2030L2	30	20 7/16	30	-	-	123	13.1	$ 1507

Description

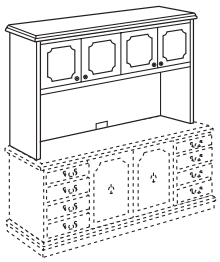
- Independent Locking System
- Legal or Letter Filing
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	29-1572HU	72	14	39 1/4	-	-	170	29.8	$ 2814
	29-1566HU	66	14	39 1/4	-	-	162	26.9	$ 2427

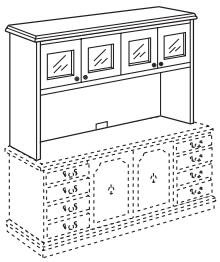


Description

- Grommet
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	29-1572AH	72	14	39 1/4	-	-	170	29.8	$ 3052
	29-1566AH	66	14	39 1/4	-	-	162	26.9	$ 2668



Description

- Grommet
- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

Options: Specify & Add

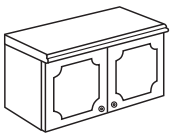
CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 421.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	29-1536WD	36	15	18 1/16	-	-	55	5.9	$ 1485

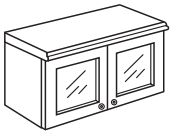


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 2900 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	29-1536AW	36	15	18 1/16	-	-	55	5.9	$ 1650



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included
- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

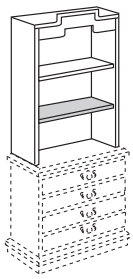
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 2900 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For tackboard and tasklights, see page 421.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE FOR 30" LATERAL	29-2848TU	28	15	48	-	-	73	15.8	$ 942

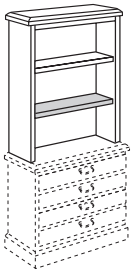


Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 14" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on 30" Two Drawer Lateral Files or 60"- 66" Credenzas

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

TOP UNIT BOOKCASE FOR 36" LATERAL	29-1534TU	34	15	45 9/16	-	-	78	17.8	$ 1142

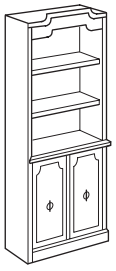


Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 14" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on 36" Two Drawer Lateral Files
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

DOOR BOOKCASE	29-2870DB	28	15	70	-	-	136	23.8	$ 1575



Description

- Storage Behind Hinged Doors
- Three Adjustable Shelves

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

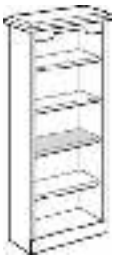
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASES	29-3470BC Three Adjustable Shelves	34	15 1/2	68 9/16	-	-	165	25.0	$ 1576
	29-3448BC Two Adjustable Shelves	34	15 1/2	47 13/16	-	-	93	16.0	$ 1181

Description

- Open Bookcase
- One Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

BOOKCASES	29-2870BC Three Adjustable Shelves	30	15 1/2	68 9/16	-	-	125	18.0	$ 1401
	29-2848BC Two Adjustable Shelves	30	15 1/2	47 13/16	-	-	89	16.0	$ 1110

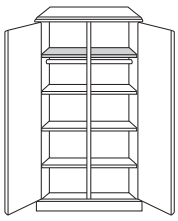


Description

- Open Bookcase
- One Fixed Shelf
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

DOUBLE WARDROBE/STORAGE	29-3670WD	36	20	68 9/16	-	-	266	35.6	$ 3279



Description

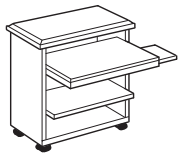
- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door
- Unfinished Back

NOTE: Recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

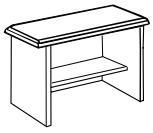
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MOBILE COMPUTER CART	29-2030MC	30	20 7/16	30	-	-	91	13.3	$ 1085



Description

- Casters Provide Easy Moving
- Pull-Out Mouse Tray in Keyboard Drawer
- Pull-Out Printer Shelf
- Finished Back Panel with Open Clearance for Paper and Wire Management

COMPUTER WORK TABLE	29-2445CW	45	24	26 5/16	-	-	100	21.8	$ 1669
	29-2436CW	36	24	26 5/16	-	-	86	17.7	$ 1606



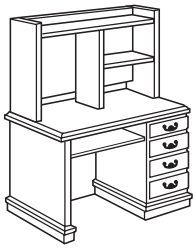
Description

- Fixed Shelf is 12" deep with 16" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Options: Specify & Add

CS-29BR	Optional Casters	$ 146

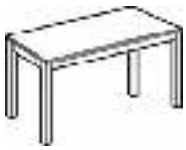
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
COMPUTER DESK WITH HUTCH	29-2648LP	29-2648RP	48	26	30	29 5/16	-	158	24.9	$ 1758
	29-1246HU		45 7/8	12	25	-	-	54	10.2	$ 695



Description

- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Pull-Out Writing Shelf
- Pull-Out Keyboard Shelf
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Hutch has One Adjustable Shelf that can be Set for Left or Right Desk.

WORK TABLE	29-3672WT	72	36	30	64	-	125	11.39	$ 1359
	29-3060WT	60	30	30	52	-	89	8.04	$ 1120



Description

- Shipped KD

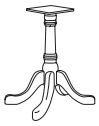
For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CIRCULAR TABLE	29-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	30	-	-	60	5.7	$ 1597
	29-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	30	-	-	40	4.5	$ 1114
	29-3636CT Accommodates 3-4 Chairs	36	36	30	-	-	35	3.4	$ 968

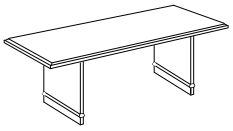
Description

- Hardwood Base
- Top and Base Shipped Separately



Options: Specify & Add

1-0606QB	Queen Anne Base	27	11.2	$ 854

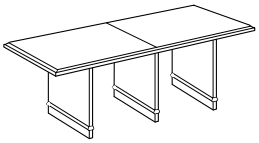
CONFERENCE TABLE ONE-PIECE TOP	29-4296RT Accommodates 8 Chairs	96	42	30	-	-	140	12.5	$ 2265
	29-3672RT Accommodates 6 Chairs	72	36	30	-	-	91	6.6	$ 1878

Description

- One-Piece Top
- Two Bases
- Top and Bases Shipped Separately

Options: Specify & Add

29-2828TB	Standard Rectangular Base (2) - Includes Stretchers	104	7.0	Included
1-0606QB	Optional Queen Anne Base (2)	54	22.4	$ 572

CONFERENCE TABLE TWO-PIECE TOP	29-48144RT Accommodates 12 Chairs	144	48	30	-	-	315	22.0	$ 4692
	29-48120RT Accommodates 10 Chairs	120	48	30	-	-	198	22.0	$ 2857

Description

- Two-Piece Top
- Three Bases
- Top and Bases Shipped Separately

Options: Specify & Add

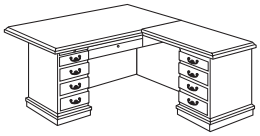
29-2828TB	Standard Rectangular Base (3) - Includes Stretchers	158	10.50	Included
1-0606QB	Optional Queen Anne Base (3)	80	33.60	$ 858

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

ARLINGTON™ 2900 SERIES

Sample Arrangements

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	29-1	72	81	30	-	-	346	74.6	$ 4140



Consists of:	Qty		
29-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2401
29-2445RF	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 1739

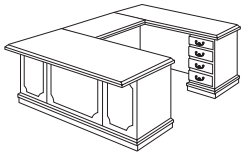
OPERATIONAL "L" UNIT	29-2	72	81	30-27	-	-	344	71.3	$ 3716

Consists of:	Qty		
29-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2401
29-2445RR	1	• Operational Right Return	$ 1315

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

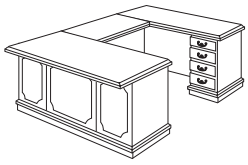
For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT	29-3	72	105 5/16	30	-	-	446	88.4	$ 5408



Consists of:	Qty		
29-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2401
29-2450UF	1	• Bridge	$ 930
29-2072RC	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 2077

EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT	29-4	66	91 5/16	30	-	-	401	72.9	$ 4824



Consists of:	Qty		
29-3066LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	$ 2097
29-2442UF	1	• Bridge	$ 888
29-2066RC	1	• Executive Right Return	$ 1839

Shown as right U Groups.

For ordering options, see back of Arlington Identification card at the beginning of section.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 20 1/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-2966H	2.00	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-2972H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 1 Wire Management Grommet

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

NOTES

Jefferson™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
46-4284DPS	Finish	PW
	Top Surface	W
	Edge	C2
	Molding	M
	Pull	ALB

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced American Black Walnut and are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

C1 tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 1⁄16" thick with solid hardwood mitered rims. C2 tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with solid hardwood mitered rims. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Pedestals are of mortised and tenoned construction with all joints securely fastened with screws, hardwood screw rail brackets, and glue blocks. Solid hardwood parting rails assure a sturdy pedestal. Bases are solid hardwood with mitered corners. Superior construction offers tight tolerances and long term durability. All units equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensate for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant walnut bookmatched veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction and ¾" thick. Drawers are constructed with 7⁄16" thick hardwood sides and 5⁄32" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral files have ¼" thick drawer bottoms for storage applications. Drawer interiors are sanded, sealed, and finished to provide for a smooth, quality feel and appearance.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers have high quality, progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. Tray and box drawers are equipped with ¾" extension ball-bearing action slides with positive stop action. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Legal width file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side.

LOCKING

Central locking is standard on all desks. One key in the lock cylinder locks all drawers in the desk. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 426 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

The multi–step, finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and easy maintenance. Wood veneer tops are shipped standard with satin sheen finish unless order is specified with “high sheen tops.” Optional Jefferson 4600 Series high sheen tops feature a full-filled rubbed mirror-like appearance. See page 426 for high sheen top option.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Artisan Walnut
AW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Presidential Walnut
PW

Traditional Mahogany
TM

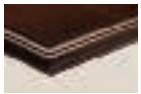
Columbian Walnut
CO

Espresso Walnut
EW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(P)**

Edge Options

Jefferson
C1 – 1 1/16"


Jefferson
C2 – 1 3/16"

Pull Options

Jefferson
JEF

Liberty
ALB

Molding

All units ship with decorative pencil molding unless specified "without molding". Please denote "No Molding" on purchase order. Modular components offer molding as an option and at an upcharge. See page 426 for modular molding options.

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Jefferson Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Cameo Conference and Cameo Reception.

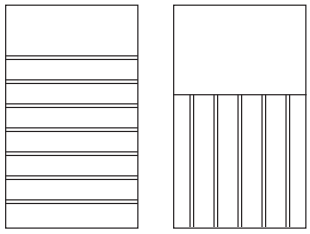
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

JEFFERSON 4600 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
46-4284DPS	Tray	15 3/8	19 3/8	1 27/32
46-4278DPS	Box	15 3/8	19 3/8	3 21/32
46-3672CHS	File	15 3/8	25 3/4	8 29/32
	Center	30 5/8	19 11/32	1 27/32
46-3672DPS	Tray	12 3/8	19 3/8	1 27/32
46-3066DPS	Box	12 3/8	19 3/8	3 21/32
	File	12 3/8	25 3/4	8 29/32
	Center	30 5/8	19 11/32	1 27/32
46-4284DP	Box	15 11/32	19 11/32	3 21/32
46-4278DP	File	15 3/8	25 23/32	11 13/32
46-3672CH	Center	30 5/8	19 11/32	1 27/32
46-3672LP				
46-3672RP				
46-3672DP	Box	12 11/32	19 11/32	3 21/32
46-3066DP	File	12 3/8	25 23/32	11 13/32
46-3066LP	Center	30 5/8	19 11/32	1 27/32
46-3066RP				
46-2445LF	Box	12 11/32	16 7/32	3 21/32
46-2445RF	File	12 3/8	16 7/32	11 13/32
46-2072SC	Box	15 11/32	16 7/32	3 21/32
46-2072KC	File	15 3/8	16 7/32	11 13/32
46-2072LC				
46-2072RC				
46-2066SC	Box	12 11/32	16 7/32	3 21/32
46-2066KC	File	12 3/8	16 7/32	11 13/32
46-2066LC				
46-2066RC				
46-2036L2	File	30 3/4	16 7/32	8 13/32
46-2036L4				
46-2072LL				
46-2072RL				
46-2072DL				
46-1829MU	Box	25 1/2	16 7/32	3 21/32
	File	25 1/2	16 7/32	8 13/32
46-1829MF	File	25 1/2	16 7/32	8 13/32
46-3672TD	Tray	30 5/8	19 11/32	1 27/32
46-3066TD				

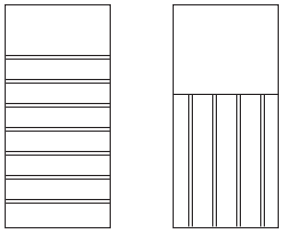
FILING CAPABILITIES

15 3/8 x 25 3/4



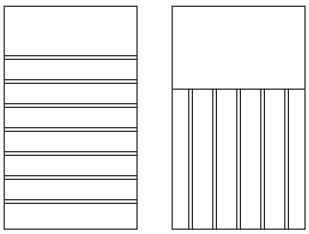
Legal Front to Back Legal Side to Side

12 3/8 x 25 23/32



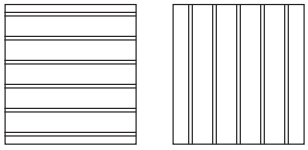
Letter Front to Back Legal Side to Side

15 3/8 x 25 23/32



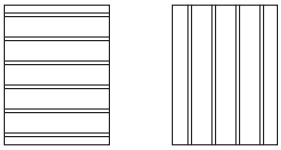
Legal Front to Back Legal Side to Side

15 3/8 x 16 7/32



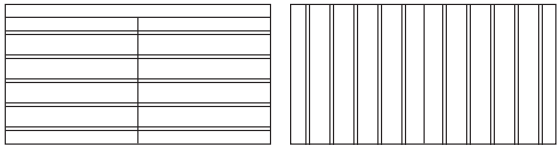
Legal Front to Back Legal Side to Side

12 3/8 x 16 7/32



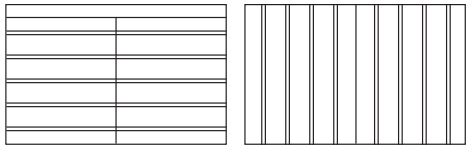
Letter Front to Back Legal Side to Side

30 3/4 x 16 7/32



2 Rows Letter Front to Back 1 Row Legal Side to Side

25 1/2 x 16 7/32



2 Rows Letter Front to Back 1 Row Legal Side to Side

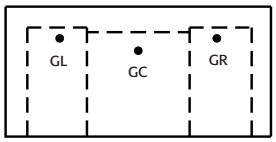
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

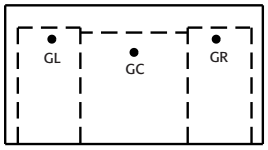
Example: 46-4284DP-GL-GR (Grommet Left, Grommet Right)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



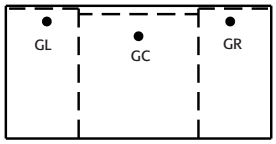
46-4284DPS
46-4284DP

GL/GR - 17" from ends, 32" from user side. GC - 28" from user side.



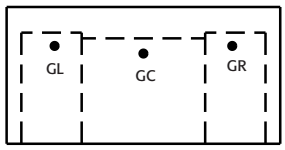
46-4278DPS
46-4278DP

GL/GR - 14" from ends, 32" from user side. GC - 28" from user side.



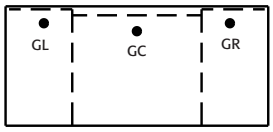
46-3672CHS
46-3672CH
46-3672LP
46-3672RP

GL/GR - 11" from ends, 32" from user side. GC - 28" from user side.



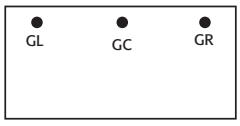
46-3672DPS
46-3672DP

GL/GR - 13" from ends, 26 from user side. GC - 24" from user side.



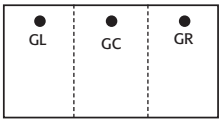
46-3066DPS
46-3066DP
46-3066LP
46-3066RP

GL/GR - 10" from ends, 26" from user side. GC - 24" from user side.



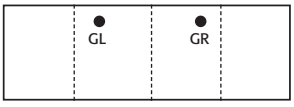
46-2450UF
46-2450UFH
46-2442UF
46-2442UFH

GL/GR - 4" from ends, 20" from user side. GC - 20" from user side.



46-2445LF
46-2445RF

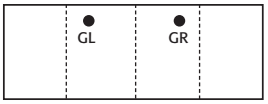
GL/GR - 4" from ends, 20" from user side. GC - 20" from user side.



46-2072KC
46-2072LC
46-2072RC
46-2072LL
46-2072RL

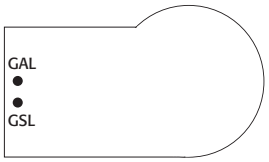
GL/GR - 22 1/2" from ends, 17" from user side.

GROMMET LOCATIONS - CONTINUED



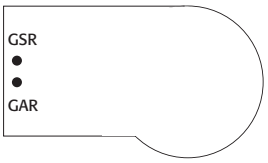
46-2066KC
46-2066LC
46-2066RC
46-2066LL
46-2066RL

GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 17" from user side.



46-4272PR

GAL/GSL - 12" from approach or seated side, 4" from end.



46-4272PL

GSR/GAR - 12" from approach or seated side, 4" from end.

MODULAR COMPONENT MOLDING

The following models may be ordered with molding on left side, right side, or both sides. Please specify when ordering. Upcharge is $52 list per panel.

46-2952BC 46-1829MS 46-2952WB 46-1829MF
46-2952MB 46-1829MU 46-2952GB

Example: 46-2952BC-MR with Molding on Right Side only.

APPROACH SIDE DICTATION SLIDES

The following models may be ordered with approach side pull-out dictation slide. Upcharge is $373 list.

Specify with approach side dictation slide.

46-3672CH 46-3672LP 46-3066LP 46-3672CHS
46-3066DP 46-3672RP 46-3066RP 46-3066DPS

LOCKING PEDESTALS

Returns and single pedestal credenzas have optional locking pedestal with the lock positioned in the upper center of box drawer. Upcharge for return or single pedestal credenza locking pedestal is $123 list.

Double pedestal credenzas have optional locking file drawers with the lock positioned in the upper center of both box drawers. Upcharge for locking double pedestal credenzas is $245 list.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches. Please specify with locking and add $69 list.

46-1572HU 46-1566HU

Please specify with locking and add $56 list.

46-1536WD

HIGH SHEEN WOOD VENEER TOPS

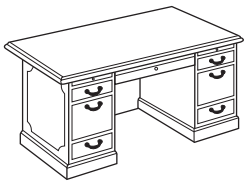
High sheen wood veneer top finish is available on Jefferson units. Jefferson high sheen tops feature a full-filled rubbed mirror-like appearance.

"High Sheen Tops" must be specified on order.

Contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

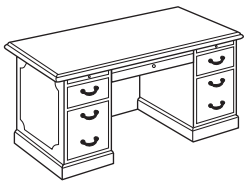
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK TRAY/FILE/BOX	46-4284DPS Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	84	42	30	32 1/2	5	458	67.4	C1 $ 7102 C2 $ 7352
	46-4278DPS Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	78	42	30	32 1/2	5	408	62.6	C1 $ 6297 C2 $ 6530
	46-3672CHS Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	72	36	30	32 1/2	-	358	50.0	C1 $ 5950 C2 $ 6133
	46-3672DPS Chassis 66W x 30D - Letter Ped	72	36	30	32 1/2	5	358	50.0	C1 $ 4260 C2 $ 4443
	46-3066DPS Chassis 66W x 30D - Letter Ped	66	30	30	32 1/2	-	300	38.7	C1 $ 4114 C2 $ 4254



Description

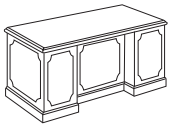
- Central Locking in Center Drawer
- Tray/File/Box in Both Pedestals
- Pull Out Writing Shelves

EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK BOX/FILE	46-4284DP Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	84	42	30	32 1/2	5	458	67.4	C1 $ 6423 C2 $ 6673
	46-4278DP Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	78	42	30	32 1/2	5	408	62.6	C1 $ 5695 C2 $ 5927
	46-3672CH Chassis 72W x 36D - Legal Ped	72	36	30	32 1/2	-	358	50.0	C1 $ 5487 C2 $ 5670
	46-3672DP Chassis 66W x 30D - Letter Ped	72	36	30	32 1/2	5	358	50.0	C1 $ 4036 C2 $ 4220
	46-3066DP Chassis 66W x 30D - Letter Ped	66	30	30	32 1/2	-	300	38.7	C1 $ 3871 C2 $ 4012



Description

- Central Locking in Center Drawer
- Box/File in Both Pedestals
- Pull Out Writing Shelves



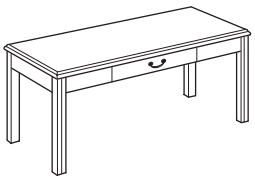
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 426.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TABLE DESK	46-3672TD	72	36	30	-	-	120	12.2	C1 $ 2380 C2 $ 2563
	46-3066TD	66	30	30	-	-	110	9.7	C1 $ 1991 C2 $ 2132



Description

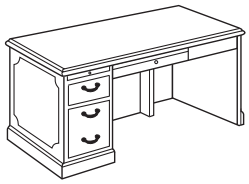
- Center Drawer
- Top and Legs Ship Separately

Options: Specify & Add

46-0202TL	Standard Straight Legs	20	.90	Included
46-0202QL	Optional Queen Anne Legs	20	3.12	$ 1428

EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK BOX/FILE

Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
46-3672LP	46-3672RP	72	36	30	28 1/4	-	315	50.4	C1 $ 3793 C2 $ 3977
46-3066LP	46-3066RP	66	30	30	25 1/4	-	262	38.7	C1 $ 3448 C2 $ 3588

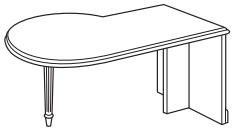


Description

- Central Locking
- Legal Width Pedestals
- Box/File in Pedestal
- Pull Out Writing Shelf

P-TOP

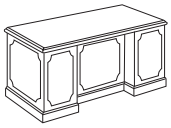
Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
46-4272PL	46-4272PR	72	42-36	30	-	-	163	58.0	C1 $ 3634 C2 $ 3848



Description

- End Support
- Wood Cabaret Leg
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Applications

All pedestal desks shown as left.



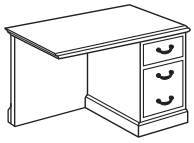
Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 426.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

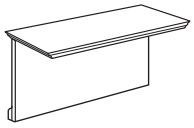
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE RETURN BOX/FILE	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	46-2445LF	46-2445RF	45	24	30	27 3/4	-	165	21.8	C1 $ 2557 C2 $ 2634



Description

- Box/File in Pedestal
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	46-2450UF	50	24	30	50	-	89	5.4	C1 $ 1326 C2 $ 1411
	46-2442UF	42	24	30	42	-	85	4.6	C1 $ 1250 C2 $ 1321

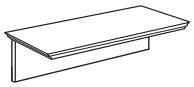


Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	46-2450UFH	50	24	11 1/32	50	-	89	5.4	C1 $ 1159 C2 $ 1243
	46-2442UFH	42	24	11 1/32	42	-	85	4.6	C1 $ 1091 C2 $ 1163



Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

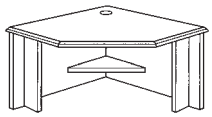
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 426.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	46-4242CU	42	42	30	25 15/32	-	145	34.5	C1 $ 2484 C2 $ 2609
	46-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.7	C1 $ 2336 C2 $ 2428

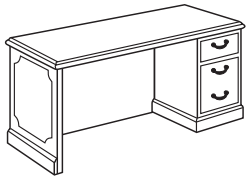


Description

- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Approach Side Features Base Molding as well as Decorative Pencil Molding on Both Modesty Panels
- Freestand Support Unit

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 46-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

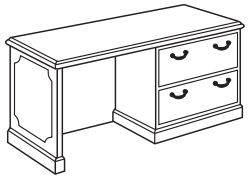
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA BOX/FILE	46-2072LC Legal Ped	46-2072RC	72	20	30	28 1/4	-	254	29.0	C1 $ 2907 C2 $ 3009
	46-2066LC Letter Ped	46-2066RC	66	20	30	25 1/4	-	195	26.6	C1 $ 2865 C2 $ 2959



Description

- Box/File in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel

	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL/LATERAL	46-2072LL	46-2072RL	72	20	30	12 7/8	-	274	29.0	C1 $ 3024 C2 $ 3126
	46-2066LL	46-2066RL	66	20	30	6 7/8	-	220	26.6	C1 $ 2961 C2 $ 3055



Description

- Locking File
- Lateral/Lateral in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Legal or Letter Filing

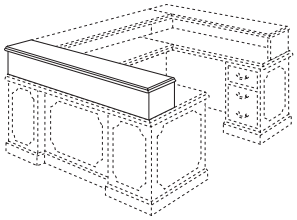
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 426.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

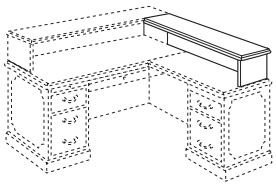
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	46-1272TR	72	12	13 1/32	-	-	54	9.7	C1 $ 1462
	For Use with 72" Worksurfaces								C2 $ 1523
	46-1266TR	66	12	13 1/32	-	-	55	8.3	C1 $ 1320
	For Use with 66" Worksurfaces								C2 $ 1376



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

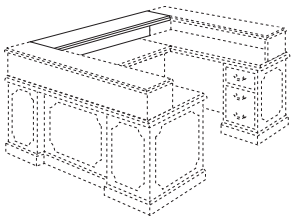
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	46-0969LU	46-0969RU	68 13/16	9	13 1/32	-	-	45	6.8	C1 $ 1400
	For Use with 36" Desks and 45" Returns									C2 $ 1444
	46-0963LU	46-0963RU	62 13/16	9	13 1/32	-	-	40	6.2	C1 $ 1257
	For Use with 30" Desks and 45" Returns									C2 $ 1296



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	46-0981BU	81 5/8	9	13 1/32	-	-	48	8.2	C1 $ 1353
	For Use with 36" Desk and 50" Bridge								C2 $ 1405
	46-0968BU	67 5/8	9	13 1/32	-	-	43	6.8	C1 $ 1214
	For Use with 30" Desk and 42" Bridge								C2 $ 1258



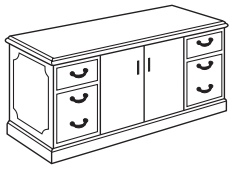
Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desks/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

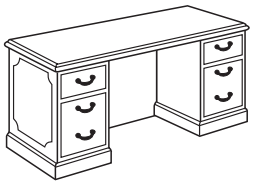
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	46-2072SC Legal Ped	72	20	30	-	-	296	29.0	C1 $ 3896 C2 $ 3998
	46-2066SC Letter Ped	66	20	30	-	-	271	26.6	C1 $ 3481 C2 $ 3575



Description

- Box/File in Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors
- Legal or Letter Filing

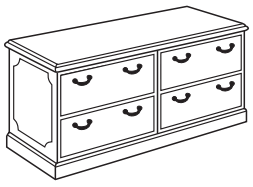
KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	46-2072KC Legal Ped	72	20	30	32 1/2	-	275	29.0	C1 $ 3468 C2 $ 3570
	46-2066KC Letter Ped	66	20	30	32 1/2	-	216	26.6	C1 $ 3150 C2 $ 3244



Description

- Box/File in Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Legal or Letter Filing

DOUBLE LATERAL CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	46-2072DL	72	20	30	-	-	304	29.0	C1 $ 4508 C2 $ 4610



Description

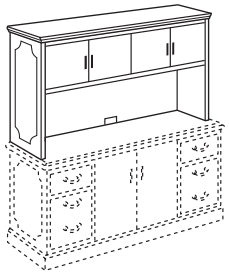
- Dual Locking
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Anti-Tilt System

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 426.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

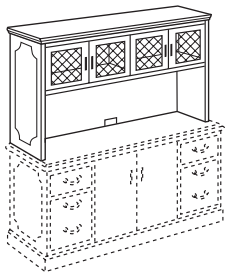
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	46-1572HU	72	15	39 25/32	-	-	192	30.2	C1 $ 4085 C2 $ 4162
	46-1566HU	66	15	39 25/32	-	-	200	26.9	C1 $ 3857 C2 $ 3927



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Grommet
- 21 1/2" Clearance Below Doors

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MESH DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	46-1572MHU	72	15	39 25/32	-	-	225	30.2	C1 $ 5084 C2 $ 5160
	46-1566MHU	66	15	39 25/32	-	-	200	26.9	C1 $ 4814 C2 $ 4885



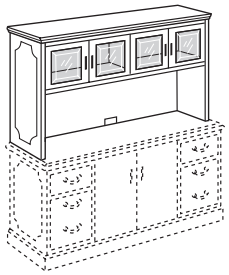
Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Mesh Doors
- Grommet
- 21 1/2" Clearance Below Doors

1-BM	Antique Brass Mesh with JEF Pull	$ Std
1-AM	Liberty Aluminum Mesh with ALB Pull	$ 477

NOTE: 1-BM is only available when JEF Pull has been specified. 1-AM is only available when ALB Pull has been specified.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GLASS DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	46-1572GHU	72	15	39 25/32	-	-	225	30.2	C1 $ 4542 C2 $ 4619
	46-1566GHU	66	15	39 25/32	-	-	200	26.9	C1 $ 4301 C2 $ 4372



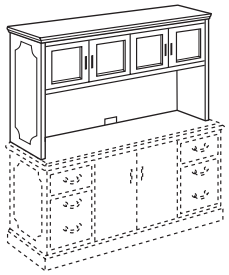
Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Glass Doors
- Grommet
- 21 1/2" Clearance Below Doors

Options: Specify & Add

1-CL	Clear Glass Doors	$ Std
1-CR	Cracked Ice Glass Doors	$ 636

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD INSERT DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	46-1572WHU	72	15	39 25/32	-	-	175	23.5	C1 $ 4322 C2 $ 4398
	46-1566WHU	66	15	39 25/32	-	-	150	20.2	C1 $ 4092 C2 $ 4163



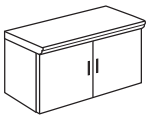
Description

- Storage Behind Wood Framed Doors
- Grommet
- 21 1/2" Clearance Below Doors

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Tackboards and tasklights sold on page 450.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	46-1536WD	36	15	18 1/32	-	-	55	5.9	C1 $ 1845 C2 $ 1884

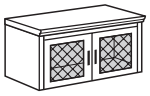


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 4600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

MESH DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	46-1536MWD	36	15	18 1/32	-	-	55	5.9	C1 $ 2359 C2 $ 2398



Description

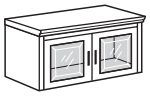
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Mesh Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

Options: Specify & Add

1-BM	Antique Brass Mesh with JEF Pull	$ Std
1-AM	Liberty Aluminum Mesh with ALB Pull	$ 239

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 4600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.
NOTE: 1-BM is only available when JEF Pull has been specified. 1-AM is only available when ALB Pull has been specified.

GLASS DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	46-1536GWD	36	15	18 1/32	-	-	55	5.9	C1 $ 2107 C2 $ 2146



Description

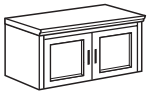
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Glass Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

Options: Specify & Add

1-CL	Clear Glass Doors	$ Std
1-CR	Cracked Ice Glass Doors	$ 318

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 4600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

WOOD INSERT DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	46-1536WWD	36	15	18 1/32	-	-	55	5.9	C1 $ 2006 C2 $ 2045



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brackets Included
- Storage Behind Wood Framed Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

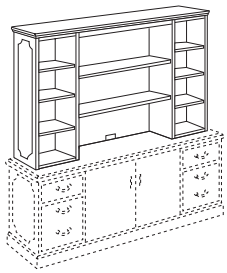
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 4600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Tackboards and tasklights sold on page 450.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

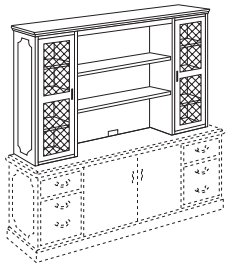
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VERTICAL HUTCH OPEN STORAGE SURFACE MOUNT	46-1572VHO For use with 72" credenzas	72	15	51 1/32	-	-	231	38.7	C1 $ 2766 C2 $ 2843
	46-1566VHO For use with 66" credenzas	66	15	51 1/32	-	-	185	36.0	C1 $ 2630 C2 $ 2700



Description

- Fixed Shelves in Middle Section
- Adjustable Shelves in End Sections
- Grommet

VERTICAL HUTCH GRILLE DOORS SURFACE MOUNT	46-1572VHM For use with 72" credenzas	72	15	51 1/32	-	-	231	38.7	C1 $ 3462 C2 $ 3538
	46-1566VHM For use with 66" credenzas	66	15	51 1/32	-	-	226	36.0	C1 $ 3323 C2 $ 3394



Description

- Fixed Shelves in Middle Section
- Adjustable Shelves in End Sections
- Grommet

Options: Specify & Add

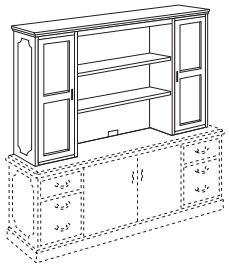
1-BM	Antique Brass Mesh with JEF Pull	$ Std
1-AM	Liberty Aluminum Mesh with ALB Pull	$ 477

NOTE: 1-BM is only available when JEF Pull has been specified. 1-AM is only available when ALB Pull has been specified.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

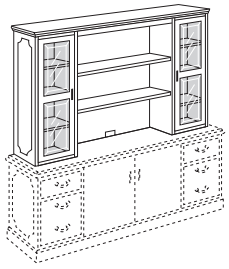
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VERTICAL HUTCH WOOD DOORS SURFACE MOUNT	46-1572VHW For Use with 72" Credenzas	72	15	51 1/32	-	-	244	38.7	C1 $ 3182 C2 $ 3259
	46-1566VHW For Use with 66" Credenzas	66	15	51 1/32	-	-	231	36.0	C1 $ 3045 C2 $ 3115



Description

- Fixed Shelves in Middle Section
- Adjustable Shelves in End Sections
- Grommet

VERTICAL HUTCH GLASS DOORS SURFACE MOUNT	46-1572VHG For Use with 72" Credenzas	72	15	51 1/32	-	-	244	38.7	C1 $ 3323 C2 $ 3400
	46-1566VHG For Use with 66" Credenzas	66	15	51 1/32	-	-	231	36.0	C1 $ 3182 C2 $ 3253



Description

- Fixed Shelves in Middle Section
- Adjustable Shelves in End Sections
- Grommet

Options: Specify & Add

1-CL	Clear Glass Doors	$ Std
1-CR	Cracked Ice Glass Doors	$ 636

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

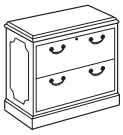
JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	46-2036L4	36	20	55 9/32	-	-	290	27.5	C1 $ 3835 C2 $ 3886

Description

- Central Locking System
- Anti-Tilt System
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	46-2036L2	36	20	30	-	-	152	14.9	C1 $ 2344 C2 $ 2395



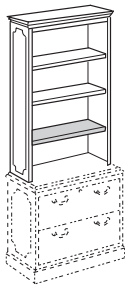
Description

- Central Locking System
- Anti-Tilt System
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

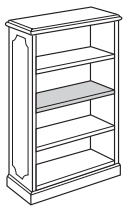
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	46-1534TU	34	15	51 1/32	-	-	125	19.0	C1 $ 1748 C2 $ 1784



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 12" Clearance
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files

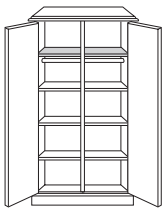
BOOKCASES	46-3470BC Three Adjustable Shelves	34	15	69 17/32	-	-	152	26.1	C1 $ 2366 C2 $ 2402
	46-3456BC Two Adjustable Shelves	34	15	55 9/32	-	-	140	20.1	C1 $ 2018 C2 $ 2053



Description

- One Fixed Shelf

WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	46-3670WD	36	20	69 5/32	-	-	310	34.2	C1 $ 5695 C2 $ 5746



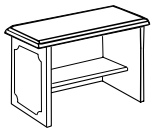
Description

- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door
- Adjustable Shelves Can Be Easily Removed for Wardrobe Application

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	46-2445CW	45	24	26 9/32	41 7/16	-	120	21.8	C1 $ 1812 C2 $ 1888
	46-2436CW	36	24	26 9/32	32 7/16	-	115	17.6	C1 $ 1655 C2 $ 1717



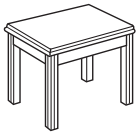
Description

- Fixed Shelf with 15 7/8" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Options: Specify & Add

CS-46BR	Optional Casters	$ 146

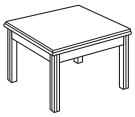
END TABLE	46-1824ET	24	18	21 25/32	-	-	25	2.0	C1 $ 812 C2 $ 843



Description

- Shipped KD

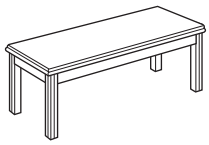
LAMP TABLE	46-2828LT	28	28	21 25/32	-	-	37	3.3	C1 $ 1034 C2 $ 1089



Description

- Shipped KD

MAGAZINE TABLE	46-1847MT	47	18	15 25/32	-	-	42	3.4	C1 $ 978 C2 $ 1038



Description

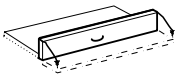
- Shipped KD

Options: Specify & Add

SH-46	Optional 30" H Legs	20	.90	$ 154

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KEYBOARD FLIP DRAWER	46-2410FD	24	15 3/4	3 1/16	-	-	12	2.0	$ 603



Description

- Flip Down Front
- Wood Shelf
- Use on Any Open Kneespace 24" or Larger

Options: Specify & Add

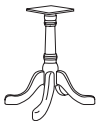
Factory Installed	$ 126

CIRCULAR TABLES	46-4848CT	48	48	30	-	-	58	5.9	C1 $	2566
	Accommodates 5 Chairs								C2 $	2730
	46-4242CT	42	42	30	-	-	51	4.5	C1 $	2233
	Accommodates 4 Chairs								C2 $	2358
	46-3636CT	36	36	30	-	-	43	3.3	C1 $	2011
	Accommodates 3-4 Chairs								C2 $	2103

SIN 711-11

Description

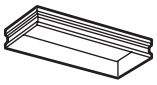
- Hardwood Base
- Top and Base Shipped Separately



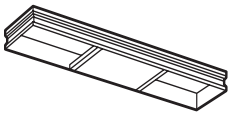
Options: Specify & Add

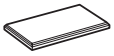
1-0606QB	Queen Anne Base	26	10.8	$ 854

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OVERHEAD CORNICE FRAME 	46-1560FC Frame for 2 Bookcases	60	15	3 1/2	-	-	18	3.1	$ 389
	46-1531FC Frame for 1 Bookcase	31	15	3 1/2	-	-	10	1.6	$ 285

NOTE: Not for use on bookcases in freestanding applications.

OVERHEAD CORNICE FRAME WITH INSERT PANEL 	46-1589FC Frame for 3 Bookcases	89	15	3 1/2	-	-	30	4.5	$ 679

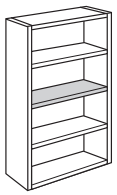
BOOKCASE TOP 	46-1560TP Top for 2 Bookcases	59 1/2	15	1 1/32	-	-	30	3.1	C1 $ 624 C2 $ 689
	46-1531TP Top for 1 Bookcase	30 1/2	15	1 1/32	-	-	16	1.6	C1 $ 378 C2 $ 411

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Modular Components

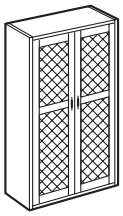
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOOKCASE	46-2952BC	29	13 1/2	50	-	-	84	14.6	$ 1098



Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GRILLE MESH DOOR BOOKCASE	46-2952MB	29	13 1/2	50	-	-	97	14.6	$ 1916



Description

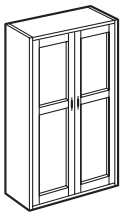
- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

Options: Specify & Add

1-BM	Antique Brass Mesh with JEF Pull	$ Std
1-AM	Liberty Aluminum Mesh with ALB Pull	$ 477

NOTE: For freestanding application of bookcase, top, and base are required.
NOTE: Bookcases are recommended for application against a wall.
NOTE: 1-BM is only available when JEF Pull has been specified. 1-AM is only available when ALB Pull has been specified.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR BOOKCASE	46-2952WB	29	13 1/2	50	-	-	114	14.6	$ 2249

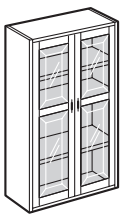


Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

NOTE: For freestanding application of bookcase, top, and base are required.
NOTE: Bookcases are recommended for application against a wall.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GLASS DOOR BOOKCASE	46-2952GB	29	13 1/2	50	-	-	123	14.6	$ 2249



Description

- One Fixed Shelf
- Two Adjustable Shelves

Options: Specify & Add

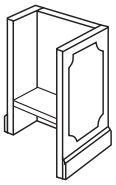
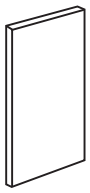
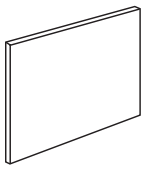
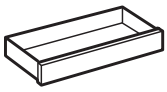
1-CL	Clear Glass Doors	$ Std
1-CR	Cracked Ice Glass Doors	$ 636

NOTE: For freestanding application of bookcase, top, and base are required.
NOTE: Bookcases are recommended for application against a wall.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

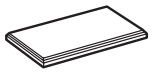
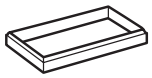
Modular Components

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR PEDESTAL	**Left Ped**	**Right Ped**								
	46-2019FPL	46-2019FPR	20	19	28 1/4	-	-	50	8.0	$ 765
	Description • Modular Pedestal Shell • Used to Create Single Pedestal and Credenzas from Modular Components • Standard with Pencil Molding									
MODULAR BACK PANEL	46-1028BP		10 1/8	3/4	24	-	-	20	0.6	$ 417
	**Description** • For Use Between Pedestals in Modular Single Pedestal Credenza Applications • Will Leave 4" Gap from Modesty Panel to Floor									
MODULAR BACK PANEL	46-3928BP		39 1/8	3/4	24	-	-	40	2.1	$ 473
	**Description** • For Use Between Pedestals in Modular Single Pedestal Credenza Applications • Will Leave 4" Gap from Modesty Panel to Floor									
BOOKCASE BASE	46-1560BS Base for 2 Bookcases		59 1/8	14 5/8	4 1/4	-	-	15	3.1	$ 362
	46-1531BS Base for 1 Bookcase		30 1/8	14 5/8	4 1/4	-	-	10	1.6	$ 262

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Modular Components

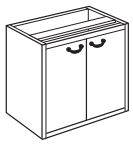
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CABINET/CREDENZA TOP	46-2089TP Top for 3 Cabinets - Optional Center Grommet, Add $47	88 1/2	20	1 1/32	-	-	53	5.8	C1 $ 1041 C2 $ 1168
	46-2060TP Top for 2 Cabinets	59 1/2	20	1 1/32	-	-	38	4.0	C1 $ 686 C2 $ 771
	46-2031TP Top for 1 Cabinet	30 1/2	20	1 1/32	-	-	18	2.1	C1 $ 389 C2 $ 432
CABINET/CREDENZA BASE	46-2089BS Base for 3 Cabinets	88 1/8	19 9/16	4 1/4	-	-	43	5.8	$ 715
	46-2060BS Base for 2 Cabinets	59 1/8	19 9/16	4 1/4	-	-	30	4.0	$ 485
	46-2031BS Base for 1 Cabinet	30 1/8	19 9/16	4 1/4	-	-	18	2.1	$ 312

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Modular Components

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MODULAR STORAGE	46-1829MS	29	18 1/2	24	-	-	92	9.8	$ 1310

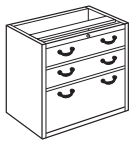


Description

- Two Doors
- Adjustable Shelf
- Finished Back

NOTE: Top and base are required.

MODULAR STORAGE BOX/BOX/FILE	46-1829MU	29	18 1/2	24	-	-	119	9.8	$ 1783

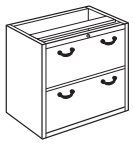


Description

- Central Locking
- Box/Box/File
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Letter Filing Front to Back
- Finished Back

NOTE: Top and base are required.

MODULAR STORAGE FILE/FILE	46-1829MF	29	18 1/2	24	-	-	117	9.8	$ 1783



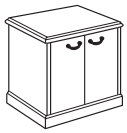
Description

- Central Locking
- File/File
- Top Drawer Styled as Two Box Drawers
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Letter Filing Front to Back
- Finished Back

NOTE: Top and base are required.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SINGLE CABINET UNIT	46-1	30 1/2	20	30	-	-	128	14.0	C1 $ 2011 C2 $ 2054



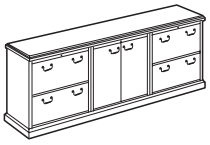
Consists of:	Qty		List Price
46-2031TP	1	• Top	C1 $ 389 C2 $ 432
46-1829MS	1	• Modular Storage Cabinet	$ 1310
46-2031BS	1	• Base	$ 312

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VERTICAL STORAGE UNIT	46-4	88 1/2	20	83	-	-	721	88.6	C1 $ 11423 C2 $ 11550

Consists of:	Qty		List Price
46-1589FC	1	• Cornice Frame	$ 679
46-2952BC	2	• Bookcases	$ 2196
46-2952MB	1	• Mesh Door Bookcase	$ 1916
46-2089TP	1	• Top	C1 $ 1041 C2 $ 1168
46-1829MU	2	• Modular Box/Box/File Cabinets	$ 3566
46-1829MS	1	• Modular Storage Cabinet	$ 1310
46-2089BS	1	• Base	$ 715

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CREDENZA	46-10	88 1/2	20	30	-	-	426	41.1	C1 $ 6632 C2 $ 6759



Consists of:	Qty		
46-2089TP	1	• Top	C1 $ 1041 C2 $ 1168
46-1829MS	1	• Modular Storage Cabinet	$ 1310
46-1829MU	2	• Modular Box/Box/File Cabinets	$ 3566
46-2089BS	1	• Base	$ 715

DOUBLE BOOKCASE	46-13	59 1/2	13	55 1/2	-	-	213	34.7	C1 $ 3182 C2 $ 3247

Consists of:	Qty		
46-1560TP	1	• Top	C1 $ 624 C2 $ 689
46-2952BC	2	• Bookcases	$ 2196
46-1560BS	1	• Base	$ 362

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Indiana FURNITURE

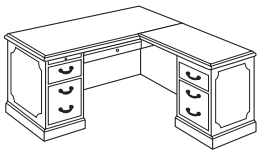
JEFFERSON™ 4600 SERIES

Sample Arrangements

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WALL UNIT WITH GRILLE DOORS	46-17	88 1/2	20	83	29	-	547	62.8	C1 $ 9742 C2 $ 9869

Consists of:	Qty		List Price
46-1589FC	1	• Cornice Frame	$ 679
46-2952MB	2	• Mesh Door Bookcase	$ 3832
46-2089TP	1	• Top	C1 $ 1041 C2 $ 1168
46-1829MF	2	• Modular File/File Cabinets	$ 3566
46-2031BS	2	• Bases	$ 624

EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	46-20	72	81	30	27 3/4	-	480	71.8	C1 $ 6350 C2 $ 6611

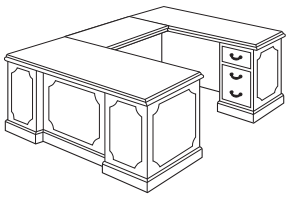


Consists of:	Qty		List Price
46-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	C1 $ 3793 C2 $ 3977
46-2445RF	1	• Executive Right Return	C1 $ 2557 C2 $ 2634

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

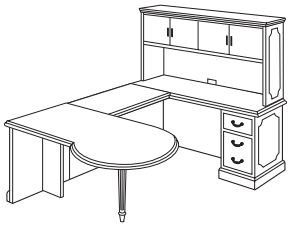
For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT	46-21	72	106	30	-	-	658	84.5	C1 $ 8026 C2 $ 8397



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
46-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	C1 $ 3793 C2 $ 3977
46-2450UF	1	• Bridge	C1 $ 1326 C2 $ 1411
46-2072RC	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	C1 $ 2907 C2 $ 3009

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT P-TOP	46-22	72	112	30	-	-	698	122.6	C1 $ 11952 C2 $ 12430



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
46-4272PL	1	• Left Peninsula P-Top Unit	C1 $ 3634 C2 $ 3848
46-2450UF	1	• Bridge	C1 $ 1326 C2 $ 1411
46-2072RC	1	• Executive Right Credenza	C1 $ 2907 C2 $ 3009
46-1572HU	1	• Hutch	C1 $ 4085 C2 $ 4162

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Jefferson Identification card at the beginning of section.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 20 1/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-4666H	2.0	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-4672H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 1 Wire Management Grommet

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

NOTES

NOTES

Wilmington™

Casegoods Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
36-3672DP	Finish	MW
	Top Surface	W

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced American Black Walnut and are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer and high pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 1/16" thick with solid hardwood rims. Veneer tops have mitered corners and laminate tops have butt corners. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Pedestals are of mortised and tenoned construction with all joints securely fastened with screws, hardwood screw rail brackets, and metal brackets. Solid hardwood parting rails assure a sturdy pedestal. Bases are solid hardwood with mitered corners. All units have finished veneer backs. Superior construction offers tight tolerances and long-term durability. All units equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensate for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant walnut bookmatched veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction and ¾" thick. Drawer interiors are constructed with 7/16" hardwood sides and backs and 5/32" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral files have ¼" thick drawer bottoms for storage applications. The drawer interiors are sanded, sealed, and finished to provide a smooth, quality feel and appearance.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers have high quality, progressive full extension slides with precision ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. Tray and box drawers are equipped with ¾" extension ball bearing action slides with positive stop action. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Legal width file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side. Letter width file drawers provide letter filing front to back, and letter or legal filing side to side.

LOCKING

Central locking is standard on all desks. One key in the lock cylinder locks all drawers in the desk. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard.

CORD MANAGEMENT

Route power and data cables away from the worksurface through inherent grommet placement. Black grommets are standard in back panels of assembled returns, bridge units, kneespace credenzas, and hutch units. A grommet is standard in tops of corner units. Grommets may be ordered in the tops of desks, returns, bridge units, credenzas, and component worksurfaces. See page 456 for all optional grommet locations.

Undersurface tracks are available for additional cord management. Silver grommets are also available. See Accessories.

FINISH

The multi–step, finish process used by Indiana Furniture provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and easy maintenance. Wood veneer tops are shipped standard with satin sheen finish unless order is specified with "high sheen tops." Optional Wilmington 3600 Series high sheen tops feature a full-filled rubbed mirror-like appearance. See page 456 for high sheen top option.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

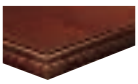
Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(P)**

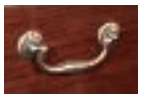
Edge



Wilmington
R

All tops are standard with a traditional edge detail.

Pull



Wilmington
WLM

Wilmington units are standard with traditional pulls.

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Wilmington Casegoods offers options to coordinate with Cameo Conference and Cameo Reception.

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

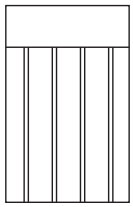
WILMINGTON 3600 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
36-3672DP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3066DP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	29 9/16	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3672LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3672RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	27 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3066LP	Tray	12 3/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3066RP	File	12 3/8	19 9/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	19 9/32	3 21/32
	Center	21 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-2445LF	Tray	12 3/8	16 7/32	1 27/32
36-2445RF	File	12 3/8	16 7/32	8 29/32
	Box	12 3/8	16 7/32	3 21/32
36-2072KC	Tray	15 3/8	16 7/32	1 27/32
36-2072SC	File	15 3/8	16 7/32	8 29/32
36-2072LC	Box	15 3/8	16 7/32	3 21/32
36-2072RC				
36-2066KC	Tray	12 3/8	16 7/32	1 29/32
36-2066SC	File	12 3/8	16 7/32	8 29/32
36-2066LC	Box	12 3/8	16 7/32	3 21/32
36-2066RC				
36-2036L2	File	30 3/4	16 7/32	8 13/32
36-2036L4				
36-2072DL				
36-2072LL				
36-2072RL				
36-3672TD	Tray	21 5/8	19 9/32	1 29/32
36-3066TD				

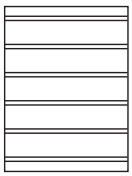
FILING CAPABILITIES

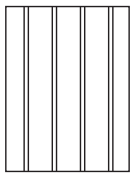
12 3/8 x 19 9/32

Letter Front to Back

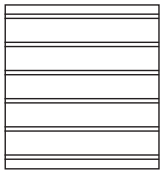

Legal Side to Side

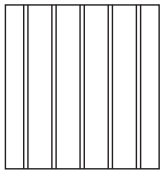
12 3/8 x 16 7/32


Letter Front to Back

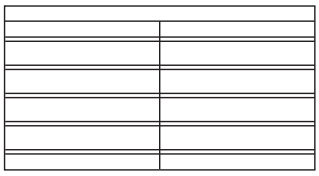

Legal Side to Side

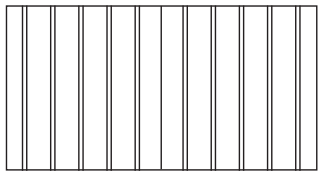
15 3/8 x 16 7/32


Legal Front to Back


Legal Side to Side

30 3/4 x 16 7/32


2 Rows Letter Front to Back


1 Row Legal Side to Side

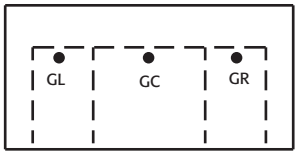
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

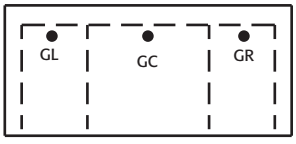
Example: 36-3672DP-GL (Grommet Left)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations. Please call Customer Service to assist with how to order and additional lead time requirements.



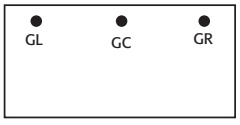
36-3672DP
36-3672LP
36-3672RP

GL/GR - 12" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



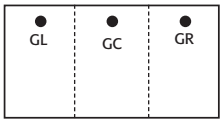
36-3066DP
36-3066LP
36-3066RP

GL/GR - 9" from ends, 23" from user side.
GC - 23" from user side.



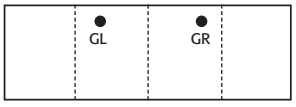
36-2450UF
36-2450UFH
36-2442UF
36-2442UFH

GL/GR - 4" from ends, 19 1/2" from user side.
GC - 19 1/2" from user side.



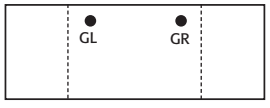
36-2445LF
36-2445RF

GL/GR - 5" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.



36-2072KC
36-2072LC
36-2072RC
36-2072LL
36-2072RL

GL/GR - 22 1/2" from ends, 17 3/8" from user side.



36-2066KC
36-2066LC
36-2066RC

GL/GR - 19 1/2" from ends, 17 3/8" from user side.

LOCKING FILE DRAWERS

Locking file drawers are available on returns and credenzas.

Returns and single pedestal credenzas have optional locking file drawers with the lock positioned in the upper right corner of the file drawer. Upcharge for return or single pedestal credenza locking file drawer is $123 list.

Double pedestal credenzas have optional locking in both file drawers with the lock positioned in the upper right corner of both file drawers. Upcharge for locking double pedestal credenzas is $245 list.

LOCKING HUTCH DOORS

Locking doors are available on hutches. Please specify with locking and add $69 list to the following units.

36-1572HU 36-1572AH
36-1566HU 36-1566AH

Please specify with locking and add $56 list to the following units.

36-1536WD 36-1536AW

HIGH SHEEN WOOD VENEER TOPS

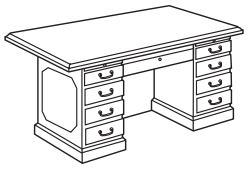
An open grain high sheen wood veneer top finish is available on Wilmington units.

"High Sheen Tops" must be specified on order.

Contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

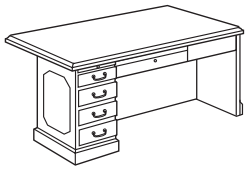
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE DOUBLE PED DESK	36-3672DP	72	36	30	31 1/2	10 1/2	297	52.2	P $ 3131 W $ 3375
	36-3066DP	66	30	30	31 1/2	4 1/2	260	40.2	P $ 3091 W $ 3292



Description

- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestals
- Tray/File/Box Pedestals
- Pull Out Writing Shelves
- Chassis 64W x 24D

EXECUTIVE SINGLE PED DESK

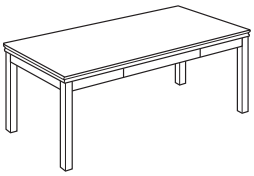


Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
36-3672LP Chassis 69W x 24D	36-3672RP	72	36	30	30 3/4	11	207	52.2	P $ 2696 W $ 2942
36-3066LP Chassis 63W x 24D	36-3066RP	66	30	30	24 3/4	5	181	40.2	P $ 2629 W $ 2831

Description

- Central Locking
- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Pull Out Writing Shelf

TABLE DESK



36-3672TD		72	36	30	64	-	120	12.2	P $ 1836 W $ 2080
36-3066TD		66	30	30	58	-	110	9.7	P $ 1619 W $ 1821

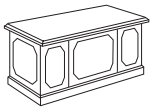
Description

- Center Drawer
- Top and Legs Ship Separately

Options: Specify & Add

36-0202TL	Standard Straight Legs	20	.9	Included
36-0202QL	Optional Queen Anne Legs	20	3.1	$ 1428

All pedestal desks shown as left.

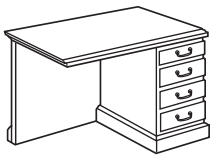


Approach View

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 456.

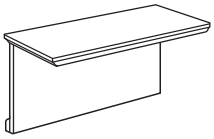
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
EXECUTIVE RETURN TRAY/FILE/BOX	36-2445LF	36-2445RF	45	24	30	26 1/4	-	145	21.8	P $ 1955 W $ 2109



Description

- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE FULL MODESTY	36-2450UF	50	24	30	48 7/8	-	75	6.5	P $ 1084 W $ 1247
	36-2442UF	42	24	30	40 7/8	-	65	5.5	P $ 1038 W $ 1197



Description

- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

EXECUTIVE BRIDGE HALF MODESTY	36-2450UFH	50	24	11 1/16	48 7/8	-	54	6.5	P $ 979 W $ 1141
	36-2442UFH	42	24	11 1/16	40 7/8	-	43	5.5	P $ 932 W $ 1092

Description

- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface
- Hinged Back Panel

NOTE: Keyboards can not be factory installed.

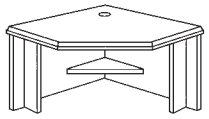
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 456.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER UNIT	36-4242CU	42	42	30	25 7/16	-	145	34.5	P $ 1507 W $ 1955
	36-3636CU	36	36	30	17	-	135	25.7	P $ 1393 W $ 1842



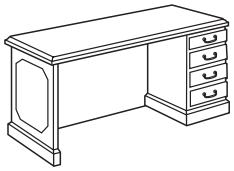
Description

- Freestanding Support Unit
- Connects to 24" Deep Bridge and Return Units
- Grommet in Top
- Grain Direction on Wood Veneer Worksurface Runs Front to Back

NOTE: Not all keyboards will fit the 36-3636CU. Recommended keyboards are 1-KCWR, 1-KCPR, and 1-KC.

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA TRAY/FILE/BOX

Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
36-2072LC Legal Pedestal	36-2072RC	72	20 7/16	30	27 11/16	-	145	29.2	P $ 2346 W $ 2562
36-2066LC Letter Pedestal	36-2066RC	66	20 7/16	30	24 11/16	-	132	26.6	P $ 2122 W $ 2338

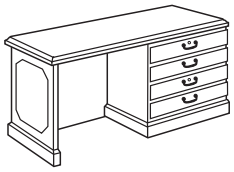


Description

- Letter Width Pedestal
- Tray/File/Box in Pedestal
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

EXECUTIVE CREDENZA LATERAL FILE

Left Ped	Right Ped	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
36-2072LL	36-2072RL	72	20 7/16	30	12 5/16	-	160	29.0	P $ 2710 W $ 2926



Description

- Locking File
- Legal or Letter Filing
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

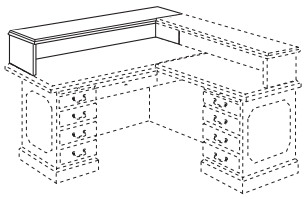
All credenzas shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 456.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

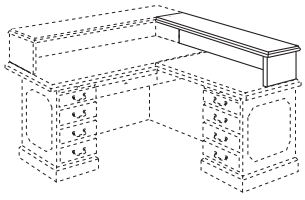
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRANSACTION RISER FOR DESKS/CREDENZAS	36-1272TR	72	12	13 1/16	-	-	54	9.7	P $ 1408
	For Use with 72" Worksurfaces								W $ 1492
	36-1266TR	66	12	13 1/16	-	-	51	9.6	P $ 1262
	For Use with 66" Worksurfaces								W $ 1344



Description

- Freestanding Riser for Desks or Credenzas
- May Be Used in Conjunction with Return Risers or Bridge Risers

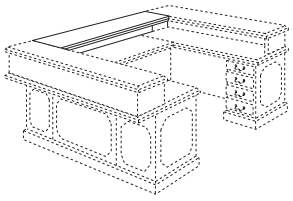
	Left Ped	Right Ped								
TRANSACTION RISER FOR RETURNS	36-0969LU	36-0969RU	69	9	13 1/16	-	-	43	7.6	P $ 1353
	For Use with 36" Desks and 45" Returns									W $ 1428
	36-0963LU	36-0963RU	63	9	13 1/16	-	-	41	7.6	P $ 1212
	For Use with 30" Desks and 45" Returns									W $ 1288



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with a Desk Riser
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

TRANSACTION RISER FOR BRIDGES	36-0981BU	82 3/8	9	13 1/16	-	-	48	8.2	P $ 1303
	For Use with 36" Desk and 50" Bridge								W $ 1379
	36-0968BU	68 3/8	9	13 1/16	-	-	43	6.8	P $ 1169
	For Use with 30" Desk and 42" Bridge								W $ 1247



Description

- Must Be Used in Conjunction with Two Desks/Credenza Risers
- Grain Direction Runs Left to Right on Worksurface if Laminate Top is Specified

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CREDENZA	36-2072SC Legal Width Ped	72	20 7/16	30	-	-	228	30.7	P $ 3019 W $ 3235
	36-2066SC Letter Width Ped	66	20 7/16	30	-	-	215	26.6	P $ 2852 W $ 3069

Description

- Tray/File/Box in Both Pedestals
- Fixed Storage Shelf Behind Doors
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

KNEESPACE CREDENZA	36-2072KC Legal Width Ped	72	20 7/16	30	31 1/2	-	165	30.7	P $ 2710 W $ 2926
	36-2066KC Letter Width Ped	66	20 7/16	30	31 1/2	-	150	26.6	P $ 2572 W $ 2789

Description

- Tray/File/Box in Both Pedestals
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Profiled on 3 Sides for Flush Wall Application

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 456.

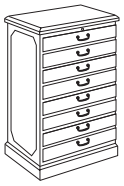
WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOUBLE LATERAL FILE CREDENZA	36-2072DL	72	20 7/16	30	-	-	260	31.9	P $ 3747 W $ 3964

Description

- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Independent Locking System on Each Drawer

FOUR DRAWER LATERAL FILE	36-2036L4	36	20 7/16	52 7/8	-	-	211	27.8	P $ 3397 W $ 3517



Description

- Central Locking System
- Anti-Tilt System
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back

TWO DRAWER LATERAL FILE	36-2036L2	36	20 7/16	30	-	-	135	14.9	P $ 1913 W $ 2033

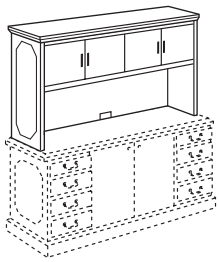
Description

- Independent Locking System on Each Drawer
- Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side or Front to Back
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

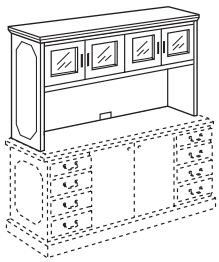
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	36-1572HU	72	14	39 1/4	-	-	173	30.3	W $ 2843
	36-1566HU	66	14	39 1/4	-	-	165	29.6	W $ 2572



Description

- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Grommet
- 21" Clearance Below Doors

ACRYLIC DOOR SURFACE MOUNT HUTCH	36-1572AH	72	14	39 1/4	-	-	173	30.3	W $ 3078
	36-1566AH	66	14	39 1/4	-	-	165	29.6	W $ 2806



Description

- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Grommet
- 21" Clearance Below Doors

Options: Specify & Add

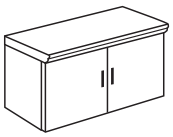
CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

Tackboards and tasklights sold on page 469.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	36-1536WD	36	15	18 1/16	-	-	55	5.9	W $ 1521

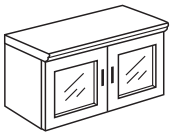


Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brace Included
- Storage Behind Wood Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 3600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

ACRYLIC DOOR WALL MOUNT HUTCH	36-1536AW	36	15	18 1/16	-	-	55	5.9	W $ 1683



Description

- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Brace Included
- Storage Behind Acrylic Doors
- Profiled on Front Edge Only for Multiple Unit Application

Options: Specify & Add

CA	Clear Acrylic Door Inserts	Included
FA	Frosted Acrylic Door Inserts	Included

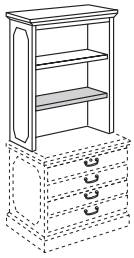
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be held liable for wall mount hutches that are not properly installed.
NOTE: This unit may not align suitably when configured with other 3600 units due to the traditional overhang tops on those products.

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

Tackboards sold on page 469.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

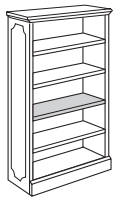
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOP UNIT BOOKCASE	36-1534TU	34	15 1/2	45 9/16	-	-	80	18.5	W $ 1353



Description

- Fixed Bottom Shelf with 14" Clearance
- One Adjustable Shelf
- For Use on Two Drawer Lateral Files

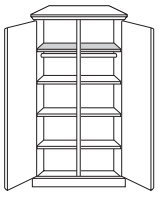
BOOKCASES	36-3470BC Three Adjustable Shelves - One Fixed Shelf	34	15 1/2	68 9/16	-	-	139	26.1	W$ 1906
	36-3448BC Two Adjustable Shelves	34	15 1/2	47 13/16	-	-	100	18.8	P $ 1169 W $ 1450



Description

- Open Storage
- Adjustable Shelves

DOUBLE WARDROBE/STORAGE	36-3670WD	36	20	68 9/16	-	-	310	34.2	W $ 3581



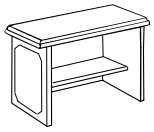
Description

- Fixed Top Shelf Behind Each Door
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPUTER WORK TABLE	36-2445CW	45	24	26 5/16	41 7/16	-	102	19.9	P $ 1625 W $ 1781
	36-2436CW	36	24	26 5/16	32 7/16	-	82	17.6	P $ 1585 W $ 1738



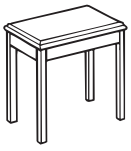
Description

- Fixed Shelf with 15 15/16" Clearance
- Grommet in Back Panel
- Grain Direction Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

Options: Specify & Add

CS-36BR	Optional Casters	$ 146

END TABLE	36-1824ET	24	18	21 13/16	-	-	25	2.5	P $ 644 W $ 750



Description

- Shipped KD

LAMP TABLE	36-2828LT	28	28	21 13/16	-	-	37	3.1	P $ 750 W $ 804

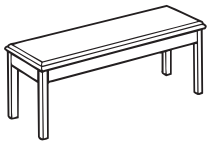
Description

- Shipped KD

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

WILMINGTON™ 3600 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	36-1847MT	47	18	15 13/16	-	-	38	3.6	P $ 786 W $ 917



Description

- Shipped KD

Options: Specify & Add

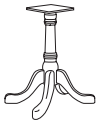
SH-36	Optional 30" H Legs						20	.9	$ 154

CIRCULAR TABLE	36-4848CT Accommodates 5 Chairs	48	48	30	-	-	65	16.3	W $ 2341
	36-4242CT Accommodates 4 Chairs	42	42	30	-	-	47	15.0	W $ 1773
	36-3636CT Accommodates 3-4 Chairs	36	36	30	-	-	37	14.0	W $ 1601

SIN 711-11

Description

- Hardwood Base
- Top and Base Shipped Separately



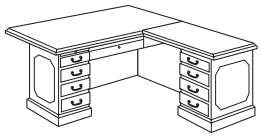
Options: Specify & Add

1-0606QB	Queen Anne Base						26	10.8	W $ 854

NOTE: For laminate top options see Arlington.

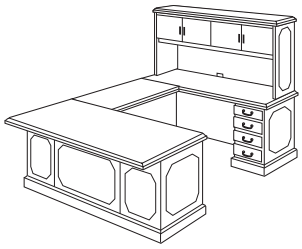
For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "L" UNIT	36-1	72	81	30	30 3/4	-	352	74.0	P $ 4651 W $ 5051



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
36-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	P $ 2696 W $ 2942
36-2445RF	1	• Executive Right Return	P $ 1955 W $ 2109

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
EXECUTIVE "U" UNIT	36-2	72	106	30	30 3/4	-	600	118.2	P $ 8969 W $ 9594



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
36-3672LP	1	• Left Pedestal Desk	P $ 2696 W $ 2942
36-2450UF	1	• Bridge	P $ 1084 W $ 1247
36-2072RC	1	• Executive Single Right Credenza	P $ 2346 W $ 2562
36-1572HU	1	• Hutch	W $ 2843

All pedestal desks shown as left.
All returns shown as right.

For ordering options, see back of Wilmington Identification card at the beginning of section.

For standard options, see page 456.

TACKBOARD: SURFACE MOUNTED HUTCHES – 20 1/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
66"	TB-3666H	2.0	$ 327	$ 503	$ 583	$ 671	$ 787	$ 911	$ 1059	$ 1227
72"	TB-3672H	2.25	$ 347	$ 545	$ 635	$ 734	$ 865	$ 1004	$ 1171	$ 1360

TACKBOARD: WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES – 21 7/8″ TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
36"	TB-0136W	1.25	$ 266	$ 376	$ 426	$ 481	$ 554	$ 631	$ 724	$ 829

TASKLIGHTS – Includes 1 Wire Management Grommet

Size	Model #	List Price
24"	TL-0824	$ 234
48"	TL-0848	$ 280

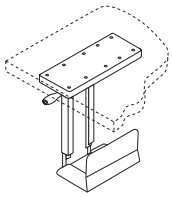
NOTES

Accessories

ACCESSORIES

CPU/Monitor Lifts

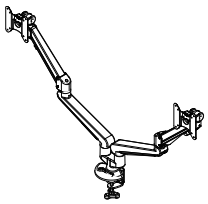
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CPU HOLDER	01-CPUMINIA Aluminum	-	-	-	-	-	16	.4	$ 233



Description

- Vertically Mounts to Undersurface
- 360° Swivel
- No Tools Required for Adjustment
- 13.4" Ball Bearing Glide Track
- 3.25" – 6" Adjustable Width
- 16" – 23" Adjustable Height
- 55 lb Load Capacity
- Fits CPU's 5" to 20" in Overall Height

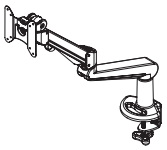
DUAL ARTICULATING MONITOR ARM	01-MLEDGE2A Aluminum	-	-	-	-	-	15	1.4	$ 791
	01-MLEDGE2B Black	-	-	-	-	-	15	1.4	$ 791



Description

- Dual Mount with Independent Adjustment
- 180° Lockout Feature
- 6.5″ to 19.5″ Height Adjustment
- 21″ Monitor Extension
- 3.5″ Monitor Retraction
- +30/-25° Monitor Tilt
- 17.6 lb Weight Capacity per Arm
- Enclosed Cable Management
- VESA 75mm and VESA 100 mm Compatible with Quick Monitor Release
- 360° Swivel at Two Points
- Includes Desk Clamp and Grommet Mount

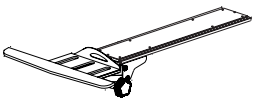
SINGLE MONITOR ARM	01-MLEDGE1A Aluminum	-	-	-	-	-	13	2.2	$ 466
	01-MLEDGE1B Black	-	-	-	-	-	13	2.2	$ 466



Description

- 180° Lockout Feature
- 6.5″ to 19.5″ Height Adjustment
- 21″ Monitor Extension
- 3.5″ Monitor Retraction
- +30/-25° Monitor Tilt
- 17.6 lb Weight Capacity
- Enclosed Cable Management
- VESA 75mm and VESA 100 mm Compatible with Quick Monitor Release
- Includes Desk Clamp and Grommet Mount

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD CLAMP	1-KCWR	18	7 1/4 -10 3/4	3	11	.5	$ 359



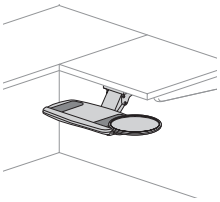
Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- E2 Glide Slide System
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- Knob Control
- 360° Swivel
- 30° Tray Tilt
- Adjustable Keyboard Clamp
- 18" Allante Wrist Rest

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD PLATFORM AND PALM REST	1-KPMT	23 9/16	10 7/16	3	14	.8	$ 560



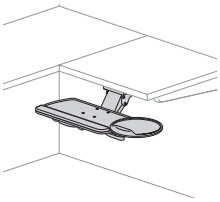
Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- E2 Glide Slide System
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- One Touch Control
- 360° Arm Rotation
- 30° Tray Tilt
- 18" Gel Wrist Rest
- Left or Right Handed Mouse Tray
- Requires a Minimum of 31 1/2" of Kneespace When Mouse is Fully Extended

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD PLATFORM AND MOUSE TRAY AND PALM REST	1-KPMP	26 1/2	10 7/16	3	14.3	1.0	$ 679



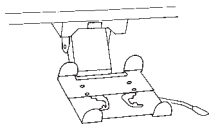
Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- E2 Glide Slide System
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- One Touch Control
- 360° Arm Rotation
- 30° Tray Tilt
- Mouse Tray has Independent Tilt Swivel
- 18" Gel Wrist Platform/Mouse Tray
- Left or Right Handed Mouse Tray
- Requires a Minimum of 30" of Kneespace When Mouse is Fully Extended

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD CLAMP	1-KC	9	17	6	13	1.0	$ 477



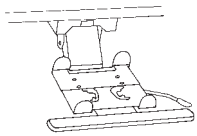
Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- Ball Bearing Slides In and Out
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- Lock Lever
- 360° Arm Rotation
- 25° Tray Tilt
- Adjustable Keyboard Clamp

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD CLAMP AND PALM REST	1-KCPR	9	17	6	14	1.0	$ 638



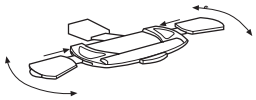
Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- Ball Bearing Slides In and Out
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- Lock Lever
- 360° Arm Rotation
- 25° Tray Tilt
- Adjustable Keyboard Clamp
- Palm Rest

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD PLATFORM AND MOUSE TRAY AND PALM REST	1-KPPR	23	17 ½	6	16	2.0	$ 609



Description

- Keyboard Mechanism
- Ball Bearing Slides In and Out
- Spring Assisted Height Adjustment
- Lock Lever
- 360° Arm Rotation
- 25° Tray Tilt
- Keyboard Platform
- Left or Right Handed Mouse Tray
- Palm Rest
- Requires a Minimum of 32" of Kneespace When Mouse is Fully Extended

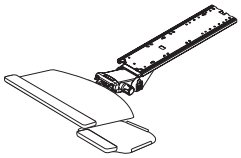
Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

ACCESSORIES

Keyboards

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ARTICULATING KEYBOARD WITH SWIVEL MOUSE PLATFORM	1-KB5	26 3/4	14	2 1/4	16	1.4	$ 587



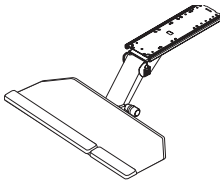
Description

- 18.75" Platform with Swivel-Below Mouse Platform
- Palm Rest for Mousing Surface
- Lift & Lock 8.375" Height Adjustment
- +/- 15° Tilt Adjustment & 360 Rotation
- Dial-A-Tilt for Precision Tilt Adjustment
- Cannot Be Used on 20" Deep Unit
- Not Available with Optional Center Grommet

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

ARTICULATING KEYBOARD CORNER PLATFORM	01-KB90	25	10 1/2	3 1/2	19	1.4	$ 727



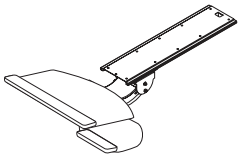
Description

- 25" Cut Corner Platform
- Keyboard and Mouse on same level
- Single Palm Rest for both Left & Right Hands
- Lift & Lock Height Adjustment
- +/- 15° Tilt Adjustment & 360 Rotation
- Provides Additional Pivot Point
- 8.42" Height Adjustment
- Cannot Be Used on 20" Deep Unit
- Not Available with Optional Center Grommet

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

KEYBOARD MECHANISM WITH KEYBOARD PLATFORM AND MOUSE TRAY AND PALM REST	01-KB3	26 1/2	14	4.5	16	1.4	$ 562



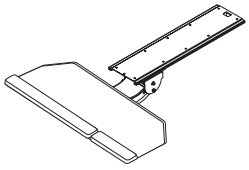
Description

- 18.75" Platform with Swivel-Below Mouse Platform
- Palm Rest for Mousing Surface
- Lift & Lock 7" Height Adjustment
- +/- 15° Tilt Adjustment & 360 Rotation
- Independent Tilt Adjustment
- Cannot Be Used on 20" Deep Unit
- Not Available with Optional Center Grommet

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

ARTICULATING KEYBOARD CORNER PLATFORM	01-KB2CC	25	10 1/2	4 1/2	16	1.4	$ 502



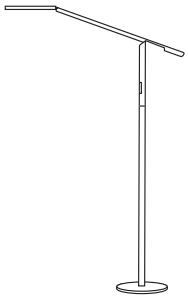
Description

- 25" Cut Corner Platform
- Keyboard and Mouse on same level
- Single Palm Rest for both Left & Right Hands
- Works with 17"+ Diagonal Work Surface
- +/- 15° Tilt Adjustment & 360 Rotation
- Independent Tilt Adjustment
- Lift & Lock 7" Height Adjustment
- Cannot Be Used on 20" Deep Unit
- Not Available with Optional Center Grommet

Options: Specify & Add

Factory Installed	$ 126

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FLOOR LAMP	01-EQUO	32	10	44 3/4 - 56 3/4	8	2	$ 585

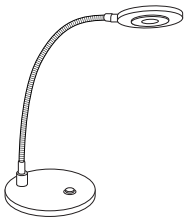


Open Market Only

Description

- 28 LED, 6 Watts
- Built-in Touchstrip Dimmer
- Multiple Dimming Levels
- 10′ Power Cord
- CRI 85, 3500K Color Temperature

LED DESK LAMP	01-PIXIE	–	–	–	2.3	.1	$ 226

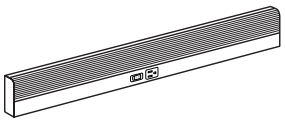


Open Market Only

Description

- Small Profile and Lightweight
- 11.8″ Reach
- 7′ Power Cord
- Energy Efficient 3 Watt LED Lamp
- CRI 70, 3300K Color Temperature

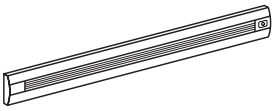
FLUORESCENT TASKLIGHTS	TL-0848	48	—	—	—		$ 272
	TL-0824	24	—	—	—		$ 227



Description

- 10′ Power Cord
- One Power Outlet
- Rocker Style On/Off Switch

LED TASKLIGHT	01-188LED58 188-LED, 43.5 Watts	57 13/32	1/2	2			$ 1014
	01-94LED31 94-LED, 23.4 Watts	30 1/8	1/2	2			$ 734
	01-47LED17 47-LED, 10.9 Watts	16 13/32	1/2	2			$ 424
	01-OSRP Occupancy Sensor	2 5/16	1/2	2			$ 225



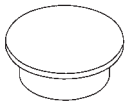
Description

- All LED Lights Include the Power Supply
- Occupancy Sensor Shuts Off After 30 Minutes of Inactivity and Turns on Immediatelwy When Reentering the Detection Area

ACCESSORIES

Grommets

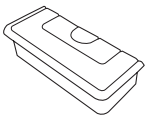
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ROUND GROMMET	01-GRMTSL	—	—	—	—	— 1	.1	$ 22



Description

- 60mm Silver Round Grommet with Cover
- Field Installed

RECTANGULAR GROMMET	01-HUGRMTSL	—	—	—	—	— 1	.1	$ 22



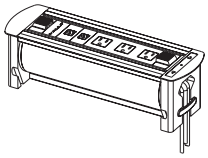
Description

- 70 x 30mm Silver Rectangular Grommet with Cover
- Field Installed

ACCESSORIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRAINING TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-TVAULTA	4 ⅓	13 ¾	4 1/16	10	0.3	$ 1001

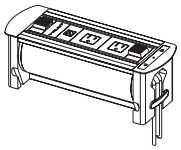


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 2 Data Ports and 3 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

HOTEL DESK POWER & DATA VAULT	01-HVAULTA	4 ⅓	11 ¾	4 1/16	10	0.3	$ 963

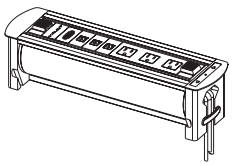


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 1 Data Ports and 2 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

CONFERENCE TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-CVAULTA	4 ⅓	15 ⅞	4 1/16	10	0.4	$ 1053



Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 3 Data Ports, 3 Power Outlets, and 1 VGA Port
- 6' Power Cord

REVEAL POWER & DATA	01-ASSEMBLERA Aluminum	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	5	0.3	$ 595
	01-ASSEMBLERB Black	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	5	0.3	$ 595

Description

- Mounts Under Worksurface on Sturdy Ball Bearing Track
- 1 Open Port, 1 USB, and 2 Power Outlets
- Includes Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- Does Not Require Cut Out in Worksurface
- UL Listed

ACCESSORIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OASIS MINI POWER & DATA	01-OASISMA Aluminum	15	9	4 15/16	7	.7	$ 1961
	01-OASISMB Black	15	9	4 15/16	7	.7	$ 1961

Description

- 2 Data/1 Voice Telecom Plates included
- Opening for 1 Additional Plate Sold Separately
- 4 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 9′ Power Cord
- UL Listed
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 484

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
INTERACT POWER & DATA	01-INTERACTA Aluminum	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	5	.2	$ 402
	01-INTERACTB Black	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	5	.2	$ 402

Description

- 1 Data/1 Voice Telecom Plate Included
- 2 Power Outlets
- Convenience Plug on Bottom
- 6′ Power Cord
- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 484

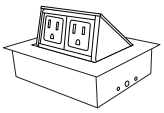
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DATA PORT 4	01-DPORT4A Aluminum	8	4	—	7	.2	$ 671
	01-DPORT4B Black	8	4	—	7	.2	$ 671

SIN 711-2

Description

- Retracts into Work Surface to Regain Productive Space
- One-Touch Access to Power and Data
- Two Power Outlets and Two Open Ports for Data
- Water-Proof Simplex (Outlets)
- Includes a Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- 6′ Power Cord

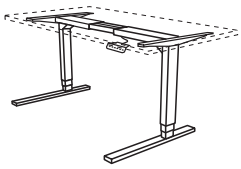
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
POWER 440	01-DATA440A Aluminum	5 5/16	4 3/8	—	5	.2	$ 593
	01-DATA440B Black	5 5/16	4 3/8	—	5	.2	$ 593



Description

- 2 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 6′ Power Cord

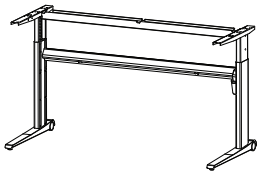
Item	Model No. Silver	Black	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
PNEUMATIC TABLE LIFT								
	01-2240PLS	01-2240PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 3051
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2248PLS	01-2248PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 3070
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2256PLS	01-2256PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 3088
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2264PLS	01-2264PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 3106
	Compatible with 24" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							
	01-2640PLS	01-2640PLB	36	22	26 - 45 1/2	66	2.3	$ 3075
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 48" Long							
	01-2648PLS	01-2648PLB	44	22	26 - 45 1/2	68	2.3	$ 3092
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 54" Long							
	01-2656PLS	01-2656PLB	52	22	26 - 45 1/2	70	2.5	$ 3110
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 60" or 66" Long							
	01-2664PLS	01-2664PLB	60	22	26 - 45 1/2	71	2.8	$ 3130
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" Long							



Description

- Pneumatic Lift Operates with Ease
- Stop at Any Position
- Height Adjustment from 26" to 46 1/2"
- Adjustable Levelers
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required

ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT WITH CASTER	01-2861ELCS	61 7/16	28 3/8	26 - 46 1/2	68	3	$ 1953
	Compatible with 30" and 36" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						



Open Market Only

Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 26" to 46 1/2" at 1" per Second
- Flip Out Tray Stores Cables Under the Desk Top
- Built In Casters Provide Mobility if Desired
- 176 lbs Maximum Load
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2232ELS	32 7/8	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	57	3.0	$ 2016
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 42" - 48" Long						
	01-2256ELS	56 11/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	65	3.0	$ 2079
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 72" Long						
	01-2259ELS	59 13/16	22 1/16	21 1/4 - 46 7/8	66	3.0	$ 2083
	Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 72" - 84" Long						

Open Market Only

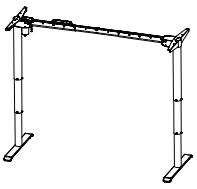
Description

- Silver Table Lift
- Height Adjusts from 21 1/4" to 46 7/8" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Automatic Safety Stop
- Removable Top Bracket Allows Keyboard Installation
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

Options: Specify & Add

01-ELCASTERS	• Locking	$ 150
01-EXTENDERLEG	• Required For Cockpit and Extended Corner Tops	$ 194

ELECTRIC TABLE LIFT	01-2445ELS	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3.0	$ 2565
	Silver – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						
	01-2445ELB	69 5/16 - 45 11/16	27 1/2	24 3/4 - 48 7/16	53	3.0	$ 2565
	Black – Compatible with 24" and 30" Deep Tops that are 60" - 84" Long						

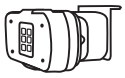


Open Market Only

Description

- Width Adjusts from 45 11/16" to 69 5/16" in Intervals of 3 5/16"
- Height Adjusts from 24 3/4" to 48 7/16" at 1.2" per Second
- 220 lbs Maximum Load
- Silver or Black with Inner Columns in Chrome
- Tops Sold Separately
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional Battery Pack Available

BATTERY PACK	01-BATTERYKIT	–	–	–	1	.5	$ 854

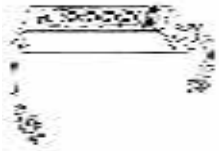


Open Market Only

Description

- 24 Volt Battery with Charger
- Works with Select Electric Table Lifts As Noted On Lift

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
POWER STRIP	1-PRSP	9	2	2	1	-	$ 124



Description

- Four Outlets
- Two Phone Jacks
- Rocker Switch
- Black Plastic
- Suitable for Surface or Recessed Mounting
- 13 Amp Circuit Breaker
- 10 ft. Power Cord
- Two 14 ft. Phone Hook Up Cords
- UL Listed and CSA Certified

NOTE: Item will ship via UPS only.

WIRE MANAGERS	1-WMGR4	16	1 1/2	1	1	-	$ 71

Description

- Four Wire Manager Strips
- Black Plastic
- Snap Lock Channel
- Attaches with Adhesive Strips
- Can be Placed on All Units to Route Wires

NOTE: Item will ship via UPS only.

ECA Telecom Plates

Compatible with 01-OASISMA, 01-OASISMB, 01-INTERACTA, 01-INTERACTB, 01-INTRFCIA, and 01-INTRFCIB.

Model No.	Description	List Price
01-ABL	Telecom Plate, Blank Plate	$ 25
01-ABL737373	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 5e	$ 226
01-ABLAB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 125
01-ABLAB102	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3, (1) USB W/72″ Patch Cord	$ 197
01-ABLABB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 197
01-ABLB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 92
01-ABLBB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 159
01-ABLBBB	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 226
01-ABLBBBB	Telecom Plate, (4) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 293
01-ABLBBC51	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 274
01-ABLBC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 251
01-ABLC3811	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6 Data Inline, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone Inline	$ 121
01-ABLC45	Telecom Plate, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord	$ 182
01-ABLC45C51L	Telecom Plate, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 342
01-ABLC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA & (1) Mini Stereo Inline Jack	$ 184
01-ABLCRDM	Telecom Plate, (3) Cord Bushings	$ 59

Indiana®
FURNITURE

1224 Mill Street
PO Box 270
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270
Tel 812.482.5727
Tol 800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
sales@indianafurniture.com

www.indianafurniture.com

level 2

Federal Classification: Small Business

©2016 Indiana Furniture 01/16 5M

PRICE LIST

Effective Date: March 1, 2016

State of Ohio
Contract #800271
Effective Date: June 1, 2016

Conference & Reception

Indiana®
FURNITURE

Clearly Green

level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, is a comprehensive and transparent third-party certification program. The level mark attests that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have been evaluated against the multi-attribute criteria of the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. Products certified under the level program can be chosen with confidence. All Indiana Furniture casegoods and seating solutions are BIFMA level® 2 Certified.

A number of Indiana Furniture products have achieved Intertek's ETL Environmental VOC Certification and are recognized as products that safeguard indoor air quality. The certification — which extends to Elevate, Gesso, Revolutions, Madera, Resilience, Canvas, all Conference, Reception and Seating solutions, demonstrates that Indiana Furniture's products conform to the ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standards (M7.1/X7.1-2011) for Office Furniture Systems and Components. They also earn points for LEED Credit 4.5.

Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating safe work environments within new furniture installations. This has allowed us to earn Indoor Air Quality Certification Certification on our products with UVAdvantage finish. Our UVAdvantage finish process greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation. Excess UV finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste material within our facilities.

Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody(CoC) Certification is an assurance that wood based materials used in products come from forests that meet stringent environmental, social, and economic standards. It is the path taken by raw materials from the forest to the consumer, including all successive stages of harvesting, processing, manufacturing and distribution. Only products from FSC CoC companies can claim the FSC designation, assurance of a socially and environmentally responsible purchasing decision. FSC CoC Certification is recognized by the U.S. Green Building Council's (USGBC) LEED Rating System for environmentally focused design. From a customer perspective, the FSC label represents a promise made; CoC standards are the mechanism FSC uses to ensure that promise is delivered. Indiana Furniture has been awarded FSC CoC Certification, by GFA Certification GmbH, an independent third-party accredited by the FSC to certify companies to their international standards. The certification (certificate number GFA-COC-002183; license code FSC-C110951) is available on most Indiana Furniture products.

Indiana FURNITURE

STS 7771400507, Index 714

Casegoods		
Tier	Dock Delivered % off from List	Delivered & Installed % off from List
0 - 49,999 net	58.5%	49%
50,000 - 99,999 net	58.5%	50%
100,000 – 149,999 net	58.5%	51%
150,000 – 300,000 net	58.5%	Negotiable
300,001 – 500,000 net	61.1%	Negotiable

Seating		
Tier	Dock Delivered % off from List	Delivered & Installed % off from List
0 - 49,999 net	58.5%	49%
50,000 - 99,999 net	58.5%	50%
100,000 – 149,999 net	61.1%	51%
150,000 – 300,000 net	61.1%	Negotiable
300,001 – 500,000 net	61.1%	Negotiable

Optional Ancillary Services:

Overtime Dockside Delivery (After 5:00 pm Weekdays/Holidays)	2% of List Price
Overtime Installation (After 5:00 pm Weekdays/Holidays	4% of List Price
Space Design Services	$50.00 per hour
Disposal (Does not include product packaging)	1% of List Price

Indiana FURNITURE

TABLE OF CONTENT

Warranty 5
General Information and Conditions of Sale 6
Data Locations 7
Data Port Locations 8-19

CONFERENCE COLLECTION

Aura™ 9200 Conference Series
How to Order & Specifications. 21
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 22
Interior Drawer Dimensions 23
Rectangular Conference Tops 24
Arc Rectangular Conference Tops 24
Racetrack Conference Tops 25
Boat - Shaped Conference Tops 25
Rectangular Base 26
Cylinder Bases 26
Cylinder Base With Door 26
Half - Cylinder Base 27
Half Cylinder Base With Door 27
"X" Base 27
"X" Base Veneer Door 28
Metal Base 28
Single Metal Post Base 28
Square Metal Base. 29
Metal Café Base 29
Bow Tie Base 29
Canoe Base. 30
V-Capped Panel Base 30
Flat-Capped Panel Base. 30
Rectangular Box Base With Door. 31
Arch Stretcher Rails 31
Training Table. 32
Power & Data Vault 32
Hotel Desk Power & Data Vault. 32
Conference Table Power & Data Vault 32
Reveal Power & Data 32
Oasis Mini Power & Data 33
Interact Power & Data 33
Data Port 4 33
Power 440 33
Grommet. 34
Spherical Power Center 34
Worksurface Power Center 35
USB Port 36
Voice Coupler. 36
Data Port. 36
Buffets. 37
Conference Credenzas 38
Serving Cart 38
Visor Rail. 39
Visual Board 39
Lectern Stand. 39
Wood Door Storage Cabinet Double Doors 40
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 40
ECA Telecom Plates 41

Etch™ 9700 Conference Series
How to Order & Specifications. 43
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 44
Interior Drawer Dimensions 45
Rectangular Conference Tops 46
Arc Rectangular Conference Tops 46
Racetrack Conference Tops 47
Boat - Shaped Conference Tops 47
Rectangular Base 48
Cylinder Base 48
Cylinder Base With Door 48
Half - Cylinder Base 49
Half Cylinder Base With Door 49
"X" Base 49
"X" Base Veneer Door 50
Metal Base 50
Metal Base 50
Single Metal Post Base 50
Square Metal Base. 51
Metal Café Base 51
Bow Tie Base 51
Canoe Base. 52
V-Capped Panel Base 52
Flat-Capped Panel Base. 52
Rectangular Box 53
Base With Door 53
Arch Stretcher Rails 53
Training Table. 54
Power & Data Vault 54
Hotel Desk Power & Data Vault. 54
Conference Table Power & Data Vault 54
Reveal Power & Data 54
Oasis Mini Power & Data 55
Interact Power & Data 55
Data Port 4 55
Power 440 55
Grommet. 56
Spherical Power Center 56
Worksurface Power Center 57
Usb Port 58
Voice Coupler. 58
Data Port. 58
Buffets. 59
Conference Credenzas 60
Serving Cart 60
Visor Rail. 61
Visual Board 61
Lectern Stand. 61
Wood Door Storage Cabinet Double Doors 62
ECA Telecom Plates 63

Niche™ 9400 Conference Series
How to Order & Specifications. 65
Laminate & Edge Options. 66
Interior Drawer Dimensions 67

Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 62
Rectangular Conference Tops 68
Arc Rectangular Conference Tops 68
Racetrack Conference Tops 69
Boat - Shaped Conference Tops 69
Rectangular Base 70
Cylinder Base 70
Cylinder Base With Door 70
Half - Cylinder Base 71
Half Cylinder Base With Door 71
“X” Base 72
“X” Base Door 72
Metal Bases 72
Single Metal Post Base 72
Square Metal Base. 73
Metal Café Base 73
Bow Tie Base 73
Canoe Base. 74
V-Capped Panel Base 74
Flat-Capped Panel Base. 74
Rectangular Box 75
Base With Door 75
Arch Stretcher Rails 75
Training Table. 76
Power & Data Vault 76
Hotel Desk Power & Data Vault. 76
Conference Table Power & Data Vault 76
Reveal Power & Data 76
Oasis Mini Power & Data 77
Interact Power & Data 77
Data Port 4 77
Power 440 77
Grommet. 78
Spherical Power Center 78
Worksurface Power Centers 79
USB Port 80
Voice Coupler. 80
Data Port. 80
Buffets. 81
Conference Credenzas 82
Serving Cart 82
Visor Rail. 83
Visual Board 83
Lectern Stand. 83
Door Storage Cabinet Double Doors 84
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 84
ECA Telecom Plates 85

One10™ Veneer Series

How to Order & Specifications. 87
Veneer & Laminate Accents Options 88
Block Conference Table with Inlay 89
Block Conference Table With Center Channel . . . 90
Standard Conference Table
Rectangular Block Style. 91
Single Column Meeting Table
Square & Rectangular Block Style. 92
Small Conference/Meeting Table 93
Rectangular Block Style. 93
Parsons Table. 94
Split Top Parsons Table 95
Buffet Credenza. 96
Low Media Credenza 97
Media Credenza. 97
Low Footed Media Credenza 97
Footed Media Credenza. 97
Flat Panel Monitor Stand 98
Lectern 98
Duo Bezel Nema Plug. 99
Trio Bezel Nema Plug 99
Duo Nema Plug 100
Trio Nema Plug 100
Duo Bezel Daisy Chain Plug. 101
Trio Bezel Daisy Chain Plug 101
Duo Daisy Chain Plug. 102
Trio Daisy Chain Plug 102
Trio VGA Data Port Accessory 103
Trio HDMI Data Port Accessory 103
Trio RJ45 Data Port Accessory 103
Daisy Chain Power Box 104
Daisy Chain Jumper Cord 104
Wireless Presentation. 104
Sharing Device. 104
Universal Charging Device. 104
Power & Data Options 105

One10™ Laminate Series

How to Order & Specifications. 109
Laminate Options. 110
Block Conference Table With Inlay. 111
Block Conference Table With Center Channel . . . 112
Standard Conference Table 113
Rectangular Block Style. 113
Single Column Meeting Table
Square & Rectangular Block Style 114
Small Conference/Meeting Table
Rectangular Block Style. 115
Parsons Table. 116
Split Top Parsons Table 117
Buffet Credenza. 118
Low Media Credenza 119
Media Credenza. 119
Low Footed Media Credenza 119
Footed Media Credenza. 119
Flat Panel Monitor Stand 120
Lectern 120
Duo Bezel Nema Plug 121
Trio Bezel Nema Plug. 121
Duo Nema Plug 122
Trio Nema Plug 122
Duo Bezel Daisy Chain Plug 123
Trio Bezel Daisy Chain Plug. 123
Duo Daisy Chain Plug. 124
Trio Daisy Chain Plug 124
Trio VGA Data Port Accessory 125
Trio HDMI Data Port Accessory 125
Trio RJ45 Data Port Accessory. 125
Daisy Chain Power Box 126

Daisy Chain Jumper Cord 126
Wireless Presentation 126
Sharing Device 126
Universal Charging Device 126
Power & Data Options 127

Cameo™ 9100 Conference Series
How to Order & Specifications 131
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 132
Interior Drawer Dimensions 133
Rectangular Conference Tops 134
Arc - Rectangular Conference Tops 134
Wave - Rectangular Conference Tops 134
Racetrack Conference Tops 135
Boat-Shape Conference Tops 135
Traditional Rectangular Base 136
Traditional Rectangular Base 136
Traditional Square Base 136
Queen Anne Base 136
Training Table 137
Power & Data Vault 137
Hotel Desk Power & Data Vault 137
Conference Table Power & Data Vault 137
Reveal Power & Data 137
Oasis Mini Power & Data 138
Interact Power & Data 138
Data Port 4 138
Power 440 138
Grommet 139
Spherical Power Center 139
Worksurface Power Center 140
Worksurface Power Center 140
USB Port 141
Voice Coupler 141
Data Port 141
Buffets 142
Conference Credenzas 143
Mobile Serving Cart 143
Visor Rail 144
Visual Board 144
Lectern Stand 144
Storage Cabinet Double Doors 145
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 145
ECA Telecom Plates 146

RECEPTION COLLECTION

Aura™ 6200 Reception Series
How to Order & Specifications 149
Finish, Solid Surface, Edge & Pull Options 150
Interior Drawer Dimensions 151
Filing Capabilities 151
Grommet Locations 152
Reception Station Desk Shell
Solid Surface Transaction Top 153
Reception Station Desk Shell
Transaction Top 154
Glass Transaction Top For Desk Shells 155
Modesty Panel Overlay For Desk Shells 155
Reception Station 156
Return Shell 156
Return Transaction Top 156
Glass Transaction Top For Return Shells
With Wood Transaction Tops 157
Component Pedestal Box/Box/File 157
Component Pedestal File/File 157
Component Pedestal Door Bookcase 158
Component Pedestal Lateral File 158
Component Pedestal Multi- File 158
Component Pedestal Double Door Bookcase . . . 159
Center Drawer 159
Reception Desk Double Pedestal 160
Reception Station L-Group 160
Reception Station L-Group 161
Reception Station U-Group 161
Reception Station J-Group 162
Tackboards 163

Cameo™ 6100 Reception Series
How to Order & Specifications 167
Finish, Edge & Pull Options 168
Interior Drawer Dimensions 169
Filing Capabilities 169
Grommet Locations 170
Reception Station Desk Shell Transaction Top . . . 171
Reception Station Return Shell 171
Return Transaction Top 172
Component Pedestal Box/Box/File 172
Component Pedestal File/File 172
Component Pedestal Door Bookcase 173
Component Pedestal Lateral File 173
Component Pedestal Multi- File 173
Component Pedestal Double Door Bookcase . . . 174
Center Drawer 174
Reception Desk Double Pedestal 175
Reception Station L-Group 175
Reception Station U-Group 176
Tackboards 137

NOTES

WARRANTY

Subject to the limitations set forth in this warranty, Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc. (**"Indiana Furniture"**) warrants to the original purchaser all product in this price list (**"Product"**) to be free from defects in material and workmanship given normal use for a twelve year period from the date of manufacture. During the applicable warranty period, Indiana Furniture, as its sole obligation, will repair or replace (in Indiana Furniture's sole discretion) any Product, part , or component covered by this warranty and sold after March 1, 2016, which fails under normal use as a result of a defect in material or workmanship. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week. Indiana Furniture will repair or replace the defective Product, part, or component with a comparable Product, part or component.

Warranty periods are limited for certain Products and parts as follows:

12-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)

- Seating Mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminates
- Casters and Glides

5-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)

- Triple Play Series
- Electrical Components
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Textiles, Foam, and Decorative Trim
- Swivel Arm Pads
- Keyboard kits
- Lighting

2-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)

- All Sit-To-Stand Mechanisms

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

- Damage caused by a carrier or third party
- Normal or routine wear and tear
- Appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness or any other attribute of customer's own materials or any non-standard Indiana Furniture material (including Maharam, Momentum, Mayer, UltraFabrics) specified by the customer and applied to a Product
- Color, grain or texture of wood, laminate and other covering materials
- Changes in wood or fabric color due to aging or exposure to light

As the manufacturer of the Product, Indiana Furniture stands behind its craftsmanship and pledges to do everything it can to reasonably resolve, as quickly as possible, any problems you may have with the Product within the terms and conditions of this warranty.

If you encounter a defect covered by the foregoing warranty, you should contact the dealer from whom you purchased the Product. If the dealer is unable to resolve your warranty issues, you should contact Indiana Furniture. Please ensure that you have all of the pertinent facts when contacting the dealer or Indiana Furniture, including the model number and factory order number from the inspection label attached to the Product.

INDIANA FURNITURE IS NOT PROVIDING, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS, ANY OTHER WARRANTIES FOR THE PRODUCTS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. INDIANA FURNITURE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING IN ANY MALFUNCTIONS, DELAYS, LOSS OF PROFIT, INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS, PERSONAL INJURY, BODILY INJURY, DEATH, DISMEMBERMENT, OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

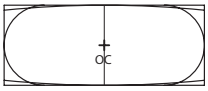
Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc.
Attn: Customer Service
1224 Mill Street, P.O. Box 270
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270
800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
custserv@indianafurniture.com

Cutouts for Power and Data Accessories can be specified in standard locations at no additional charge. The combination of port and bases selected will determine the locations available for each size table, as well as determine placement over a base or between bases. See page 9-19 for specific locations available by table size. See page 8 for measurements of exact port locations.

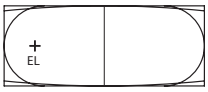
OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

POWER CUTOUTS WITH 2 BASES

POWER CUTOUTS FOR 1 LOCATION

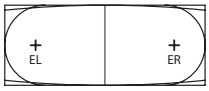


On Center



One End

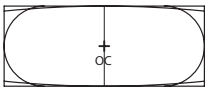
POWER CUTOUTS FOR 2 LOCATIONS



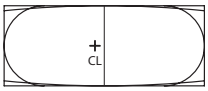
Both Ends

POWER CUTOUTS WITH 3 BASES

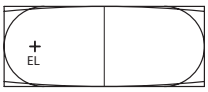
POWER CUTOUTS FOR 1 LOCATION



On Center

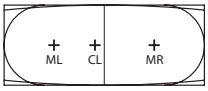


Off Center

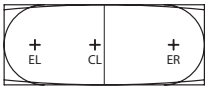


One End

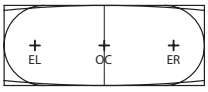
POWER CUTOUTS FOR 3 LOCATIONS



Middle of Each End and Off Center

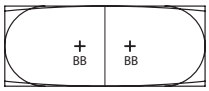


Both Ends and Off Center

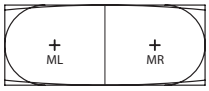


On Center and Both Ends

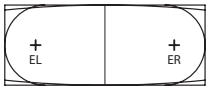
POWER CUTOUTS FOR 2 LOCATIONS



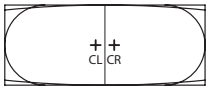
Between the Bases



Middle of Each End

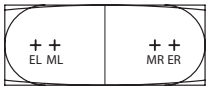


Both Ends

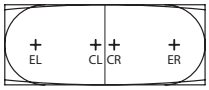


Off Center Left and Right

POWER CUTOUTS FOR 4 LOCATIONS



Middle of Each End and at Both Ends



Both Ends and Off Center Left and Right

These data locations are for all 9100, 9200, 9400 & 9700 conference tops: Rectangular, Arc/Rectangular, Wave/Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

PDCSS, PDCSB	DATA440, INTP	DPORT4, INTERACT, OASIS MINI, VAULTS, INTRFC1A, INTRFC1B
192" TABLES	**192" TABLES**	**192" TABLES**
CL 51/2" from center	CL 5" from center	CL 91/2" from center
CL + CR 51/2" from center	CL + CR 5" from center	CL + CR 91/2" from center
CL + EL + ER 51/2" from center and 241/2" from end	CL + EL + ER 5" from center and 25" from end	CL + EL + ER 91/2" from center and 29" from end
CL + ML + MR 51/2" from center and 48" from end	CL + ML + MR 5" from center and 48" from end	CL + ML + MR 91/2" from center and 48" from end
CL + CR + EL + ER 51/2" from center and 241/2" from end	CL + CR + EL + ER 5" from center and 25" from end	CL + CR + EL + ER 91/2" from center and 29" from end
CL + CR + ML + MR 51/2" from center and 48" from end	CL + CR + ML + MR 5" from center 48" and from end	CL + CR + ML + MR 91/2" from center and 48" from end
EL 241/2" from end	EL 25" from end	EL 29" from end
EL + ER 241/2" from end	EL + ER 25" from end	EL + ER 29" from end
ML + MR 48" from end	ML + MR 48" from end	ML + MR 48" from end
BB Centered between bases	BB Centered between bases	OC Splits seam in center of table
		BB Centered between bases
		OC + EL + ER Splits center seam and 29" from end
		OC + ML + MR Splits center seam and 48" from end
168" TABLES	**168" TABLES**	**168" TABLES**
CL 51/2" from center	CL 5" from center	CL 91/2" from center
CL + CR 51/2" from center	CL + CR 5" from center	CL + CR 91/2" from center
CL + EL + ER 51/2" from center and 241/2" from end	CL + EL + ER 5" from center and 25" from end	CL + EL + ER 91/2" from center and 29" from end
CL + CR + EL + ER 51/2" from center and 241/2" from end	CL + CR + EL + ER 5" from center and 25" from end	CL + CR + EL + ER 91/2" from center and 29" from end
EL 241/2" from end	EL 25" from end	EL 29" from end
EL + ER 241/2" from end	EL + ER 25" from end	EL + ER 29" from end
BB Centered between bases	BB Centered between bases	OC Splits seam in center of table
		BB Centered between bases
144" TABLES	**144" TABLES**	**144" TABLES**
CL 51/2" from center	CL 5" from center	CL 91/2" from center
CL + CR 51/2" from center	CL + CR 5" from center	CL + CR 91/2" from center
CL + EL + ER 51/2" from center and 241/2" from end	CL + EL + ER 5" from center and 25" from end	CL + EL + ER 91/2" from center and 29" from end
CL + CR + EL + ER 51/2" from center and 241/2" from end	CL + CR + EL + ER 5" from center and 25" from end	CL + CR + EL + ER 91/2" from center and 29" from end
EL 241/2" from end	EL 25" from end	EL 29" from end
EL + ER 241/2" from end	EL + ER 25" from end	EL + ER 29" from end
BB Centered between bases	BB Centered between bases	OC Splits seam in center of table
		BB Centered between bases
120" TABLES	**120" TABLES**	**120" TABLES**
CL 51/2" from center	CL 5" from center	CL 91/2" from center
CL + CR 51/2" from center	CL + CR 5" from center	CL + CR 91/2" from center
CL + EL + ER 51/2" from center and 241/2" from end	CL + EL + ER 5" from center and 25" from end	CL + EL + ER 91/2" from center and 29" from end
CL + CR + EL + ER 51/2" from center and 241/2" from end	CL + CR + EL + ER 5" from center and 25" from end	CL + CR + EL + ER 91/2" from center and 29" from end
EL 241/2" from end	EL 25" from end	EL 29" from end
EL + ER 241/2" from end	EL + ER 25" from end	EL + ER 29" from end
BB Centered between bases	BB Centered between bases	OC Splits seam in center of table
		BB Centered between bases
96" TABLES	**96" TABLES**	**96" TABLES**
OC Center of table	OC Center of table	OC Center of table
EL 241/2" from end	EL 25" from end	EL 29" from end
EL + ER 241/2" from end	EL + ER 25" from end	EL + ER 29" from end
72" TABLES	**72" TABLES**	**72" TABLES**
OC Center of table	OC Center of table	OC Center of table

9100/9200/9400/9700 SERIES
Data Locations – 36 x 72 Tops

Data Locations on this Page are for All 36 x 72 Tops:
Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Wave Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

- Choose from the Combination Available in the Chart Below
- The Total Number of Ports Required are in Parentheses
- For Exact Locations of Ports, See page 8

OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

36 X 72 TOPS														
	RB	CB	HB	XB	METAL	POST	QB	TSB/MBS	MAB	TS	CS	VPB	FPB	RBD
OASIS MINI	OC		OC	OC	OC	OC			OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC
DPORT4	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC
DATA440	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC
GRMT	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC
INTP	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC
INTRFC1 INTERACT	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC
PDCS	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC
VAULT-HOTEL VAULT-TRAIN	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC
VAULT-CONF	OC		OC	OC	OC	OC			OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC

Data Locations on this Page are for All 42 x 96 Tops:
Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Wave Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

- Choose from the Combination Available in the Chart Below
- The Total Number of Ports Required are in Parentheses
- For Exact Locations of Ports, See page 8

OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

42 X 96							
	RECTANGULAR BASE	CYLINDER BASE	HALF CYLINDER BASE W/CB IN CENTER	X BASE	METAL BASE	SINGLE POST BASE	QUEEN-ANNE BASE
OASIS MINI	EL EL + ER OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC
DPORT4	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC
DATA440	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC
GRMT	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC
INTP	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC
INTRFC1 INTERACT	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC
PDCS	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC
VAULT-HOTEL VAULT-TRAIN VAULT-CONF	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC	OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC

9100/9200/9400/9700 SERIES
Data Locations – 42 x 96 Tops

Data Locations on this Page are for All 42 x 96 Tops:
Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Wave Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

- Choose from the Combination Available in the Chart Below
- The Total Number of Ports Required are in Parentheses
- For Exact Locations of Ports, See page 8

OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

42 X 96							
	TRADITIONAL or METAL SQUARE BASE	CAFE METAL POST W/LEGS	BOW TIE BASE	CANOE BASE	V-CAPPED PANEL BASE	FLAT CAPPED PANEL BASE	RECTANGULAR BOX BASE
OASIS MINI	EL EL + ER OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC
DPORT4	EL EL + ER OC	OC	OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC
DATA440	EL EL + ER OC	OC	OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC
GRMT	EL EL + ER OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC
INTP	EL EL + ER OC	OC	OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC
INTRFC1 INTERACT	EL EL + ER OC	OC	OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	OC
PDCS	EL EL + ER OC	OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC	EL EL + ER OC
VAULT-HOTEL VAULT-TRAIN VAULT-CONF	EL EL + ER OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC

Data Locations on this Page are for All 48 x 120 Tops:
Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Wave Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

- Choose from the Combination Available in the Chart Below
- The Total Number of Ports Required are in Parentheses
- For Exact Locations of Ports, See page 8

OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

48 X 120							
	RECTANGULAR BASE	CYLINDER BASE	HALF CYLINDER BASE W/CB IN CENTER	X BASE	METAL BASE	SINGLE POST BASE	QUEEN-ANNE BASE
OASIS MINI	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER			BB	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	
DPORT4	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	OC EL EL + ER OC +EL+ ER	OC	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB
DATA440	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB
GRMT INTP	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB
VAULT-CONF	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	OC	BB	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	
INTRFC1 INTERACT	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	OC	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB
PDCS	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB
VAULT-HOTEL VAULT-TRAIN	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	OC	BB	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB

9100/9200/9400/9700 SERIES
Data Locations – 48 x 120 Tops

Data Locations on this Page are for All 48 x 120 Tops:
Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Wave Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

- Choose from the Combination Available in the Chart Below
- The Total Number of Ports Required are in Parentheses
- For Exact Locations of Ports, See page 8

OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

48 X 120							
	TRADITIONAL or METAL SQUARE BASE	CAFE METAL POST W/LEGS	BOW TIE BASE	CANOE BASE	V-CAPPED PANEL BASE	FLAT CAPPED PANEL BASE	RECTANGULAR BOX BASE
OASIS MINI	EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB
DPORT4	EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB
DATA440	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
GRMT	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB EL EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
INTP	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
INTRFC1 INTERACT	EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB
PDCS	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB EL EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
VAULT-HOTEL VAULT-TRAIN VAULT-CONF	EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB

9100/9200/9400/9700 SERIES
Data Locations – 48 x 144 Tops

Data Locations on this Page are for All 48 x 144 Tops:
Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Wave Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

- Choose from the Combination Available in the Chart Below
- The Total Number of Ports Required are in Parentheses
- For Exact Locations of Ports, See page 8

OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

48 X 144							
	RECTANGULAR BASE	CYLINDER BASE	HALF CYLINDER BASE W/CB IN CENTER	X BASE	METAL BASE	SINGLE POST BASE	QUEEN-ANNE BASE
OASIS MINI	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB
DPORT4	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB OC	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB
DATA440	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB
GRMT	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB
INTP	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB
INTRFC1 INTERACT	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB OC	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB
PDCS	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB
VAULT-HOTEL VAULT-TRAIN VAULT-CONF	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB OC	BB	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB

9100/9200/9400/9700 SERIES
Data Locations – 48 x 144 Tops

Data Locations on this Page are for All 48 x 144 Tops:
Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Wave Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

- Choose from the Combination Available in the Chart Below
- The Total Number of Ports Required are in Parentheses
- For Exact Locations of Ports, See page 8

OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

48 X 144							
	TRADITIONAL or METAL SQUARE BASE	CAFE METAL POST W/LEGS	BOW TIE BASE	CANOE BASE	V-CAPPED PANEL BASE	FLAT CAPPED PANEL BASE	RECTANGULAR BOX BASE
OASIS MINI	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB
DPORT4	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB
DATA440	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
GRMT	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB EL EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
INTP	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
INTRFC1 INTERACT	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB
PDCS	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB EL EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
VAULT-HOTEL VAULT-TRAIN VAULT-CONF	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB

9100/9200/9400/9700 SERIES
Data Locations – 48 x 168 Tops

Data Locations on this Page are for All 48 x 168 Tops:
Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Wave Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

- Choose from the Combination Available in the Chart Below
- The Total Number of Ports Required are in Parentheses
- For Exact Locations of Ports, See page 8

OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

48 X 168							
	RECTANGULAR BASE	CYLINDER BASE	HALF CYLINDER BASE W/CB IN CENTER	X BASE	METAL BASE	SINGLE POST BASE	QUEEN-ANNE BASE
OASIS MINI	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB
DPORT4	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB OC	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB
DATA440	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB
GRMT	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB
INTP	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB
INTRFC1 INTERACT	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB OC	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB
PDCS	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB
VAULT-HOTEL VAULT-TRAIN VAULT-CONF	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB OC	BB	BB	BB or CL or EL or OC CL + CR EL + ER OC + EL + ER CL + EL + ER CL + CR + EL + ER	BB

9100/9200/9400/9700 SERIES
Data Locations – 48 x 168 Tops

Data Locations on this Page are for All 48 x 168 Tops:
Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Wave Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

- Choose from the Combination Available in the Chart Below
- The Total Number of Ports Required are in Parentheses
- For Exact Locations of Ports, See page 8

OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

48 X 168							
	TRADITIONAL or METAL SQUARE BASE	CAFE METAL POST W/LEGS	BOW TIE BASE	CANOE BASE	V-CAPPED PANEL BASE	FLAT CAPPED PANEL BASE	RECTANGULAR BOX BASE
OASIS MINI	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB
DPORT4	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB
DATA440	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
GRMT	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB EL EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
INTP	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB	BB	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
INTRFC1 INTERACT	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB
PDCS	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB	BB EL EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB CL CL + CR EL EL + ER CL +EL+ ER CL+CR+EL+ER	BB EL EL + ER
VAULT-HOTEL VAULT-TRAIN VAULT-CONF	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB	BB

Data Locations on this Page are for All 48 x 192 Tops:
Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Wave Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

- Choose from the Combination Available in the Chart Below
- The Total Number of Ports Required are in Parentheses
- For Exact Locations of Ports, See page 8

OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

48 X 192							
	RECTANGULAR BASE	CYLINDER BASE	HALF CYLINDER BASE W/CB IN CENTER	X BASE	METAL BASE	SINGLE POST BASE	QUEEN-ANNE BASE
OASIS MINI	CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB or EL or CL or OC EL + ER or CL + CR ML + MR or OC + EL + ER OC + ML + MR CL + EL + ER CL +ML+ MR CL + CR + EL + ER CL + CR + ML + MR	BB ML + MR
DPORT4	CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER OC +ML+ MR	BB OC ML + MR OC +ML+ MR	BB EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER OC +ML+ MR	BB ML + MR	BB or EL or CL or OC EL + ER or CL + CR ML + MR or OC + EL + ER OC + ML + MR CL + EL + ER CL +ML+ MR CL + CR + EL + ER CL + CR + ML + MR	BB ML + MR
DATA440	CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB ML + MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB ML + MR
GRMT	CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB ML + MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB ML + MR
INTP	CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB ML + MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB ML + MR
INTRFC1 INTERACT	CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER OC +ML+ MR	BB OC ML + MR OC +ML+ MR	BB EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER OC +ML+ MR	BB ML + MR	BB or EL or CL or OC EL + ER or CL + CR ML + MR or OC + EL + ER OC + ML + MR CL + EL + ER CL +ML+ MR CL + CR + EL + ER CL + CR + ML + MR	BB ML + MR
PDCS	CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB ML + MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB ML + MR
VAULT-HOTEL VAULT-TRAIN VAULT-CONF	CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER or ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB EL EL + ER OC OC + EL + ER	BB OC ML + MR OC +ML+ MR	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB or EL or CL or OC EL + ER or CL + CR ML + MR or OC + EL + ER OC + ML + MR CL + EL + ER CL +ML+ MR CL + CR + EL + ER CL + CR + ML + MR	BB ML + MR

9100/9200/9400/9700 SERIES
Data Locations – 48 x 192 Tops

Data Locations on this Page are for All 48 x 192 Tops:
Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Wave Rectangular, Racetrack and Boat-Shaped.

- Choose from the Combination Available in the Chart Below
- The Total Number of Ports Required are in Parentheses
- For Exact Locations of Ports, See page 8

OC = On Center
EL = End Left
ER = End Right
CL = Left of Center
CR = Right of Center
ML = Middle Left
MR = Middle Right
BB = Between Bases *(requires 2 ports)*

48 X 192							
	TRADITIONAL or METAL SQUARE BASE	CAFE METAL POST W/LEGS	BOW TIE BASE	CANOE BASE	V-CAPPED PANEL BASE	FLAT CAPPED PANEL BASE	RECTANGULAR BOX BASE
OASIS MINI	BB EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER OC +ML+ MR	BB	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR
DPORT4	BB EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER OC +ML+ MR	BB	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER	BB ML + MR
DATA440	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB EL EL + ER ML + MR
GRMT	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB	BB EL EL + ER ML + MR	BB EL EL + ER ML + MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB EL EL + ER ML + MR
INTP	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB EL EL + ER ML + MR
INTRFC1 INTERACT	BB or EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER OC +ML+ MR	BB	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER	BB EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER	BB ML + MR
PDCS	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB	BB EL EL + ER ML + MR	BB EL EL + ER ML + MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB or CL or EL CL + CR EL + ER ML + MR CL +EL+ ER CL + ML + MR CL+CR+EL+ER CL+CR+ML+MR	BB EL EL + ER ML + MR
VAULT-HOTEL VAULT-TRAIN VAULT-CONF	BB EL EL + ER OC ML + MR OC + EL + ER OC +ML+ MR	BB	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR	BB ML + MR

NOTES

Aura™

Conference Collection

How to Order

	QTY	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
TOPS	1	92-48120AT	Finish	AC
			Top Surface	W
			Veneer	STD
			Edge	Z
BASES	3	01-2020CB	Finish	AC
DATA	2	1-INTP	Location	BB

Specifications

VENEER

Choose from premium veneer or select veneer on exposed surfaces in Cherry, Maple, or American Black Walnut. These veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer tops are 5-ply balanced construction and high pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1 3/16" thick with solid hardwood rims. All buffets, credenzas, serving carts, video cabinets, and storage/wardrobe cabinets are shaped on user side only. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Tops and end panels are securely fastened using high quality European fastening systems to assure maximum strength. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant vertically matched veneer faces. Drawers feature 5-sided construction with ¾" 3-ply fronts, 7/16" thick hardwood sides and 5/32" hardboard bottoms. Units with 36" wide file drawers feature ¼" thick drawer bottoms for maximum storage strength. Drawer interiors are sanded, sealed, and finished to provide for a smooth, quality feel and appearance.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers and box drawers feature high quality, black progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Storage cabinet file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and legal or letter filing side to side.

LOCKING

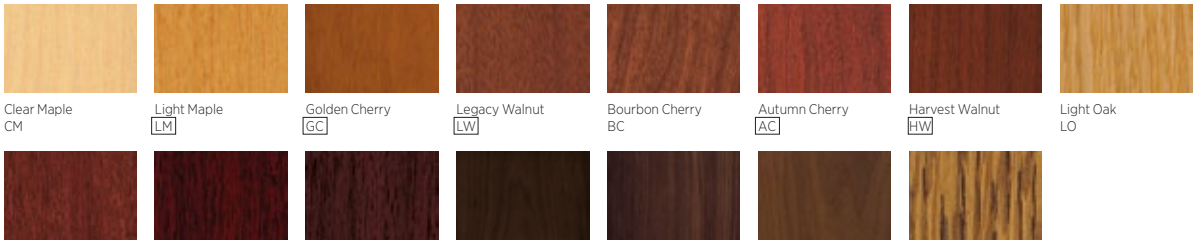
All units with file drawers feature locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

FINISH

Aura Conference features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (P) TOPS AND WOOD VENEER (W) BASES – MUST SPECIFY



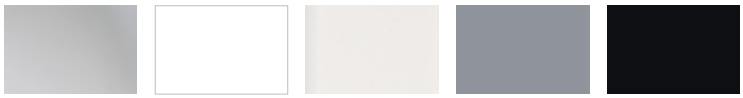
Clear Maple CM | Light Maple LM | Golden Cherry GC | Legacy Walnut LW | Bourbon Cherry BC | Autumn Cherry AC | Harvest Walnut HW | Light Oak LO

Dark Cherry DC | Mahogany on Walnut MW | Presidential Walnut PW | Espresso Walnut EW | Columbian Walnut CO | Artisan Walnut AW | Medium Oak MO

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops on Veneer Chassis.* **(P)**

For laminate base options, see Niche.

METAL FRAME OPTIONS



Aluminum | Oyster (White) | Sugar Cookie | Mist | Noir

Edge Options

Bevel B | Bullnose D | Tri-Round E | Radius A | Waterfall N | Flute X | Square Y | Tail Z | Phoenix O

Pull Options

Aluminum Orbit AOR | Aluminum Arc AAC | Aluminum Bar ABR | Aluminum Buckle ABU | Aluminum Elite AEL | Aluminum Focus AFC | Pewter Arch PTA | Aluminum Quadra AQD | Aluminum Swag

Pewter Waterfall PTW | Nickel Bow Tie NBT | Nickel Comet NCT | Satin Nickel Bullet SNB | Satin Nickel Curve SNC | Aluminum Beam ABM | Aluminum Groove AGR | Nickel Quadra NQD

Black Orbit BOR | Black Arc BAC | Black Bar BBR | Black Buckle BBU | Black Elite BEL | Black Focus BFC | Matte Black Arch MBA | Black Quadra BQD | Black Swag

Matte Black Waterfall MBW | Black Bow Tie BBT | Black Comet BCT | Matte Black Bullet MBB | Matte Black Curve MBC | Black Beam BBM | Black Groove BGR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Aura Conference offers options to coordinate with Madera, Gesso, Encompass, and Revolutions Casegoods and Aura Reception.

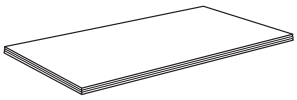
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

AURA 9200 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
92-2472BFD 92-2436SV	Box	14 17/32	19 1/4	3 21/32
92-2436BF 92-2472BF	Box	32 9/16	19 1/4	3 21/32
92-2472SBF	Box Box	14 17/32 32 9/16	19 1/4 19 1/4	3 21/32 3 21/32

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

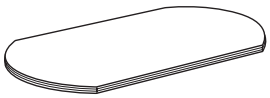
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR CONFERENCE TOPS	92-48192RT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 4918 W$ 6150 PV$ 7195
	92-48168RT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 4851 W$ 5741 PV$ 6717
	92-48144RT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 4099 W$ 4781 PV$ 5594
	92-48120RT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 3689 W$ 4236 PV$ 4956
	92-4296RT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 2802 W$ 3212 PV$ 3758
	92-3672RT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 1873 W$ 2186 PV$ 2557



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

ARC RECTANGULAR CONFERENCE TOPS	92-48192AR 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 5602 W$ 6832 PV$ 7994
	92-48168AR 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 5602 W$ 6832 PV$ 7994
	92-48144AR 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 4714 W$ 5398 PV$ 6316
	92-48120AR 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 4440 W$ 4988 PV$ 5835
	92-4296AR 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 3348 W$ 3758 PV$ 4396
	92-3672AR 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	62	P$ 2186 W$ 2501 PV$ 2926



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

For ordering options including laminate availability, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

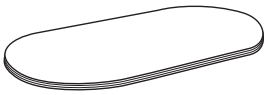
For complete base descriptions, see pages 26-31.

For data options, see pages 32-36.

For data location options, see pages 7-19.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

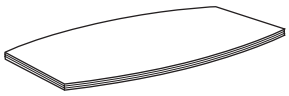
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RACETRACK CONFERENCE TOPS	92-48192AT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 6422 W$ 7653 PV$ 8955
	92-48168AT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 6286 W$ 7176 PV$ 8396
	92-48144AT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 5330 W$ 6012 PV$ 7034
	92-48120AT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 4918 W$ 5465 PV$ 6394
	92-4296AT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 3553 W$ 3964 PV$ 4638
	92-3672AT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 2554 W$ 2869 PV$ 3357



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOAT - SHAPED CONFERENCE TOPS	92-48192BT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 6422 W$ 7653 PV$ 8955
	92-48168BT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 6286 W$ 7176 PV$ 8396
	92-48144BT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 5330 W$ 6012 PV$ 7034
	92-48120BT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 4918 W$ 5465 PV$ 6394
	92-4296BT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 3553 W$ 3964 PV$ 4638
	92-3672BT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 2554 W$ 2869 PV$ 3357



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

For ordering options including laminate availability, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

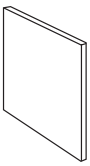
For complete base descriptions, see pages 26-31.

For data options, see pages 32-36.

For data location options, see pages 7-19.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR BASE	01-2428RBV	24	2	28½	—	—	34	2.7	$ 670
	For Tables 48" Wide								PV$ 784
	01-2028RBV	20	2	28½	—	—	28	2.3	$ 628
	For Tables 42" Wide or Less								PV$ 735

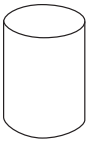


Description

- Veneer Panel Base
- Stretchers are included

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	5

CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB	20	20	28½	—	—	136	10.9	$ 949
	For Tables 42" Wide or Greater								PV$ 1110
	01-1616CB	16	16	28½	—	—	101	7.2	$ 867
	For Tables 36" Wide or Less								PV$ 1015



Description

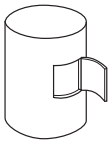
- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
NOGC	Optional No Grommets At Top Edges	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

CYLINDER BASE WITH DOOR	01-2020CBD	20	20	28½	—	—	136	10.9	$ 1290
	For Tables 42" Wide or Greater								PV$ 1509
	01-1616CBD	16	16	28½	—	—	101	7.2	$ 1103
	For Tables 36" Wide								PV$ 1291



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Access Door
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
NOGC	Optional No Grommets At Top Edges	$ N/C

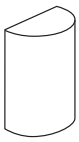
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 32-36.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
HALF - CYLINDER BASE	01-2010HB	20	10	28½	—	—	83	5.8	$ 1255 PV$ 1468



Description

- Veneer Half Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability

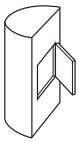
Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1) With Opening At Bottom	$ Std
NOGC	Optional No Grommets At Top Edges	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB

NOTE: Tables 120" and Larger Require a Cylinder Base in the Center, See Page 26

HALF CYLINDER BASE WITH DOOR	01-2010HBD	20	10	28½	—	—	83	5.5	$ 1507 PV$ 1763



Description

- Veneer Half Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Access Door
- Grommet Standard in Bottom

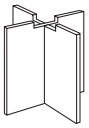
Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB

NOTE: Tables 120" and Larger Require a Cylinder Base in the Center, See Page 26

"X" BASE	01-3030XBV For 48" Wide Tables	30	30	28½	—	—	88	2.6	$ 697 PV$ 815
	01-2424XBV For Tables 42" Wide or Less	24	24	28½	—	—	70	2.4	$ 656 PV$ 767



Description

- Veneer X Base
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

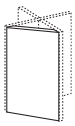
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 32-36.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
"X" BASE VENEER DOOR	01-1628WM	16	¾	28½	—	—	25	1.6	$ 409 PV$ 478



Description

- Veneer Wire Management door
- For Use with X Base
- Hinges to Conference Top

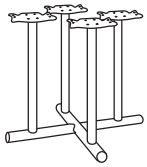
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METAL BASE	01-0400MBB Black	32	32	27¾	—	—	32	3.2	$ 614
	01-0400MBA Aluminum	32	32	27¾	—	—	32	3.2	$ 614

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METAL BASE	01-0404MBB Black	36	36	27¾	—	—	35	3.0	$ 914
	01-0404MBA Aluminum	36	36	27¾	—	—	35	3.0	$ 914



Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SINGLE METAL POST BASE	01-0004LG	4	4	28¼	—	—	10	0.8	$ 242

Description

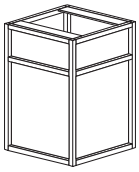
- Metal Post Base
- Must Specify Black or Aluminum

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	4	4	6	6	6	8

For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 32-36.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SQUARE METAL BASE	**Wood**	**Laminate**								
	01-2020MSBV	01-2020MSB	20	20	28½	—	—	70	8.4	P$ 2201 W$ 2436 PV$ 2850

Description

- Metal Frame Base with Veneer or Laminate Inserts
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Touch Latch Hinged Door
- Optional Wire Management Grommets at the Top with Fully Open Bottom
- Adjustable Levelers

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
GCB2S	Optional Grommets Top Edges (2)	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

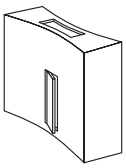
METAL CAFÉ BASE	01-3128MAB		30½	30½	28⅝	—	—	13	17.8	$ 1171

Description

- Metal Column with Four Legs
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Adjustable Levelers

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	NA	NA	NA	NA

BOW TIE BASE	01-1222TS		22	12	28½	—	—	30	5.8	$ 2191 PV$ 2563
	01-1222TSD With Door		22	12	28½	—	—	30	5.8	$ 2543 PV$ 2975



Shown With Door

Description

- 4" Wire Management Opening in the Bottom
- Models with Doors Have a 18" H x 6" W Opening
- Adjustable Levelers

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
GCB2S	Optional Grommets Top Edges (2)	$ N/C

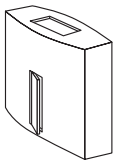
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 32-36.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CANOE BASE	01-1222CS	22	12	28½	—	—	27	5.8	$ 2191 PV$ 2563
	01-1222CSD	22	12	28½	—	—	27	5.8	$ 2543 PV$ 2975



Shown With Door

Description

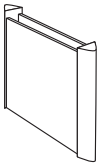
- 6" Wire Management Opening in the Bottom
- Models with Doors Have a 18" H x 6" W Opening
- Adjustable Levelers

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
GCB2S	Optional Grommets Top Edges (2)	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

V-CAPPED PANEL BASE	01-0430VPBV	30½	4	28	—	—	28	3.5	$ 1333 PV$ 1560

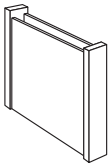


Description

- Metal V-Cap Accents Veneer Panel Base
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- 3" Wire Access Across the Top
- Fully Open for Wire Management at the Bottom
- Adjustable Levelers

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	5

FLAT-CAPPED PANEL BASE	01-0427FPBV	27¾	4	28	—	—	31	3.5	$ 1367 PV$ 1599



Description

- Metal Flat-Cap Accents Panel Base
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- 3" Wire Access Across the Top
- Fully Open for Wire Management at the Bottom
- Adjustable Levelers

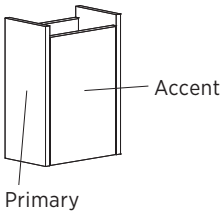
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	5

For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 32-36.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR BOX BASE WITH DOOR	01-1220RBDV	20	12	28	—	—	50	5.4	W$ 541 PV$ 632 C$ 527 CPV$ 617



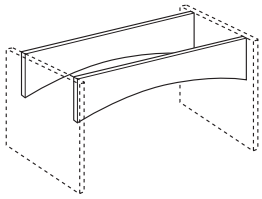
Description

- Rectangular Base with Lift-Off Removable Panel
- Available in Veneer, or a Combination of Veneer and Laminate
- For Laminate Options, See Niche
- Combination Orders Must Specify an Accent and a Primary Finish
- 2" Wire Management Access Across Both Sides
- Fully Open for Wire Management at the Bottom

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

Pricing Codes:
P = Laminate / C = Veneer and Laminate / PV = Premium Veneer / CPV = Premium Veneer and Laminate.

ARCH STRETCHER RAILS	01-192ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 1591 PV$ 1862
	01-168ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 992 PV$ 1161
	01-144ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 907 PV$ 1061
	01-120ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 837 PV$ 980
	01-96ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 567 PV$ 664
	01-72ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 509 PV$ 596



Description

- Arch Stretcher Rails Work with Rectangular Bases
- Arch Stretcher Rails Must Be Field Installed in Place of the Standard Stretcher Rails Shipped with Rectangular Bases
- Rails for Tables 120" to 168" will Ship as Two Sets of Two
- Rails for Tables 192" will Ship as Four Sets of Two

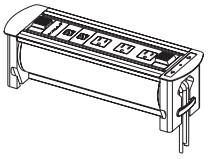
For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 32-36.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRAINING TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-TVAULTA	4 ⅓	13 ¾	4 1/16	—	—	10	0.3	$ 1001

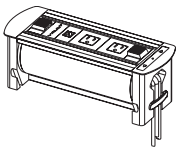


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 2 Data Ports and 3 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

HOTEL DESK POWER & DATA VAULT	01-HVAULTA	4 ⅓	11 ¾	4 1/16	—	—	10	0.3	$ 963

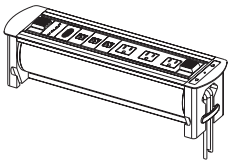


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 1 Data Ports and 2 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

CONFERENCE TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-CVAULTA	4 ⅓	15 ⅞	4 1/16	—	—	10	0.4	$ 1053



Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 3 Data Ports, 3 Power Outlets, and 1 VGA Port
- 6' Power Cord

REVEAL POWER & DATA	01-ASSEMBLERA Aluminum	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	—	—	5	0.3	$ 595
	01-ASSEMBLERB Black	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	—	—	5	0.3	$ 595

Description

- Mounts Under Worksurface on Sturdy Ball Bearing Track
- 1 Open Port, 1 USB, and 2 Power Outlets
- Includes Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- Does Not Require Cut Out in Worksurface
- UL Listed

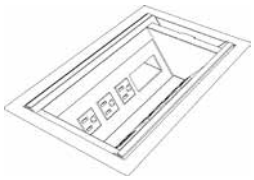
For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 32-36.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

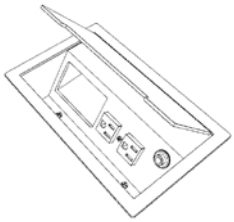
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OASIS MINI POWER & DATA	01-OASISMA Aluminum	15	9	4 15/16	—	—	7	.7	$ 1961
	01-OASISMB Black	15	9	4 15/16	—	—	7	.7	$ 1961



Description

- 2 Data/1 Voice Telecom Plates Included
- Opening for 1 Additional Plate Sold Separately
- 4 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 9′ Power Cord
- UL Listed
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 41

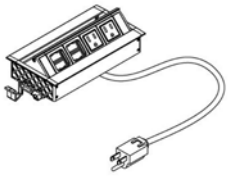
INTERACT POWER & DATA	01-INTERACTA Aluminum	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	—	—	5	.2	$ 402
	01-INTERACTB Black	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	—	—	5	.2	$ 402



Description

- 1 Data/1 Voice Telecom Plate Included
- 2 Power Outlets
- Convenience Plug on Bottom
- 6′ Power Cord
- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 41

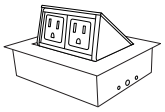
DATA PORT 4	01-DPORT4A Aluminum	8	4	—	—	—	7	.2	$ 671
	01-DPORT4B Black	8	4	—	—	—	7	.2	$ 671



Description

- Retracts into Work Surface to Regain Productive Space
- One-Touch Access to Power and Data
- Two Power Outlets and Two Open Ports for Data
- Water-Proof Simplex (Outlets)
- Includes a Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- 6′ Power Cord

POWER 440	01-DATA440A Aluminum	5 5/16	4 3/8		—	—	5	.2	$ 593
	01-DATA440B Black	5 5/16	4 3/8		—	—	5	.2	$ 593



Description

- 2 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 6′ Power Cord

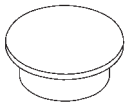
For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 32-36.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

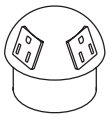
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GROMMET	1-GRMTB Black	—	—	—	—	—	1	.1	$ 47
	1-GRMTSL Silver	—	—	—	—	—	1	.1	$ 47



Description

- 60mm Round Grommet with Cover
- Factory installed

SPHERICAL POWER CENTER	1-PDCSS Silver	3 3/8	3 3/8	3	—	—	2	.1	$ 379
	1-PDCSB Black	3 3/8	3 3/8	3	—	—	2	.1	$ 379



Description

- Two 15 Amp Simplexes
- Two Voice/Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- UL Listed & CSA Certified

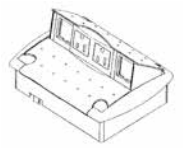
NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements, contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

For data port locations, see pages 7-19.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE POWER CENTER	1-INTP	5 ¼	7	1 ¾	—	—	2	.2	$ 477

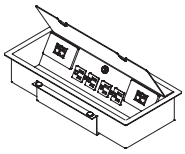


Description

- Two 15 Amp Duplex Outlets
- Two Voice/Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- Silver
- UL Listed

NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

WORKSURFACE POWER CENTER	1-INTRFC1A Aluminum	14 ¼	6 ⅔	2 ⅞	—	—	11	.3	$ 1269
	1-INTRFC1B Black	14 ¼	6 ⅔	2 ⅞	—	—	11	.3	$ 1269



Description

- Four Power Receptacles in Two 15 Amp Duplexes
- One 15 Amp Circuit Breaker
- One Voice Port
- Three Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- UL Listed/CSA Certified
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 41

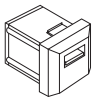
NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

For data port locations, see pages 7-19.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

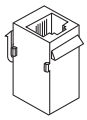
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
USB PORT	1-USBPORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 99



Description

- Increases Transfer Speed Up to 5 gbs/sec
- Simultaneous Read/Write Capability
- Idle Device Power Saving State
- 6′ Cord
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

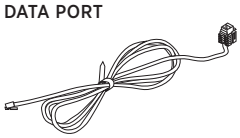
VOICE COUPLER	1-VOICE1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 45



Description

- 6-Pin Modular Plug
- Molded Black
- Cord Not Included
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

DATA PORT	1-RJ4DATA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 102



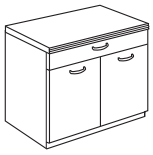
Description

- 8-Pin Modular Plug
- Cat 5 Ethernet Cable
- Pre-terminated Cable
- 9′ Cord
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

For data port locations, see pages 7-19.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

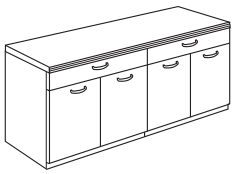
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BUFFET	92-2436BF	36	24	36	—	—	189	21.7	P$ 2821 W$ 2869 PV$ 3357



Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- One Drawer
- Storage Behind Two Veneer Doors
- One Adjustable Shelf
- Finished Back

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BUFFET	92-2472BF	72	24	36	—	—	342	45.6	P$ 5519 W$ 5602 PV$ 6555



Description

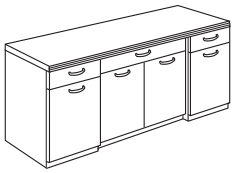
- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Two Drawers
- Storage Behind Four Veneer Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- Finished Back

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BUFFET	92-2472BFD	72	24	36	—	—	337	45.6	P$ 6134 W$ 6218 PV$ 7275

Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Open Storage with Adjustable Shelf
- Two Drawers
- Left and Right Storage Behind Veneer Doors with Adjustable Shelves
- Center Storage Behind Veneer Doors with Touch Latch
- Finished Back

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BUFFET	92-2472SBF	72	24	36	—	—	362	45.6	P$ 6134 W$ 6218 PV$ 7275



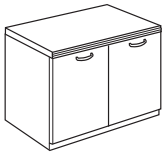
Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Three Drawers
- Storage Behind Four Veneer Doors
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Center Section is Stepped Back
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

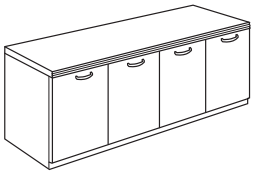
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CONFERENCE CREDENZA	92-2436CC	36	24	30	—	—	150	17.6	P$ 2208 W$ 2254 PV$ 2638



Description

- Top Shaped on Front Side Only
- Two Veneer Doors
- Adjustable Shelf Behind Doors
- Finished Back

CONFERENCE CREDENZA	92-2472CC	72	24	30	—	—	290	34.2	P$ 4358 W$ 4440 PV$ 5195



Description

- Top Shaped Front on Side Only
- Four Veneer Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- Finished Back

SERVING CART	92-2436SV	36	24	36	—	—	149	24.0	P$ 3200 W$ 3245 PV$ 3796

Description

- Top Shaped on Front Side Only
- Two Box Drawers
- Open Storage
- Storage Behind Two Doors
- Locking Casters
- Veneer on Drawer and Door Fronts

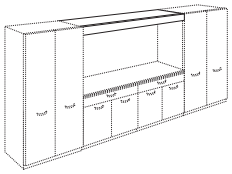
Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Grommet in Back Panel	$ 47

For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VISOR RAIL	92-2472VR	72	24	5 3/16	—	—	100	8.9	$ 889 PV$ 1040



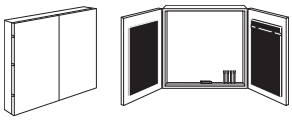
Description

- Overhead Rail Creates Wall Unit
- For Use with 72" High Cabinets and Credenzas/Buffets

Options: Specify & Add

1-PS	Optional Projection Screen Requires Field Installation	$ 648
TL-0848	Optional Task Light Requires Field Installation	$ 280

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VISUAL BOARD	92-4848VB	48	5	48	—	—	150	11.0	$ 3013 PV$ 3525



Description

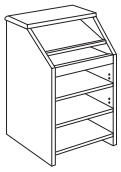
- Tackboard on Each Door Standard in Black Fabric Unless Specified
- Price Valid for Grades 1, 2, & 3
- Display Rail with Adjustable Hooks for Flipchart
- Flipchart
- Magnetic Porcelain Non-Glare Writing Surface
- Set of Four Dry Erase Markers and Eraser
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

Options: Specify & Add		Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Tackboard	$	176	256	344	460	584	732	900

1-PS	Optional Factory Installed Projection Screen	$ 648

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for visual boards that are not properly installed.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LECTERN STAND	92-2650LS	26	24	50	—	—	130	21.9	$ 2630 PV$ 3076



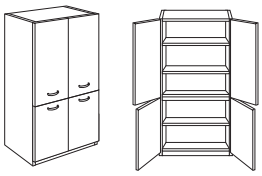
Description

- Top Shaped on Approach Side Only
- Fixed Reading Shelf
- Adjustable Pullout Shelf
- Two Adjustable Storage Shelves in Lower Compartment
- Locking Casters

For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

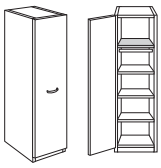
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR STORAGE CABINET DOUBLE DOORS	92-3672SUD	36	24	70 13/16	—	—	285	42.0	$ 4635 PV$ 5422



Description

- Top Section has Two Adjustable Wood Shelves
- Bottom Section has One Adjustable Wood Shelf
- Finished Back

	Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	92-1872WL	92-1872WR	18	24	70 13/16	—	—	155	22.0	$ 3348 PV$ 3917



Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Wood Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application
- Figured Veneer on Door

For ordering options, see back of Aura identification card at the beginning of section.

AURA™ 9200 CONFERENCE SERIES

ECA Telecom Plates

Compatible with 01-OASISMA, 01-OASISMB, 01-INTERACTA, 01-INTERACTB, 01-INTRFCIA, and 01-INTRFCIB.

Model No.	Description	List Price
01-ABL	Telecom Plate, Blank Plate	$ 25
01-ABL737373	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 5e	$ 226
01-ABLAB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 125
01-ABLAB102	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3, (1) USB W/72″ Patch Cord	$ 197
01-ABLABB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 197
01-ABLB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 92
01-ABLBB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 159
01-ABLBBB	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 226
01-ABLBBBB	Telecom Plate, (4) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 293
01-ABLBBC51	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 274
01-ABLBC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 251
01-ABLC3811	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6 Data Inline, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone Inline	$ 121
01-ABLC45	Telecom Plate, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord	$ 182
01-ABLC45C51L	Telecom Plate, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 342
01-ABLC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA & (1) Mini Stereo Inline Jack	$ 184
01-ABLCRDM	Telecom Plate, (3) Cord Bushings	$ 59

NOTES

Etch™

Conference Collection

How to Order

	QTY	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
TOPS	1	97-3672RT	Finish	CO
			Top Surface	W
			Edge	G
BASES	2	01-2424XB	Finish	CO
DATA	1	1-INTP	Location	OC

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced hardwood veneers in Cherry, Maple, American Black Walnut, or composite veneers of Walnut and Wenge. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Veneer and high pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1-3/16" thick, with 3 mm wood edge-banded rims contoured to the selected profile. Tops are shaped on user and approach sides. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted in the item description.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Tops and end panels are securely fastened using high quality European fastening systems to assure maximum strength. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant vertically matched veneer faces. Drawers feature 5-sided construction with ¾" 3-ply fronts, 7/16" thick hardwood sides and 5/32" hardboard bottoms. Units with 36" wide file drawers feature ¼" thick drawer bottoms for maximum storage strength. Drawer interiors are sanded, sealed, and finished to provide for a smooth, quality feel and appearance.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers and box drawers feature high quality, black progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Storage cabinet file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and legal or letter filing side to side.

LOCKING

All units with file drawers feature locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

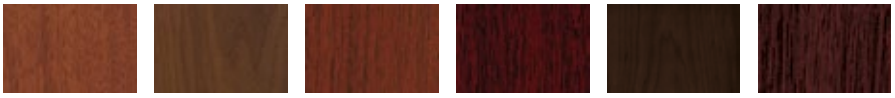
FINISH

Etch Conference features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Clear Maple CM | Light Maple LM | Golden Cherry GC | Bourbon Cherry BC | Autumn Cherry AC | Dark Cherry DC | Columbian Walnut CO



Legacy Walnut LW | Artisan Walnut AW | Harvest Walnut HW | Mahogany on Walnut MW | Espresso Walnut EW | Presidential Walnut PW

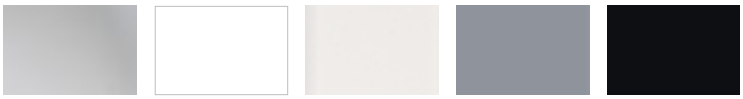
☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops on veneer chassis.* **(P)**

For laminate base options, see Niche.

COMPOSITE VENEER (CV)

Sunglow Walnut SW | Java Wenge JW

METAL FRAME OPTIONS



Aluminum | Oyster (White) | Sugar Cookie | Mist | Noir

Edge Options

Double Kerf F | Duo G | Flute X | Square Y

Pull Options

Aluminum Arc AAC | Aluminum Buckle ABU | Aluminum Elite AEL | Aluminum Focus AFC | Aluminum Quadra AQD | Aluminum Beam ABM | Aluminum Groove AGR

Black Arc BAC | Black Buckle BBU | Black Elite BEL | Black Focus BFC | Black Quadra BQD | Black Beam BBM | Black Groove BGR

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Etch Conference offers options to coordinate with Gesso Casegoods.

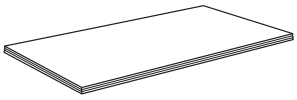
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

ETCH 9700 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
97-2472BFD 97-2436SV	Box	14 17/32	19 1/4	3 21/32
97-2436BF 97-2472BF	Box	32 9/16	19 1/4	3 21/32
97-2472SBF	Box Box	14 17/32 32 9/16	19 1/4 19 1/4	3 21/32 3 21/32

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

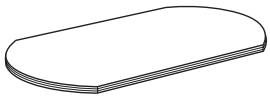
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR CONFERENCE TOPS	97-48192RT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 4918 W$ 6150 CV$ 7072
	97-48168RT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 4851 W$ 5741 CV$ 6601
	97-48144RT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 4099 W$ 4781 CV$ 5498
	97-48120RT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 3689 W$ 4236 CV$ 4872
	97-4296RT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 2802 W$ 3212 CV$ 3693
	97-3672RT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 1873 W$ 2186 CV$ 2513



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ARC RECTANGULAR CONFERENCE TOPS	97-48192AR 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 5602 W$ 6832 CV$ 7857
	97-48168AR 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 5602 W$ 6489 CV$ 7462
	97-48144AR 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 4714 W$ 5398 CV$ 6208
	97-48120AR 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 4440 W$ 4988 CV$ 5736
	97-4296AR 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 3348 W$ 3758 CV$ 4322
	97-3672AR 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 2186 W$ 2501 CV$ 2876



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

For ordering options including laminate availability, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

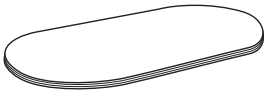
For complete base descriptions, see pages 48-53.

For data options, see pages 54-58.

For data location options, see pages 7-19.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

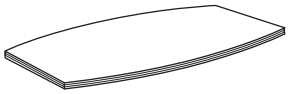
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RACETRACK CONFERENCE TOPS	97-48192AT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 6422 W$ 7653 CV$ 8801
	97-48168AT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 6286 W$ 7176 CV$ 8252
	97-48144AT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 5328 W$ 6012 CV$ 6914
	97-48120AT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 4918 W$ 5465 CV$ 6285
	97-4296AT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 3553 W$ 3964 CV$ 4558
	97-3672AT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 2554 W$ 2869 CV$ 3300



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BOAT - SHAPED CONFERENCE TOPS	97-48192BT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 6422 W$ 7653 CV$ 8801
	97-48168BT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 6286 W$ 7176 CV$ 8252
	97-48144BT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 5330 W$ 6012 CV$ 6914
	97-48120BT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 4918 W$ 5465 CV$ 6285
	97-4296BT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 3553 W$ 3964 CV$ 4558
	97-3672BT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 2554 W$ 2869 CV$ 3300



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

For ordering options including laminate availability, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

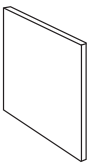
For complete base descriptions, see pages 48-53.

For data options, see pages 54-58.

For data location options, see pages 7-19.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR BASE	01-2428RBV	24	2	28½	—	—	34	2.7	$ 670
	For Tables 48" Wide								CV$ 771
	01-2028RBV	20	2	28½	—	—	28	2.3	$ 628
	For Tables 42" Wide or Less								CV$ 722

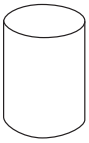


Description

- Veneer Panel Base
- Stretchers are Included

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	5

CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB	20	20	28½	—	—	136	10.9	$ 949
	For Tables 42" Wide or Greater								CV$ 1091
	01-1616CB	16	16	28½	—	—	101	7.2	$ 867
	For Tables 36" Wide or Less								CV$ 997



Description

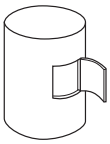
- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
NOGC	Optional No Grommets At Top Edges	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

CYLINDER BASE WITH DOOR	01-2020CBD	20	20	28½	—	—	136	10.9	$ 1290
	For Tables 42" Wide or Greater								CV$ 1483
	01-1616CBD	16	16	28½	—	—	101	7.2	$ 1103
	For Tables 36" Wide								CV$ 1291



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Access Door
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
NOGC	Optional No Grommets At Top Edges	$ N/C

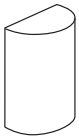
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 54-58.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
HALF - CYLINDER BASE	01-2010HB	20	10	28½	—	—	83	5.8	$ 1255 CV$ 1443



Description

- Veneer Half Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability

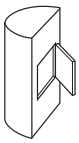
Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1) With Opening At Bottom	$ Std
NOGC	Optional No Grommets At Top Edges	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB

NOTE: Tables 120" and Larger Require a Cylinder Base in the Center, See Page 48

HALF CYLINDER BASE WITH DOOR	01-2010HBD	20	10	28½	—	—	83	5.5	$ 1507 CV$ 1732



Description

- Veneer Half Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Access Door
- Grommet Standard in Bottom

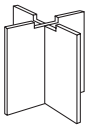
Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB

NOTE: Tables 120" and Larger Require a Cylinder Base in the Center, See Page 48

"X" BASE	01-3030XBV For 48" Wide Tables	30	30	28½	—	—	88	2.6	$ 697 CV$ 801
	01-2424XBV For Tables 42" Wide or Less	24	24	28½	—	—	70	2.4	$ 656 CV$ 754



Description

- Wire Management Cut Outs
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

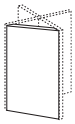
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 54-58.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
"X" BASE VENEER DOOR	01-1628WM	16	¾	28½	—	—	25	1.6	$ 409 CV$ 470



Description

- Wire Management door
- For Use with X Base
- Hinges to Conference Top

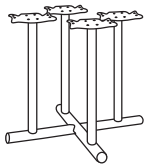
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METAL BASE	01-0400MBB Black	32	32	27¾	—	—	32	3.2	$ 614
	01-0400MBA Aluminum	32	32	27¾	—	—	32	3.2	$ 614

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
METAL BASE	01-0404MBB Black	36	36	27¾	—	—	35	3.0	$ 914
	01-0404MBA Aluminum	36	36	27¾	—	—	35	3.0	$ 914



Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SINGLE METAL POST BASE	01-0004LG	4	4	28¼	—	—	10	0.8	$ 242

Description

- Metal Post Base
- Must Specify Black or Aluminum

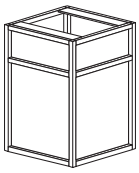
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	4	4	6	6	6	8

For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 54-58.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SQUARE METAL BASE	01-2020MSBV	20	20	28½	—	—	70	8.4	W$ 2436 CV$ 2802



Description

- Metal Frame Base with Veneer or Composite Veneer Inserts
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Touch Latch Hinged Door
- Optional Wire Management Grommets at the Top with Fully Open Bottom
- Adjustable Levelers

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
GCB2S	Optional Grommets Top Edges (2)	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

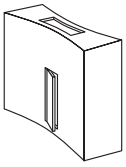
METAL CAFÉ BASE	01-3128MAB	30½	30½	28⅝	—	—	13	17.8	$ 1171

Description

- Metal Column with Four Legs
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Adjustable Levelers

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	NA	NA	NA	NA

BOW TIE BASE	01-1222TS	22	12	28½	—	—	30	5.8	$ 2191 CV$ 2519
	01-1222TSD With Door	22	12	28½	—	—	30	5.8	$ 2543 CV$ 2924



Shown With Door

Description

- 4" Wire Management Opening in the Bottom
- Models with Doors Have a 18" H x 6" W Opening
- Adjustable Levelers

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
GCB2S	Optional Grommets Top Edges (2)	$ N/C

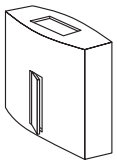
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 54-58.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CANOE BASE	01-1222CS	22	12	28½	—	—	27	5.8	$ 2191 CV$ 2519
	01-1222CSD	22	12	28½	—	—	27	5.8	$ 2543 CV$ 2924



Shown With Door

Description

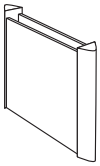
- 6" Wire Management Opening in the Bottom
- Models with Doors Have a 18" H x 6" W Opening
- Adjustable Levelers

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
GCB2S	Optional Grommets Top Edges (2)	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

V-CAPPED PANEL BASE	01-0430VPBV Veneer	30½	4	28	—	—	28	3.5	$ 1333 CV$ 1533

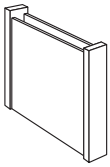


Description

- Metal V-Cap Accents Veneer Panel Base
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- 3" Wire Access Across the Top
- Fully Open for Wire Management at the Bottom
- Adjustable Levelers

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	5

FLAT-CAPPED PANEL BASE	01-0427FPBV Veneer	27¾	4	28	—	—	31	3.5	$ 1367 CV$ 1572



Description

- Metal Flat-Cap Accents Panel Base
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- 3" Wire Access Across the Top
- Fully Open for Wire Management at the Bottom
- Adjustable Levelers

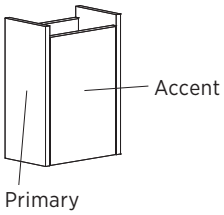
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	5

For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 54-58.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR BOX BASE WITH DOOR	01-1220RBDV	20	12	28	—	—	50	5.4	W$ 541
	Veneer								CV$ 622
									C$ 527

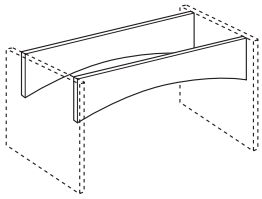


Description

- Rectangular Base with Lift-Off Removable Panel
- Available in Veneer, or a Combination of Veneer and Laminate
- Combination Orders Must Specify an Accent and a Primary Finish
- 2" Wire Management Access Across Both Sides
- Fully Open for Wire Management at the Bottom

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

ARCH STRETCHER RAILS	01-192ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 1591
									CV$ 1830
	01-168ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 992
									CV$ 1141
	01-144ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 907
									CV$ 1042
	01-120ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 837
									CV$ 963
	01-96ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 567
									CV$ 652
	01-72ARCHV	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	W$ 509
									CV$ 585



Description

- Arch Stretcher Rails Work with Rectangular Bases
- Arch Stretcher Rails Must Be Field Installed in Place of the Standard Stretcher Rails Shipped with Rectangular Bases
- Rails for Tables 120" to 168" will Ship as Two Sets of Two
- Rails for Tables 192" will Ship as Four Sets of Two

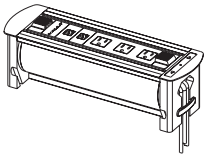
For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 54-58.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRAINING TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-TVAULTA	4 ⅓	13 ¾	4 1/16	—	—	10	0.3	$ 1001

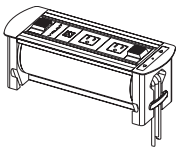


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 2 Data Ports and 3 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

HOTEL DESK POWER & DATA VAULT	01-HVAULTA	4 ⅓	11 ¾	4 1/16	—	—	10	0.3	$ 963

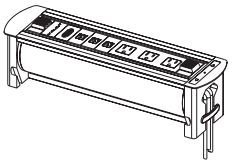


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 1 Data Ports and 2 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

CONFERENCE TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-CVAULTA	4 ⅓	15 ⅞	4 1/16	—	—	10	0.4	$ 1053



Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 3 Data Ports, 3 Power Outlets, and 1 VGA Port
- 6' Power Cord

REVEAL POWER & DATA	01-ASSEMBLERA Aluminum	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	—	—	5	0.3	$ 595
	01-ASSEMBLERB Black	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	—	—	5	0.3	$ 595

Description

- Mounts Under Worksurface on Sturdy Ball Bearing Track
- 1 Open Port, 1 USB, and 2 Power Outlets
- Includes Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- Does Not Require Cut Out in Worksurface
- UL Listed

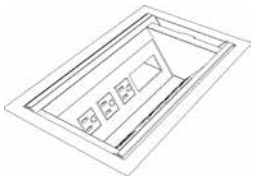
For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 54-58.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

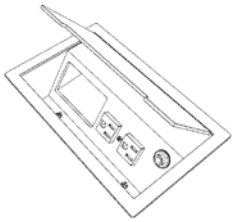
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OASIS MINI POWER & DATA	01-OASISMA Aluminum	15	9	4 15/16	—	—	7	7	$ 1961
	01-OASISMB Black	15	9	4 15/16	—	—	7	.7	$ 1961



Description

- 2 Data/1 Voice Telecom Plates Included
- Opening for 1 Additional Plate Sold Separately
- 4 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 9′ Power Cord
- UL Listed
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 63

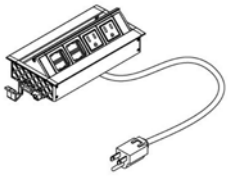
INTERACT POWER & DATA	01-INTERACTA Aluminum	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	—	—	5	.2	$ 402
	01-INTERACTB Black	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	—	—	5	.2	$ 402



Description

- 1 Data/ 1 Voice Telecom Plate Included
- 2 Power Outlets
- Convenience Plug on Bottom
- 6′ Power Cord
- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 63

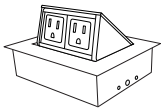
DATA PORT 4	01-DPORT4A Aluminum	8	4	—	—	—	7	.2	$ 671
	01-DPORT4B Black	8	4	—	—	—	7	.2	$ 671



Description

- Retracts into Work Surface to Regain Productive Space
- One-Touch Access to Power and Data
- Two Power Outlets and Two Open Ports for Data
- Water-Proof Simplex (Outlets)
- Includes a Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- 6′ Power Cord

POWER 440	01-DATA440A Aluminum	5 5/16	4 3/8		—	—	5	.2	$ 593
	01-DATA440B Black	5 5/16	4 3/8		—	—	5	.2	$ 593



Description

- 2 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 6′ Power Cord

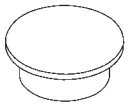
For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 54-58.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

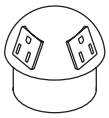
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GROMMET	1-GRMTB Black	—	—	—	—	—	1	.1	$ 47
	1-GRMTSL Silver	—	—	—	—	—	1	.1	$ 47



Description

- 60mm Round Grommet with Cover
- Factory installed

SPHERICAL POWER CENTER	1-PDCSS Silver	3 3/8	3 3/8	3	—	—	2	.1	$ 379
	1-PDCSB Black	3 3/8	3 3/8	3	—	—	2	.1	$ 379



Description

- Two 15 Amp Simplexes
- Two Voice/Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- UL Listed & CSA Certified

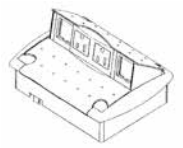
NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements, contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

For data port locations, see pages 7-19.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE POWER CENTER	1-INTP	5 ¼	7	1 ¾	—	—	2	.2	$ 477

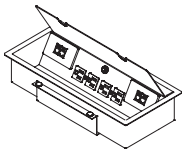


Description

- Two 15 Amp Duplex Outlets
- Two Voice/Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- Silver
- UL Listed

NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

WORKSURFACE POWER CENTER	1-INTRFC1A Aluminum	14 ¼	6 ⅔	2 ⅞	—	—	11	.3	$ 1269
	1-INTRFC1B Black	14 ¼	6 ⅔	2 ⅞	—	—	11	.3	$ 1269



Description

- Four Power Receptacles in Two 15 Amp Duplexes
- One 15 Amp Circuit Breaker
- One Voice Port
- Three Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- UL Listed/CSA Certified
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 63

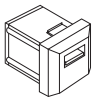
NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

For data port locations, see pages 7-19.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

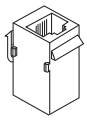
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
USB PORT	1-USBPORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 99



Description

- Increases Transfer Speed Up to 5 gbs/sec
- Simultaneous Read/Write Capability
- Idle Device Power Saving State
- 6′ Cord
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

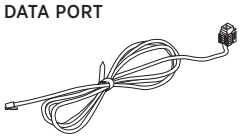
VOICE COUPLER	1-VOICE1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 45



Description

- 6-Pin Modular Plug
- Molded Black
- Cord Not Included
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

DATA PORT	1-RJ4DATA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 102



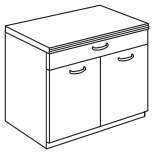
Description

- 8-Pin Modular Plug
- Cat 5 Ethernet Cable
- Pre-terminated Cable
- 9′ Cord
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

For data port locations, see pages 7-19.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

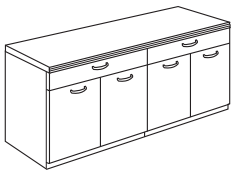
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BUFFET	97-2436BF	36	24	36	—	—	189	21.7	P$ 2821 W$ 2869 CV$ 3300



Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- One Drawer
- Storage Behind Two Veneer Doors
- One Adjustable Shelf
- Finished Back

BUFFET	97-2472BF	72	24	36	—	—	342	45.6	P$ 5519 W$ 5602 CV$ 6442



Description

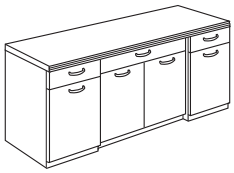
- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Two Drawers
- Storage Behind Four Veneer Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- Finished Back

BUFFET	97-2472BFD	72	24	36	—	—	337	45.6	P$ 6134 W$ 6218 CV$ 7150

Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Open Storage with Adjustable Shelf
- Two Drawers
- Left and Right Storage Behind Veneer Doors with Adjustable Shelves
- Center Storage Behind Veneer Doors with Touch Latch
- Finished Back

BUFFET	97-2472SBF	72	24	36	—	—	362	45.6	P$ 6134 W$ 6218 CV$ 7150



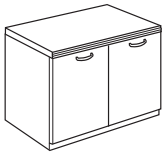
Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Three Drawers
- Storage Behind Four Veneer Doors
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Center Section is Stepped Back
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

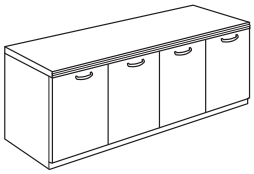
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CONFERENCE CREDENZA	97-2436CC	36	24	30	—	—	150	17.6	P$ 2208 W$ 2254 CV$ 2593



Description

- Top Shaped on Front Side Only
- Two Veneer Doors
- Adjustable Shelf Behind Doors
- Finished Back

CONFERENCE CREDENZA	97-2472CC	72	24	30	—	—	290	34.2	P$ 4358 W$ 4440 CV$ 5106



Description

- Top Shaped Front on Side Only
- Four Veneer Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- Finished Back

SERVING CART	97-2436SV	36	24	36	—	—	149	24.0	P$ 3200 W$ 3245 CV$ 3731

Description

- Top Shaped on Front Side Only
- Two Box Drawers
- Open Storage
- Storage Behind Two Doors
- Locking Casters
- Veneer on Drawer and Door Fronts

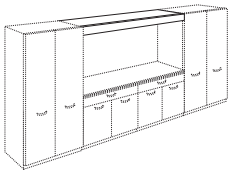
Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Grommet in Back Panel	$ 47

For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VISOR RAIL	97-2472VR	72	24	5 3/16	—	—	100	8.9	$ 889 CV$ 1023



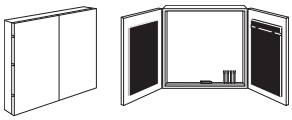
Description

- Overhead Rail Creates Wall Unit
- For Use with 72" High Cabinets and Credenzas/Buffets

Options: Specify & Add

1-PS	Optional Projection Screen Requires Field Installation	$ 648
TL-0848	Optional Task Light Requires Field Installation	$ 280

VISUAL BOARD	97-4848VB	48	5	48	—	—	150	11.0	$ 3013 CV$ 3465



Description

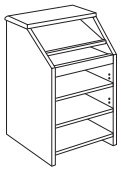
- Tackboard on Each Door Standard in Black Fabric Unless Specified
- Price Valid for Grades 1, 2, & 3
- Display Rail with Adjustable Hooks for Flipchart
- Flipchart
- Magnetic Porcelain Non-Glare Writing Surface
- Set of Four Dry Erase Markers and Eraser
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

Options: Specify & Add		Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Tackboard	$	176	256	344	460	584	732	900

1-PS	Optional Factory Installed Projection Screen	$ 648

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.
NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for visual boards that are not properly installed.

LECTERN STAND	97-2650LS	26	24	50	—	—	130	21.9	$ 2630 CV$ 3024



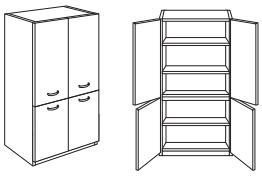
Description

- Top Shaped on Approach Side Only
- Fixed Reading Shelf
- Adjustable Pullout Shelf
- Two Adjustable Storage Shelves in Lower Compartment
- Locking Casters

For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

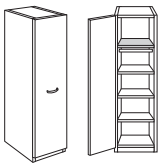
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WOOD DOOR STORAGE CABINET DOUBLE DOORS	97-3672SUD	36	24	70 13/16	—	—	285	42.0	$ 4635 CV$ 5331



Description

- Top Section has Two Adjustable Wood Shelves
- Bottom Section has One Adjustable Wood Shelf
- Finished Back

	Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	97-1872WL	97-1872WR	18	24	70 13/16	—	—	155	22.0	$ 3348 CV$ 3849



Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Wood Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application
- Figured Veneer on Door

For ordering options, see back of Etch identification card at the beginning of section.

ETCH™ 9700 CONFERENCE SERIES

ECA Telecom Plates

Compatible with 01-OASISMA, 01-OASISMB, 01-INTERACTA, 01-INTERACTB, 01-INTRFCIA, and 01-INTRFCIB.

Model No.	Description	List Price
01-ABL	Telecom Plate, Blank Plate	$ 25
01-ABL737373	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 5e	$ 226
01-ABLAB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 125
01-ABLAB102	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3, (1) USB W/72″ Patch Cord	$ 197
01-ABLABB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 197
01-ABLB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 92
01-ABLBB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 159
01-ABLBBB	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 226
01-ABLBBBB	Telecom Plate, (4) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 293
01-ABLBBC51	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 274
01-ABLBC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 251
01-ABLC3811	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6 Data Inline, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone Inline	$ 121
01-ABLC45	Telecom Plate, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord	$ 182
01-ABLC45C51L	Telecom Plate, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 342
01-ABLC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA & (1) Mini Stereo Inline Jack	$ 184
01-ABLCRDM	Telecom Plate, (3) Cord Bushings	$ 59

NOTES

Niche™

Conference Collection

How to Order

	QTY	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
TOPS	1	94-3672RT	Top	YC
			Edge	X
BASES	2	01-2424XB	Base	YC
DATA	1	1-INTP	Location	OC

Specifications

LAMINATES

Exposed surfaces are produced from wood grained, patterned, and solid color laminates fused to a particle-board core. Each laminate offers lasting beauty, superior resistance to normal wear, and easy maintenance.

TOPS

HPL tops are 3-ply construction, 1 3/16" thick with PVC rims. Tops are shaped on all four sides for complete design appeal. Tops are available in fifteen wood-look laminates, two solid laminates, and four different edge details.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Tops and end panels are securely fastened using high quality European fastening systems to assure maximum strength. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are 3-ply construction, ¾" thick with matched grain. Drawer sides, back, and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers and box drawers feature high quality, black progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Storage cabinet file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and legal or letter filing side to side.

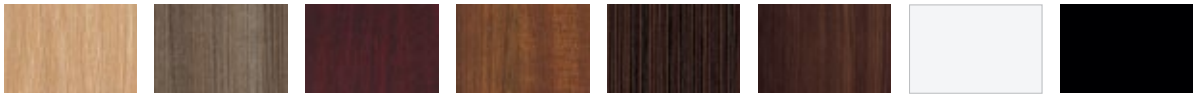
LOCKING

All units with file drawers feature locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

Laminate Options

CONFERENCE TOPS AND BASES

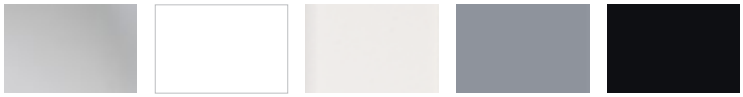
Sugar Maple SM | Light Maple LM | Classic Cherry CC | Yorkshire Cherry YC | Cherry Finish CF | Golden Cherry GC | Williamsburg Cherry* WC | Espresso Finish EF | Asian Night AS



New Age Oak OK | Studio Teak TK | Jewel Mahogany JM | Zanzibar ZB | Xanadu XU | Columbian Walnut CO | Designer White* WH | Black* BL

** Not Available on Cylinder Bases*

METAL FRAME OPTIONS

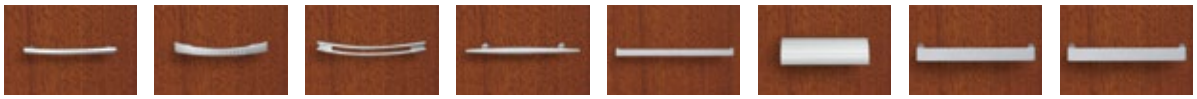


Aluminum | Oyster (White) | Sugar Cookie | Mist | Noir

Edge Options

Double Kerf F | Duo G | Flute X | Square Y

Pull Options



Aluminum Arc AAC | Aluminum Buckle ABU | Aluminum Elite AEL | Aluminum Focus AFC | Aluminum Beam ABM | Aluminum Groove AGR | Aluminum Quadra AQD | Nickel Quadra NQD

Black Arc BAC | Black Buckle BBU | Black Elite BEL | Black Focus BFC | Black Beam BBM | Black Groove BGR | Black Quadra BQD

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Niche Conference offers options to coordinate with Resilience and Canvas Casegoods.

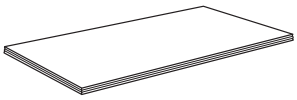
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

NICHE 9400 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
94-2472BFD 94-2436SV	Box	14 17/32	19 1/4	3 21/32
94-2436BF 94-2472BF	Box	32 9/16	19 1/4	3 21/32
94-2472SBF	Box Box	14 17/32 32 9/16	19 1/4 19 1/4	3 21/32 3 21/32

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

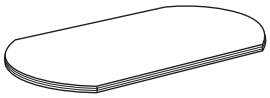
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR CONFERENCE TOPS	94-48192RT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	$ 3163
	94-48168RT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	$ 2737
	94-48144RT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	$ 2223
	94-48120RT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	$ 2006
	94-4296RT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	$ 1523
	94-3672RT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	$ 1026



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

ARC RECTANGULAR CONFERENCE TOPS	94-48192AR 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	$ 3670
	94-48168AR 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	$ 3171
	94-48144AR 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	$ 2678
	94-48120AR 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	$ 2501
	94-4296AR 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	$ 1620
	94-3672AR 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	$ 1429



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

For ordering options including laminate availability, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

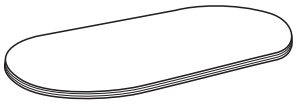
For complete base descriptions, see pages 70-75.

For data options, see pages 76-80.

For data location options, see pages 7-19.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

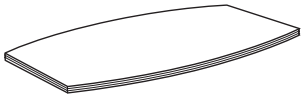
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RACETRACK CONFERENCE TOPS	94-48192AT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	$ 3670
	94-48168AT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	$ 3171
	94-48144AT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	$ 2678
	94-48120AT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	$ 2501
	94-4296AT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	$ 1620
	94-3672AT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	$ 1429



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

BOAT - SHAPED CONFERENCE TOPS	94-48192BT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	$ 3670
	94-48168BT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	$ 3171
	94-48144BT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	$ 2678
	94-48120BT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	$ 2501
	94-4296BT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	$ 1620
	94-3672BT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	$ 1429



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

For ordering options including laminate availability, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

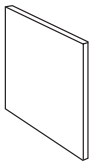
For complete base descriptions, see pages 70-75.

For data options, see pages 76-80.

For data location options, see pages 7-19.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR BASE	01-2428RB For Tables 48" Wide	24	2	28½	—	—	34	2.7	$ 531
	01-2028RB For Tables 42" Wide or Less	20	2	28½	—	—	28	2.3	$ 461

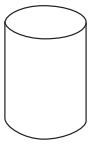


Description

- Panel Base
- Stretchers are included

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	5

CYLINDER BASE	01-2020CB For Tables 42" Wide or Greater	20	20	28½	—	—	136	10.9	$ 949
	01-1616CB For Tables 36" Wide or Less	16	16	28½	—	—	101	7.2	$ 867



Description

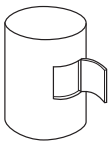
- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8" Opening Standard in Bottom
- Not Available in TK or WH Finish

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
NOGC	Optional No Grommets At Top Edges	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

CYLINDER BASE WITH DOOR	01-2020CBD For Tables 42" Wide or Greater	20	20	28½	—	—	136	10.9	$ 1290
	01-1616CBD For Tables 36" Wide	16	16	28½	—	—	101	7.2	$ 1151



Description

- Veneer Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Access Door
- 2 Wire Management Grommets Standard at Top with 8” Opening Standard in Bottom
- Not Available in TK or WH Finish

Options: Specify & Add

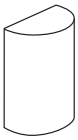
GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
NOGC	Optional No Grommets At Top Edges	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

For ordering options, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 76-80.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
HALF - CYLINDER BASE	01-2010HB	20	10	28½	—	—	83	5.8	$ 1255



Description

- Veneer Half Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Not Available in TK or WH Finish

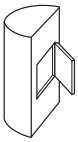
Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ Std
NOGC	Optional No Grommets At Top Edges	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB

NOTE: Tables 120" and Larger Require a Cylinder Base in the Center, See Page 70

HALF CYLINDER BASE WITH DOOR	01-2010HBD	20	10	28½	—	—	83	5.5	$ 1507



Description

- Veneer Half Cylinder Base
- Weighted for Stability
- Access Door
- Grommet Standard in Bottom
- Not Available in TK or WH Finish

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB	2+CB

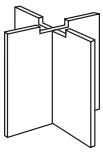
NOTE: Tables 120" and Larger Require a Cylinder Base in the Center, See Page 70

For ordering options, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 76-80.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
"X" BASE	01-3030XB For 48" Wide Tables	30	30	28½	—	—	88	2.6	$ 612
	01-2424XB For Tables 42" Wide or Less	24	24	28½	—	—	70	2.4	$ 595

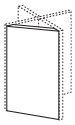


Description

- X Base
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

"X" BASE DOOR	01-1628WM	16	¾	28½	—	—	25	1.6	$ 342



Description

- Wire Management door
- For Use with X Base
- Hinges to Conference Top

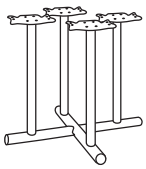
METAL BASE	01-0400MBB Black	32	32	27¾	—	—	32	3.2	$ 614
	01-0400MBA Aluminum	32	32	27¾	—	—	32	3.2	$ 614

Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

METAL BASE	01-0404MBB Black	36	36	27¾	—	—	35	3.0	$ 914
	01-0404MBA Aluminum	36	36	27¾	—	—	35	3.0	$ 914



Description

- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

SINGLE METAL POST BASE	01-0004LG	4	4	28¼	—	—	10	0.8	$ 242

Description

- Metal Post Base
- Must Specify Black or Aluminum

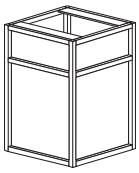
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	4	4	6	6	6	8

For ordering options, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 76-80.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SQUARE METAL BASE	01-2020MSB	20	20	28½	—	—	70	8.4	$ 2201



Description

- Metal Frame Base With Laminate Inserts
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Touch Latch Hinged Door
- Optional Wire Management Grommets at the Top with Fully Open Bottom
- Adjustable Levelers

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
GCB2S	Optional Grommets Top Edges (2)	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

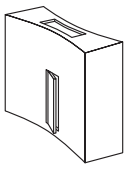
METAL CAFÉ BASE	01-3128MAB	30½	30½	28⅝	—	—	13	17.8	$ 1171

Description

- Metal Column with Four Legs
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- Adjustable Levelers

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	NA	NA	NA	NA

BOW TIE BASE	01-1222TS	22	12	28½	—	—	30	5.8	$ 2191
	01-1222TSD With Door	22	12	28½	—	—	30	5.8	$ 2543



Shown With Door

Description

- 4" Wire Management Opening in the Bottom
- Models with Doors Have a 18" H x 6" W Opening
- Adjustable Levelers
- Not Available in TK or WH Finish

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
GCB2S	Optional Grommets Top Edges (2)	$ N/C

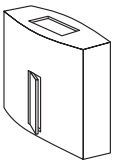
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

For ordering options, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 76-80.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CANOE BASE	01-1222CS	22	12	28 ½	—	—	27	5.8	$ 2191
	01-1222CSD	22	12	28 ½	—	—	27	5.8	$ 2543



Shown With Door

Description

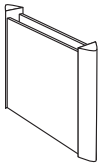
- 6" Wire Management Opening in the Bottom
- Models with Doors Have a 18" H x 6" W Opening
- Adjustable Levelers
- Not Available in TK or WH Finish

Options: Specify & Add

GCB1S	Optional Grommet Top Edge (1)	$ N/C
GCB2S	Optional Grommets Top Edges (2)	$ N/C

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

V-CAPPED PANEL BASE	01-0430VPB	30 ½	4	28	—	—	28	3.5	$ 1283

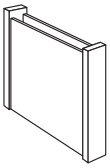


Description

- Metal V-Cap Accents Panel Base
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- 3" Wire Access Across the Top
- Fully Open for Wire Management at the Bottom
- Adjustable Levelers

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	5

FLAT-CAPPED PANEL BASE	01-0427FPB	27 ¾	4	28	—	—	31	3.5	$ 1317



Description

- Metal Flat-Cap Accents Panel Base
- Select From 5 Powdercoat Finishes
- 3" Wire Access Across the Top
- Fully Open for Wire Management at the Bottom
- Adjustable Levelers

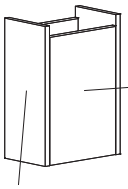
	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	5

For ordering options, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 76-80.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR BOX BASE WITH DOOR	01-1220RBD	20	12	28	—	—	50	5.4	$ 405

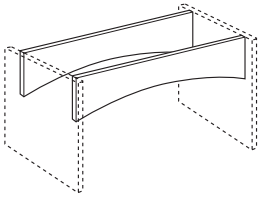


Description

- Rectangular Base with Lift-Off Removable Panel
- Available in Single Color or 2 color
- Combination Orders Must Specify an Accent and a Primary Finish
- 2" Wire Management Access Across Both Sides
- Fully Open for Wire Management at the Bottom

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

ARCH STRETCHER RAILS	01-192ARCH	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	$ 978
	01-168ARCH	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	$ 591
	01-144ARCH	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	$ 550
	01-120ARCH	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	$ 498
	01-96ARCH	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	$ 372
	01-72ARCH	—	—	12-8	—	—	—	—	$ 340



Description

- Arch Stretcher Rails Work with Rectangular Bases
- Arch Stretcher Rails Must Be Field Installed in Place of the Standard Stretcher Rails Shipped with Rectangular Bases
- Rails for Tables 120" to 168" will Ship as Two Sets
- Rails for Tables 192" will Ship as Four Sets

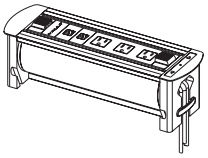
For ordering options, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 76-80.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRAINING TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-TVAULTA	4 ⅓	13 ¾	4 1⁄16	—	—	10	0.3	$ 1001

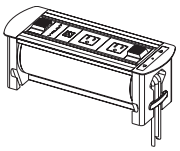


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 2 Data Ports and 3 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

HOTEL DESK POWER & DATA VAULT	01-HVAULTA	4 ⅓	11 ¾	4 1⁄16	—	—	10	0.3	$ 963

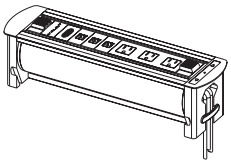


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 1 Data Ports and 2 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

CONFERENCE TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-CVAULTA	4 ⅓	15 ⅞	4 1⁄16	—	—	10	0.4	$ 1053



Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 3 Data Ports, 3 Power Outlets, and 1 VGA Port
- 6' Power Cord

REVEAL POWER & DATA	01-ASSEMBLERA Aluminum	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	—	—	5	0.3	$ 595
	01-ASSEMBLERB Black	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	—	—	5	0.3	$ 595

Description

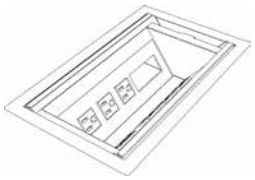
- Mounts Under Worksurface on Sturdy Ball Bearing Track
- 1 Open Port, 1 USB, and 2 Power Outlets
- Includes Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- Does Not Require Cut Out in Worksurface
- UL Listed

For data port locations, see pages 7-19.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

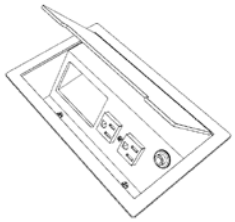
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OASIS MINI POWER & DATA	01-OASISMA Aluminum	15	9	4 15/16	—	—	7	.7	$ 1961
	01-OASISMB Black	15	9	4 15/16	—	—	7	.7	$ 1961



Description

- 2 Data/1 Voice Telecom Plates Included
- Opening for 1 Additional Plate Sold Separately
- 4 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 9′ Power Cord
- UL Listed
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 85

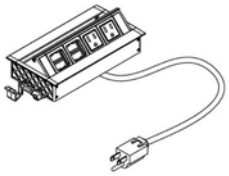
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
INTERACT POWER & DATA	01-INTERACTA Aluminum	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	—	—	5	.2	$ 402
	01-INTERACTB Black	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	—	—	5	.2	$ 402



Description

- 1 Data/1 Voice Telecom Plate Included
- 2 Power Outlets
- Convenience Plug on Bottom
- 6′ Power Cord
- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 85

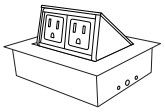
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DATA PORT 4	01-DPORT4A Aluminum	8	4	—	—	—	7	.2	$ 671
	01-DPORT4B Black	8	4	—	—	—	7	.2	$ 671



Description

- Retracts into Work Surface to Regain Productive Space
- One-Touch Access to Power and Data
- Two Power Outlets and Two Open Ports for Data
- Water-Proof Simplex (Outlets)
- Includes a Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- 6′ Power Cord

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
POWER 440	01-DATA440A Aluminum	5 5/16	4 3/8		—	—	5	.2	$ 593
	01-DATA440B Black	5 5/16	4 3/8		—	—	5	.2	$ 593



Description

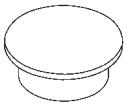
- 2 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 6′ Power Cord

For data port locations, see pages 7-19.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

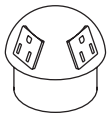
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GROMMET	1-GRMTB Black	—	—	—	—	—	1	.1	$ 47
	1-GRMTSL Silver	—	—	—	—	—	1	.1	$ 47



Description

- 60mm Round Grommet with Cover
- Factory installed

SPHERICAL POWER CENTER	1-PDCSS Silver	3 3/8	3 3/8	3	—	—	2	.1	$ 379
	1-PDCSB Black	3 3/8	3 3/8	3	—	—	2	.1	$ 379



Description

- Two 15 Amp Simplexes
- Two Voice/Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- UL Listed & CSA Certified

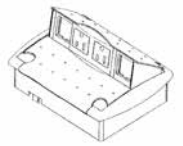
NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

For data port locations, see pages 7-19.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE POWER CENTER	1-INTP	5 ¼	7	1 ¾	—	—	2	.2	$ 477

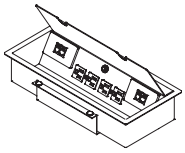


Description

- Two 15 Amp Duplex Outlets
- Two Voice/Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- Silver
- UL Listed

NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

WORKSURFACE POWER CENTER	1-INTRFC1A Aluminum	14 ¼	6 ⅔	2 ⅞	—	—	11	.3	$ 1269
	1-INTRFC1B Black	14 ¼	6 ⅔	2 ⅞	—	—	11	.3	$ 1269



Description

- Four Power Receptacles in Two 15 Amp Duplexes
- One 15 Amp Circuit Breaker
- One Voice Port
- Three Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- UL Listed/CSA Certified
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 85

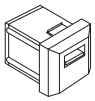
NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

For data port locations, see pages 7-19.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

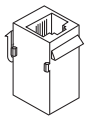
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
USB PORT	1-USBPORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 99



Description

- Increases Transfer Speed Up to 5 gbs/sec
- Simultaneous Read/Write Capability
- Idle Device Power Saving State
- 6′ Cord
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

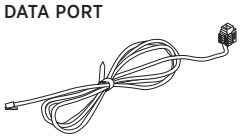
VOICE COUPLER	1-VOICE1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 45



Description

- 6-Pin Modular Plug
- Molded Black
- Cord Not Included
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

DATA PORT	1-RJ4DATA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 102



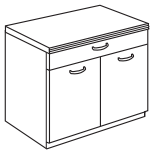
Description

- 8-Pin Modular Plug
- Cat 5 Ethernet Cable
- Pre-terminated Cable
- 9′ Cord
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

For data port locations, see pages 7-19.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

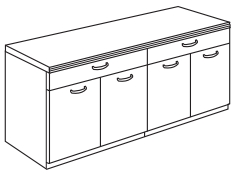
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BUFFET	94-2436BF	36	24	36	—	—	189	21.7	$ 1855



Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- One Drawer
- Storage Behind Two Doors
- One Adjustable Shelf
- Finished Back

BUFFET	94-2472BF	72	24	36	—	—	342	45.6	$ 3611



Description

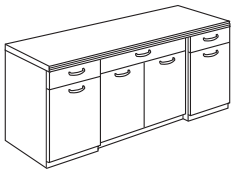
- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Two Drawers
- Storage Behind Four Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- Finished Back

BUFFET	94-2472BFD	72	24	36	—	—	337	45.6	$ 4060

Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Open Storage with Adjustable Shelf
- Two Drawers
- Left and Right Storage Behind Doors with Adjustable Shelves
- Center Storage Behind Doors with Touch Latch
- Finished Back

BUFFET	94-2472SBF	72	24	36	—	—	362	45.6	$ 4208



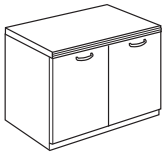
Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Three Drawers
- Storage Behind Four Doors
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Center Section is Stepped Back
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

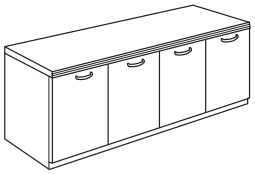
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CONFERENCE CREDENZA	94-2436CC	36	24	30	—	—	150	17.6	$ 1425



Description

- Top Shaped on Front Side Only
- Two Doors
- Adjustable Shelf Behind Doors
- Finished Back

CONFERENCE CREDENZA	94-2472CC	72	24	30	—	—	290	34.2	$ 2823



Description

- Top Shaped Front on Side Only
- Four Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- Finished Back

SERVING CART	94-2436SV	36	24	36	—	—	149	24.0	$ 2238

Description

- Top Shaped on Front Side Only
- Two Box Drawers
- Open Storage
- Storage Behind Two Doors
- Locking Casters

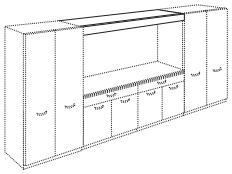
Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Grommet in Back Panel	$ 47

For ordering options, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VISOR RAIL	94-2472VR	72	24	5 3/16	—	—	100	8.9	$ 754



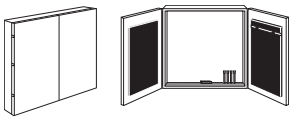
Description

- Overhead Rail Creates Wall Unit
- For Use with 72" High Cabinets and Credenzas/Buffets

Options: Specify & Add

1-PS	Optional Projection Screen *Requires Field Installation*	$ 648
TL-0848	Optional Task Light *Requires Field Installation*	$ 280

VISUAL BOARD	94-4848VB	48	5	48	—	—	150	11.0	$ 1823



Description

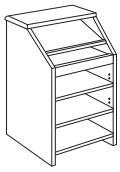
- Tackboard on Each Door Standard in Black Fabric Unless Specified
- Price Valid for Grades 1, 2, & 3
- Display Rail with Adjustable Hooks for Flipchart
- Flipchart
- Magnetic Porcelain Non-Glare Writing Surface
- Set of Four Dry Erase Markers and Eraser
- Mounts to Wall with Mounting Bracket Included

Options: Specify & Add	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Tackboard	$ 176	256	344	460	584	732	900

1-PS	Optional Factory Installed Projection Screen	$ 648

NOTE: Indiana Furniture will not be liable for visual boards that are not properly installed.

LECTERN STAND	94-2650LS	26	24	50	—	—	130	21.91	$ 1626



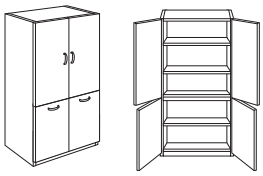
Description

- Top Shaped on Approach Side Only
- Fixed Reading Shelf
- Adjustable Pullout Shelf
- Two Adjustable Storage Shelves in Lower Compartment
- Locking Casters

For ordering options, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

NICHE™ 9400 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DOOR STORAGE CABINET DOUBLE DOORS	94-3672SUD	36	24	70 13/16	—	—	285	42.0	$ 2808

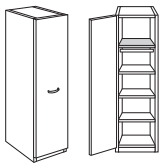


Description

- Top Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom Section has One Adjustable Shelf
- Finished Back

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted on upper doors for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

	Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	94-1872WL	92-1872WR	18	24	70 13/16	—	—	155	22.0	$ 1581



Description

- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application
- Figured on Door

NOTE: A capsule pull will be substituted for Elite, Buckle, or Groove pulls.

For ordering options, see back of Niche identification card at the beginning of section.

ECA Telecom Plates

Compatible with 01-OASISMA, 01-OASISMB, 01-INTERACTA, 01-INTERACTB, 01-INTRFCIA, and 01-INTRFCIB.

Model No.	Description	List Price
01-ABL	Telecom Plate, Blank Plate	$ 25
01-ABL737373	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 5e	$ 226
01-ABLAB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 125
01-ABLAB102	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3, (1) USB W/72″ Patch Cord	$ 197
01-ABLABB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 197
01-ABLB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 92
01-ABLBB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 159
01-ABLBBB	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 226
01-ABLBBBB	Telecom Plate, (4) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 293
01-ABLBBC51	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 274
01-ABLBC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 251
01-ABLC3811	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6 Data Inline, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone Inline	$ 121
01-ABLC45	Telecom Plate, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord	$ 182
01-ABLC45C51L	Telecom Plate, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 342
01-ABLC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA & (1) Mini Stereo Inline Jack	$ 184
01-ABLCRDM	Telecom Plate, (3) Cord Bushings	$ 59

NOTES

One10™ Veneer

Conference Collection

How to Order

	QTY	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
TOP	1	95-48144RTV5	Primary Finish	TC
			Accent	PL
BASE	2	95-2428BB	Primary Finish	TC
			Accent	PL
	1	95-2428MSL	Primary Finish	TC
			Accent	PL
DATA	6	01-DUOW		
	1	01-KWIKBOOST		

Specifications

VENEER AND LAMINATE

All One10 Conference veneers are composite veneers for maximum grain and color consistency. Accent laminates are straight-grain, textured high-pressure laminate.

TOPS

Conference and meeting table tops are 1-½" thick, 3-ply balanced construction with 1.5 mm wood edge-banded rims. Credenza tops are ¾" thick, 3-ply balance construction with .5 mm wood edge-banded rims. Veneer accent tops are ¾" thick, 3-ply construction with .5 mm edge-bands while laminate accent tops are ¾" thick, 3-ply construction with 1 mm edge banded rims.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Chassis are securely fastened using high quality European fastening systems and heavy-duty 16-guage joining brackets to assure maximum strength. Table bases and Parsons Tables are formed with mitered construction to provide a clean aesthetic. Units ship assembled unless otherwise noted. All units ship with heavy-duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are ¾" thick 3-ply construction with horizontal grain. Drawer sides, back, and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped ½" thick with ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

Box drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FINISH

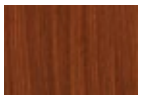
One10 Conference features UV Advantage Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed veneer surfaces utilizing roll-coat technology unless otherwise noted.

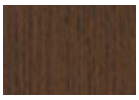
Veneer Options

Toasted Coconut
TC

Champagne Royale
CR

Sunglow Walnut
SW


Cherry Spice
CS


Java Wenge
JW

Chanel Driftwood
CD

Laminate Accents

Pearl White
PL

White Zebrine
WZ

Juniper Rain
JR

Richmond Cherry
CH

Takase Teak
TS

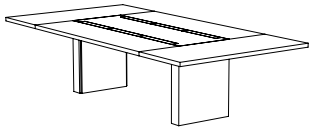
Midnight Echo
ME

Indiana FURNITURE

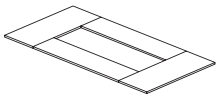
SIN Pending

One10™ SERIES – VENEER

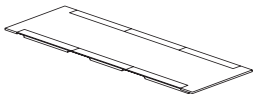
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BLOCK CONFERENCE TABLE WITH INLAY	95-60192RTV5 12 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	192	60	1½	—	—	435.6	25.3	V$ 12221 C$ 11975
	95-60168RTV5 8 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	168	60	1½	—	—	407.4	24.9	V$ 10865 C$ 10765
	95-60144RTV5 8 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	144	60	1½	—	—	379.2	24.4	V$ 10316 C$ 10216
	95-60120RTV5 6 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	120	60	1½	—	—	339	24	V$ 6934 C$ 6780
	95-60108RTV5 6 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	108	60	1½	—	—	310.8	23.6	V$ 6693 C$ 6538
	95-6096RTV5 4 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	96	60	1½	—	—	282.6	26.2	V$ 6198 C$ 6143
	95-48192RTV5 12 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	192	48	1½	—	—	345.6	23.9	V$ 11075 C$ 11146
	95-48168RTV5 8 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	168	48	1½	—	—	328.7	23.7	V$ 9503 C$ 9646
	95-48144RTV5 8 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	144	48	1½	—	—	311.7	23.4	V$ 9172 C$ 9316
	95-48120RTV5 6 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	120	48	1½	—	—	282.8	23.2	V$ 6147 C$ 6181
	95-48108RTV5 6 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	108	48	1½	—	—	260.2	22.8	V$ 5968 C$ 6001
	95-4896RTV5 4 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	96	48	1½	—	—	237.6	25.5	V$ 5254 C$ 5336



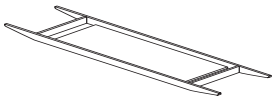
What You Get



Outer Tops



Center/Inlay Top



Trough

Description

- 1½" Thick Rectangular Conference Top
- Primary Veneer Direction is Short Grain
- Center/Accent Top can be Specified in Contrasting Veneer or Textured Laminate
- Accent Top Grain Runs the Length of the Table
- Center/Accent Top Includes Aluminum Accent Doors for Wire Management
- Silver Grommet Included for Optional Polycom Installation
- Power and Data Units Sold Separately
- Assembly Required

What You Need – Bases

95-2428MSL Block Base Middle Leg - Required on Tables 144" or Larger	24	7½	28	—	—	72	2.8	V$ 2252 C$ 2358
95-2428BB Standard Block Base - 2 Required	24	6	28	—	—	52	2.4	V$ 2025 C$ 2092

Description

- All Tables Require One Set of Standard Block Bases
- Middle Leg Required on Tables 144" or Larger
- Bases are Constructed with Removable Interior Panel for Wire Management Installation
- Outer Panel can be Specified in Contrasting Veneer or Textured Laminate
- Adjustable Glides Included

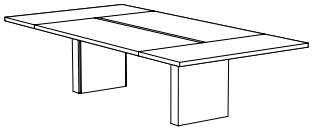
Pricing Codes: V = Veneer / C = Veneer and Laminate

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

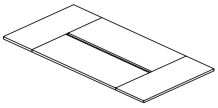
For data options, see pages 99-104.

For data location options, see page 105.

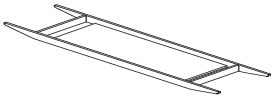
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BLOCK CONFERENCE TABLE WITH CENTER CHANNEL	95-60192RTV4 7 Piece Top	192	60	1½	—	—	436.1	27.9	V$ 9025
	95-60168RTV4 7 Piece Top	168	60	1½	—	—	407.9	27.5	V$ 8467
	95-60144RTV4 7 Piece Top	144	60	1½	—	—	379.7	27.0	V$ 8047
	95-60120RTV4 5 Piece Top	120	60	1½	—	—	345.5	26.6	V$ 5541
	95-60108RTV4 5 Piece Top	108	60	1½	—	—	317.3	26.2	V$ 5301
	95-6096RTV4 5 Piece Top	96	60	1½	—	—	289.1	30.2	V$ 5048
	95-48192RTV4 7 Piece Top	192	48	1½	—	—	346.1	26.6	V$ 8077
	95-48168RTV4 7 Piece Top	168	48	1½	—	—	329.2	26.3	V$ 7488
	95-48144RTV4 7 Piece Top	144	48	1½	—	—	312.2	26.0	V$ 7127
	95-48120RTV4 5 Piece Top	120	48	1½	—	—	289.3	25.8	V$ 4765
	95-48108RTV4 5 Piece Top	108	48	1½	—	—	266.7	25.5	V$ 4703
	95-4896RTV4 5 Piece Top	96	48	1½	—	—	244.1	25.1	V$ 4463



What You Get



Outer Tops



Trough

Description

- 1½″ Thick Rectangular Conference Top
- Veneer Direction is Short Grain
- 2″ Opening for Wire Management
- Power and Data Units Sold Separately
- Assembly Required

What You Need – Bases

95-2428MSL Block Base Middle Leg - Required on Tables 144″ or Larger	24	7½	28	—	—	72	2.8	V$ 2252 C$ 2358
95-2428BB Standard Block Base - 2 Required	24	6	28	—	—	52	2.4	V$ 2025 C$ 2092

Description

- All Tables Require One Set of Standard Block Bases
- Middle Leg Required on Tables 144″ or Larger
- Bases are Constructed with Removable Interior Panel for Wire Management Installation
- Outer Panel can be Specified in Contrasting Veneer or Textured Laminate
- Adjustable Glides Included

Pricing Codes: V = Veneer / C = Veneer and Laminate

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 99-104.

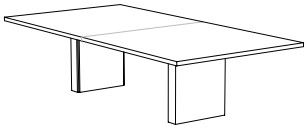
For data location options, see page 105.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN Pending

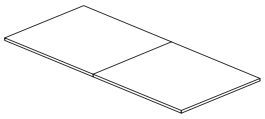
One10™ SERIES – VENEER

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STANDARD CONFERENCE TABLE RECTANGULAR BLOCK STYLE	95-60192RTV 2 Piece Top	192	60	1½	—	—	482.4	27.2	V$ 6380
	95-60168RTV 2 Piece Top	168	60	1½	—	—	449	24.8	V$ 5907
	95-60144RTV 2 Piece Top	144	60	1½	—	—	388.4	24.8	V$ 5509
	95-60120RTV 2 Piece Top	120	60	1½	—	—	332.1	19.8	V$ 4548
	95-60108RTV 1 Piece Top	108	60	1½	—	—	301.9	21.5	V$ 4494
	95-6096RTV 1 Piece Top	96	60	1½	—	—	262	19.9	V$ 3738
	95-48192RTV 2 Piece Top	192	48	1½	—	—	426.3	23.3	V$ 5763
	95-48168RTV 2 Piece Top	168	48	1½	—	—	368.3	21.3	V$ 5410
	95-48144RTV 2 Piece Top	144	48	1½	—	—	318.7	21.9	V$ 5010
	95-48120RTV 2 Piece Top	120	48	1½	—	—	269.1	19.3	V$ 3933
	95-48108RTV 1 Piece Top	108	48	1½	—	—	234.6	19	V$ 3760
	95-4896RTV 1 Piece Top	96	48	1½	—	—	205	17.7	V$ 3255

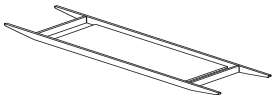


NOTE: 60″ Conference Tables will have Catalyzed Finish

What You Get



1 or 2 Piece Top



Trough

Description

- 1½″ Thick 1 or 2-Piece Rectangular Conference Top
- Veneer Direction is Short Grain
- Power and Data Units Sold Separately
- Assembly Required

What You Need – Bases

95-2428MSL Block Base Middle Leg - Required on Tables 144″ or Larger	24	7½	28	—	—	72	2.8	V$ 2252 C$ 2358
95-2428BB Standard Block Base - 2 Required	24	6	28	—	—	52	2.4	V$ 2025 C$ 2092

Description

- All Tables Require One Set of Standard Block Bases
- Middle Leg Required on Tables 144″ or Larger
- Bases are Constructed with Removable Interior Panel for Wire Management Installation
- Outer Panel can be Specified in Contrasting Veneer or Textured Laminate
- Adjustable Glides Included

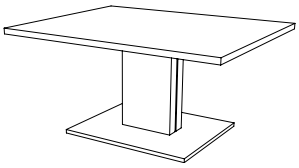
Pricing Codes: V = Veneer / C = Veneer and Laminate

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 99-104.

For data location options, see page 105.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SINGLE COLUMN MEETING TABLE SQUARE & RECTANGULAR BLOCK STYLE	95-6060SQV	60	60	1½	—	—	143	8.4	V$ 1694
	95-5454SQV	54	54	1½	—	—	114	6.8	V$ 1509
	95-4848SQV	48	48	1½	—	—	90	5.5	V$ 1262
	95-4872RTV	48	60	1½	—	—	135	8.1	V$ 1410
	95-4860RTV	48	72	1½	—	—	112.5	6.8	V$ 1258



NOTE: 54″ and 60″ SQV Models are Catalyzed Finish

Description

- 1½″ Thick Block Meeting Table Top
- Power and Data Options Sold Separately
- Use with Metal Frame Column Bases for 30″ Standard Height or 42″ Standing Height Tables

What You Need – Bases (Select One)

95-3630TBB Tall Metal Frame Block Base for 42″ High Meeting Tables	36	30	40	178.6	30.4		V$ 2785
95-3630BB Metal Frame Block Base for 30″ High Meeting Tables	36	30	28	168.6	26.2		V$ 2690

Description

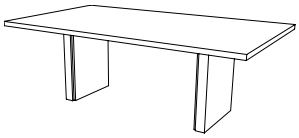
- Choose from 30″ Standard Height Table Base or 42″ Standing Height Table Base
- Base Platform is Aluminum
- Aluminum Detail Continues Up the Column for Design Appeal
- Column Accommodates Wire Management with Removable Panel for Power and Data Units Sold Separately
- Adjustable Levelers

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 99-104.

For data location options, see pages 106.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SMALL CONFERENCE/ MEETING TABLE RECTANGULAR BLOCK STYLE	95-4884RTV	48	84	1½	—	—	158	9.3	V$ 1581
	95-4872RTV	48	72	1½	—	—	135	8.1	V$ 1410
	95-4296RTV	42	96	1½	—	—	158	9.1	V$ 1653
	95-4284RTV	42	84	1½	—	—	138	8.1	V$ 1561
	95-4272RTV	42	72	1½	—	—	119	7.1	V$ 1272
	95-3696RTV	36	96	1½	—	—	135	8.1	V$ 1521
	95-3684RTV	36	84	1½	—	—	119	7.1	V$ 1328
	95-3672RTV	36	72	1½	—	—	102	6.2	V$ 1205



Description

- One Piece Conference Top
- Requires Stretchers and One Set of Block Bases
- Power and Data Units Sold Separately

What You Need – Bases & Stretchers

95-2228BB Standard Block Base - 2 Required	22	5¼	28	—	—	45	1.9	V$ 2006 C$ 2086
95-0496STR Pair of Stretcher for 96″ Table	54⅜	¾	4 5⁄16	—	—	9.2	0.5	V$ 639
95-0484STR Pair of Stretcher for 84″ Table	42⅜	¾	4 5⁄16	—	—	7.2	0.4	V$ 568
95-0472STR Pair of Stretcher for 72″ Table	30⅜	¾	4 5⁄16	—	—	5.2	0.3	V$ 514

Description

- All Tables Require One Set of Standard Block Bases and Stretchers
- Bases are Constructed with Removable Interior Panel for Wire Management Installation
- Outer Panel can be Specified in Contrasting Veneer or Textured Laminate
- Adjustable Glides Included

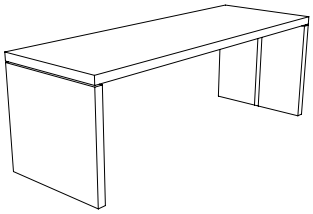
Pricing Codes: V = Veneer / C = Veneer and Laminate

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 99-104.

For data location options, see page 106.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
PARSONS TABLE	95-36120TPT	120	36	42	—	—	402	34.3	V$ 7766
	95-3696TPT	96	36	42	—	—	393.5	37.7	V$ 7348
	95-3672TPT	72	36	42	—	—	385.1	34.3	V$ 6801
	95-36120CPT	120	36	36	—	—	380.8	33.6	V$ 7545
	95-3696CPT	96	36	36	—	—	372.3	30.1	V$ 7164
	95-3672CPT	72	36	36	—	—	363.9	26.8	V$ 6603
	95-36120PT	120	36	30	—	—	380.8	33.6	V$ 7275
	95-3696PT	96	36	30	—	—	372.3	30.1	V$ 6904
	95-3672PT	72	36	30	—	—	363.9	26.8	V$ 6332



Description

- One Piece Parsons Table
- Aluminum Accents for Design Appeal
- Assembly Required
- Veneer Direction is Short Grain

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

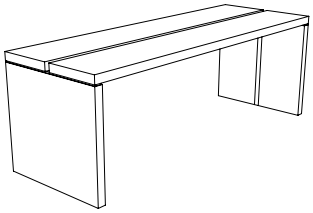
For data options, see pages 99-104.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN Pending

One10™ SERIES – VENEER

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SPLIT TOP PARSONS TABLE	95-42120TPST	120	42	42	—	—	418.2	44.8	V$ 9341
	95-4296TPST	96	42	42	—	—	406.9	41.4	V$ 8910
	95-4272TPST	72	42	42	—	—	395.7	38	V$ 8460
	95-36120TPST	120	36	42	—	—	402	34.3	V$ 8986
	95-3696TPST	96	36	42	—	—	393.5	37.7	V$ 8692
	95-3672TPST	72	36	42	—	—	385.1	34.3	V$ 8084
	95-42120CPST	120	42	36	—	—	397	37.3	V$ 9164
	95-4296CPST	96	42	36	—	—	385.7	33.9	V$ 8679
	95-4272CPST	72	42	36	—	—	374.5	30.5	V$ 8247
	95-36120CPST	120	36	36	—	—	380.8	33.6	V$ 8796
	95-3696CPST	96	36	36	—	—	372.3	30.1	V$ 8494
	95-3672CPST	72	36	36	—	—	363.9	26.8	V$ 8013
	95-42120PST	120	42	30	—	—	397	37.3	V$ 8929
	95-4296PST	96	42	30	—	—	385.7	33.9	V$ 8458
	95-4272PST	72	42	30	—	—	374.5	30.5	V$ 8083
	95-36120PST	120	36	30	—	—	380.8	33.6	V$ 8515
	95-3696PST	96	36	30	—	—	372.3	30.1	V$ 8433
	95-3672PST	72	36	30	—	—	363.9	26.8	V$ 7825



Description

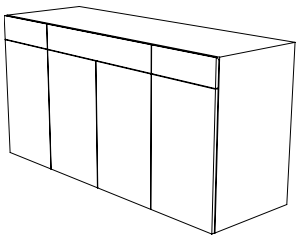
- Split Top Parsons Table with Trough
- Accommodates Power and Data Units Sold Separately
- Aluminum Accents for Design Appeal
- Assembly Required
- Veneer Direction is Short Grain

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 99-104.

For data location options, see page 106.

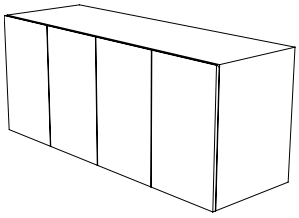
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BUFFET	95-2460BF2 4 Doors / 3 Drawers	60	24	36	—	—	275	34.2	V$ 5726
	95-2460BF1 4 Doors / 2 Drawers	60	24	36	—	—	250	34.2	V$ 4939
	95-2430BF 2 Doors / 1 Drawer	30	24	36	—	—	150	17.6	V$ 2675



Description

- Finger Pull Drawers
- Touch Latch Doors
- Storage Behind Doors with Adjustable Veneer Shelves
- Adjustable Glides
- Finished Back

CREDENZA	95-2472C 4 Doors	72	24	30	—	—	290	28	V$ 4766
	95-2460C 4 Doors	60	24	30	—	—	250	23.4	V$ 4200
	95-2448C 3 Doors	48	24	30	—	—	210	19.5	V$ 3183
	95-2436C 2 Doors	36	24	30	—	—	150	17.6	V$ 2430



Description

- Storage Behind Doors with Adjustable Veneer Shelves
- Finger Pulls and Touch Latch Closure
- Adjustable Glides
- Finished Back

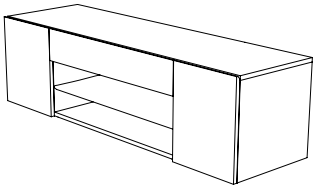
For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN Pending

One10™ SERIES – VENEER

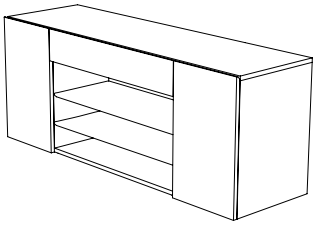
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW MEDIA CREDENZA	95-1872LOMC	72	18	24	—	—	145	24	V$ 3910
	95-1860LOMC	60	18	24	—	—	125	19.5	V$ 3580



Description

- Storage Behind 2 Doors with Adjustable Veneer Shelves
- Open Storage with Adjustable Metal Shelf in Middle Section Below Flip Down Door
- Finished Back is Recessed and Open 2" Below Worksurface for Wire Management
- Finger Pulls and Touch Latch Closure
- Adjustable Glides

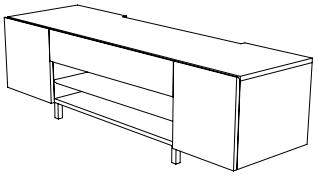
MEDIA CREDENZA	95-1872OMC	72	18	36	—	—	175	24	V$ 4192
	95-1860OMC	60	18	36	—	—	155	19.5	V$ 3797



Description

- Storage Behind 2 Doors with Adjustable Veneer Shelves
- Open Storage with Two Adjustable Metal Shelves in Middle Section Below Flip Down Door
- Finished Back is Recessed and Open 2" Below Worksurface for Wire Management
- Finger Pulls and Touch Latch Closure
- Adjustable Glides

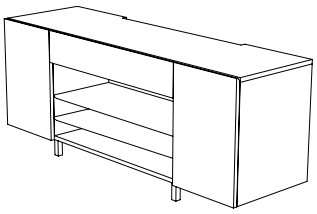
LOW FOOTED MEDIA CREDENZA	95-1872LFMC	72	18	24	—	—	145	24	V$ 3434
	95-1860LFMC	60	18	24	—	—	125	19.5	V$ 3231



Description

- Storage Behind 2 Doors with Adjustable Veneer Shelves
- Open Storage with Adjustable Metal Shelf in Middle Section Below Flip Down Door
- Finished Back is Recessed and Open 2" Below Worksurface for Wire Management
- Top is Routed to Accommodate Wire Management or Monitor Stand
- Finger Pulls and Touch Latch Closure
- Doors are Hinged from the Inside of the Cabinet and Swing in to Accommodate the Meeting Table
- Aluminum Post Legs with Adjustable Glides

FOOTED MEDIA CREDENZA	95-1872FMC	72	18	36	—	—	175	24	V$ 4123
	95-1860FMC	60	18	36	—	—	155	19.5	V$ 3803

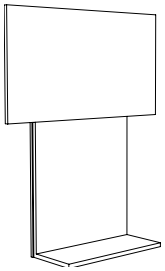


Description

- Storage Behind 2 Doors with Adjustable Veneer Shelves
- Open Storage with Two Adjustable Metal Shelves in Middle Section Below Flip Down Door
- Finished Back is Recessed and Open 2" Below Worksurface for Wire Management
- Top is Routed to Accommodate Wire Management or Monitor Stand
- Finger Pulls and Touch Latch Closure
- Doors are Hinged from the Inside of the Cabinet and Swing in to Accommodate the Meeting Table
- Aluminum Post Legs with Adjustable Glides

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FLAT PANEL MONITOR STAND	95-3067FP	30½	14	67⅝	—	—	140.7	16.7	V$ 2073
	Coordinates with ≥60″ Meeting Tables and Footed Media Credenzas 36″ and 42″ Tall								
	95-3055FP	30½	14	55⅝	—	—	123.5	13.8	V$ 1861
	Coordinates with ≥60″ Meeting, Conference Tables and Footed Media Credenzas 30″ Tall								



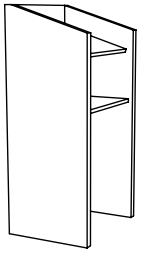
Shown with Monitor
- Not included

Description

- Must be Used with a Coordinating Product
- Finished Back is Removable for Wire Management
- Grain Direction is Vertical
- Aluminum Metal Base
- Accommodates 200, 300, And 400 mm VESA Patterns
- Check the Monitor Manufacturer's Specifications for Compliance
- Mounting Hardware Not Included.
- Not Freestanding
- 01-WEPRESENT Screen Sharing Device Sold on Page 104

NOTE: Not Responsible for Monitors Improperly Installed or Any Attempt To Use A Freestanding Unit.

LECTERN	95-2650LS	24	19	49	—	—	130	21.9	V$ 2376



Description

- Top Shelf Angled for User Comfort
- Fixed Shelf Below
- Casters
- 01-DUO and 01-TRIO Power and Data Options Sold Separately on Page 100

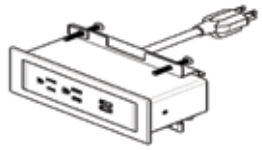
For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 99-104.

SIN Pending

One10™ SERIES – VENEER

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DUO BEZEL NEMA PLUG 	01-DUOBEZELW White	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 415
	01-DUOBEZELB Black	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 415
	01-DUOBEZELS Silver	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 415

Description

- Sits On Top of the Worksurface
- 2 Power / 2 USB Power
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- 10′ Cord

Applications

- Standard Conference Tables
- Single Column Meeting Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

TRIO BEZEL NEMA PLUG	01-TRIOBEZELW White	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445
	01-TRIOBEZELB Black	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445
	01-TRIOBEZELS Silver	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445

Description

- Sits On Top of the Worksurface
- 3 Power / 2 USB Power / 1 Open Data
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- 10′ Cord

Applications

- Standard Conference Tables
- Single Column Meeting Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

For data location options, see pages 105-106.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DUO NEMA PLUG	01-DUOW White	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 437
	01-DUOB Black	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 437
	01-DUOS Silver	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 437

Description

- Sits Between Worksurfaces or Below the Worksurface
- 2 Power / 2 USB Power
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- 10′ Cord

Applications

- Block Conference Tables with Inlay
- Block Conference Tables with Center Channel
- Split Top Parsons Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

TRIO NEMA PLUG	01-TRIOW White	8	2	3	—	—			$ 450
	01-TRIOB Black	8	2	3	—	—			$ 450
	01-TRIOS Silver	8	2	3	—	—			$ 450

Description

- Sits Between Worksurfaces or Below the Worksurface
- 3 Power / 2 USB Power / 1 Open Data
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- 10′ Cord

Applications

- Block Conference Tables with Inlay
- Block Conference Tables with Center Channel
- Split Top Parsons Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

For data location options, see pages 105-106.

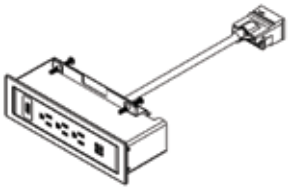
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DUO BEZEL DAISY CHAIN PLUG	01-PDUOBEZELW White	6½	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 410
	01-PDUOBEZELB Black	8½	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 410
	01-PDUOBEZELS Silver	6½	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 410

Description

- Sits On Top of the Worksurface
- 2 Power / 2 USB Power
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- Non Sequential System Allows Up To 8 Modules To Be Connected With Jumper Cord
- Requires Power Box
- 12″ Cord

Applications

- Standard Conference Tables
- Single Column Meeting Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

TRIO BEZEL DAISY CHAIN PLUG 	01-PTRIOBEZELW White	9	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 439
	01-PTRIOBEZELB Black	9	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 439
	01-PTRIOBEZELS Silver	9	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 439

Description

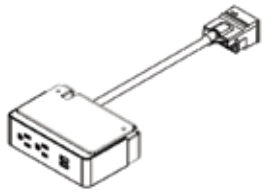
- Sits On Top of the Worksurface
- 3 Power / 2 USB Power / 1 Open Data
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- Non Sequential System Allows up to 8 Modules to be Connected with Jumper Cord
- Requires Power Box
- 12″ Cord

Applications

- Standard Conference Tables
- Single Column Meeting Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

For data location options, see pages 105-106.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DUO DAISY CHAIN PLUG	01-PDUOW White	5½	2	3	—	—			$ 432
	01-PDUOB Black	5½	2	3	—	—			$ 432
	01-PDUOS Silver	5½	2	3	—	—			$ 432



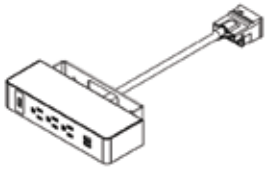
Description

- Sits Between Worksurfaces or Below the Worksurface
- 2 Power / 2 USB Power
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- Non Sequential System Allows up to 8 Modules to be Connected with Jumper Cord
- Requires Power Box
- 12″ Cord

Applications

- Block Conference Tables with Inlay
- Block Conference Tables with Center Channel
- Split Top Parsons Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

TRIO DAISY CHAIN PLUG	01-PTRIOW White	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445
	01-PTRIOB Black	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445
	01-PTRIOS Silver	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445



Description

- Sits between worksurfaces or below the worksurface
- 3 power / 2 USB power / 1 Open Data
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- Non Sequential System Allows up to 8 Modules to be Connected with Jumper Cord
- Requires Power Box
- 12″ Cord

Applications

- Block Conference Tables with Inlay
- Block Conference Tables with Center Channel
- Split Top Parsons Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

For data location options, see pages 105-106.

Indiana FURNITURE

SIN Pending

One10™ SERIES – VENEER

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRIO VGA DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMVGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 75

Description

- VGA Port for Trio Units

TRIO HDMI DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMHDMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 101

Description

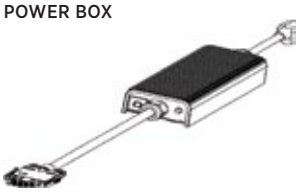
- HDMI Port for Trio Units

TRIO RJ45 DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMRJ45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 48

Description

- RJ45 Port for Trio Units

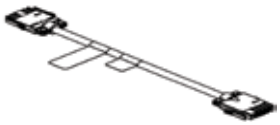
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DAISY CHAIN POWER BOX	01-PPOWER				—	—			$ 475



Description

- Powers up to 8 Duo and Trio Daisy Chain Units
- One Nema Plug and One Daisy Chain Plug
- 12 Amp System Rating
- 15 Amp Over-Current Protection

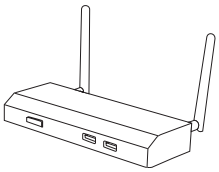
DAISY CHAIN JUMPER CORD	01-6Jump 72″ Long				—	—			$ 185
	01-5Jump 60″ Long				—	—			$ 174
	01-4Jump 48″ Long				—	—			$ 148
	01-2Jump 24″ long				—	—			$ 135



Description

- Connects Duo and Trio Daisy Chain Units
- Non Sequential System Allows up to 8 Modules to be Connected

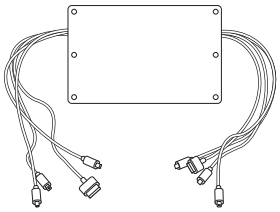
WIRELESS PRESENTATION SHARING DEVICE	01-WEPRESENT				—	—			$ 2268



Description

- Wireless Presentation Device
- Works well with Media Credenza and Monitor Stand
- Compatible with Any Wireless Device
- Allows 64 users to connect and participate in screen sharing - 4 at a time
- Users must download WiFi-Doc for each device for free

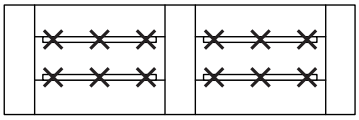
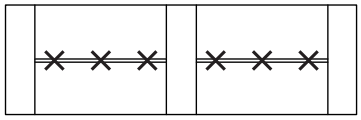
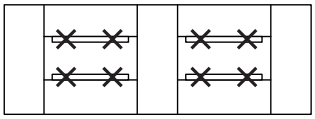
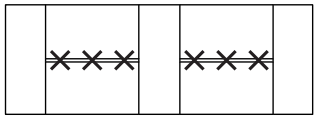
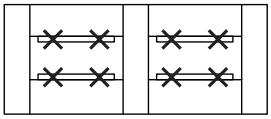
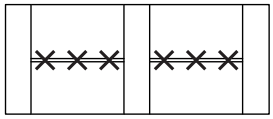
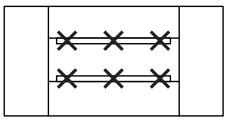
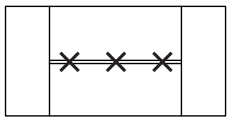
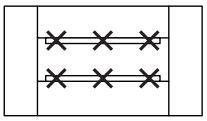
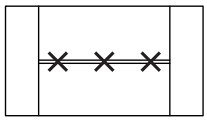
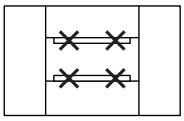
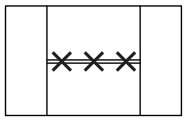
UNIVERSAL CHARGING DEVICE	01-KWIKBOOST				—	—			$ 1110



Description

- Eight Charging Connectors (3 Apple Lighting, 1 Apple 30-Pin, 4 Micro USB)
- Works with nearly 100% of devices
- Charging Cable length is 6½″
- 2.4A per port; 19.2A total
- Adaptive Fast Charging Technology Adjusts to Device Requirements
- Cable Manager included
- Works well in Block Conference Tables with Inlay

For data location options, see pages 105-106.

RTV5		RTV4	
95-60192RTV5 95-48192RTV5		95-60192RTV4 95-48192RTV4	
95-60168RTV5 95-48168RTV5		95-60168RTV4 95-48168RTV4	
95-60144RTV5 95-48144RTV5		95-60144RTV4 95-48144RTV4	
95-60120RTV5 95-48120RTV5		95-60120RTV4 95-48120RTV4	
95-60108RTV5 95-48108RTV5		95-60108RTV4 95-48108RTV4	
95-6096RTV5 95-4896RTV5		95-6096RTV4 95-4896RTV4	

MODULES AVAILABLE FOR RTV5

01-DUO in Silver, White, or Black

01-TRIO in Silver, White, or Black

01-KWIKBOOST

MODULES AVAILABLE FOR RTV4

01-DUO in Silver, White, or Black

01-TRIO in Silver, White, or Black

LOCATIONS

All troughs have pre-drilled peck-hole locations from the bottom side of the trough. Field install power and data modules by selecting any or all of the desired pre-marked locations and drill the hole through.

RTV5

192" Tops: 31", 52", and 73" off each end

168" Tops: 37" and 58" off each end

144" Tops: 29" and 50" off each end

120" Tops: 39" and 60" off each end

108" Tops: 33" and 54" off each end

96" Tops: 37 ½" and 48" off each end

RTV4

192" Tops: 26 ½", 52", and 77 ½" off each end

168" Tops: 32 ½", 47 ½", and 62 ½" off each end

144" Tops: 24 ½", 39 ½", and 54 ½" off each end

120" Tops: 34 ½" and 60" off each end

108" Tops: 28 ½" and 54" off each end

96" Tops: 33" and 48" off each end

STANDARD CONFERENCE TABLES AND SMALL CONFERENCE/MEETING TABLES

Power and data modules specified in the table surface at the time of the order will be routed for field installation. Modules to be mounted under the table surface may be placed anywhere during field installation.

MODULES AVAILABLE IN TABLE SURFACE

01-DUOBEZEL in Silver, White, or Black
01-TRIOBEZEL in Silver, White, or Black

MODULES AVAILABLE UNDER TABLE SURFACE

01-DUO in Silver, White, or Black
01-TRIO in Silver, White, or Black

Please Specify the Location:

EL 29” off one end
ELR 29” off each end
OC On center
OCELR 29” off each end and on center
NOTE: OCELR location Not Available on tables 96” or less

SPLIT TOP PARSONS TABLES

Power and data modules specified at the time of the order will be routed for field installation.

MODULES AVAILABLE

01-DUO in Silver, White, or Black
01-TRIO in Silver, White, or Black

Please specify the quantity of Modules to Route based on table size:

72” TOPS

1 = On Center at 36”
2 = 24” off each end
3 = 18” off each end and on center

96” TOPS

1 = On Center at 48”
2 = 32” off each end
3 = 24” off each end and on center

120” TOPS

1 = On Center at 60”
2 = 40” off each end
3 = 30” off each end and on center

SINGLE COLUMN MEETING TABLES

Power and data modules specified at the time of order will be routed for field installation.

Modules Available - all units will be routed on center

01-DUOBEZEL in Silver, White, or Black
01-TRIOBEZEL in Silver, White, or Black

NOTES

NOTES

One10™ Laminate

Conference Collection

How to Order

	QTY	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
TOP	1	96-48144RTV5	Primary Finish	TS
			Accent	PL
BASE	2	96-2428BB	Primary Finish	TS
			Accent	PL
	1	96-2428MSL	Primary Finish	TS
			Accent	PL
DATA	6	01-DUOW		
	1	01-KWIKBOOST		

Specifications

LAMINATE

All One10 Conference laminates are straight-grain, textured high-pressure laminate.

TOPS

Conference and meeting table tops are 1-½" thick, 3-ply balanced construction with 1 mm PVC edge-banded rims. Credenza tops are ¾" thick, 3-ply balance construction with .5 mm PVC edge-banded rims. Laminate accent tops are ¾" thick, 3-ply construction with 1 mm edge banded rims.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Chassis are securely fastened using high quality European fastening systems and heavy-duty 16-guage joining brackets to assure maximum strength. Table bases and Parsons Tables are formed with mitered construction to provide a clean aesthetic. Units ship assembled unless otherwise noted. All units ship with heavy-duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are ¾" thick 3-ply construction with horizontal grain. Drawer sides, back, and front are wood grain vinyl wrapped ½" thick with ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. 5-sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

Box drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

Laminate Options

Pearl White
PL

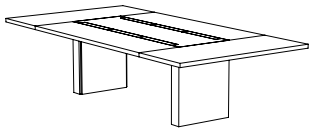
White Zebrine
WZ

Juniper Rain
JR

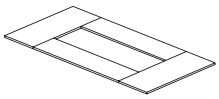
Richmond Cherry
CH

Takase Teak
TS

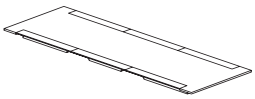
Midnight Echo
ME

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BLOCK CONFERENCE TABLE WITH INLAY 	96-60192RTV5 12 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	192	60	1½	—	—	435.6	25.3	$ 9967
	96-60168RTV5 8 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	168	60	1½	—	—	407.4	24.9	$ 9021
	96-60144RTV5 8 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	144	60	1½	—	—	379.2	24.4	$ 8662
	96-60120RTV5 6 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	120	60	1½	—	—	339	24	$ 5644
	96-60108RTV5 6 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	108	60	1½	—	—	310.8	23.6	$ 5480
	96-6096RTV5 4 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	96	60	1½	—	—	282.6	26.2	$ 5034
	96-48192RTV5 12 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	192	48	1½	—	—	345.6	23.9	$ 9246
	96-48168RTV5 8 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	168	48	1½	—	—	328.7	23.7	$ 8323
	96-48144RTV5 8 Accent Doors - 9 Piece Top	144	48	1½	—	—	311.7	23.4	$ 8014
	96-48120RTV5 6 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	120	48	1½	—	—	282.8	23.2	$ 5194
	96-48108RTV5 6 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	108	48	1½	—	—	260.2	22.8	$ 5029
	96-4896RTV5 4 Accent Doors - 5 Piece Top	96	48	1½	—	—	237.6	25.5	$ 4615

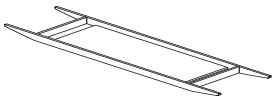
What You Get



Outer Piece Top



Center/Inlay Top



Trough

Description

- 1½" Thick Rectangular Conference Top
- Primary Grain Direction is Long-Grain
- Center/Accent Top can be Specified in Contrasting Textured Laminate
- Accent Top Grain Runs the Length of the Table
- Center/Accent Top Includes Aluminum Accent Doors for Wire Management
- Silver Grommet Included for Optional Polycom Installation
- Power and Data Units Sold Separately
- Assembly Required

What You Need – Bases

96-2428MSL Block Base Middle Leg - Required on Tables 144" or Larger	24	7½	28	—	—	72	2.8	$ 1702
96-2428BB Standard Block Base - 2 Required	24	6	28	—	—	52	2.4	$ 1445

Description

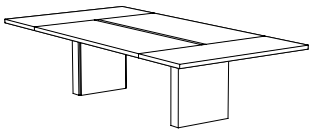
- All Tables Require One Set of Standard Block Bases
- Middle Leg Required on Tables 144" or Larger
- Bases are Constructed with Removable Interior Panel for Wire Management Installation
- Outer Panel can be Specified in Contrasting Textured Laminate
- Adjustable Glides Included

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

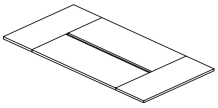
For data options, see pages 121-126.

For data location options, see page 127.

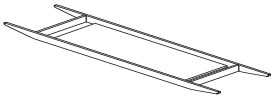
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BLOCK CONFERENCE TABLE WITH CENTER CHANNEL	96-60192RTV4 7 Piece Top	192	60	1½	—	—	436.1	27.9	$ 7589
	96-60168RTV4 7 Piece Top	168	60	1½	—	—	407.9	27.5	$ 7228
	96-60144RTV4 7 Piece Top	144	60	1½	—	—	379.7	27.0	$ 6872
	96-60120RTV4 5 Piece Top	120	60	1½	—	—	345.5	26.6	$ 4477
	96-60108RTV4 5 Piece Top	108	60	1½	—	—	317.3	26.2	$ 4310
	96-6096RTV4 5 Piece Top	96	60	1½	—	—	289.1	30.2	$ 4179
	96-48192RTV4 7 Piece Top	192	48	1½	—	—	346.1	26.6	$ 6355
	96-48168RTV4 7 Piece Top	168	48	1½	—	—	329.2	26.3	$ 6210
	96-48144RTV4 7 Piece Top	144	48	1½	—	—	312.2	26.0	$ 5894
	96-48120RTV4 5 Piece Top	120	48	1½	—	—	289.3	25.8	$ 3798
	96-48108RTV4 5 Piece Top	108	48	1½	—	—	266.7	25.5	$ 3671
	96-4896RTV4 5 Piece Top	96	48	1½	—	—	244.1	25.1	$ 3591



What You Get



Outer Tops



Trough

Description

- 1½″ Thick Rectangular Conference Top
- Grain Direction is Long Grain
- 2″ Opening for Wire Management
- Power and Data Units Sold Separately
- Assembly Required

What You Need – Bases

96-2428MSL Block Base Middle Leg - Required on Tables 144″ or Larger	24	7½	28	—	—	72	2.8	$ 1702
96-2428BB Standard Block Base - 2 Required	24	6	28	—	—	52	2.4	$ 1445

Description

- All Tables Require One Set of Standard Block Bases
- Middle Leg Required on Tables 144″ or Larger
- Bases are Constructed with Removable Interior Panel for Wire Management Installation
- Outer Panel can be Specified in Contrasting Textured Laminate
- Adjustable Glides Included

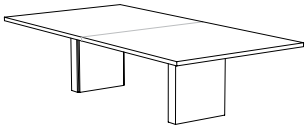
For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 121-126.

For data location options, see page 127.

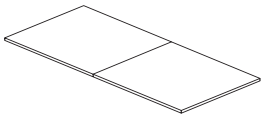
One10™ SERIES – LAMINATE

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STANDARD CONFERENCE TABLE RECTANGULAR BLOCK STYLE	96-60192RTV 2 Piece Top	192	60	1½	—	—	482.4	27.2	$ 5672
	96-60168RTV 2 Piece Top	168	60	1½	—	—	449	24.8	$ 5277
	96-60144RTV 2 Piece Top	144	60	1½	—	—	388.4	24.8	$ 4417
	96-60120RTV 2 Piece Top	120	60	1½	—	—	332.1	19.8	$ 3721
	96-60108RTV 1 Piece Top	108	60	1½	—	—	301.9	21.5	$ 3255
	96-6096RTV 1 Piece Top	96	60	1½	—	—	262	19.9	$ 3015
	96-48192RTV 2 Piece Top	192	48	1½	—	—	426.3	23.3	$ 4781
	96-48168RTV 2 Piece Top	168	48	1½	—	—	368.3	21.3	$ 4543
	96-48144RTV 2 Piece Top	144	48	1½	—	—	318.7	21.9	$ 3737
	96-48120RTV 2 Piece Top	120	48	1½	—	—	269.1	19.3	$ 3223
	96-48108RTV 1 Piece Top	108	48	1½	—	—	234.6	19	$ 3004
	96-4896RTV 1 Piece Top	96	48	1½	—	—	205	17.7	$ 2355

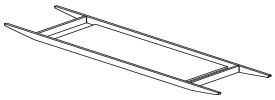


NOTE: 60″ Conference Tables will have Catalyzed Finish

What You Get



1 or 2 Piece Top



Trough

Description

- 1½″ Thick 1 or 2-Piece Rectangular Conference Top
- Grain Direction is Long Grain
- Power and Data Units Sold Separately
- Assembly Required

What You Need – Bases

96-2428MSL Block Base Middle Leg - Required on Tables 144″ or Larger	24	7½	28	—	—	72	2.8	$ 1702
96-2428BB Standard Block Base - 2 Required	24	6	28	—	—	52	2.4	$ 1445

Description

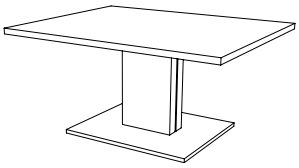
- All Tables Require One Set of Standard Block Bases
- Middle Leg Required on Tables 144″ or Larger
- Bases are Constructed with Removable Interior Panel for Wire Management Installation
- Outer Panel can be Specified in Contrasting Textured Laminate
- Adjustable Glides Included

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 121-126.

For data location options, see page 127.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SINGLE COLUMN MEETING TABLE SQUARE & RECTANGULAR BLOCK STYLE	96-6060SQV	60	60	1½	—	—	143	8.4	$ 1226
	96-5454SQV	54	54	1½	—	—	114	6.8	$ 1126
	96-4848SQV	48	48	1½	—	—	90	5.5	$ 977
	96-4872RTV	48	72	1½	—	—	135	8.1	$ 1143
	96-4860RTV	48	60	1½	—	—	112.5	6.8	$ 1088



Description

- 1½″ Thick Block Meeting Table Top
- Power and Data Options Sold Separately
- Use with Metal Frame Column Bases for 30″ Standard Height or 42″ Standing Height Tables

What You Need – Bases (Select One)

96-3630TBB Tall Metal Frame Block Base for 42″ High Meeting Tables	36	30	40						$ 2700
96-3630BB Metal Frame Block Base for 30″ High Meeting Tables	36	30	28						$ 2382

Description

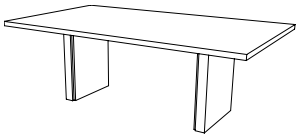
- Choose from 30″ Standard Height Table Base or 42″ Standing Height Table Base
- Base Platform is Aluminum
- Aluminum Detail Continues Up the Column for Design Appeal
- Column Accommodates Wire Management with Removable Panel for Power and Data Units Sold Separately
- Adjustable Levelers

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 121-126.

For data location options, see pages 128.

One10™ SERIES – LAMINATE

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SMALL CONFERENCE/ MEETING TABLE RECTANGULAR BLOCK STYLE 	96-4884RTV	48	84	1½	—	—	158	9.3	$ 1199
	96-4872RTV	48	72	1½	—	—	135	8.1	$ 1143
	96-4296RTV	42	96	1½	—	—	158	9.1	$ 1143
	96-4284RTV	42	84	1½	—	—	138	8.1	$ 1094
	96-4272RTV	42	72	1½	—	—	119	7.1	$ 1045
	96-3696RTV	36	96	1½	—	—	135	8.1	$ 1098
	96-3684RTV	36	84	1½	—	—	119	7.1	$ 1055
	96-3672RTV	36	72	1½	—	—	102	6.2	$ 1029

Description

- One Piece Conference Top
- Requires Stretchers and One Set of Block Bases
- Power and Data Units Sold Separately

What You Need – Bases & Stretchers

96-2228BB Standard Block Base - 2 Required	22	5¼	28	—	—	45	1.9	$ 1410
96-0496STR Pair of Stretcher for 96″ Table	54⅜	¾	4 5/16	—	—	9.2	0.5	$ 467
96-0484STR Pair of Stretcher for 84″ Table	42⅜	¾	4 5/16	—	—	7.2	0.4	$ 417
96-0472STR Pair of Stretcher for 72″ Table	30⅜	¾	4 5/16	—	—	5.2	0.3	$ 389

Description

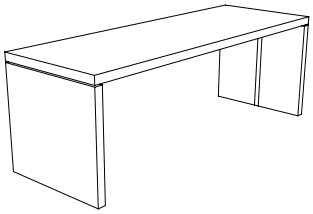
- All Tables Require One Set of Standard Block Bases and Stretchers
- Bases are Constructed with Removable Interior Panel for Wire Management Installation
- Outer Panel can be Specified in Contrasting Textured Laminate
- Adjustable Glides Included

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 121-126.

For data location options, see page 127.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
PARSONS TABLE	96-36120TPT	120	36	42	—	—	402	34.3	$ 7564
	96-3696TPT	96	36	42	—	—	393.5	37.7	$ 7337
	96-3672TPT	72	36	42	—	—	385.1	34.3	$ 6644
	96-36120CPT	120	36	36	—	—	380.8	33.6	$ 7163
	96-3696CPT	96	36	36	—	—	372.3	30.1	$ 6952
	96-3672CPT	72	36	36	—	—	363.9	26.8	$ 6243
	96-36120PT	120	36	30	—	—	380.8	33.6	$ 6982
	96-3696PT	96	36	30	—	—	372.3	30.1	$ 6779
	96-3672PT	72	36	30	—	—	363.9	26.8	$ 6064



Description

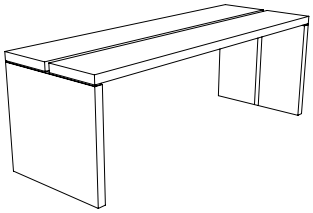
- One Piece Parsons Table
- Aluminum Accents for Design Appeal
- Assembly Required

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 121-126.

For data location options, see page 127.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SPLIT TOP PARSONS TABLE	96-42120TPST	120	42	42	—	—	418.2	44.8	$ 8794
	96-4296TPST	96	42	42	—	—	406.9	41.4	$ 8595
	96-4272TPST	72	42	42	—	—	395.7	38	$ 8272
	96-36120TPST	120	36	42	—	—	402	34.3	$ 8583
	96-3696TPST	96	36	42	—	—	393.5	37.7	$ 8345
	96-3672TPST	72	36	42	—	—	385.1	34.3	$ 8047
	96-42120CPST	120	42	36	—	—	397	37.3	$ 8333
	96-4296CPST	96	42	36	—	—	385.7	33.9	$ 8121
	96-4272CPST	72	42	36	—	—	374.5	30.5	$ 7788
	96-36120CPST	120	36	36	—	—	380.8	33.6	$ 8145
	96-3696CPST	96	36	36	—	—	372.3	30.1	$ 7934
	96-3672CPST	72	36	36	—	—	363.9	26.8	$ 7643
	96-42120PST	120	42	30	—	—	397	37.3	$ 8166
	96-4296PST	96	42	30	—	—	385.7	33.9	$ 7942
	96-4272PST	72	42	30	—	—	374.5	30.5	$ 7614
	96-36120PST	120	36	30	—	—	380.8	33.6	$ 7961
	96-3696PST	96	36	30	—	—	372.3	30.1	$ 7760
	96-3672PST	72	36	30	—	—	363.9	26.8	$ 7435



Description

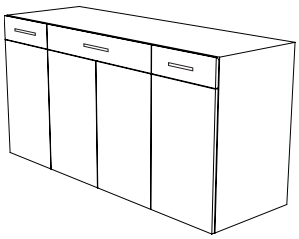
- Split Top Parsons Table with Trough
- Accommodates Power and Data Units Sold Separately
- Aluminum Accents for Design Appeal
- Assembly Required

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 121-126.

For data location options, see page 127.

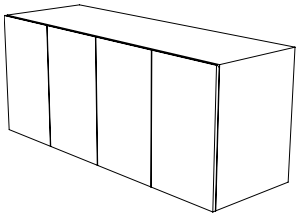
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BUFFET	96-2460BF2 4 Doors / 3 Drawers	60	24	36	—	—	275	34.2	$ 3965
	96-2460BF1 4 Doors / 2 Drawers	60	24	36	—	—	250	34.2	$ 3442
	96-2430BF 2 Doors / 1 Drawer	30	24	36	—	—	150	17.6	$ 1812



Description

- Touch Latch Doors
- Storage Behind Doors with Adjustable Laminate Shelves
- Adjustable Glides
- Finished Back

CREDENZA	96-2472C 4 Doors	72	24	30	—	—	290	28	$ 3093
	96-2460C 4 Doors	60	24	30	—	—	250	23.4	$ 2891
	96-2448C 3 Doors	48	24	30	—	—	210	19.5	$ 2125
	96-2436C 2 Doors	36	24	30	—	—	150	17.6	$ 1587



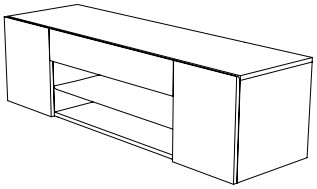
Description

- Storage Behind Doors with Adjustable Laminate Shelves
- Touch Latch Closure
- Adjustable Glides
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

One10™ SERIES – LAMINATE

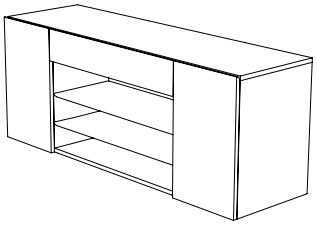
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LOW MEDIA CREDENZA	96-1872LOMC	72	18	24	—	—	145	24	$ 2642
	96-1860LOMC	60	18	24	—	—	125	19.5	$ 2472



Description

- Storage Behind 2 Doors with Adjustable Laminate Shelves
- Open Storage with Adjustable Metal Shelf in Middle Section Below Flip Down Door
- Finished Back is Recessed and Open 2" Below Worksurface for Wire Management
- Touch Latch Closure
- Adjustable Glides

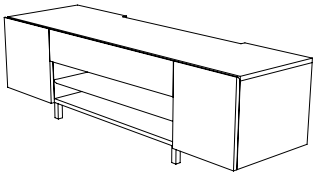
MEDIA CREDENZA	96-1872OMC	72	18	36	—	—	175	24	$ 2878
	96-1860OMC	60	18	36	—	—	155	19.5	$ 2656



Description

- Storage Behind 2 Doors with Adjustable Laminate Shelves
- Open Storage with Two Adjustable Metal Shelves in Middle Section Below Flip Down Door
- Finished Back is Recessed and Open 2" Below Worksurface for Wire Management
- Touch Latch Closure
- Adjustable Glides

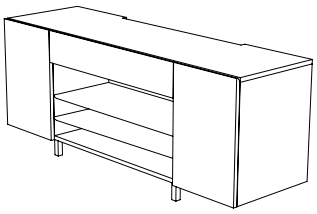
LOW FOOTED MEDIA CREDENZA	96-1872LFMC	72	18	24	—	—	145	24	$ 2462
	96-1860LFMC	60	18	24	—	—	125	19.5	$ 2332



Description

- Storage Behind 2 Doors with Adjustable Laminate Shelves
- Open Storage with Adjustable Metal Shelf in Middle Section Below Flip Down Door
- Finished Back is Recessed and Open 2" Below Worksurface for Wire Management
- Top is Routed to Accommodate Wire Management or Monitor Stand
- Touch Latch Closure
- Doors are Hinged from the Inside of the Cabinet and Swing in to Accommodate the Meeting Table
- Aluminum Post Legs with Adjustable Glides

FOOTED MEDIA CREDENZA	96-1872FMC	72	18	36	—	—	175	24	$ 2769
	96-1860FMC	60	18	36	—	—	155	19.5	$ 2616

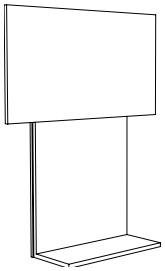


Description

- Storage Behind 2 Doors with Adjustable Laminate Shelves
- Open Storage with Two Adjustable Metal Shelves in Middle Section Below Flip Down Door
- Finished Back is Recessed and Open 2" Below Worksurface for Wire Management
- Top is Routed to Accommodate Wire Management or Monitor Stand
- Touch Latch Closure
- Doors are Hinged from the Inside of the Cabinet and Swing in to Accommodate the Meeting Table
- Aluminum Post Legs with Adjustable Glides

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
FLAT PANEL MONITOR STAND	96-3067FP	30½	14	67⅝	—	—	140.7	16.7	$ 1457
	Coordinates with ≥60″ Meeting Tables and Footed Media Credenzas 36″ and 42″ Tall								
	96-3055FP	30½	14	55⅝	—	—	123.5	13.8	$ 1332
	Coordinates with ≥60″ Meeting, Conference Tables and Footed Media Credenzas 30″ Tall								



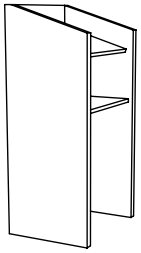
Shown with Monitor
- Not included

Description

- Must be Used with a Coordinating Product
- Finished Back is Removable for Wire Management
- Grain Direction is Vertical
- Aluminum Metal Base
- Accommodates 200, 300, And 400 mm VESA Patterns
- Check the Monitor Manufacturer's Specifications for Compliance
- Mounting Hardware Not Included.
- Not Freestanding
- 01-WEPRESENT Screen Sharing Device Sold on Page 126

NOTE: Not Responsible for Monitors Improperly Installed or Any Attempt To Use A Freestanding Unit.

LECTERN	96-2650LS	24	19	49	—	—	130	21.9	$ 1249

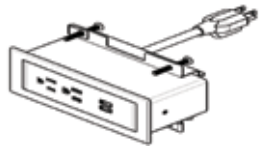


Description

- Top Shelf Angled for User Comfort
- Fixed Shelf Below
- Casters
- 01-DUO and 01-TRIO Power and Data Options Sold Separately on Page 122

For ordering options, see back of One10 identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 121-126.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DUO BEZEL NEMA PLUG 	01-DUOBEZELW White	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 415
	01-DUOBEZELB Black	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 415
	01-DUOBEZELS Silver	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 415

Description

- Sits On Top of the Worksurface
- 2 Power / 2 USB Power
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- 10′ Cord

Applications

- Standard Conference Tables
- Single Column Meeting Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

TRIO BEZEL NEMA PLUG	01-TRIOBEZELW White	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445
	01-TRIOBEZELB Black	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445
	01-TRIOBEZELS Silver	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445

Description

- Sits On Top of the Worksurface
- 3 Power / 2 USB Power / 1 Open Data
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- 10′ Cord

Applications

- Standard Conference Tables
- Single Column Meeting Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

For data location options, see pages 127-128.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DUO NEMA PLUG	01-DUOW White	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 437
	01-DUOB Black	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 437
	01-DUOS Silver	5½	2	3 1/10	—	—			$ 437

Description

- Sits Between Worksurfaces or Below the Worksurface
- 2 Power / 2 USB Power
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- 10′ Cord

Applications

- Block Conference Tables with Inlay
- Block Conference Tables with Center Channel
- Split Top Parsons Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

TRIO NEMA PLUG	01-TRIOW White	8	2	3	—	—			$ 450
	01-TRIOB Black	8	2	3	—	—			$ 450
	01-TRIOS Silver	8	2	3	—	—			$ 450

Description

- Sits Between Worksurfaces or Below the Worksurface
- 3 Power / 2 USB Power / 1 Open Data
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- 10′ Cord

Applications

- Block Conference Tables with Inlay
- Block Conference Tables with Center Channel
- Split Top Parsons Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

For data location options, see pages 127-128.

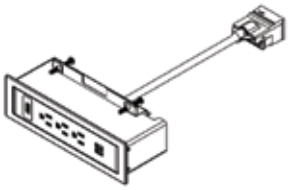
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DUO BEZEL DAISY CHAIN PLUG	01-PDUOBEZELW White	6½	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 410
	01-PDUOBEZELB Black	8½	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 410
	01-PDUOBEZELS Silver	6½	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 410

Description

- Sits On Top of the Worksurface
- 2 Power / 2 USB Power
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- Non Sequential System Allows Up To 8 Modules To Be Connected With Jumper Cord
- Requires Power Box
- 12″ Cord

Applications

- Standard Conference Tables
- Single Column Meeting Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

TRIO BEZEL DAISY CHAIN PLUG 	01-PTRIOBEZELW White	9	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 439
	01-PTRIOBEZELB Black	9	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 439
	01-PTRIOBEZELS Silver	9	2⅘	3	—	—			$ 439

Description

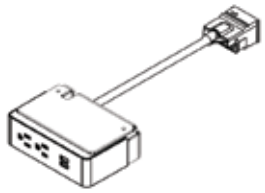
- Sits On Top of the Worksurface
- 3 Power / 2 USB Power / 1 Open Data
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- Non Sequential System Allows up to 8 Modules to be Connected with Jumper Cord
- Requires Power Box
- 12″ Cord

Applications

- Standard Conference Tables
- Single Column Meeting Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

For data location options, see pages 127-128.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DUO DAISY CHAIN PLUG	01-PDUOW White	5½	2	3	—	—			$ 432
	01-PDUOB Black	5½	2	3	—	—			$ 432
	01-PDUOS Silver	5½	2	3	—	—			$ 432



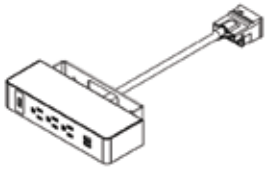
Description

- Sits Between Worksurfaces or Below the Worksurface
- 2 Power / 2 USB Power
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- Non Sequential System Allows up to 8 Modules to be Connected with Jumper Cord
- Requires Power Box
- 12″ Cord

Applications

- Block Conference Tables with Inlay
- Block Conference Tables with Center Channel
- Split Top Parsons Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

TRIO DAISY CHAIN PLUG	01-PTRIOW White	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445
	01-PTRIOB Black	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445
	01-PTRIOS Silver	8	2	3	—	—			$ 445



Description

- Sits between worksurfaces or below the worksurface
- 3 power / 2 USB power / 1 Open Data
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- Non Sequential System Allows up to 8 Modules to be Connected with Jumper Cord
- Requires Power Box
- 12″ Cord

Applications

- Block Conference Tables with Inlay
- Block Conference Tables with Center Channel
- Split Top Parsons Tables
- Small Conference/Meeting Tables

For data location options, see pages 127-128.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRIO VGA DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMVGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 75

Description

- VGA Port for Trio Units

TRIO HDMI DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMHDMI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 101

Description

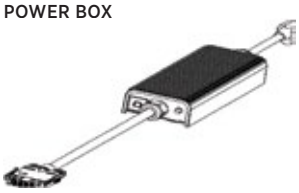
- HDMI Port for Trio Units

TRIO RJ45 DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMRJ45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 48

Description

- RJ45 Port for Trio Units

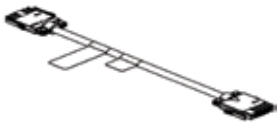
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DAISY CHAIN POWER BOX	01-PPOWER				—	—			$ 475



Description

- Powers up to 8 Duo and Trio Daisy Chain Units
- One Nema Plug and One Daisy Chain Plug
- 12 Amp System Rating
- 15 Amp Over-Current Protection

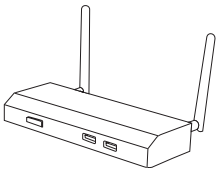
DAISY CHAIN JUMPER CORD	01-6Jump 72″ Long				—	—			$ 185
	01-5Jump 60″ Long				—	—			$ 174
	01-4Jump 48″ Long				—	—			$ 148
	01-2Jump 24″ long				—	—			$ 135



Description

- Connects Duo and Trio Daisy Chain Units
- Non Sequential System Allows up to 8 Modules to be Connected

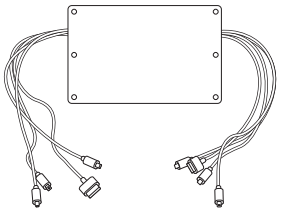
WIRELESS PRESENTATION SHARING DEVICE	01-WEPRESENT				—	—			$ 2268



Description

- Wireless Presentation Device
- Works well with Media Credenza and Monitor Stand
- Compatible with Any Wireless Device
- Allows 64 users to connect and participate in screen sharing - 4 at a time
- Users must download WiFi-Doc for each device for free

UNIVERSAL CHARGING DEVICE	01-KWIKBOOST				—	—			$ 1110

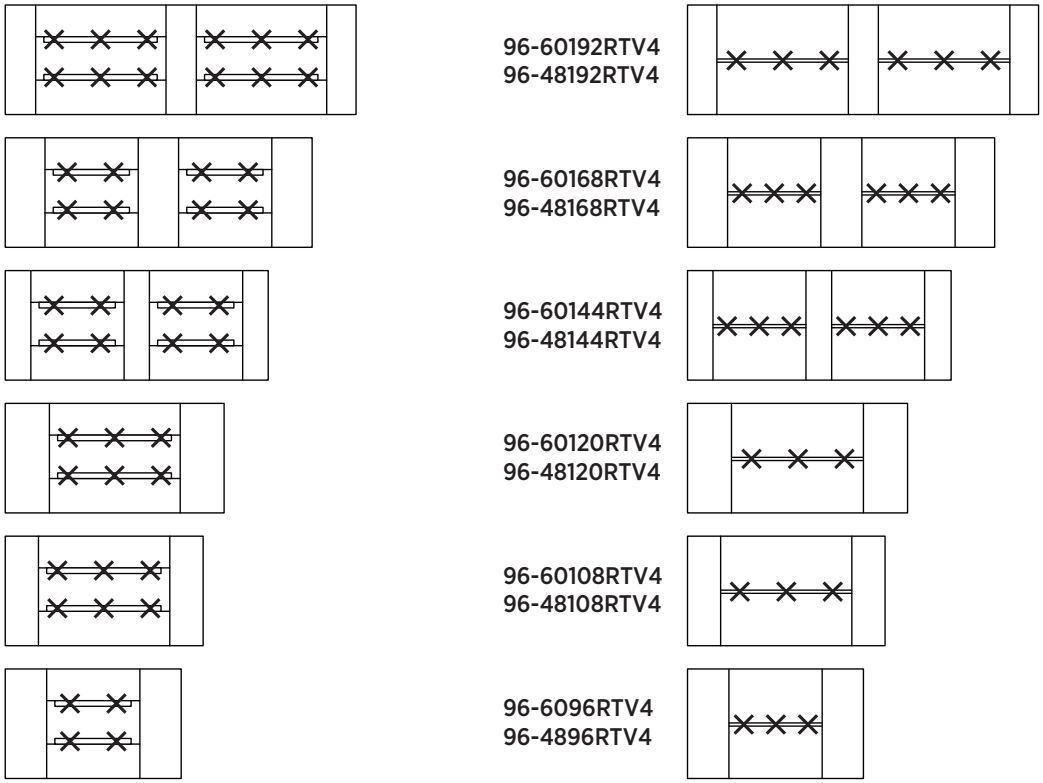


Description

- Eight Charging Connectors (3 Apple Lighting, 1 Apple 30-Pin, 4 Micro USB)
- Works with nearly 100% of devices
- Charging Cable length is 6½″
- 2.4A per port; 19.2A total
- Adaptive Fast Charging Technology Adjusts to Device Requirements
- Cable Manager included
- Works well in Block Conference Tables with Inlay

For data location options, see pages 127-128.

RTV5	RTV4
96-60192RTV5 96-48192RTV5	96-60192RTV4 96-48192RTV4
96-60168RTV5 96-48168RTV5	96-60168RTV4 96-48168RTV4
96-60144RTV5 96-48144RTV5	96-60144RTV4 96-48144RTV4
96-60120RTV5 96-48120RTV5	96-60120RTV4 96-48120RTV4
96-60108RTV5 96-48108RTV5	96-60108RTV4 96-48108RTV4
96-6096RTV5 96-4896RTV5	96-6096RTV4 96-4896RTV4



MODULES AVAILABLE FOR RTV5

01-DUO in Silver, White, or Black

01-TRIO in Silver, White, or Black

01-KWIKBOOST

MODULES AVAILABLE FOR RTV4

01-DUO in Silver, White, or Black

01-TRIO in Silver, White, or Black

LOCATIONS

All troughs have pre-drilled peck-hole locations from the bottom side of the trough. Field install power and data modules by selecting any or all of the desired pre-marked locations and drill the hole through.

RTV5

192" Tops: 31", 52", and 73" off each end

168" Tops: 37" and 58" off each end

144" Tops: 29" and 50" off each end

120" Tops: 39" and 60" off each end

108" Tops: 33" and 54" off each end

96" Tops: 37 ½" and 48" off each end

RTV4

192" Tops: 26 ½", 52", and 77 ½" off each end

168" Tops: 32 ½", 47 ½", and 62 ½" off each end

144" Tops: 24 ½", 39 ½", and 54 ½" off each end

120" Tops: 34 ½" and 60" off each end

108" Tops: 28 ½" and 54" off each end

96" Tops: 33" and 48" off each end

STANDARD CONFERENCE TABLES AND SMALL CONFERENCE/MEETING TABLES

Power and data modules specified in the table surface at the time of the order will be routed for field installation. Modules to be mounted under the table surface may be placed anywhere during field installation.

MODULES AVAILABLE IN TABLE SURFACE

01-DUOBEZEL in Silver, White, or Black
01-TRIOBEZEL in Silver, White, or Black

MODULES AVAILABLE UNDER TABLE SURFACE

01-DUO in Silver, White, or Black
01-TRIO in Silver, White, or Black

Please Specify the Location:

EL 29” off one end
ELR 29” off each end
OC On center
OCELR 29” off each end and on center
NOTE: OCELR location Not Available on tables 96” or less

SPLIT TOP PARSONS TABLES

Power and data modules specified at the time of the order will be routed for field installation.

MODULES AVAILABLE

01-DUO in Silver, White, or Black
01-TRIO in Silver, White, or Black

Please specify the quantity of Modules to Route based on table size:

72” TOPS

1 = On Center at 36”
2 = 24” off each end
3 = 18” off each end and on center

96” TOPS

1 = On Center at 48”
2 = 32” off each end
3 = 24” off each end and on center

120” TOPS

1 = On Center at 60”
2 = 40” off each end
3 = 30” off each end and on center

SINGLE COLUMN MEETING TABLES

Power and data modules specified at the time of order will be routed for field installation.

Modules Available - all units will be routed on center

01-DUOBEZEL in Silver, White, or Black
01-TRIOBEZEL in Silver, White, or Black

NOTES

NOTES

Cameo™

Conference Collection

How to Order

	QTY	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
TOPS	1	91-48120AT	Finish	HW
			Top Surface	W
			Edge	C2
BASES	3	01-0606QB	Finish	HW
DATA	2	1-INTP	Location	BB

Specifications

VENEER

Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced American Black Walnut and are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Wood veneer tops are 5-ply balanced construction and high pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1 3/16" thick with solid hardwood rims. All buffets, credenzas, serving carts, video cabinets, and storage/wardrobe cabinets are shaped on user side only. Grain direction runs left to right unless otherwise noted.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Tops and end panels are securely fastened using high quality European fastening systems to assure maximum strength. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant vertically matched walnut veneer faces. Drawers feature 5-sided construction with ¾" 3-ply fronts, 7/16" thick hardwood sides and 5/32" hardboard bottoms. Units with 36" wide file drawers feature ¼" thick drawer bottoms for maximum storage strength. Drawer interiors are sanded, sealed, and finished to provide for a smooth, quality feel and appearance.

DRAWER SUSPENSION

File drawers and box drawers feature high quality, black progressive full extension slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure a smooth, quiet operation. All suspensions have a lifetime warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with custom fitted filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Storage cabinet file drawers provide legal filing front to back, and legal or letter filing side to side.

LOCKING

All units with file drawers feature locking. Removable lock cylinders allow for units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard.

FINISH

Cameo Conference features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

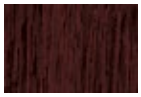
Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW


Presidential Walnut
PW

Espresso Walnut
EW

Artisan Walnut
AW

Columbian Walnut
CO

Traditional Mahogany
TM

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(P)**

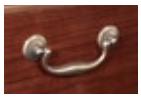
Edge Options

Jefferson
C2

Wilmington/Arlington
R

Pull Options

Jefferson
JEF


Wilmington
WLM

Arlington A
ARA

Arlington B
ARB

Liberty
ALB

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Cameo Conference offers options to coordinate with Jefferson, Wilmington, and Arlington Casegoods and Cameo Reception.

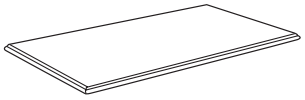
INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

CAMEO 9100 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
91-2472BFD 91-2436SV	Box	14 17/32	19 1/4	3 21/32
91-2436BF 91-2472BF	Box	32 9/16	19 1/4	3 21/32
91-2472SBF	Box Box	14 17/32 32 9/16	19 1/4 19 1/4	3 21/32 3 21/32
91-1872WBL 91-1872WBR	Box File	14 17/32 14 7/8	19 1/4 19 1/4	3 21/32 8 29/32
91-1872WFL 91-1872WFR	File	14 7/8	19 1/4	8 29/32
91-3672VC1 91-3672SU1	Box File	32 9/16 32 9/16	19 1/4 19 1/4	3 21/32 8 25/32
91-3672VC2 91-3672SU2	File	32 9/16	19 1/4	8 25/32
91-2436MB	Box	32 9/16	19 1/4	3 21/32
91-2430MB	Box	26 9/16	19 1/4	3 21/32
91-2424MB	Box	20 9/16	19 1/4	3 21/32
91-2418MBL 91-2418MBR	Box	14 17/32	19 1/4	3 21/32

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

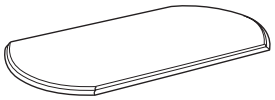
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR CONFERENCE TOPS	91-48192RT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 4781 W$ 6012
	91-48168RT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 4714 W$ 5602
	91-48144RT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 3964 W$ 4647
	91-48120RT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 3553 W$ 4099
	91-4296RT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 2666 W$ 3074
	91-3672RT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 1735 W$ 2049



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

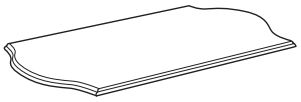
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ARC - RECTANGULAR CONFERENCE TOPS	91-48192AR 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 5056 W$ 6286
	91-48168AR 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 4988 W$ 5876
	91-48144AR 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 4236 W$ 4918
	91-48120AR 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 3826 W$ 4372
	91-4296AR 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 3006 W$ 3416
	91-3672AR 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 1914 W$ 2227



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WAVE - RECTANGULAR CONFERENCE TOPS	91-48192WR 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 5056 W$ 6286
	91-48168WR 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 4988 W$ 5876
	91-48144WR 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 4236 W$ 4918
	91-48120WR 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 3826 W$ 4372
	91-4296WR 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 3006 W$ 3416
	91-3672WR 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 1914 W$ 2227



Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

For ordering options including laminate availability, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

For complete base descriptions, see page 104.

For data options, see pages 137-141.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RACETRACK CONFERENCE TOPS	91-48192AT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 5876 W$ 7105
	91-48168AT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 5672 W$ 6560
	91-48144AT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 4851 W$ 5535
	91-48120AT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 4305 W$ 4851
	91-4296AT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 3279 W$ 3689
	91-3672AT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 2284 W$ 2595

Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

BOAT-SHAPE CONFERENCE TOPS	91-48192BT 16 Ft - 2 Piece	192	48	1 3/16	—	—	375	15.5	P$ 5876 W$ 7105
	91-48168BT 14 Ft - 2 Piece	168	48	1 3/16	—	—	325	13.6	P$ 5672 W$ 6560
	91-48144BT 12 Ft - 2 Piece	144	48	1 3/16	—	—	275	12.3	P$ 4851 W$ 5535
	91-48120BT 10 Ft - 2 Piece	120	48	1 3/16	—	—	225	10.3	P$ 4305 W$ 4851
	91-4296BT 8 Ft - 1 Piece	96	42	1 3/16	—	—	180	9.4	P$ 3279 W$ 3689
	91-3672BT 6 Ft - 1 Piece	72	36	1 3/16	—	—	100	6.2	P$ 2284 W$ 2595

Description

- Grain Runs the Width of the Table
- Heavy Duty Ganging Mechanisms Connect 2 Piece Tops
- See Conference Bases for Number of Bases Required

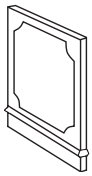
For ordering options including laminate availability, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

For complete base descriptions, see page 104.

For data options, see pages 137-141.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRADITIONAL RECTANGULAR BASE	01-2028TB	20	2	28½	—	—	32	2.3	$ 860



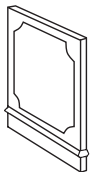
Description

- Veneer Panel Base
- For Tables 42" Wide or Less
- Stretchers are Included

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	5

NOTE: Molding is applied to one side of outer extreme bases. If 3 or more bases are required, center bases will not have molding on either side.

TRADITIONAL RECTANGULAR BASE	01-2428TB	24	2	28½	—	—	38	2.7	$ 916



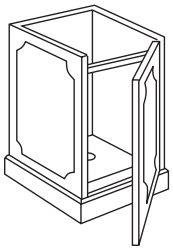
Description

- Veneer Panel Base
- For Tables 48" Wide
- See Top Model Number for Number of Bases Required
- Stretchers are included

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	5

NOTE: Molding is applied to one side of outer extreme bases. If 3 or more bases are required, center bases will not have molding on either side.

TRADITIONAL SQUARE BASE	01-2020TSB	20	20	28½	—	—	57	8.4	$ 1250



Description

- Panel Access Door
- Traditional Molding on All Sides
- 2" Wire Management Opening Above Door
- 60mm Wire Management Opening in Bottom
- See Top Model Number for Number of Bases Required

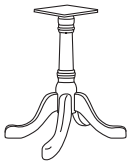
Options: Specify & Add

GCBIS	Optional Grommet - (1) Top Edge	$ 47

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

NOTE: Recommended on conference tables 72" or larger. If specified on smaller conference tables, a ballast must be ordered separately. Contact customer service for more information.

QUEEN ANNE BASE	01-0606QB	22	22	28½	—	—	35	10.8	$ 854



Description

- Queen Anne Base
- See Top Model Number for Number of Bases Required

	72"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Number of Bases Required	2	2	3	3	3	3

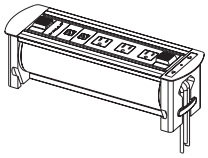
For ordering options, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

For data options, see pages 137-141.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRAINING TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-TVAULTA	4 ⅓	13 ¾	4 1⁄16	—	—	10	.3	$ 1001

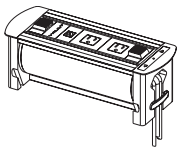


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 2 Data Ports and 3 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
HOTEL DESK POWER & DATA VAULT	01-HVAULTA	4 ⅓	11 ¾	4 1⁄16	—	—	10	.3	$ 963

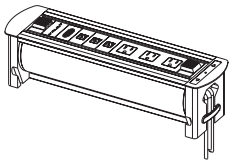


Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 1 Data Ports and 2 Power Outlets
- 6' Power Cord

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CONFERENCE TABLE POWER & DATA VAULT	01-CVAULTA	4 ⅓	15 ⅞	4 1⁄16	—	—	10	.4	$ 1053



Open Market Only

Description

- Electric Drive Motor Rotates the Surface Technology 180° to the Proper Position
- Photo-Electronic Eye Prevents Rotation When Obstructed
- 3 Data Ports, 3 Power Outlets, and 1 VGA Port
- 6' Power Cord

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
REVEAL POWER & DATA	01-ASSEMBLERA Aluminum	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	—	—	5	.3	$ 595
	01-ASSEMBLERB Black	6 ⅝	13 ⅜	3	—	—	5	.3	$ 595

Description

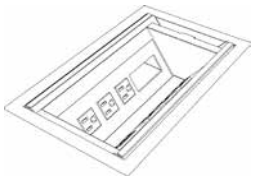
- Mounts Under Worksurface on Sturdy Ball Bearing Track
- 1 Open Port, 1 USB, and 2 Power Outlets
- Includes Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- Does Not Require Cut Out in Worksurface
- UL Listed

For ordering options, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

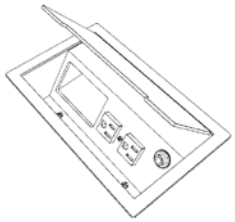
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OASIS MINI POWER & DATA	01-OASISMA Aluminum	15	9	4 15/16	—	—	7	.7	$ 1961
	01-OASISMB Black	15	9	4 15/16	—	—	7	.7	$ 1961



Description

- 2 Data/1 Voice Telecom Plates Included
- Opening for 1 Additional Plate Sold Separately
- 4 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 9′ Power Cord
- UL Listed
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 146

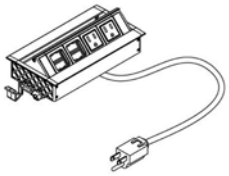
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
INTERACT POWER & DATA	01-INTERACTA Aluminum	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	—	—	5	.2	$ 402
	01-INTERACTB Black	9	5 3/8	2 3/4	—	—	5	.2	$ 402



Description

- 1 Data/1 Voice Telecom Plate Included
- 2 Power Outlets
- Convenience Plug on Bottom
- 6′ Power Cord
- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 146

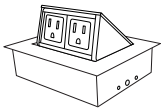
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DATA PORT 4	01-DPORT4A Aluminum	8	4	—	—	—	7	.2	$ 671
	01-DPORT4B Black	8	4	—	—	—	7	.2	$ 671



Description

- Retracts into Work Surface to Regain Productive Space
- One-Touch Access to Power and Data
- Two Power Outlets and Two Open Ports for Data
- Water-Proof Simplex (Outlets)
- Includes a Voice/Data Adapter Kit to Accept Couplers and Jacks When Required
- 6′ Power Cord

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
POWER 440	01-DATA440A Aluminum	5 5/16	4 3/8	—	—	—	5	.2	$ 593
	01-DATA440B Black	5 5/16	4 3/8	—	—	—	5	.2	$ 593



Description

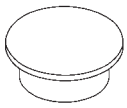
- 2 Power Outlets
- Soft Touch Hinged Lid
- 6′ Power Cord

For ordering options, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

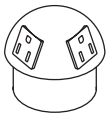
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GROMMET	1-GRMTB Black	—	—	—	—	—	1	.1	$ 47
	1-GRMTSL Silver	—	—	—	—	—	1	.1	$ 47



Description

- 60mm Black Round Grommet with Cover
- Factory installed Only

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SPHERICAL POWER CENTER	1-PDCSS Silver	3 3/8	3 3/8	3	—	—	2	.1	$ 379
	1-PDCSB Black	3 3/8	3 3/8	3	—	—	2	.1	$ 379



Description

- Two 15 Amp Simplexes
- Two Voice/Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- UL Listed & CSA Certified

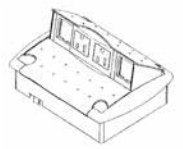
NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements, contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

For ordering options, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WORKSURFACE POWER CENTER	1-INTP	5 ¼	7	1 ¾	—	—	2	.2	$ 477

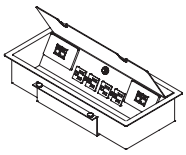


Description

- Two 15 Amp Duplex Outlets
- Two Voice/Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- Silver
- UL Listed

NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

WORKSURFACE POWER CENTER	1-INTRFC1A Aluminum	14 ¼	6 ⅔	2 ⅞	—	—	11	.3	$ 1269
	1-INTRFC1B Black	14 ¼	6 ⅔	2 ⅞	—	—	11	.3	$ 1269



Description

- Four Power Receptacles in Two 15 Amp Duplexes
- One 15 Amp Circuit Breaker
- One Voice Port
- Three Data Ports
- Six Foot Cord
- UL Listed/CSA Certified
- Optional Telecom Plates, See Page 146

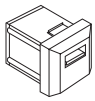
NOTE: To order voice/data modules for your specific requirements contact the local computer or telecommunications installation service in your area.

For ordering options, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

Data/Power/Communication Accessories

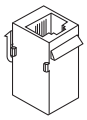
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
USB PORT	1-USBPORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 99



Description

- Increases Transfer Speed Up to 5 gbs/sec
- Simultaneous Read/Write Capability
- Idle Device Power Saving State
- 6′ Cord
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

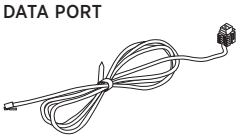
VOICE COUPLER	1-VOICE1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 45



Description

- 6-Pin Modular Plug
- Molded Black
- Cord Not Included
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

DATA PORT	1-RJ4DATA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 102



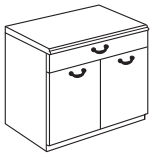
Description

- 8-Pin Modular Plug
- Cat 5 Ethernet Cable
- Pre-terminated Cable
- 9′ Cord
- Compatable with 01-DPORT4, 1-INTP, 1-PDCS, and 01-ASSEMBLER

For ordering options, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

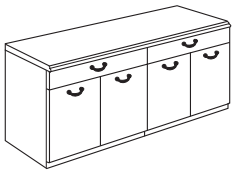
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
BUFFET	91-2436BF	36	24	36	—	—	189	21.7	P $ 2583 W $ 2630



Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- One Drawer
- Storage Behind Two Doors
- One Adjustable Shelf
- Finished Back

BUFFET	91-2472BF	72	24	36	—	—	342	45.6	P $ 4907 W $ 4988



Description

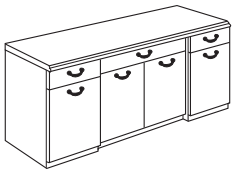
- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Two Drawers
- Storage Behind Four Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- Finished Back

BUFFET	91-2472BFD	72	24	36	—	—	337	45.6	P $ 5658 W $ 5741

Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Open Storage with Adjustable Shelf
- Two Drawers
- Storage Behind Four Doors
- One Adjustable Shelf On Left & Right
- Finished Back

BUFFET	91-2472SBF	72	24	36	—	—	362	45.6	P $ 5658 W $ 5741



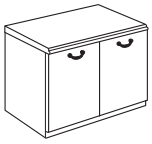
Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Three Drawers
- Storage Behind Four Doors
- Three Adjustable Shelves
- Center Section is Stepped Back
- Finished Back

For ordering options, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

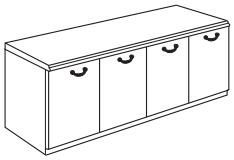
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CONFERENCE CREDENZA	91-2436CC	36	24	30	—	—	150	17.6	P $ 2001 W $ 2049



Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Two Doors
- Adjustable Shelf Behind Doors
- Finished Back

CONFERENCE CREDENZA	91-2472CC	72	24	30	—	—	290	34.2	P $ 4053 W $ 4136



Description

- Top Shaped Front Side Only
- Four Doors
- Two Adjustable Shelves
- Finished Back

MOBILE SERVING CART	91-2436SV	36	24	36	—	—	149	24.0	P $ 3096 W $ 3145

Description

- Top Shaped On Front Side Only
- Two Box Drawers
- Open Storage
- Storage Behind Two Doors
- Locking Casters

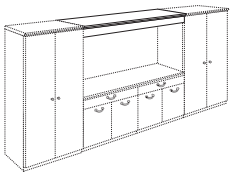
Options: Specify & Add

1-GRMT	Optional Grommet in Back Panel	$ 47

For ordering options, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VISOR RAIL	91-2472VR	72	24	5 3/16	—	—	100	8.9	$ 854



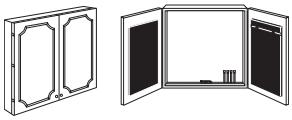
Description

- Overhead Rail Creates Wall Unit
- For Use with 72" High Cabinets

Options: Specify & Add

1-PS	Optional Projection Screen *Requires Field Installation*	$ 648
TL-0848	Optional Task Light *Requires Field Installation*	$ 280

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VISUAL BOARD	91-4848VB	48	5	48	—	—	150	11.0	$ 3553



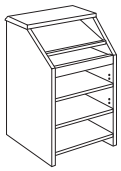
Description

- Decorative Pencil Molding
- Tackboard on Each Door with Black Fabric Standard Unless Specified
- Price Valid for Grades 1, 2, or 3
- Display Rail with Adjustable Hooks for Flipchart
- Flipchart
- Magnetic Porcelain Non-Glare Writing Surface
- Set of Four Dry Erase Markers and Eraser

Options: Specify & Add	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Tackboard	$ 176	256	344	460	584	732	900

1-PS	Optional Factory Installed Projection Screen	$ 648

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LECTERN STAND	91-2650LS	26	24	50	—	—	130	21.9	$ 2463



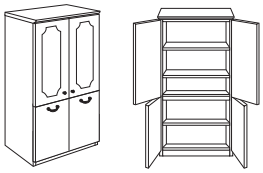
Description

- Wood Top Only
- Fixed Reading Shelf
- Adjustable Pullout Shelf
- Two Adjustable Storage Shelves
- Locking Casters

For ordering options, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

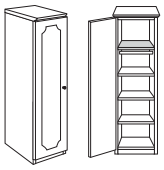
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STORAGE CABINET DOUBLE DOORS	91-3672SUD	36	24	72	—	—	285	42.0	$ 4157



Description

- Decorative Pencil Molding on Upper Doors
- Top Section has Two Adjustable Shelves
- Bottom Section has One Adjustable Shelf
- Finished Back

	Hinged Left	Hinged Right								
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	91-1872WL	91-1872WR	18	24	72	—	—	155	22.0	$ 3312



Description

- Hinged Wood Door
- Fixed Top Shelf
- Coat Rod Under Fixed Shelf
- Three Adjustable Wood Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves can be Removed for Wardrobe Application

For ordering options, see back of Cameo identification card at the beginning of section.

CAMEO™ 9100 CONFERENCE SERIES

ECA Telecom Plates

Compatible with 01-OASISMA, 01-OASISMB, 01-INTERACTA, 01-INTERACTB, 01-INTRFCIA, and 01-INTRFCIB.

Model No.	Description	List Price
01-ABL	Telecom Plate, Blank Plate	$ 25
01-ABL737373	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 5e	$ 226
01-ABLAB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 125
01-ABLAB102	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3, (1) USB W/72″ Patch Cord	$ 197
01-ABLABB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone	$ 197
01-ABLB	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 92
01-ABLBB	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 159
01-ABLBBB	Telecom Plate, (3) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 226
01-ABLBBBB	Telecom Plate, (4) RJ45 Cat 6	$ 293
01-ABLBBC51	Telecom Plate, (2) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 274
01-ABLBC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 251
01-ABLC3811	Telecom Plate, (1) RJ45 Cat 6 Data Inline, (1) RJ11 Cat 3 Phone Inline	$ 121
01-ABLC45	Telecom Plate, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord	$ 182
01-ABLC45C51L	Telecom Plate, (1) Mini Stereo Inline, (1) HDMI w/36″ Patch Cord, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA w/72″ Patch Cord	$ 342
01-ABLC51L	Telecom Plate, (1) 15 Pin HD VGA & (1) Mini Stereo Inline Jack	$ 184
01-ABLCRDM	Telecom Plate, (3) Cord Bushings	$ 59

NOTES

NOTES

Aura™

Reception Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
62-3672RSS	Finish	JW
	Solid Surface Color	PE
	Edge	S1

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced hardwood veneers in Cherry, Maple, American Black Walnut, or composite veneers of Walnut and Wenge. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Work surface tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1 5/32" thick with a self-edge. Transaction tops 1 5/32" thick and 5-ply balanced construction in veneer or 3-ply balanced construction in laminate. Transaction tops in Cherry, Maple, and American Black Walnut have solid hardwood rims and are profiled on all sides with mitered corners. Transaction tops in Composite Walnut and Composite Wenge are edge-banded and have a self-edge on all sides. Grain runs left to right unless otherwise stated. Optional accent tops of 3/8" glass with 2" silver standoffs are available. Transaction tops in solid surface materials are 1½" thick and available in 6 standard colors.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Tops and end panels are securely fastened using high quality European fastening systems to assure maximum strength. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors. All units have finished backs unless noted. All pedestals have wire management access from pedestal to kneespace.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction ¾" thick and vertically matched in sets. Drawer interiors are constructed with wood grain vinyl wrapped sides, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms for storage applications. 5-Sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

All drawers feature full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. Box and file drawers are tested for 100 lb capacity. Lateral files are tested for 150 lb capacity. All suspensions have a limited life-time warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Modular component pedestals provide letter filing front to back and legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All units with file drawers feature locking. All pedestals come with standard or optional locking. Locks are black or silver to match the pull selected. Removable lock cylinders allow units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Lock cores match pull color.

FINISH

Aura Reception features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Clear Maple
CM

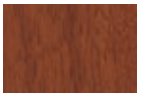
Light Maple
LM

Golden Cherry
GC

Bourbon Cherry
BC

Autumn Cherry
AC

Dark Cherry
DC


Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Espresso on Walnut
EW

Columbian Walnut
CO

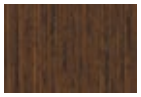
Artisan Walnut
AW

Presidential Walnut
PW

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(P)**

COMPOSITE VENEER (CV)

Sunglow Walnut
SW


Java Wenge
JW

Note: Composite veneers are only available with the square (Y) profile.

Solid Surface Options (S)

Icy White

Pebble Beach

Sedona

Arroyo

Tundra

Starry Night

Edge Options

WOOD

Radius
A

Bevel
B

Bullnose
D

Tri-Round
E

Waterfall
N

Tail
Z

Flute
X

Square
Y

Phoenix
O

SOLID SURFACE EDGES

Straight Edge
S1

Roman Edge
S2

Pull Options

Aluminum Arc
AAC

Aluminum Bar
ABR

Aluminum Buckle
ABU

Aluminum Groove
AGR

Aluminum Elite
AEL

Aluminum Focus
AFC

Aluminum Quadra
AQD

Aluminum Beam
ABM

Black Arc
BAC

Black Bar
BBR

Black Buckle
BBU

Black Groove
BGR

Black Elite
BEL

Black Focus
BFC

Black Quadra
BQD

Black Beam
BBM

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Aura Reception offers options to coordinate with Madera, Gesso, Encompass, and Revolutions Casegoods and Aura Conference.

Aura™ 6200 RECEPTION SERIES

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

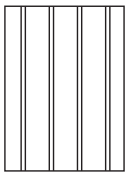
AURA 6200 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
62-2418PD1	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
62-2418PD2	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
62-2436LF1	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 1/4
62-2430LF1	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 1/4
62-2436MF1	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 1/4
62-2430MF1	Box	11 23/32	16 3/16	3 1/2
	File	11 23/32	16 3/16	9 1/4
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 1/4
62-1622CD	Center	19	15	1 1/8

FILING CAPABILITIES

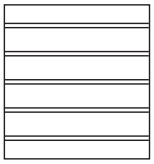
11 23/32 x 16 3/16

Letter Front to Back

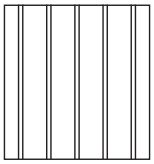


Legal Side to Side

14 9/32 x 15 1/8

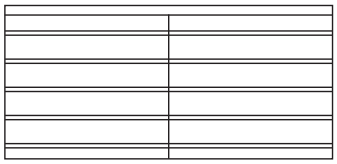


Letter Front to Back

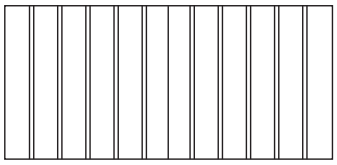


Legal Side to Side

32 9/32 x 15 1/16

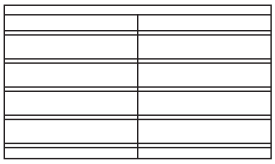


2 Rows Letter Front to Back

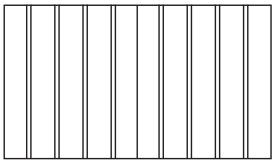


1 Row Legal Side to Side

26 9/32 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter Front to Back



1 Row Legal Side to Side

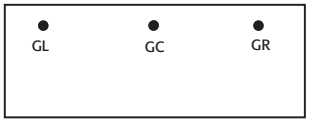
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

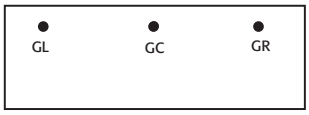
Example: 62-3672RS-GL (Grommet Left)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations.
Please attach a drawing to the purchase order showing the location of the grommet.



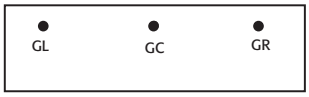
62-3696RSS/RS
62-3690RSS/RS
62-3684RSS/RS
62-3678RSS/RS
62-3672RSS/RS
62-3666RSS/RS
62-3660RSS/RS

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 32 3/8" from user side.
GC - 32 3/8" from user side.



62-3096RSS/RS
62-3090RSS/RS
62-3084RSS/RS
62-3078RSS/RS
62-3072RSS/RS
62-3066RSS/RS
62-3060RSS/RS

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 26 3/8" from user side.
GC - 26 3/8" from user side.



62-2560RSLF/RSRF
62-2554RSLF/RSRF
62-2548RSLF/RSRF
62-2442RSLF/RSRF
62-2436RSLF/RSRF

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

Aura™ 6200 RECEPTION SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION STATION DESK SHELL SOLID SURFACE TRANSACTION TOP	62-3696RSS	98	39	42	93 3/4	3	389	108.0	W $ 5632 CV$ 6079
	62-3690RSS	92	39	42	87 3/4	3	367	101.0	W $ 5295 CV$ 5766
	62-3684RSS	86	39	42	81 3/4	3	345	93.0	W $ 5083 CV$ 5518
	62-3678RSS	80	39	42	75 3/4	3	315	90.0	W $ 4864 CV$ 5284
	62-3672RSS	74	39	42	69 3/4	3	301	77.0	W $ 4546 CV$ 4989
	62-3666RSS	68	39	42	63 3/4	3	279	72.0	W $ 4348 CV$ 4775
	62-3660RSS	62	39	42	57 3/4	3	250	65.0	W $ 4182 CV$ 4541
	62-3096RSS	98	33	42	93 3/4	3	329	108.0	W $ 5407 CV$ 5850
	62-3090RSS	92	33	42	87 3/4	3	311	101.0	W $ 5076 CV$ 5540
	62-3084RSS	86	33	42	81 3/4	3	293	93.0	W $ 4877 CV$ 5300
	62-3078RSS	80	33	42	75 3/4	3	267	90.0	W $ 4664 CV$ 5072
	62-3072RSS	74	33	42	69 3/4	3	256	77.0	W $ 4366 CV$ 4785
	62-3066RSS	68	33	42	63 3/4	3	237	72.0	W $ 4175 CV$ 4582
	62-3060RSS	62	33	42	57 3/4	3	213	65.0	W $ 4004 CV$ 4409

Description

- Shell Desk with 12" Solid Surface Transaction Top
- Transaction Top Profiled on 4 Sides
- Optional Contrasting Overlay Panel for Approach Modesty, See Page 155

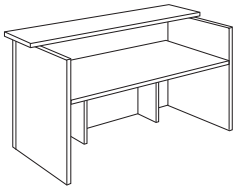
For ordering options, see back of Aura Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 152.

For Tackboards, see page 163.

Aura™ 6200 RECEPTION SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION STATION DESK SHELL TRANSACTION TOP	62-3696RS	98	39	42	93 3/4	3	359	108.0	W $ 3905 P $ 3871 CV$ 4233
	62-3690RS	92	39	42	87 3/4	3	337	101.0	W $ 3707 P $ 3666 CV$ 4141
	62-3684RS	86	39	42	81 3/4	3	315	93.0	W $ 3607 P $ 3560 CV$ 3979
	62-3678RS	80	39	42	75 3/4	3	285	90.0	W $ 3424 P $ 3419 CV$ 3848
	62-3672RS	74	39	42	69 3/4	3	271	77.0	W $ 3301 P $ 3256 CV$ 3641
	62-3666RS	68	39	42	63 3/4	3	249	72.0	W $ 3168 P $ 3104 CV$ 3529
	62-3660RS	62	39	42	57 3/4	3	220	65.0	W $ 3094 P $ 3036 CV$ 3389
	62-3096RS	98	33	42	93 3/4	3	299	108.0	W $ 3633 P $ 3590 CV$ 3940
	62-3090RS	92	33	42	87 3/4	3	281	101.0	W $ 3438 P $ 3392 CV$ 3866
	62-3084RS	86	33	42	81 3/4	3	263	93.0	W $ 3353 P $ 3301 CV$ 3702
	62-3078RS	80	33	42	75 3/4	3	237	90.0	W $ 3235 P $ 3171 CV$ 3579
	62-3072RS	74	33	42	69 3/4	3	226	77.0	W $ 3093 P $ 3051 CV$ 3404
	62-3066RS	68	33	42	63 3/4	3	207	72.0	W $ 2972 P $ 2903 CV$ 3305
	62-3060RS	62	33	42	57 3/4	3	183	65.0	W $ 2892 P $ 2832 CV$ 3175



Description

- Shell Desk with 12" Wood Veneer or Laminate Transaction Top
- Transaction Top Profiled on 4 Sides
- Worksurface Available Only in Veneer
- Optional Contrasting Overlay Panel for Approach Modesty, See Page 155
- Optional Glass Transaction Top, See Page 155

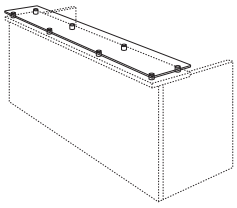
For ordering options, see back of Aura Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 152.

For Tackboards, see page 163.

Aura™ 6200 RECEPTION SERIES

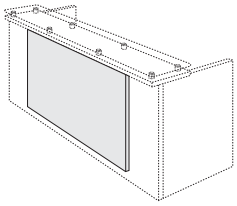
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPTIONAL GLASS TRANSACTION TOP FOR DESK SHELLS	62-96SOG	98	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1960
	62-90SOG	92	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1927
	62-84SOG	86	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1892
	62-78SOG	80	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1628
	62-72SOG	74	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1593
	62-66SOG	68	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1560
	62-60SOG	62	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1529



Description

- For Desks WIth Veneer or Laminate Transaction Tops
- Glass Top with 2" Silver Standoff
- Must be Field Installed
- Only Available on Bullnose, Tri-Round, Flute, Square, or Tail Edge Tops

OPTIONAL MODESTY PANEL OVERLAY FOR DESK SHELLS	62-OV96	72	1	37 1/2	-	-	-	-	$ 598
	62-OV90	66	1	37 1/2	-	-	-	-	$ 565
	62-OV84	60	1	37 1/2	-	-	-	-	$ 526
	62-OV78	54	1	37 1/2	-	-	-	-	$ 479
	62-OV72	48	1	37 1/2	-	-	-	-	$ 431
	62-OV66	42	1	37 1/2	-	-	-	-	$ 394
	62-OV60	36	1	37 1/2	-	-	-	-	$ 341



Description

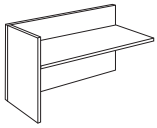
- Veneer Finishes, White, or Sugar Cookie Painted Accent Panel Creates Contemporary Modern Style
- Ships Factory Installed on Corresponding Width Reception Station Desk Shells

For ordering options, see back of Aura Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 152.

Aura™ 6200 RECEPTION SERIES

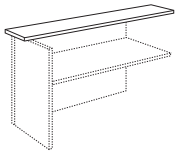
Item	Model No. Left Return	Right Return	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION STATION RETURN SHELL										
	62-2560RSLF	62-2560RSRF	60	25 3/8	40 1/2	58 13/16	-	139	39.0	W $ 1569 CV$ 1834
	62-2554RSLF	62-2554RSRF	54	25 3/8	40 1/2	52 13/16	-	125	35.0	W $ 1492 CV$ 1757
	62-2548RSLF	62-2548RSRF	48	25 3/8	40 1/2	46 13/16	-	116	32.0	W $ 1373 CV$ 1632
	62-2542RSLF	62-2542RSRF	42	25 3/8	40 1/2	40 13/16	-	102	30.0	W $ 1308 CV$ 1572
	62-2536RSLF	62-2536RSRF	36	25 3/8	40 1/2	34 13/16	-	87	26.0	W $ 1223 CV$ 1446



Description

- Return Shell
- Grain Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

RETURN TRANSACTION TOP										
	62-1288RTP For Use with 36" Desks and 60" Returns	88	12	1 5/32	-	-	45	3.5	W $ 908 P $ 855 CV$ 926
	62-1282RTP For Use with 36" Desks and 54" Returns or 30" Desks and 60" Returns	82	12	1 5/32	-	-	42	2.9	W $ 880 P $ 836 CV$ 912
	62-1276RTP For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns or 30" Desks and 54" Returns	76	12	1 5/32	-	-	39	2.7	W $ 852 P $ 792 CV$ 876
	62-1270RTP For Use with 36" Desks and 42" Returns or 30" Desks and 48" Returns	70	12	1 5/32	-	-	36	2.5	W $ 814 P $ 755 CV$ 864
	62-1264RTP For Use with 36" Desks and 36" Returns or 30" Desks and 42" Returns	64	12	1 5/32	-	-	33	2.3	W $ 767 P $ 725 CV$ 831
	62-1258RTP For Use with 30" Desks and 36" Returns	58	12	1 5/32	-	-	30	2.1	W $ 743 P $ 705 CV$ 817



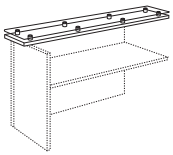
Description

- Transaction Top for Use on the Return Shell
- Profiled on 4 Sides with Reverse Shape on Joining End
- Grain Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurface
- Optional Glass Transaction Top Sold on Page 157

For ordering options, see back of Aura Identification card at the beginning of section.

Aura™ 6200 RECEPTION SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OPTIONAL GLASS TRANSACTION TOP FOR RETURN SHELLS WITH WOOD TRANSACTION TOPS	62-88SOG	88	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1909
	62-82SOG	82	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1857
	62-76SOG	76	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1607
	62-70SOG	70	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1571
	62-64SOG	64	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1536
	62-58SOG	58	12	3/8	-	-	-	-	$ 1502



Description

- Glass Top with 2" Silver Standoff
- Field Installed on Corresponding Width Return Risers
- Only Available on Bullnose, Tri-Round, Flute, Square, or Tail Edge Tops

COMPONENT PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	62-2418PD1	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.4	W $ 1632 CV$ 1652

Description

- Box/Box/File Legal Width Pedestal
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking

Options: Specify & Add

WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

COMPONENT PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	62-2418PD2	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.4	W $ 1632 CV$ 1652

Description

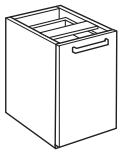
- File/File Legal Width Pedestal
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking

Options: Specify & Add

WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

For ordering options, see back of Aura Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No. Hinged Left	Hinged Right	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	62-2418PD4L	62-2418PD4R	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.4	W $ 1494 CV$ 1526



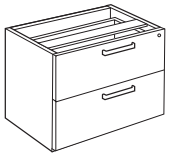
Description

- Adjustable 12" Shelf Behind Door
- Locking

Options: Specify & Add

WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

COMPONENT PEDESTAL LATERAL FILE	62-2436LF1		36	24	28 1/4	-	-	143	17.2	W $ 2070 CV$ 2418
	62-2430LF1		30	24	28 1/4	-	-	119	14.4	W $ 2039 CV$ 2104



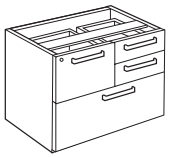
Description

- Two Lateral File Drawer Pedestal
- Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking

Options: Specify & Add

WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

COMPONENT PEDESTAL MULTI- FILE	62-2436MF1		36	24	28 1/4	-	-	143	17.2	W $ 2549 CV$ 2660
	62-2430MF1		30	24	28 1/4	-	-	119	14.4	W $ 2512 CV$ 2588



Description

- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File Pedestal
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking File Drawers

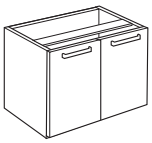
Options: Specify & Add

WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

For ordering options, see back of Aura Identification card at the beginning of section.

Aura™ 6200 RECEPTION SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT PEDESTAL DOUBLE DOOR BOOKCASE	62-2436DB	36	24	28 1/4	-	-	145	17.2	W $ 1886 CV$ 2012
	62-2430DB	30	24	28 1/4	-	-	105	14.4	W $ 1815 CV$ 1903



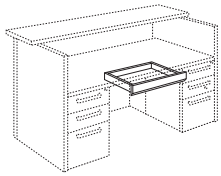
Description

- Adjustable 12" Shelf Behind Doors
- Optional Locking

Options: Specify & Add

LKT	Optional Locking	$ 42
WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

CENTER DRAWER	62-1622CD	22	16	2 3/4	-	-	7	1.4	$ 203

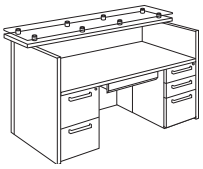


Description

- Attaches Under Worksurfaces
- Built in Pen Tray
- Field Installed Only
- Not Available in Composite Veneers

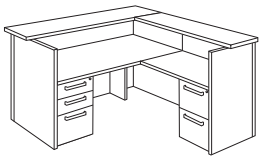
For ordering options, see back of Aura Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION DESK DOUBLE PEDESTAL	62-1	74	39	42	-	-	472	97.2	W $ 8361 P $ 8316 CV$ 8741



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
62-3672RS	1	• Reception Station Shell	W $ 3301 P $ 3256 CV$ 3641
62-72SOG	1	• Optional Glass Top	$ 1593
62-2418PD1	1	• Component Pedestal Box/Box/File	W $ 1632 CV$ 1652
62-2418PD2	1	• Componenet Pedestal File/File	W $ 1632 CV$ 1652
62-1622CD	1	• Center Drawer	$ 203

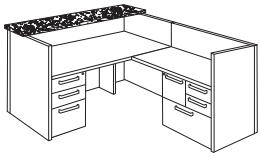
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION STATION L-GROUP	62-2	80	82	42	-	-	587	141.3	W $ 8810 P $ 8746 CV$ 9588



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
62-3678RS	1	• Reception Station Shell	W $ 3424 P $ 3419 CV$ 3848
62-2418PD1	1	• Component Pedestal Box/Box/File	W $ 1632 CV$ 1652
62-2542RSRF	1	• Reception Station Return Shell	W $ 1308 CV$ 1572
62-1270RTP	1	• Return Shell Transaction Top	W $ 814 P $ 755 CV$ 864
62-2418PD2	1	• Component Pedestal File/File	W $ 1632 CV$ 1652

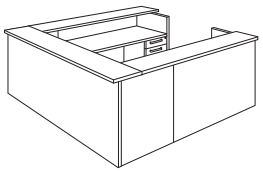
For ordering options, see back of Aura Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION STATION L-GROUP	62-3	74	100	42	-	-	665	142.6	W $ 10296 CV$ 11135



Consists of:	Qty		
62-3672RSS	1	• Reception Station Shell Solid Surface Top	W $ 4546 CV$ 4989
62-2418PD1	1	• Component Pedestal Box/Box/File	W $ 1632 CV$ 1652
62-2560RSRF	1	• Reception Station Return Shell	W $ 1569 CV$ 1834
62-2436MF1	1	• Component Pedestal Multi-File	W $ 2549 CV$ 2660

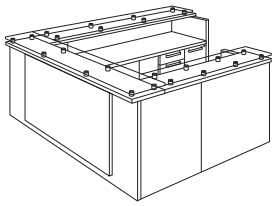
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION STATION U-GROUP	62-4	86	88	42	-	-	755	187.2	W $ 11305 P $ 11133 CV$ 12272



Consists of:	Qty		
62-3084RS	1	• Reception Station Shell	W $ 3353 P $ 3301 CV$ 3702
62-2554RSLF	1	• Reception Station Left Return Shell	W $ 1492 CV$ 1757
62-2554RSRF	1	• Reception Station Right Return Shell	W $ 1492 CV$ 1757
62-1276RTP	2	• Transaction Riser for Return Shell	W $ 1704 P $ 1584 CV$ 1752
62-2418PD1	1	• Component Pedestal Box/Box/File	W $ 1632 CV$ 1652
62-2418PD2	1	• Component Pedestal File/File	W $ 1632 CV$ 1652

For ordering options, see back of Aura Identification card at the beginning of section.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION STATION J-GROUP	62-5	86	94	42	-	-	804	193.8	W $ 17608 P $ 17470 CV$ 18712



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
62-3084RS	1	• Reception Station Shell	W $ 3353 P $ 3301 CV$ 3702
62-84SOG	1	• Optional Glass Top	$ 1892
62-2542RSLF	1	• Reception Station Left Return Shell	W $ 1308 CV$ 1572
62-2560RSRF	1	• Reception Station Right Return Shell	W $ 1308 CV$ 1572
62-2418PD1	1	• Component Pedestal Box/Box/File	W $ 1632 CV$ 1652
62-2436MF1	1	• Component Pedestal Multi-File	W $ 2549 CV$ 2660
62-1264RTP	1	• Transaction Riser for Return Shell	W $ 767 P $ 725 CV$ 831
62-64SOG	1	• Optional Glass Top	$ 1536
62-1282RTP	1	• Transaction Riser for Return Shell	W $ 880 P $ 836 CV$ 912
62-82SOG	1	• Optional Glass Top	$ 1857
62-OV84	1	• Modesty Panel Overlay	$ 526

For ordering options, see back of Aura Identification card at the beginning of section.

TACKBOARDS: RECEPTION DESK SHELL ONLY – 9" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
60"	TB-6260	1.75	$ 133	$ 287	$ 357	$ 434	$ 536	$ 644	$ 774	$ 921
66"	TB-6266	2.00	$ 143	$ 319	$ 399	$ 487	$ 603	$ 727	$ 875	$ 1043
72"	TB-6272	2.25	$ 156	$ 354	$ 444	$ 543	$ 674	$ 813	$ 980	$ 1169
78"	TB-6278	2.50	$ 190	$ 410	$ 510	$ 620	$ 765	$ 920	$ 1105	$ 1315
84"	TB-6284	2.50	$ 194	$ 414	$ 514	$ 624	$ 769	$ 924	$ 1109	$ 1319
90"	TB-6290	2.75	$ 205	$ 447	$ 557	$ 678	$ 838	$ 1008	$ 1212	$ 1443
96"	TB-6296	3.00	$ 215	$ 479	$ 599	$ 731	$ 905	$ 1091	$ 1313	$ 1565

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

Cameo™

Reception Collection

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
61-3672RS	Finish	PW
	Top Surface	W

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

VENEER

Exposed surfaces feature select grade sliced hardwood veneers in American Black Walnut. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

TOPS

Work surface tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1 5/32" thick with a self-edge. Transaction tops 1 5/32" thick and 5-ply balanced construction in veneer or 3-ply balanced construction in laminate. Transaction tops have solid hardwood rims and are profiled on all sides with mitered corners. Grain runs left to right unless otherwise stated.

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

Tops and end panels are securely fastened using high quality European fastening systems to assure maximum strength. All units are equipped with heavy-duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors. All units have finished backs unless noted. All pedestals have wire management access from pedestal to kneespace. Decorative moldings are hand applied.

DRAWERS

All drawer fronts are standard with elegant veneer faces. Fronts are 3-ply construction ¾" thick and vertically matched in sets. Drawer interiors are constructed with wood grain vinyl wrapped sides, ½" thick. Box and file drawers have ⅛" thick hardboard bottoms. Lateral file drawers feature ¼" thick bottoms for storage applications. 5-Sided drawer construction allows for easy removal of drawer fronts.

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

All drawers feature full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings. Box and file drawers are tested for 100 lb capacity. Lateral files are tested for 150 lb capacity. All suspensions have a limited life-time warranty.

FILING HARDWARE

All file drawers are standard with filing systems designed to accommodate a variety of filing requirements. Modular component pedestals provide letter filing front to back and legal filing side to side. Lateral file drawers provide legal or letter filing front to back or side to side.

LOCKING

All units with file drawers feature locking. All pedestals come with standard or optional locking. Locks are black. Removable lock cylinders allow units to be re-keyed at a later date if required. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard.

FINISH

Cameo Reception features Ultra-Violet matte finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time. Once cured by UV lighting, our UVAdvantage® finish does not emit irritable toxins, formaldehyde, or solvents into the air creating a safe work environment within new furniture installations. This process has allowed us to achieve third party certification for Indoor Air Quality. Additionally our UVAdvantage® finish greatly reduces hazardous air pollutants which contribute to smog formation, and our UVAdvantage® finish is recaptured over and over again reducing waste materials. Automated production technology eliminates exposure to sprayed chemicals in our factories. High gloss UVAdvantage® finish available on request.

Finish Options

WOOD VENEER (W) OR LAMINATE (P) TOPS – MUST SPECIFY

Legacy Walnut
LW

Harvest Walnut
HW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Presidential Walnut
PW

Artisan Walnut
AW

Traditional Mahogany
TM

Columbian Walnut
CO

☐ *Available in High Pressure Laminate Tops.* **(P)**

Edge Options

Jefferson
C2

Pull Options

Jefferson
JEF

Liberty
ALB

COORDINATING PRODUCTS

Cameo Reception offers options to coordinate with Jefferson, Wilmington, and Arlington Casegoods and Cameo Conference.

CAMEO™ 6100 RECEPTION SERIES

INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

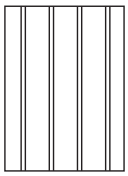
CAMEO 6100 INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Item	Drawers	W	L	D
61-2418PD1	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
61-2418PD2	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
61-2436LF1	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 1/4
61-2430LF1	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 1/4
61-2436MF1	Box	14 9/32	15 1/8	3 1/2
	File	14 9/32	15 1/8	9 1/4
	Lat File	32 9/32	15 1/16	9 1/4
61-2430MF1	Box	11 23/32	16 3/16	3 1/2
	File	11 23/32	16 3/16	9 1/4
	Lat File	26 9/32	15 1/16	9 1/4
61-1622CD	Center	19	15	1 1/8

FILING CAPABILITIES

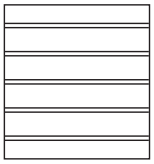
11 23/32 x 16 3/16

Letter Front to Back

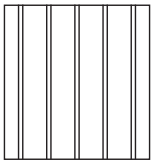


Legal Side to Side

14 9/32 x 15 1/8

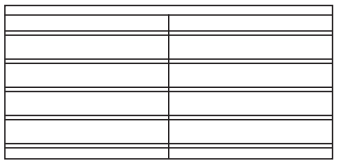


Letter Front to Back

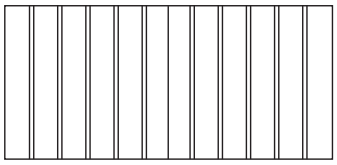


Legal Side to Side

32 9/32 x 15 1/16

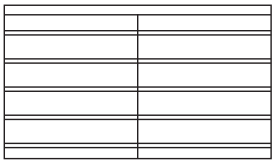


2 Rows Letter Front to Back

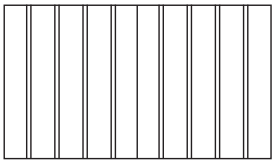


1 Row Legal Side to Side

26 9/32 x 15 1/16



2 Rows Letter Front to Back



1 Row Legal Side to Side

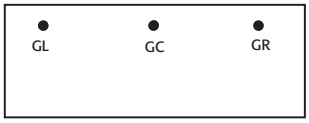
GROMMET LOCATIONS

Add upcharge of $47 list for each grommet.

Specify grommet locations.
GL - Grommet Left
GC - Grommet Center
GR - Grommet Right

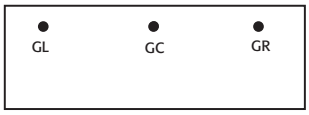
Example: 61-3672RS-GL (Grommet Left)

Grommets may be ordered in non-standard locations.
Please attach a drawing to the purchase order showing the location of the grommet.



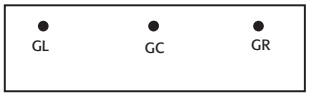
61-3696RS
61-3690RS
61-3684RS
61-3678RS
61-3672RS
61-3666RS
61-3660RS

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 32 3/8" from user side.
GC - 32 3/8" from user side.



61-3096RS
61-3090RS
61-3084RS
61-3078RS
61-3072RS
61-3066RS
61-3060RS

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 26 3/8" from user side.
GC - 26 3/8" from user side.



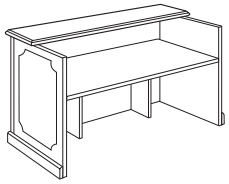
61-2560RSLF/RSRF
61-2554RSLF/RSRF
61-2548RSLF/RSRF
61-2442RSLF/RSRF
61-2436RSLF/RSRF

GL/GR - 6" from ends, 20" from user side.
GC - 20" from user side.

Note: Standard options on this page may require additional lead time.
Call Customer Service for specific availability and lead time.

CAMEO™ 6100 RECEPTION SERIES

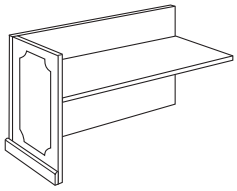
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION STATION DESK SHELL TRANSACTION TOP	61-3696RS	98	38	42	93 3/4	3	359	108.0	W $ 4384 P $ 4272
	61-3690RS	92	38	42	87 3/4	3	337	101.0	W $ 4166 P $ 4114
	61-3684RS	86	38	42	81 3/4	3	315	93.0	W $ 3990 P $ 3940
	61-3678RS	80	38	42	75 3/4	3	285	90.0	W $ 3813 P $ 3808
	61-3672RS	74	38	42	69 3/4	3	271	77.0	W $ 3710 P $ 3575
	61-3666RS	68	38	42	63 3/4	3	249	72.0	W $ 3539 P $ 3456
	61-3660RS	62	38	42	57 3/4	3	220	65.0	W $ 3440 P $ 3351
	61-3096RS	98	32	42	93 3/4	3	299	108.0	W $ 3959 P $ 3869
	61-3090RS	92	32	42	87 3/4	3	281	101.0	W $ 3853 P $ 3793
	61-3084RS	86	32	42	81 3/4	3	263	93.0	W $ 3695 P $ 3640
	61-3078RS	80	32	42	75 3/4	3	237	90.0	W $ 3581 P $ 3518
	61-3072RS	74	32	42	69 3/4	3	226	77.0	W $ 3466 P $ 3326
	61-3066RS	68	32	42	63 3/4	3	207	72.0	W $ 3294 P $ 3205
	61-3060RS	62	32	42	57 3/4	3	183	65.0	W $ 3202 P $ 3105



Description

- Shell Desk with 12" Wood Veneer or Laminate Transaction Top
- Transaction Top Profiled on 4 Sides
- Work Surface Available Only in Veneer

RECEPTION STATION RETURN SHELL	Left Return	Right Return								
	61-2560RSLF	61-2560RSRF	60 1/2	25 15/16	40 1/2	58 13/16	-	139	39.0	W $ 1733
	61-2554RSLF	61-2554RSRF	54 1/2	25 15/16	40 1/2	52 13/16	-	125	35.0	W $ 1648
	61-2548RSLF	61-2548RSRF	48 1/2	25 15/16	40 1/2	46 13/16	-	116	32.0	W $ 1545
	61-2542RSLF	61-2542RSRF	42 1/2	25 15/16	40 1/2	40 13/16	-	102	30.0	W $ 1486
	61-2536RSLF	61-2536RSRF	36 1/2	25 15/16	40 1/2	34 13/16	-	87	26.0	W $ 1393



Description

- Return Shell
- Grain Runs Front to Back on Worksurface

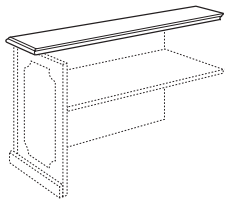
For ordering options, see back of Cameo Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 170.

For Tackboards, see page 177.

CAMEO™ 6100 RECEPTION SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RETURN TRANSACTION TOP	61-1288RTP	88	12	1 5/32	-	-	45	3.5	W $ 916
	For Use with 36" Desks and 60" Returns								P $ 818
	61-1282RTP	82	12	1 5/32	-	-	42	2.9	W $ 903
	For Use with 36" Desks and 54" Returns or 30" Desks and 60" Returns								P $ 800
	61-1276RTP	76	12	1 5/32	-	-	39	2.7	W $ 875
	For Use with 36" Desks and 48" Returns or 30" Desks and 54" Returns								P $ 766
	61-1270RTP	70	12	1 5/32	-	-	36	2.5	W $ 858
	For Use with 36" Desks and 42" Returns or 30" Desks and 48" Returns								P $ 734
	61-1264RTP	64	12	1 5/32	-	-	33	2.3	W $ 821
	For Use with 36" Desks and 36" Returns or 30" Desks and 42" Returns								P $ 709
	61-1258RTP	58	12	1 5/32	-	-	30	2.1	W $ 807
	For Use with 30" Desks and 36" Returns								P $ 689



Description

- Transaction Top for Use on the Return Shell
- Profiled on 4 Sides with Reverse Shape on Joining End
- Grain Runs Front to Back on Veneer Worksurfaces

COMPONENT PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE	61-2418PD1	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.4	W $ 1619

Description

- Box/Box/File Legal Width Pedestal
- File Drawer Provides Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking

Options: Specify & Add

WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

COMPONENT PEDESTAL FILE/FILE	61-2418PD2	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.4	W $ 1619

Description

- File/File Legal Width Pedestal
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking

Options: Specify & Add

WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

For ordering options, see back of Cameo Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 170.

CAMEO™ 6100 RECEPTION SERIES

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT PEDESTAL DOOR BOOKCASE	**Hinged Left**	**Hinged Right**								
	61-2418PD4L	61-2418PD4R	18	24	28 1/4	-	-	82	9.4	$ 1459

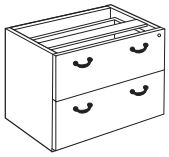
Description

- Adjustable 12" Shelf Behind Door
- Locking

Options: Specify & Add

WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

COMPONENT PEDESTAL LATERAL FILE	61-2436LF1		36	24	28 1/4	-	-	143	17.2	$ 2049
	61-2430LF1		30	24	28 1/4	-	-	119	14.4	$ 2017



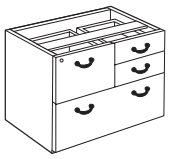
Description

- Two Lateral File Drawer Pedestal
- Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking

Options: Specify & Add

WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

COMPONENT PEDESTAL MULTI- FILE	61-2436MF1		36	24	28 1/4	-	-	143	17.2	$ 2538
	61-2430MF1		30	24	28 1/4	-	-	119	14.4	$ 2494



Description

- Box/Box/File Over Lateral File Pedestal
- File Drawers Provide Legal or Letter Filing
- Locking File Drawers

Options: Specify & Add

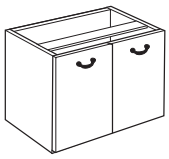
WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

For ordering options, see back of Cameo Identification card at the beginning of section.

For grommet options, see page 170.

CAMEO™ 6100 RECEPTION SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPONENT PEDESTAL DOUBLE DOOR BOOKCASE	61-2436DB	36	24	28 1/4	-	-	145	17.2	$ 1864
	61-2430DB	30	24	28 1/4	-	-	105	14.4	$ 1786



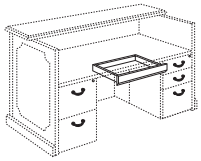
Description

- Adjustable 12" Shelf Behind Doors
- Optional Locking

Options: Specify & Add

LKT	Optional Locking	$ 42
WMENDS	Optional Wire Management Ends	$ 98

CENTER DRAWER	61-1622CD	22	16	2 3/4	-	-	7	1.4	$ 203



Description

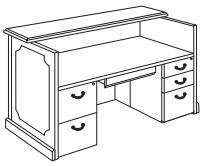
- Attaches Under Worksurfaces
- Built in Pen Tray
- Field Installed Only

For ordering options, see back of Cameo Identification card at the beginning of section.

CAMEO™ 6100 RECEPTION SERIES

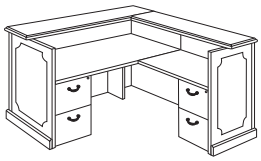
Sample Arrangements

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION DESK DOUBLE PEDESTAL	61-1	74	39	42	-	-	442	97.2	W $ 7151 P $ 7016



Consists of:	Qty		List Price
61-3672RS	1	• Reception Station Shell	W $ 3710 P $ 3575
61-1622CD	1	• Center Drawer	W $ 203
61-2418PD1	1	• Component Pedestal Box/Box/File	W $ 1619
61-2418PD2	1	• Componenet Pedestal File/File	W $ 1619

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION STATION L-GROUP	61-2	74	82	42	-	-	590	130.5	W $ 9368 P $ 9124



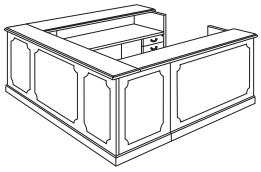
Consists of:	Qty		List Price
61-3672RS	1	• Reception Station Shell	W $ 3710 P $ 3575
61-2548RSRF	1	• Reception Station Right Return Shell	W $ 1545
61-1276RTP	1	• Transaction Riser for Return Shell	W $ 875 P $ 766
61-2418PD2	2	• Componenet Pedestal File/File	W $ 3238

For ordering options, see back of Cameo Identification card at the beginning of section.

CAMEO™ 6100 RECEPTION SERIES

Sample Arrangements

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECEPTION STATION U-GROUP	61-3	86	88	42	-	-	796	182.6	W $ 12271 P $ 12003



Consists of:	Qty		
61-3684RS	1	• Reception Station Shell	W $ 3990 P $ 3940
61-2548RSLF	1	• Reception Station Left Return Shell	W $ 1545
61-2548RSRF	1	• Reception Station Right Return Shell	W $ 1545
61-1276RTP	2	• Transaction Riser for Return Shell	W $ 1750 P $ 1532
61-2418PD1	1	• Component Pedestal Box/Box/File	W $ 1619
61-2418PD2	1	• Component Pedestal File/File	W $ 1619
61-1622CD	1	• Center Drawer	W $ 203

For ordering options, see back of Cameo Identification card at the beginning of section.

TACKBOARDS: RECEPTION DESK SHELL ONLY – 9" TALL

Size	Model #	COM ydg	COM, Grade 1, 2 or 3 List Price	Grade 4 List Price	Grade 5 List Price	Grade 6 List Price	Grade 7 List Price	Grade 8 List Price	Grade 9 List Price	Grade 10 List Price
60"	TB-6160	1.75	$ 133	$ 287	$ 357	$ 434	$ 536	$ 644	$ 774	$ 921
66"	TB-6166	2.00	$ 143	$ 319	$ 399	$ 487	$ 603	$ 727	$ 875	$ 1043
72"	TB-6172	2.25	$ 156	$ 354	$ 444	$ 543	$ 674	$ 813	$ 980	$ 1169
78"	TB-6178	2.50	$ 190	$ 410	$ 510	$ 620	$ 765	$ 920	$ 1105	$ 1315
84"	TB-6184	2.50	$ 194	$ 414	$ 514	$ 624	$ 769	$ 924	$ 1109	$ 1319
90"	TB-6190	2.75	$ 205	$ 447	$ 557	$ 678	$ 838	$ 1008	$ 1212	$ 1443
96"	TB-6196	3.00	$ 215	$ 479	$ 599	$ 731	$ 905	$ 1091	$ 1313	$ 1565

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

Indiana®
FURNITURE

1224 Mill Street
PO Box 270
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270
Tel 812.482.5727
Tol 800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
sales@indianafurniture.com

www.indianafurniture.com

level 2®

Federal Classification: Small Business

©2016 Indiana Furniture 01/16 5M

PRICE LIST

Effective Date: March 1, 2016

State of Ohio
Contract #800271
Effective Date: June 1, 2016

Seating & Occasional Tables

Indiana®
FURNITURE

Indiana FURNITURE

STS 7771400507, Index 714

Casegoods		
Tier	Dock Delivered % off from List	Delivered & Installed % off from List
0 - 49,999 net	58.5%	49%
50,000 - 99,999 net	58.5%	50%
100,000 – 149,999 net	58.5%	51%
150,000 – 300,000 net	58.5%	Negotiable
300,001 – 500,000 net	61.1%	Negotiable

Seating		
Tier	Dock Delivered % off from List	Delivered & Installed % off from List
0 - 49,999 net	58.5%	49%
50,000 - 99,999 net	58.5%	50%
100,000 – 149,999 net	61.1%	51%
150,000 – 300,000 net	61.1%	Negotiable
300,001 – 500,000 net	61.1%	Negotiable

Optional Ancillary Services:

Overtime Dockside Delivery (After 5:00 pm Weekdays/Holidays)	2% of List Price
Overtime Installation (After 5:00 pm Weekdays/Holidays	4% of List Price
Space Design Services	$50.00 per hour
Disposal (Does not include product packaging)	1% of List Price

Indiana FURNITURE

TABLE OF CONTENT

Warranty 3
General Information and Conditions of Sale 4
Seating Specifications 5
COM/COL Form 8-9
Fabric Grading 10-16

SEATING - CONTEMPORARY

Alita™ 630 Series
Guest Chairs 18
Avia™ 750 Series
Executive Task Chair 19
Management Task Chair 19
Executive Task Chair 20
Management Task Chair 20
Bliss™ 370 Series
Ordering Options 21
Sofa Task Arm 22
Settee Task Arm 22
Guest Chair Task Arm 22
Sofa Privacy Arm 23
Settee Privacy Arm 23
Guest Chair Privacy Arm 23
Sofa Conversation Arm 24
Settee Conversation Arm 24
Guest Chair Conversation Arm 24
Bow Tie™ 170 Series
Guest Chairs 25
Bar Stool 25
Brea™ 510 Series
Executive Swivel Tilt 26
Management Swivel Tilt 26
Guest Chairs 27
Carreta™ 440 Series
Bench Module 28
Complete Module 29
Mix Module 30
90° Connector 30
Curve Bench Module 31
Curve In Module 31
Curve Out Module 31
Complementary Table Closed 32
Complementary Table Open 32
Charm™ 680 Series
Guest Chairs 33-34
Chat™ 370 Series
Ordering Options 35
Club Chair 36
Settee 36
Sofa 36
Cicero™ 290 Series
Sofa 37
Settee 37
Guest Chair 37
Clutch™ 580 Series
Ordering Options 38
Management Swivel 39
Executive Swivel 39
Delphi™ 260 Series
Guest Chairs 40-41
Elara™ 780 Series
Guest Chairs 42
Stacking Guest Chair 42
Felix® 470 Series
Mesh Back With Arms 43
Upholstered Back With Arms 43
Wood Back With Arms 43
Mesh Back Armless 44
Upholstered Back Armless 44
Wood Back Armless 44
Gleem™ 390 Series
Guest Chairs 45
Inspiration™ 480 Series
3-Seat Tandem 46
2-Seat Tandem 46
Guest Chair 46
3-Seat Tandem 47
2-Seat Tandem 47
Guest Chair 47
Lounge Bench 47
Bariatric Chairs 48
Rectangular Ganging Table 48
Corner Ganging Table 48
Isla™ 370 Series
Ordering Options 49
Guest Chair Privacy Arm - 2 Arms 50
Settee Privacy Arm - 2 Arms 50
Sofa Privacy Arm - 2 Arms 50
Guest Chair Privacy Arm - 1 Arm 51
Settee Privacy Arm - 1 Arm 51
Sofa Privacy Arm - 1 Arm 51
Guest Chair Task Arm - 2 Arms 52
Settee Task Arm - 2 Arms 52
Sofa Task Arm - 2 Arms 52
Guest Chair Task Arm - 1 Arm 53
Settee Task Arm - 1 Arm 53
Sofa Task Arm - 1 Arm 53
Guest Chair No Arms 54
Settee No Arms 54
Sofa No Arms 54
Corner Unit 55
Single Bench 55
Double Bench 55
Single Ottoman 56
Double Ottoman 56
Ganging Tables 57
Ganging Corner Table 58
End Table 58
Lamp Table 58
Magazine Table 58
Joy™ 850 Series
Ordering Options 59
Task Chairs 60
Klarete™ 770 Series
Guest Chairs 61

Marquee™ 420 Series
Ordering Options....62
Executive Swivel With Headrest....63
Executive Swivel....63
Management Swivel....63
Guest Chair With Pillow Back....64
Bariatric Guest Chair With Pillow Back....64
Settee With Pillow Back....64
Guest Chair....65
Bariatric Guest Chair....65
Settee....65
Straight Ganging Table....66
Corner Ganging Table 90°....66
Corner Ganging Table 60°....66
Corner Ganging Table 45°....67
Corner Ganging Table 30°....67
Corner Ganging Table 22°....67
Ganging Bracket Set....67

Oscar™ 450 Series
Ordering Options....68
Swivel....69

Portia™ 570 Series
Sofa....70
Loveseat....70
Guest Chair....70

Striations™ 780 Series
Stacking Guest Chairs....71

Syntric™ 410 Series
Executive Swivel....72
Management Swivel....72

Trift™ 980 Series
Guest Chairs....73-75

Triple Play™ Series
Ordering Options....76
Task Chairs....77

Vive™ 300 Series
Guest Chairs....78-80
Sofa....80
Loveseat....80

SEATING - TRADITIONAL

Amery™ 150 Series
Executive Swivel Tilt....82, 83
Management Swivel Tilt....82, 83
High Back Guest Chair....82, 83
Guest Chair....82, 83

Benton™ 250 Series
Sofa....84
Loveseat....84
Guest Chair....84

Breman™ 180 Series
Executive Swivel Tilts....85, 86
Guest Chairs....85, 86

Cirka™ 200 Series
Guest Chairs....87
Guest Chairs With Casters....87

Halsted™ 160 Series
Guest Chairs....88
Guest Chairs With Casters....88

Kennerly™ 130 Series
Management Swivel Tilt....89, 80
Guest Chair....89, 80
Guest Chair With Casters....89, 80

Larson™ 100 Series
Management Swivel Tilt....91, 92
Guest Chair....91, 92

Reminisce™ 110 Series
Management Swivel Tilt....93
Guest Chair....93
Management Swivel Tilt....94
Guest Chair....94

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Occasional Tables Options....96

Jot™ 410 Series
Ordering Options....97
Auxiliary Table....98
Square End Table....98
Circular End Table....98
Square Cocktail Table....98
Rectangular Cocktail Table....99
Circular Cocktail Table....99
Sofa Table....99

Topsy Turvy® 521 Series
Ordering Options....100
Topsy Square Magazine Table....101
Topsy Square End Table....101
Topsy Rectangular Console Table....101
Turvy Round Magazine Table....102
Turvy Round End Table....102
Turvy Rounded Console Table....102

Marquee™ 420 Series
Ordering Options....103
Lamp Table....104
Magazine Table....104
Magazine Table....104

Cicero™ 290 Series
Ordering Options....105
Elliptical Magazine Table....106
Magazine Table....106
Lamp Table....106
Rounded End Table....106
Console Table....106

Inspiration™ 480 Series
Ordering Options....107
Lamp Table....108
Magazine Table....108

WARRANTY

Subject to the limitations set forth in this warranty, Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc. (**"Indiana Furniture"**) warrants to the original purchaser all product in this price list (**"Product"**) to be free from defects in material and workmanship given normal use for a twelve year period from the date of manufacture. During the applicable warranty period, Indiana Furniture, as its sole obligation, will repair or replace (in Indiana Furniture's sole discretion) any Product, part , or component covered by this warranty and sold after March 1, 2016, which fails under normal use as a result of a defect in material or workmanship. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week. Indiana Furniture will repair or replace the defective Product, part, or component with a comparable Product, part or component.

Warranty periods are limited for certain Products and parts as follows:

12-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)

- Seating Mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminates
- Casters and Glides

5-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)

- Triple Play Series
- Electrical Components
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Textiles, Foam, and Decorative Trim
- Swivel Arm Pads
- Keyboard kits
- Lighting

2-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)

- All Sit-To-Stand Mechanisms

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

- Damage caused by a carrier or third party
- Normal or routine wear and tear
- Appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness or any other attribute of customer's own materials or any non-standard Indiana Furniture material (including Maharam, Momentum, Mayer, UltraFabrics) specified by the customer and applied to a Product
- Color, grain or texture of wood, laminate and other covering materials
- Changes in wood or fabric color due to aging or exposure to light

As the manufacturer of the Product, Indiana Furniture stands behind its craftsmanship and pledges to do everything it can to reasonably resolve, as quickly as possible, any problems you may have with the Product within the terms and conditions of this warranty.

If you encounter a defect covered by the foregoing warranty, you should contact the dealer from whom you purchased the Product. If the dealer is unable to resolve your warranty issues, you should contact Indiana Furniture. Please ensure that you have all of the pertinent facts when contacting the dealer or Indiana Furniture, including the model number and factory order number from the inspection label attached to the Product.

INDIANA FURNITURE IS NOT PROVIDING, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS, ANY OTHER WARRANTIES FOR THE PRODUCTS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. INDIANA FURNITURE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING IN ANY MALFUNCTIONS, DELAYS, LOSS OF PROFIT, INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS, PERSONAL INJURY, BODILY INJURY, DEATH, DISMEMBERMENT, OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc.
Attn: Customer Service
1224 Mill Street, P.O. Box 270
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270
800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
custserv@indianafurniture.com

Seating

How to Order

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	
396	Finish	LW
	Fabric	Momentum - Fuse - Ginger

All options must be labeled and specified.

Specifications

UPHOLSTERY

Indiana Furniture manufactures seating to meet your own personal style and taste. Highly-skilled upholsterers hand tailor each unit to meet individual chair specifications. Button tufting is hand applied, and pleats are individually tailored on each chair. Hand-set nail trim is individually applied to many traditional chairs. Upholstery options include a wide variety of contemporary and traditional styles in vinyls, leathers, Maharam, Momentum, Mayer, and CF Stinson upholsteries, all pre-graded in this price list for your ease of use. No need to order your own fabric and risk lost orders, fabric costs, freight costs, insufficient yardage, delays, damage, misidentification, or wrong shipping locations. Let Indiana Furniture do all the work for you.

CONSTRUCTION

Indiana Furniture chair frames are manufactured using kiln-dried, solid hardwoods and structurally engineered hardwood plywood. All exposed wood areas are selected from the highest grades of hardwoods. All chair joints are double doweled, or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability. Our frames are individually hand assembled and carefully hand sanded prior to being finished.

FINISH

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames. Each frame is pre-sanded for smoothness. Chairs are stained and finished with a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear. All chair finishes correspond with matching Indiana Furniture casegoods finishes which allows for easy match-up of furniture components without having to custom-stain wood chairs or casegoods within an office.

FOAM

All Indiana Furniture chairs feature high grade CAL 117-2013 polyurethane foam that is attached to chair frame members. To secure additional comfort, high gauge sinuous springs or high quality resilient sheet webbing fastened underneath the polyurethane foam ensures a much softer feel to the chair.

LIFTS

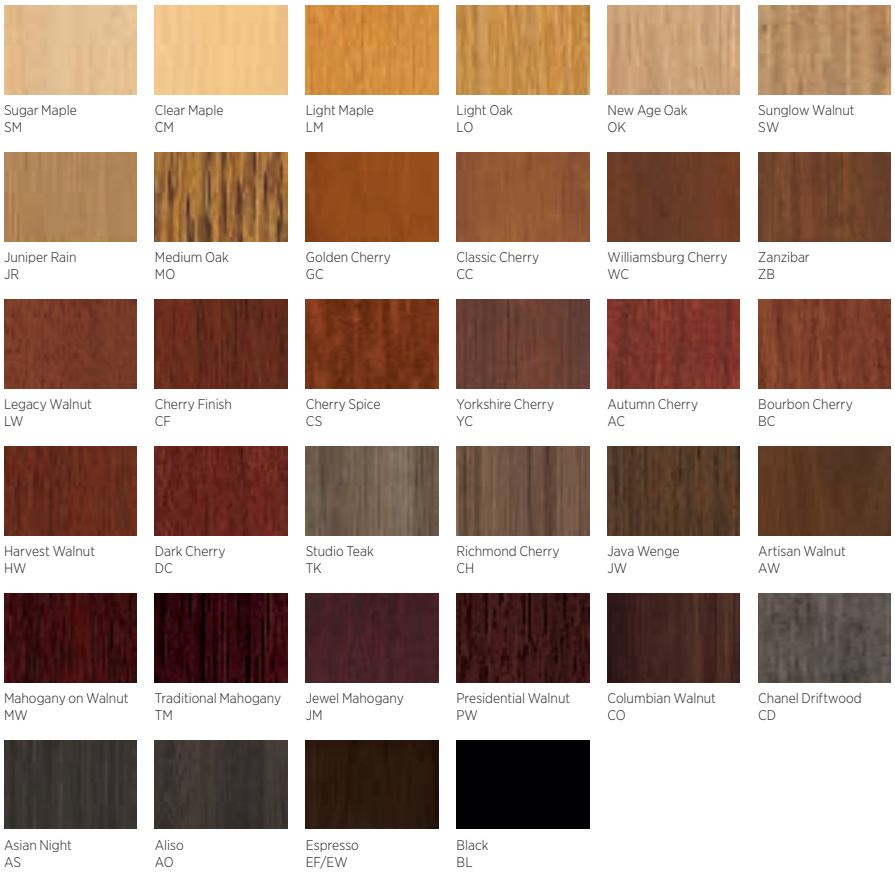
All Indiana Furniture swivel chairs are standard with gas lift mechanisms which allow height adjustments to accommodate various work surfaces.

CONTROLS

Indiana Furniture controls are selected to achieve the most comfortable and ease of operation in today's market. Exceeding the strictest ANSI/BIFMA engineering standards, the slim profile mechanisms feature smooth and noiseless operation. Tension control is easily achieved by adjusting the control located within easy reach below the seat and near the front of the mechanism. Selected series offer the swivel-tilt, the knee-tilt, or syncro-tilt controls.

Both the knee-tilt and syncro-tilt options offer variable tension mechanisms to allow for different body sizes and weights and minimal rise of the seat's front edge. This allows the user's feet to remain planted while reclining to a relaxing position. The syncro-tilt mechanism, however, enhances these benefits by taking full advantage of a sychronized seat and back tilting movement.

Finish Options



Note: Finish shown represents color of frame and may not depict actual grain pattern of chair.

Metal Options

Exclusions may apply. See series options for inclusions or limitations.

Upholstery Options

Indiana Furniture offers a wide variety of contemporary and traditional styles in vinyls, leathers, Maharam, Momentum, CF Stinson, Mayer Fabrics, and Ultrafabrics, upholsteries, all pre-graded in this price list for your ease of use. See pages 10 - 16.

COM and COL are also accepted at Indiana Furniture. Please see pages 8 - 9 for COM/COL instructions.

GRADED-IN PROGRAMS

As a special service to our customers, Indiana Furniture has graded-in upholsteries from Momentum, cf Stinson, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Ultrafabrics, Derby Fabric. Please refer to pages 10-16 for a complete listing of all pre-graded upholsteries. Indiana Furniture, along with these fabric suppliers, is committed to offering you a quick and easy ordering procedure and quick delivery of your seating from a single source supplier.

PHOTOGRAPHIC FABRIC CARDS

The fabrics represented on Indiana Furniture photographic cards were reproduced using the finest technology available. Each Indiana Furniture photo card has an 800 phone # for your use while ordering free fabric swatches or samples. Please verify your desired fabric before ordering as such orders are not subject to return to Indiana Furniture.

FRAMES AND GLIDES

All wood frame chairs feature kiln-dried hardwoods which are double-doweled, securely glued, and screwed for maximum joint stability.

Guest chairs ship with nylon glides.

Felt glides (GFELT) are also available on wood Guest Chairs at no additional charge.

Must be specified on order.

UPHOLSTERY FOAM

All Indiana Furniture chairs consist of a high grade polyurethane foam that meets CAL 117-2013.

FINISH

Indiana Furniture standard seating finishes correspond to casegoods finishes. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Consult this price list for specific finish availability within each series.

Special Finishes: Indiana Furniture is able to accommodate our customer's needs for specific finish matches. Please submit a 3" x 5" sample panel to Customer Service for quotation, and lead time.

All Indiana Furniture Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers lasting beauty and resistance to normal wear.

CASTERS AND NAIL TRIM

Indiana Furniture contemporary swivel chairs are standard with black hooded dual wheel casters.

All Indiana Furniture traditional seating has brass accents (casters and nail trim) where applicable. Silver accents are available. Please specify (SLVR) at no additional charge.

In addition, no nail trim can be requested (NONT), on Amery, Breman, Cirka, and Kennerly seating at no additional charge. Must be specified on order.

BASES

All Indiana Furniture swivel chairs are standard with 5-star bases. Decorative hardwood caps, stylish black nylon, or sleek metal bases complement each chair design.

Optional bases are available on Syntric™ swivel seating. A contemporary polished Aluminum Base or stylish Wood Base can be selected.

Aluminum Base: Specify "AB" and add $108 list.
Wood Base: Specify "WB" and add $252 list.

CONTROL OPTIONS

Knee-Tilt Control

The Knee-Tilt control features a heavy duty torsion bar or a spring tension control which allows variable tension for different body sizes and weights and minimal rise of the seat's front edge. This allows the user's feet to remain planted while reclining to a relaxing position.

A Knee-Tilt control is available on swivel chairs in Brea™, Larson™, Reminisce™, Kennerley, Amery™, and Breman™ series.

Knee-Tilt Control: Specify "KT" and add $178 list.

Synchro-Tilt Control

The Synchro-Tilt control features a tension adjustable mechanism that offers reduced front seat edge rise which allows a user's feet to remain planted while reclining in a relaxing position. In addition, the mechanism takes full advantage of a synchronized seat and back tilting movement to enhance these benefits.

The Synchro-Tilt provides adequate spring tension and adjustability while maintaining even support throughout the entire travel range, satisfying a full spectrum of user sizes and weights. It also allows users to achieve a wide variety of positions common in multi-task seating.

A Synchro-Tilt control is available on swivel chairs in the Oscar™ and Clutch™ series.

Synchro-Tilt Control: Specify "ST" and add $178 list.

CAL 133 CERTIFICATION

California Technical Bulletin 133 (TB 133 or CAL 133) is a composite fire test for fully-assembled seating manufactured for use in certain public buildings. As such, the certification is specific to the fabric that is used in conjunction with the frame and the barrier. Many Indiana Furniture seating products, in combination with some of our standard fabrics, can be manufactured to meet the requirements for certification. Depending on the frame style, a fire-retardent barrier or fire-retardant foam will be incorporated in the chair construction to provide the best opportunity for a successful CAL 133 burn test.

The cost of the test is $690 (net) which includes the test, freight to the test facility and the fully-assembled test sample. Once payment has been made, please allow approximately 6 – 8 weeks for the production of the chair and the completion of the test. Once we receive the successful certification, the order may be placed allowing for 1 week extra leadtime using the "CAL" prefix on the model number with an up-charge of $104 list per chair. Please contact Customer Service at 800.422.5727 to order the test.

If you do not need the actual Certification, but wish to have the chairs manufactured to meet the regulation, we can upholster the chair using the fire-retardant components at the $104 list up-charge per chair. Please order the appropriate frame allowing for 1 week extra leadtime, using the "CAL" prefix in front of the model number.

Please note that if you wish to have Certification on a COM material, Indiana Furniture must approve the fabric according to the COM policy as well.

Indiana FURNITURE

COM/COL FORM

COM - CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

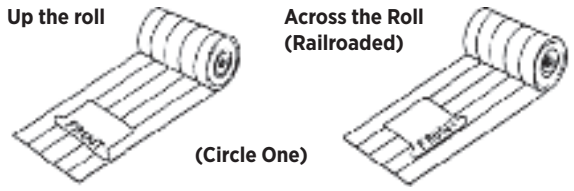
All Indiana Furniture seating is available with material furnished by the customer. Refer to grade 1 for list prices. Refer to individual model number for COM yardage requirements. The listed COM yardage requirement is based on the use of non-directional fabric 54" wide for a quantity of one chair. Extra fabric is required to match any pattern with a repeat, either vertically or horizontally. Use the chart below as a guide to add to plain COM yardage requirements listed in the price list.

For multiple chair quantities, contact customer service to optimize the yardage per chair at 800-422-5727.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2"- 14" Repeat	15"- 27" Repeat	28"- 36" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	25%	30%

Note: *Fabrics less than 54" wide will not be accepted.*

Due to the upholstering process used by Indiana Furniture, some COM fabrics are considered directional that may not be considered directional by the fabric supplier. All Fabric COM's are cut "up the roll" and all vinyls are cut "across the roll" by Indiana Furniture unless otherwise directed by the customer (see below). All directional fabrics on Indiana Furniture frames match both vertically and horizontally. If you do not desire repeat match, please specify on order.



Note: *Directional covers, such as stripes, patterns and plaids may not meet your satisfaction due to contoured shapes and tufting of some models. Should you require such a selection, we will upholster as perfect as possible, but such orders are not subject to return. If in doubt, contact your Indiana Furniture Customer Service Representative prior to placing the order.*

COL - CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER

Indiana Furniture is pleased to accommodate COL selections whenever this special need arises. Refer to grade 1 for list prices. To calculate COL requirements, multiply the COM yardage required times 18 (1 yard of fabric = 18 sq. ft. of usable leather). Customer's own leather specifications for Indiana Furniture seating shown within the price list are based on an average hide size of 45-50 square feet.

All square footage requirements are based on usable footage. The shape of a hide and the usable, clean footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received.

Please note leather is a natural product, and variation in texture is a pleasing quality belonging exclusively to high grade, full top grain leathers.

Indiana Furniture reserves the right to inspect, approve, or reject any COM/COL fabric. Once approved, Indiana Furniture cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of COM/COL material.

COM/COL Ordering Instructions:

1. Include a 6" sample of the fabric stapled to the order indicating which side is to be exposed.
2. If COM has a pattern or stripe, indicate whether to apply vertically or horizontally. All stripes will be applied vertically unless specified otherwise.
3. Specify the fabric supplier's name, fabric pattern, pattern color, and pattern number.

COM/COL Ordering Instructions:

Fill out the form below and attach sample according to instructions on reverse side of form. **COM's must meet and include written confirmation from the supplier verifying CALTB 117-2013 compliance.** Failure to complete this form and supply samples will delay the scheduling of the purchase order. Orders will not be scheduled until fabric is received from the supplier. Fabric should not be ordered until Indiana Furniture has verified the yardage required.

COM Form:

Dealer Name _____ Phone _____ Email _____

Contact Person _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mill/Supplier _____ Pattern _____ Color _____

Repeat Inches: Horizontal _____ Vertical _____ Directional: Up the Roll / RailRoad (Circle One)

Note: *Required fabric width is 54".*

Face Reversible: Yes / No

Product COM is to be applied to:

1) Model # _____ Qty* _____ Ydg. Ea. _____ x Repeat _____ = _____ Yds.

2) Model # _____ Qty* _____ Ydg. Ea. _____ x Repeat _____ = _____ Yds.

* For multiple chair quantities, contact customer service to optimize the yardage required.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:

Advise dealer of COM Rqd: _____ Signed: _____
CSR

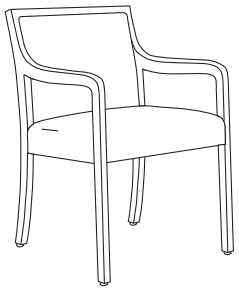
Notes: _____

Indiana
FURNITURE

TOP

6" x 6"
Sample

TOP



NOTE IMPORTANT REQUIRED INSTRUCTIONS:
Attach sample showing exposed side and mark direction fabric is to be applied.

Form & Fabric Swatch should be sent to:
Indiana Furniture
Attn Customer Service
1224 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

COM/COL should be sent to:
Indiana Furniture
1224 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

A Packing Slip Must Be Included

Checklist
Have you completed the following requirements?

1) ____ Attached Sample
2) ____ Marked Direction
3) ____ Verified Yardage with Indiana Furniture
4) ____ Have fabric tagged with your company name
5) ____ Have fabric tagged with your purchase order #
6) ____ Have your vendor list their name, pattern, color and yardage on the packing list

Do Not Order Fabric Until Indiana Furniture Has Calculated Yardage

MOMENTUM FABRIC GRADING

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Ace	2
Acoustic	6
Align	6
Allegory	7
Amenity II	6
Amuse	3
April	5
Ardour II	6
Arrange	7
Ascend	5
Audio	6
Audubon	7
Avanti	7
Avenue	4
Axis	2
Bandwidth II	6
Bangle	1
Banter	7
Basis	2
Beeline	3
Beep	4
Bento	6
Bias	6
Bloc	7
Boom II	4
Boxcar	6
Bravo II	4
Brisk	6
Buoy	6
Cairns	7
Cairo II	7
Camber	7
Canter	3
Carlo	8
Cashmere II	4
Catalogue	7
Central	5
Centric	6
Channel	5
Chant	6
Chipper	7
Cinch	2
Cite	6
Clang	3
Context	2
Core	2
Course	6
Cover Cloth	4
Crete	8
Crossing Colors	7
Current	2
Cycle	4
Dash	6
Dayspell	6
Decode	2
Delano	8
Delve	5
Dive	5
Dividend	7
Domain	5
Drawing Lines	7
Drift	6
Duo	6
Edison	6
Effloresce	7
Elevate	7
Elle	7
Emanate	7
Embark	5
Eon	3
Epic	2
Estrella	7
Evolve	7
Expo	2
Feliz	6
Felt	7
Felt Melange	8
Flection	7
Fleet	5
Flow	6
Flux	7
Focal	3
Foray	4
Free	3
Fringe	5
Fuse	1
Gentry	8
Geo	7
Gradient 144	7
Gradient 18	7
Gradient 36	7
Gradient Solid	7
H2o	10
Habit	2
Hearsay	6
Helm	6
Hive	6
Hue	3
Hula	7
Icon	5
Idyll	6
Illumina	10
Impact	4
Index	7
Infinity	2
Infusion	6
Inner Circle	7
Insight	2
Interim	7
Intermezzo	7
Intermix II	4
Intersect	3
Interval	2
Isla	5
Jardin	6
Jest	6
Jitney	6
Juncture	7
Keynote	4
Kindle	5
Kindred	6
Kinney	3
Knack	2
Kudos	6
Lana	10
Latitude	8
Ledge	4
Lella	7
Lina	7
Lineage	9
Lineup	2
Linq	10
Livia	7
Loupe	10
Ludwig	8
Malmo	7
Marathon	2
Marcel	7
Medley	4
Mensa	7
Method	7
Millennium	2
Mix	7
Molto	7
Nagoya	7
Neon	6
Nifty	4
Nile	8
Nimble	7
Oath	5
Odyssey	2
Ohs II	7
Ona	9
Origin	1
Ozone	7
Pace Crypton	5
Pace Incase	4
Painting Strokes	7
Panorama	7
Parkside Crypton	5
Parkside Incase	4
Passages	10
Perk	1
Photon	6
Ping	4
Pique	3
Plus	6
Prospect	5
Proviso	8
Proximity	7
Quirk	4
Raffia	10
Rally	6
Rattan	10
Recollection II	7
Redux	5
Rein II	4
Revolve	7
Riga	7
Rivet	3
Row	4
Sail	6
Scan	7
Scape	7
Scrabble	3
Scribe	4
Sense	5
Sidebar Crypton	5
Sidebar Incase	4
Signet	10
Silica	6
Silica Etch	6
Silica Leather	6
Silica Tech	6
Silk Struktur	8
Skip	3
Small Talk	6
Solace	3
Solo2	5
Soma	7
Sort	6
Span Crypton	5
Span Incase	4
Spin	7
Splendeur	10
Starboard	6
Strut	4
Sublime II	4
Substance	10
Sway II	6
Symbol	7
Synergy	5
Syntax	2
System	7
Tactic	7
Tesla	6
Tetra	4
Tone	5
Torque	7
Tradition	2
Trove	7
Turin	7
Twist	7
Upside	5
Vario	4
Veer	5
Velocity	4
Venue	4
Via	2
Viva II	5
Vox	2
Wander	6
Waver	5
Weaving Palettes	6
Whim	6
Zola	7

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many fabrics available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your fabric selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

CF STINSON FABRIC GRADING

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Abacus	7
Acanthus	8
Ace	3
Acrobat	7
Adirondack	6
Aero	5
Affinity	6
Alchemy	5
Alfresco	6
Algiers	7
Alignment	6
All American	3
Aloha	6
Apex-Crypton® Revl™	5
Arc	4
Archetype	4
Arioso	6
Ascend	6
Aspen	6
Atlas	3
Atmosphere	3
Auberge	7
Aura	8
Avant	3
Balance Beam	6
Bali	6
Balustrade	7
Bambu-EnVi™	6
Banyan	6
Bari	6
Bass Line	6
Beatbox	5
Beep Beep	6
Bespoke	5
Bistro	3
Blip	3
Block Party	6
Bloom	8
Bon Voyage	7
Bongo	6
Breton	6
Brilliant	3
Bryant Park	2
Budget Black	1
Burkshire	4
Calla	6
Camino	9
Cannon Beach	7
Canterbury	7
Capreni	6
Carlisle	3
Casablanca	7
Cassidy	3
Catalina	6
Catalyst	3
Catwalk	5
Celeste	5
Chakra	7
Channel	4
Chauncey	4
Chi w/ Agion®	7
Chloe	5
Chroma	4
Cielo	9
Cinnamon Blossom	7
Cirque	5
Citadel	3
Clean Slate	4
Coco	6
Colden	6
Colorguard	3
Comeback	7
Concentric	6
Connect	4
Continuum	4
Core	3
Cottonwood	5
Courtyard	6
Cozy	5
Criss Cross	4
Cruisin'	7
Crypton Metro	4
Crypton Suede	4
Crystalline	6
Current	7
Curves Ahead	6
Cyma	7
Daddy-O w/ Agion	7
Dakota	4
Dart	3
Dash	5
Deflection	6
Delphi	6
Detail	7
Deza	8
Diffusion	8
Diva	4
Dodgeball	6
Double Time w/ Agion	7
Duet	5
Dynasty	4
Effervescense	6
E'Lan-HC	9
Elderberry	7
Eli	6
English Pub	4
Entrada	7
Equinox	5
Excursion	3
Expressions	4
Facet	4
Fast Lane	3
Fenestra	7
Figment	6
Finite	5
Firefly	7
Fizz	5
Flex	5
Flight	7
Flip Flops	6
Florentine	5
Folio	6
Freehand	4
Furrows	3
Fuse	3
Geodesic	6
GeoMet	4
Glacier	3
Glisten	9
Gradation	4
Grand Sierra	3
Gravity	5
Grille	4
Grove	6
Hands On	6
Happy Hour	4
Happy Tappy	7
Haven	5
Helix	6
Hi-Fi	3
Hive	3
Horizons	7
Hot Spot	5
Hourglass	6
Hudson	7
Hush	6
I Spy	6
Impression	7
Inside Track	3
Interplay	5
Interval	5
Isabella	6
Jala	8
Jam Session w/ Agion	7
Jambi Stripe	6
Jasmine Screen	6
Jump w/ Agion	7
Juxy	6
Kambala	8
Ketana	7
Kilkenny Tweed	4
Knock Knock	7
Kusari	4
Labyrinth	6
Laredo	3
Latitude	3
Lava	7
Leaps & Bounds	6
Lift	7
Lindley Park	3
Line Dance	5
Links	6
Linus	5
Liquid	5
Lucent	8
Makeover	7
Mali	7
Malta	8
Manchester	5
Marimba	5
Martini	6
Matrix	4
Mesa	9
Mica	4
Mingle	6
Moccasin	3
Modena	6
Montage	5
Montana	3
Moxie	6
Mumbai	8
Natural World	7
Naugaleather	4
Naugasoft	3
Neochrome III	3
Nest	6
New Hempstead	2
Next Scene	6
Nova	4
Now & Zen w/ Agion	7
Olympus	6
On the Money	5
Orbit	4
Oscillate	7
Outlander	3
Oxford	4
Pacifica	7
Panorama	7
Park Avenue	6
Patriot Plus II	3
Perimeter	4
Persuasion	5
Petals	6
Plexus	6
Polka	3
Portico	5
Posh	5
Prisma	6
Profile	5
Radiance	8
Raffia	4
Rainier	3
Rally	3
Raquette	6
Realm	5
Respite	7
Retrograde	3
Revolution	5
Revolve	7
Rialto	4
Riddle	3
Ripple	7
Rivera	6
Rogue II	3
Rolling Stones	6
Salinas	8
San Simeon	7
Satellite	4
Scintillate	7
Scout	4

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many fabrics available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your fabric selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Scribe	5
Script	5
Seagrass	6
Second Act	6
Sedona	9
Sentry - HC	4
Sequence	3
Shantung	3
Sideline	4
Silverado w/ Agion®	7
Simplicity	4
Skyline	7
Sleek	4
Slightwave	6
Smile	6
Smoothie	4
Snuggle	4
Solitaire	4
Spark	8
Sphere	5
Spindles	7
Spirit Millennium	3
Splash	6
Sprint	2
Squire	5
Stat-Con	6
Stellar	4
Sterling w/ Agion	7
Stipple	4
Stitch in Time	4
Straight and Narrow	6
Stratford	8
Sumatran Palm	6
Summit	5
Sunburst	6
Sundance w/ StaKleen™	5
Sunswept	6
Supersillyness	7
Swivel	6
Symmetry	6
Symphony Classic	3
Tender	9
Tendril	3
Tessellate	7
Tessuto	4
Thicket	3
Tracing	4
Tranquility	6
Transcend	3
Trax	5
Tribeca	3
True Path w/ Agion	7
Tuscan Hills	8
Tweed	6
Umbrian Rain	7
Up Tempo w/ Agion	7
Urban Grid	3
Valise	3
Vanish	7
Vapor	7
Varati	8
Vegas	3
Velocity	5
Verdure - EnVi™	5
Vermont	6
Vibe	5
View	7
Vineyard	8
Vintage	6
Vision	3
Voltage	7
Volterra-HC	9
Vortexia	7
Walk the Line	7
Waterwand	7
Whirl	6
Whisper	3
Whitney	4
Wicker	6
Willow Talk	6
Wink w/ Agion	7
Wish	8
Wyatt	5
Ybor	6
Ziggy	4
Zodiac	4
Zoom	5

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many fabrics available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your fabric selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

MAHARAM FABRIC GRADING

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Abacus	6
Abacus Standard	5
Acre	6
Across	7
Akimbo	7
Align	6
Alloy	6
Alter	5
Anagram	8
Arabesque	9
Aria	9
Array	6
Article	4
Balustrade	7
Banister	7
Bar	5
Bar Crypton	6
Basel by Kvadrat	6
Beam	7
Before	5
Beside	6
Bevel	5
Bitmap	5
Blip	7
Blumen	9
Bound	5
Boundary	5
Bridge	5
Bright Angle	8
Bright Cube	8
Bright Grid	8
Candid	5
Canvas by Kvadrat	6
Carapace	9
Cartouche	6
Centric	8
Certain	6
Chalet	7
Chance	7
Checker	10
Checker Split	10
Chenille Cord	8
Chenille Stripe	10
Chime	5
Chock	6
Cinch	5
Cipher	8
Circles	9
Circuit	6
Climb	8
Coach Cloth	10
Coda by Kvadrat	9
Coin	5
Coin Crypton	6
Coincide	5
Coincide High Performance	6
Colline by Kvadrat	7
Colorwheel	8
Column	7
Commentary	6
Compound	6
Confetti	9
Couple	7
Cover	5
Crew	7
Crosspatch	9
Crush	7
Cycle	5
Dapper	5
Dart	7
Dash	6
Decode	7
Defer	5
Design 9297	10
Dingbats	9
Disc	5
Disc Crypton	6
Disperse	6
Ditto	7
Divide	5
Divide Crypton	6
Divina by Kvadrat	7
Divina MD by Kvadrat	7
Divina Melange by Kvadrat	7
Division	5
Dot Pattern	9
Double Triangles	10
Drape	7
Emblem	6
Emboss	7
Exchange	5
Facets	10
Fasten	7
Fathom	5
Fiddle	7
Floret	7
Fluent Crypton	7
Fluted Silk	9
Focus	5
Fold	7
Fraction	7
Fruit	9
Garden	8
Geometri	10
Grade	7
Hallingdal by Kvadrat	8
Helix	7
Hero by Kvadrat	6
Highfield by Kvadrat	8
Houndstooth	9
Insignia	7
Kindred	6
Knot	9
Lariat	5
Latch	7
Ledger	5
Lens	5
Letters	10
Lineage	5
Link	7
Manner	4
Marquee	4
Matrix by Kvadrat	8
Meander	7
Mechanism	8
Medium	4
Melange Tweed	10
Meridian	6
Messenger	4
Metric	4
Micro	5
Mikado	9
Milestone	4
Mimic	7
Mineral	6
Minicheck	10
Minimal	7
Mister	7
Mortise	6
Names	10
Oblique	5
Octave	7
Offset	8
Omen	7
Optik	10
Orakelblume	10
Outback by Kvadrat	8
Painted Stripe	10
Palio	9
Parched Silk	10
Park	8
Pavement	9
Paver	7
Pennant	7
Periphery	10
Pick	5
Pick Crypton	6
Pitch	5
Plait	5
Plait High Performance	6
Plural	10
Ply Mesh Black/Tan	10
Pocket	7
Quatrefoil	9
Quick	5
Radiant	8
Recollection	6
Reel	8
Regatta	7
Remix by Kvadrat	6
Ring	6
Rise	7
Rove	5
Rubric	6
Rule	7
Runner	7
Runner Standard	5
Salon	9
Scout	7
Scribe	7
Scuba	5
Seam	5
Sequence	6
Shadowbox	6
Sheen	6
Shuttle	7
Shuttle Standard	5
Silk Canvas	10
Skein	5
Small Dot Pattern	9
Snap	8
Soft Tweed	9
Sort	5
Stack	5
Star by Kvadrat	8
Stature	5
Steady	5
Steady Crypton	6
Steelcut by Kvadrat	7
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	7
Strand	6
Stride	5
Strum	6
Study	8
Sudden	6
Tailor	5
Tally	7
Tangram	9
Teatro	8
Technic	5
Telary	8
Terrace	6
The Story of My Life	10
Ticker	6
Tilt	7
Tokyo by Kvadrat	9
Tonica by Kvadrat	7
Tonus by Kvadrat	7
Tonus Meadow by Kvadrat	7
Trait	6
Transport	9
Tread	7
Treat	7
Trees	9
Trellis	7
Tremor	7
Trio	8
Turn	7
Twice	5
Twine	6
Unisol	10
Urban	6
Vary	5
Vases	8
Venn	6
Vestige	7
Vineyard	8
Voyage	9
Waterborn by Kvadrat	10
Waxen	5
Wedge	7
Weimar	8
Whirl	5
Wool Rib	9
Wrap	5

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many fabrics available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your fabric selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

MAYER FABRIC GRADING

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Acclaim	4
Align	3
All Seasons FR	2
All Use FR	2
Amadeus	6
Anasazi	3
Antique	3
Apex	3
Arabesque	4
Aristocrat	4
Array	5
Artistry	2
Ascension	6
Athens FR	4
Atomic	3
Aurora	6
Avenue	5
Awakening	7
Banner	2
Bar None	5
Basic	1
Batik	2
BeBop	6
Bella	5
Berkshire	4
Big Top	5
Blocks	3
Bolero	4
Botanica	5
Boteh	8
Brio	5
Bungalow	5
Burst	4
Camelot	4
Canvas	5
Caressa FR	3
Caressa Suede	3
Cascade	4
Catalyst	3
Cavalier	2
Cayman	5
Celtic	4
Chaps FR	3
Charade	6
Charette	3
Circuit	6
Circumference	6
Collage	7
Component	3
Contempo	3
Continuum	2
Copa	2
Cork	5
Counterpoint	4
Cross Check	2
Crystals	5
Cuddle Up	6
Curlicue	3
Dakota	3
Dande	3
Dapper	2
Daydream	4
Dazzle	5
Debonair	5
Debut	7
Destiny	3
Destiny plus DuraBlock™	4
Detail	5
Disco	4
Dublin Tweed FR	4
Durango	3
Duraweave® 10	2
Echo	3
Ecosphere	5
Eleanor Rigby	6
Element	3
Emu	2
Encore	6
Entourage	6
Entwine	3
Equal	2
Equation	3
Equinox	4
Escapade	6
Esprit	4
Essex	3
Europa	4
Evolve	6
Facets	6
Factor	3
Fairy Tales	6
FanFare	7
Fantasy	6
Fathom	5
Figure Eight	3
Finale	4
Finesse	3
Finish Line	5
Flock	7
Florentino	2
Flower Power	3
Focal Point	3
Forte	1
Foundation 10	2
Fresco	2
Gala	4
Genesis	3
Genesis plus DuraBlock™	5
Glee	4
Glimmer	5
Grasscloth	2
Groundworks	5
Guardian	3
Haberdash	3
Habitat	4
Hole In One	6
Holiday	4
Hombre	5
Hoopla	3
Hopsack	5
Illusion	7
Images	3
Impulse	3
In The Groove	4
Infinity	6
Interlace	4
Interlochen	4
Interlude	2
Intrigue	3
Jekyll & Hyde	3
Jenga	5
Jitterbug	4
Journey	4
Jubilee	3
Juncture	8
Karma	5
Key Largo	2
Kismet	5
Kobe	2
Komodo	3
Laredo	5
Linen	3
Links	4
Locomotion	3
Longhorn	4
Luminary	2
Lunar	3
Madras	4
Madrid SP Black	1
Makore	5
Malibu	4
Mandala	8
Marquise	3
Marvel	5
Matrix	6
Maverick	2
Maze	5
Meander	2
Melange	2
Melody	5
Metro	4
Microdot	3
Milano	4
Monogram	3
Moonscape	3
Mosaic	3
Mosaic plus DuraBlock™	4
Motif	5
Multi-Crepe	2
Myriad	5
Mystic	4
New Dimensions	7
Nexus	2
Nirvana	6
Nostalgia	4
Nuance	5
Nylon-Stat ESD	6
Obsession	7
On the Spot	6
Optic	2
Orbit	4
Origin	3
Ottoman	6
Outback	3
Ovation	3
Oxen SP Black	1
Palermo	4
Panache	6
Paparazzi	6
Paragon	3
Pastime	4
Patent	5
Patio	2
Pavilion	6
Pebble Beach	2
Peerless	3
Phoenix	3
Pick Up Sticks	3
Pinehurst	3
Pinnacle	4
Plaza	4
Portal	4
Positive Thoughts	6
Prado	3
Primo	4
Prism	2
Pulse	6
Punch	3
Quark	6
Quattro	2
Rain Dance	4
Rain Drops	3
Ranchero	1
Rapport	3
Ratio	6
Razzmatazz	6
Realm	6
Rebound	6
Reiki	5
Relic	7
Replay	5
Reveal	4
Reverb	2
Rhythm	6
Rift	4
Rock & Roll	6
Round 'N Round	6
Sakura	7
Sashiko	7
Sequel	2
Sequel plus DuraBlock™	4
Sequence	3
Shantung	3
Sherlock	3
Shimmer	5
Sierra SP Black	1
Silk Screen	3
SilverWeave	4
Skate	5
Sketch	3
Slick	4
Smart Suede	4
Social Network	4
Solaris	6

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many fabrics available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your fabric selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

MAYER FABRIC GRADING

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Soleil	6
Solid Ground	5
Sophisticate	3
Source	3
Source plus DuraBlock™	4
Space Odyssey	3
Spacer Mesh	2
Spectre	2
Spirograph	5
Spotlight	6
Stanza	4
Stop & Go	6
Strata	2
Suede	4
Swank	7
Synapse	6
Tangled Web	6
Terrain	3
Theory	2
Time Line	5
Toss Up	3
Tributary	3
Turnabout	6
Tussah	3
Twister	4
Uptown	3
Valet	2
Variant	2
Venetian	9
Venue	4
Verona	3
Vibrant	4
Viewpoint	6
Vintage Mohair	10
Vinyl Stat ESD	5
Vogue	4
Volante	9
Wallaby SP Black	1
Webscape	5
Whimsy	6
Whirlwind	2
Wildflower	6
Willow	3
Xanadu	6
Zest	2

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many fabrics available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your fabric selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

CONNEAUT LEATHER® GRADING

Pattern Name	Price Grade	Pattern Name	Price Grade	Pattern Name	Price Grade	Pattern Name	Price Grade
Catalina II	L1	Old English	L2	Parisianne	L2	Showcase Eco	L2
Davenport	L1						

DERBY FABRICS

Pattern Name	Price Grade	Pattern Name	Price Grade	Pattern Name	Price Grade	Pattern Name	Price Grade
Ballistic	3	Dolce	3	Silvertex	3	Whisper	2

ULTRAFABRICS® FABRIC GRADING

Pattern Name	Price Grade	Pattern Name	Price Grade	Pattern Name	Price Grade	Pattern Name	Price Grade
Brisa	5	Primera	3	Ultraleather	5	Ultraleather Linen	5
Brisa Distressed	5	Promessa	5	Ultraleather Pro	7		

For Ultrafabrics Memo Samples Visit www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many fabrics available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your fabric selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Indiana
FURNITURE

Seating - Contemporary

Alita™ 630 Series	18
Avia™ 750 Series	19
Bliss™ 375 Series	21
Bow Tie™ 170 Series	25
Brea™ 510 Series	26
Carreta™ 440 Series	28
Charm™ 680 Series	33
Chat™ 373 Series	35
Cicero™ 290 Series	37
Clutch™ 580 Series	38
Delphi™ 260 Series	40
Elara™ 780 Series	42
Felix® 470 Series	43
Gleem™ 390 Series	45
Inspiration™ 480 Series	46
Isla™ 370 Series	49
Joy™ 850 Series	59
Klarete™ 770 Series	61
Marquee™ 420 Series	62
Oscar™ 450 Series	68
Portia™ 570 Series	70
Striations™ 780 Series	71
Syntric™ 410 Series	72
Trift™ 980 Series	73
Triple Play™ Series	76
Vive™ 300 Series	78

ALITA™ 630 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	636	22½	24½	30	19	18	18	24	32	16.90

Description

- Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50 $	872	922	964	1004	1064	1130	1217	1310	1421	1547	1190	1330

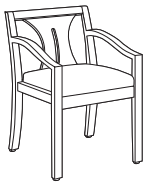
GUEST CHAIR	646	22½	24½	30	19	18	18	24	32	16.90

Description

- Wooden Slat Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	758	783	804	824	854	887	931	977	1033	1096	917	987

GUEST CHAIR	656	22½	24½	30	19	18	18	24	32	16.90



Description

- Wooden V-Shaped Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	758	783	804	824	854	887	931	977	1033	1096	917	987

GUEST CHAIR	676	22½	24½	30	19	18	18	24	32	16.90

Description

- Wooden Tri-Circle Slat Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	758	783	804	824	854	887	931	977	1033	1096	917	987

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

AVIA™ 750 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
EXECUTIVE TASK CHAIR	764	22½-25¼	23	38½-44	16½-19½	18½	15-20	25½-33	50	16.42

Phase out 2016

Description

- Adjustable T Arm
- Pneumatic Gas Lift
- Synchronous Control
- Independent Back Adjustment
- Back Height Adjustment
- Arms Adjust in Width & Height
- Molded Plastic Extreme Back
- 5-Star Black Nylon Base
- Black Hooded Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	782	807	828	848	878	911	955	1001	1057	1120	941	1011

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MANAGEMENT TASK CHAIR	762	22½-25¼	23	35¾-41¼	16½-19½	18½	15-20	25½-33	48	16.42

Discontinued

Description

- Adjustable T Arm
- Pneumatic Gas Lift
- Synchronous Control
- Independent Back Adjustment
- Back Height Adjustment
- Arms Adjust in Width & Height
- Molded Plastic Extreme Back
- 5-Star Black Nylon Base
- Black Hooded Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	751	776	797	817	847	880	924	970	1026	1089	910	980

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
EXECUTIVE TASK CHAIR	754	19	23	38½-44	18	18½	15-20	—	48	16.42

Phase out 2016

Description

- Armless
- Pneumatic Gas Lift
- Synchronous Control
- Independent Back Adjustment
- Back Height Adjustment
- Molded Plastic Extreme Back
- 5-Star Black Nylon Base
- Black Hooded Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	613	638	659	679	709	742	786	832	888	951	772	842

MANAGEMENT TASK CHAIR	752	19	23	35¾-41¼	18	18½	15-20	—	46	16.42

Discontinued

Description

- Armless
- Pneumatic Gas Lift
- Synchronous Control
- Independent Back Adjustment
- Back Height Adjustment
- Molded Plastic Extreme Back
- 5-Star Black Nylon Base
- Black Hooded Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	577	602	623	643	673	706	750	796	852	915	736	806

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

BLISS™ ORDERING OPTIONS

HOW TO ORDER

Model No.	Description	Example
377	Primary Upholstery	CF Stinson Velocity Mass
	Accent Upholstery	CF Stinson Ace Poppy
	Writing Tablet	PL
	Leg	WLEG
	Finish	LW

LEG OPTIONS

WLEG	Wood Leg - Please Specify a Finish Option		Std
CLEG	Chrome Leg	$	NC

ARM OPTIONS

Std	Upholstered Arm		Std
WCAP	Wood Cap	$	94
SCAP	Solid Surface Cap	$	432

TABLET OPTIONS

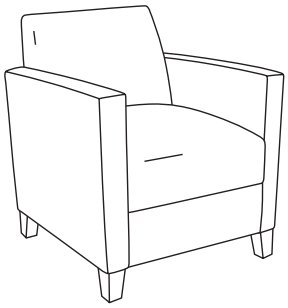
PL	Left Melamine Writing Tablet (Black)	$	239
CVL	Left Composite Veneer Writing Tablet - Specify Finish	$	396
SL	Left Solid Surface Writing Tablet - Specify Color	$	735
WL	Left Std Veneer Writing Tablet - Specify Finish	$	347
PR	Right Melamine Writing Tablet (Black)	$	239
CVR	Right Composite Veneer Writing Tablet - Specify Finish	$	396
SR	Right Solid Surface Writing Tablet - Specify Color	$	735
WR	Right Std Veneer Writing Tablet - Specify Finish	$	347

Note: *Tablets are specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair. Available on Task Arm Styles*

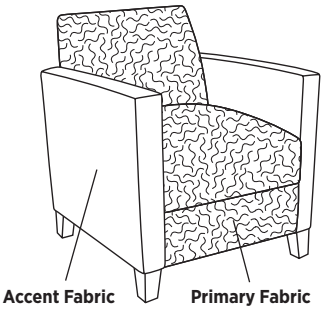
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Bliss™ is available in a single or dual upholstery.

Single Upholstery



Dual Upholstery



POWER OPTIONS

Power Port with 2 Outlets.

ECSL	Left Port in Silver	$	600
ECSR	Right Port in Silver	$	600
ECBL	Left Port in Black	$	600
ECBR	Right Port in Black	$	600

Note: *Ports are specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair*

WOOD FINISHES - TABLETS, LEGS, AND ARM CAPS

AW	Artisan Walnut	JM	Jewel Mahogany
AS	Asian Night	LW	Legacy Walnut
AC	Autumn Cherry	LM	Light Maple
BC	Bourbon Cherry	LO	Light Oak
CF	Cherry Finish	MW	Mahogany on Walnut
CC	Classic Cherry	MO	Medium Oak
CM	Clear Maple	PW	Presidential Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
DC	Dark Cherry	TM	Traditional Mahogany
EF	Espresso Finish	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
EW	Espresso Walnut	YC	Yorkshire Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	ZB	Zanzibar
HW	Harvest Walnut		

Composite Veneer/Finishes

SW	Sunglow Walnut
JW	Java Wenge
CD	Chanel Driftwood
CS	Cherry Spice

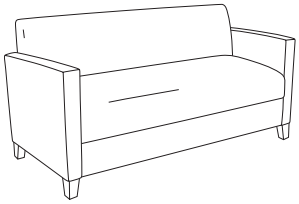
OTHER WOOD FINISHES AVAILABE ON LEGS AND ARM CAPS ONLY

AO	Aliso
BL	Black
CH	Richmond Cherry
JR	Juniper Rain
OK	New Age Oak
TK	Studio Teak

SOLID SURFACE OPTIONS - ARM CAPS AND TABLETS

Arroyo
Icy White
Pebble Beach
Sedona
Starry Night
Tundra

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA TASK ARM	3773	73	28½	34¼	66	19½	19¼	26	138	55.83

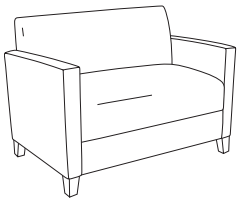


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Leg Standard
- Optional Chrome Leg Available
- Optional Wood Arm Cap Available at an Upcharge, See Page 21

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	9	$	2313	2610	2862	3105	3465	3861	4383	4941	5607	6363	4221	5058
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	4.25	$	2313	2453	2572	2687	2857	3044	3291	3554	3869	4226	3214	3609
Accent	4.75	$	0	157	290	418	608	817	1092	1387	1738	2137	1007	1449

SETTEE TASK ARM	3772	51	28½	34¼	44	19½	19¼	26	116	42.57

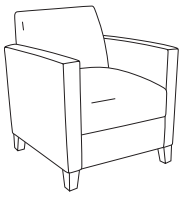


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Leg Standard
- Optional Chrome Leg Available
- Optional Wood Arm Cap Available at an Upcharge, See Page 21

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7	$	1872	2103	2299	2488	2768	3076	3482	3916	4434	5022	3356	4007
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	3.25	$	1872	1979	2070	2158	2288	2431	2620	2821	3062	3335	2561	2863
Accent	3.75	$	0	124	229	330	480	645	862	1095	1372	1687	795	1144

GUEST CHAIR TASK ARM	377	29	28½	34¼	22	19½	19¼	26	92	24.03



Description

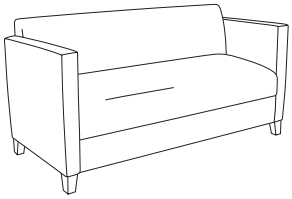
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Leg Standard
- Optional Chrome Leg Available
- Optional Wood Arm Cap Available at an Upcharge, See Page 21

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6	$	1446	1644	1812	1974	2214	2478	2826	3198	3642	4146	2718	3276
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	2.25	$	1446	1520	1583	1644	1734	1833	1964	2103	2270	2459	1923	2132
Accent	3.75	$	0	124	229	330	480	645	862	1095	1372	1687	795	1144

For ordering options, refer to page 21 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

BLISS™ 375 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA PRIVACY ARM	3763	73	28½	34¼	66	19½	19¼	30	138	55.83

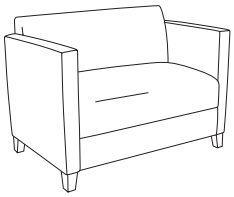


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Chrome Leg Available
- Optional Writing Tablet Available at an Upcharge, See Page 21
- Optional Wood Arm Cap Available at an Upcharge, See Page 21

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	9.75	$	2346	2668	2941	3204	3594	4023	4589	5193	5915	6734	4413	5320
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	4.50	$	2346	2495	2621	2742	2922	3120	3381	3660	3993	4371	3300	3719
Accent	5.25	$	0	173	320	462	672	903	1208	1533	1922	2363	1113	1601

SETTEE PRIVACY ARM	3762	51	28½	34¼	44	19½	19¼	30	116	42.57

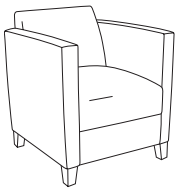


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Chrome Leg Available
- Optional Writing Tablet Available at an Upcharge, See Page 21
- Optional Wood Arm Cap Available at an Upcharge, See Page 21

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.25	$	1892	2131	2334	2530	2820	3139	3560	4009	4546	5155	3429	4103
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	3	$	1892	1991	2075	2156	2276	2408	2582	2768	2990	3242	2528	2807
Accent	4.25	$	0	140	259	374	544	731	978	1241	1556	1913	901	1296

GUEST CHAIR PRIVACY ARM	376	29	28½	34¼	22	19½	19¼	30	92	24.03



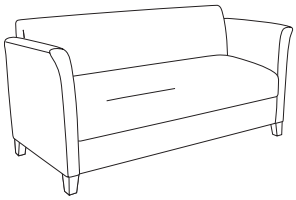
Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Chrome Leg Available
- Optional Writing Tablet Available at an Upcharge, See Page 21
- Optional Wood Arm Cap Available at an Upcharge, See Page 21

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.5	$	1471	1686	1868	2043	2303	2589	2966	3369	3850	4396	2849	3454
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	2.25	$	1471	1545	1608	1669	1759	1858	1989	2128	2295	2484	1948	2157
Accent	4.25	$	0	141	260	374	544	731	977	1241	1555	1912	901	1297

For ordering options, refer to page 21 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA CONVERSATION ARM	3753	74¼	28½	34¼	66	19½	19¼	30	138	55.83

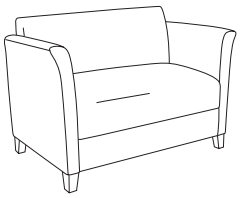


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Chrome Leg Available

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	9.25	$	2454	2759	3018	3268	3638	4045	4582	5155	5840	6617	4415	5275
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	4.25	$	2454	2594	2713	2828	2998	3185	3432	3695	4010	4367	3355	3750
Accent	5	$	0	165	305	440	640	860	1150	1460	1830	2250	1060	1525

SETTEE CONVERSATION ARM	3752	52¼	28½	34¼	44	19½	19¼	30	116	42.57

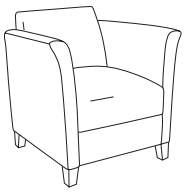


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Chrome Leg Available

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.25	$	1964	2203	2406	2602	2892	3211	3632	4081	4618	5227	3501	4175
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	3	$	1964	2063	2147	2228	2348	2480	2654	2840	3062	3314	2600	2879
Accent	4.25	$	0	140	259	374	544	731	978	1241	1556	1913	901	1296

GUEST CHAIR CONVERSATION ARM	375	30¼	28½	34¼	22	19½	19¼	30	81	24.03



Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Chrome Leg Available

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.5	$	1537	1752	1934	2109	2369	2655	3032	3435	3916	4462	2915	3520
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	2.25	$	1537	1611	1674	1735	1825	1924	2055	2194	2361	2550	2014	2223
Accent	4.25	$	0	141	260	374	544	731	977	1241	1555	1912	901	1297

For ordering options, refer to page 21 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

BOW TIE™ SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR WITH WOOD BACK	173	23 7/8	23	33 1/4	20 1/8	19 3/4	20	26	28	16.9

Description

- Wooden Slat Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Stacks Up to 4 High

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	.75	$ 767	790	810	830	858	889	929	975	1028	1086	914	983

GUEST CHAIR WITH HALF UPHOLSTERED BACK	175	23 7/8	23	33 1/4	20 1/8	19	20	26	28	16.9

Description

- Half Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Stacks Up to 4 High

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.25	$ 824	863	896	929	976	1027	1094	1171	1258	1356	1070	1184

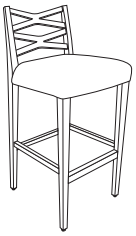
GUEST CHAIR WITH FULL UPHOLSTERED BACK	176	23 7/8	23	33 1/4	20 1/8	17 3/4	20	26	28	16.9

Description

- Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Stacks Up to 4 High

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 912	959	998	1038	1095	1155	1236	1329	1433	1550	1207	1344

BAR STOOL WITH WOOD BACK	179	18 3/4	20 1/4	41	18 3/4	17	31	-	30	24.75



Description

- Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

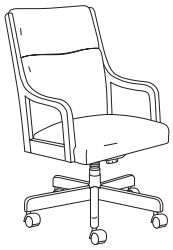
List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	.75	$ 854	877	896	917	945	975	1016	1062	1114	1173	1001	1070

Options: Specify & Add

SP	Optional Scuff Plate - Please Specify Black or Aluminum	$ 60

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
EXECUTIVE SWIVEL TILT	514	23	23½	39-43	20	18½	16½-20½	25-29	52	24.23



Description

- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- High Grade Polyuretchane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Black Hooded Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$ 1328	1386	1435	1482	1552	1629	1731	1839	1969	2116	1699	1862

Options: Specify & Add

KT	Optional Knee-Tilt Control	$ 178

MANAGEMENT SWIVEL TILT	512	23	23½	31-35	20	18½	16-20	25-29	48	19.92

Description

- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Black Hooded Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 1150	1200	1242	1282	1342	1408	1495	1588	1699	1825	1468	1608

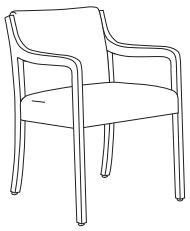
Options: Specify & Add

KT	Optional Knee-Tilt Control	$ 178

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For knee tilt control options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

BREA™ 510 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	516	23	24	33½	20	18½	18½	26½	28	16.90

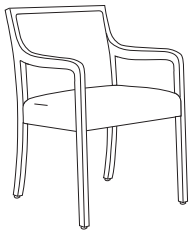


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50 $	768	818	860	900	960	1026	1113	1206	1317	1443	1086	1226

GUEST CHAIR	517	23	24	33¼	20	18½	18½	26½	28	16.90

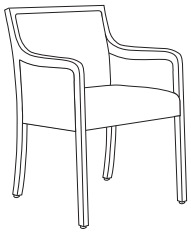


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50 $	775	825	867	907	967	1033	1120	1213	1324	1450	1093	1233

GUEST CHAIR	519	23	24	33¼	20	18½	18½	26½	30	16.90



Description

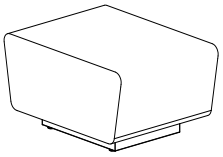
- Upholstered Arm Insert Panels
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00 $	921	987	1043	1097	1177	1265	1381	1505	1653	1821	1345	1531

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For knee tilt control options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

CARRETA™ 440 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
BENCH MODULE	440-3272B	71	32	17	71	32	17	—	140	26.60



Shown as 24"

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.00 $	1565	1697	1809	1917	2077	2253	2485	2733	3029	3365	NA	NA

Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
440-3260B	59	32	17	59	32	17	—	120	22.30

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25 $	1380	1487	1578	1666	1796	1939	2128	2329	2570	2843	NA	NA

Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
440-3248B	47	32	17	47	32	17	—	99	18.00

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75 $	1207	1298	1375	1449	1559	1680	1840	2010	2214	2445	NA	NA

Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
440-3236B	35½	32	17	35½	32	17	—	75	13.60

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00 $	1022	1088	1144	1198	1278	1366	1482	1606	1754	1922	NA	NA

Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
440-3224B	23½	32	17	23½	32	17	—	56	9.30

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75 $	932	990	1039	1086	1156	1233	1335	1443	1573	1720	NA	NA

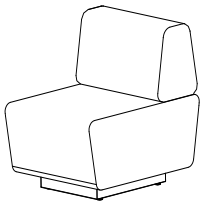
Description

- Open Bench
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Black Stainless Steel Sled Base with Adjustable Levelers
- Due to Carreta's Unique Shape, Not All Upholsteries are Recommended. Please Contact Customer Service for Swatch Approval Prior to Specifying.
- If Specifying with Carreta Curve Models Please Note the Limits of Our Textiles Offering

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

CARRETA™ 440 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
COMPLETE MODULE	440-3272F	71	32	30½	71	20	17	—	180	46.50



Shown as 24"

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.50	$ 2302	2517	2699	2874	3134	3420	3797	4200	4681	5227	NA	NA
Seat	4.00	$ 2302	2434	2546	2654	2814	2990	3222	3470	3766	4102	NA	NA
Back	2.50	$ 0	83	153	220	320	430	575	730	915	1125	NA	NA

440-3260F	59	32	30½	59	20	17	—	155	39.00

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.50	$ 2029	2211	2365	2513	2733	2975	3294	3635	4042	4504	NA	NA
Seat	3.50	$ 2029	2145	2243	2337	2477	2631	2834	3051	3310	3604	NA	NA
Back	2.00	$ 0	66	122	176	256	344	460	584	732	900	NA	NA

440-3248F	47	32	30½	47	20	17	—	129	31.50

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.50	$ 1783	1932	2058	2179	2359	2557	2818	3097	3430	3808	NA	NA
Seat	2.75	$ 1783	1874	1951	2025	2135	2256	2416	2586	2790	3021	NA	NA
Back	1.75	$ 0	58	107	154	224	301	402	511	640	787	NA	NA

440-3236F	35½	32	30½	35½	20	17	—	100	23.80

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$ 1514	1621	1712	1800	1930	2073	2262	2463	2704	2977	NA	NA
Seat	2.25	$ 1514	1580	1636	1690	1770	1858	1974	2098	2246	2414	NA	NA
Back	1.25	$ 0	41	76	110	160	215	288	365	458	563	NA	NA

440-3224F	23½	32	30½	23½	20	17	—	76	16.30

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 1380	1471	1548	1622	1732	1853	2013	2183	2387	2618	NA	NA
Seat	1.75	$ 1380	1438	1487	1534	1604	1681	1783	1891	2021	2168	NA	NA
Back	1.00	$ 0	33	61	88	128	172	230	292	366	450	NA	NA

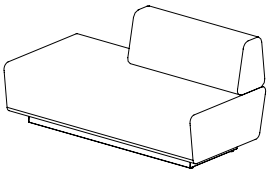
Description

- Full Back Support
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Black Stainless Steel Sled Base with Adjustable Levelers
- Due to Carreta's Unique Shape, Not All Upholsteries are Recommended. Please Contact Customer Service for Swatch Approval Prior to Specifying.
- If Specifying with Carreta Curve Models Please Note the Limits of Our Textiles Offering

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

CARRETA™ 440 SERIES

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MIX MODULE	Left	Right									
	440-3272L	440-3272R	71	32	30½	71	20	17	—	170	46.50



Shown as 60"

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.75	$	2160	2350	2511	2666	2896	3149	3483	3839	4265	4748	NA	NA
Seat	4.00	$	2160	2292	2404	2512	2672	2848	3080	3328	3624	3960	NA	NA
Back	1.75	$	0	58	107	154	224	301	403	511	641	788	NA	NA

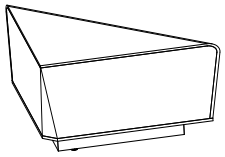
440-3260L	440-3260R	59	32	30½	59	20	17	—	145	39.00

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.75	$	1889	2046	2179	2307	2497	2706	2982	3276	3628	4027	NA	NA
Seat	3.50	$	1889	1996	2087	2175	2305	2448	2637	2838	3079	3352	NA	NA
Back	1.50	$	0	50	92	132	192	258	345	438	549	675	NA	NA

Description

- Partial Back Support
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Black Stainless Steel Sled Base with Adjustable Levelers
- Due to Carreta's Unique Shape, Not All Upholsteries are Recommended. Please Contact Customer Service for Swatch Approval Prior to Specifying.
- If Specifying with Carreta Curve Models Please Note the Limits of Our Textiles Offering

90° CONNECTOR	440-90C	45	23	17	45	23	17	—	29	23.30



List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	904	962	1011	1058	1128	1205	1307	1415	1545	1692	NA	NA

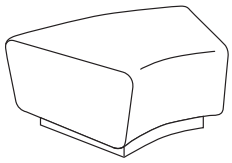
Description

- Corner Unit
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Black Stainless Steel Sled Base with Adjustable Levelers
- Due to Carreta's Unique Shape, Not All Upholsteries are Recommended. Please Contact Customer Service for Swatch Approval Prior to Specifying.
- If Specifying with Carreta Curve Models Please Note the Limits of Our Textiles Offering

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

CARRETA™ 440 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CURVE BENCH MODULE	440-3242CB	45	32	17	24-45	32	17	—	99	17.50

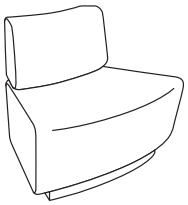


List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Seat	2.75 $	0	-	2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description

- Curved Bench
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Black Stainless Steel Sled Base with Adjustable Levelers
- Curved Benches are only offered in Silvertex Vinyl Seats. See Indiana's Silvertex Card.
- Due to Carreta's Unique Shape, Not All Upholsteries are Recommended. Please Contact Customer Service for Swatch Approval Prior to Specifying.

CURVE IN MODULE	440-3242CIF	45	32	31.5	30-45	20.5	17	—	110	30.50

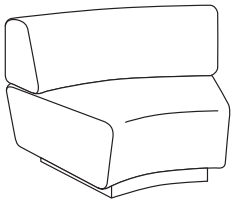


List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Seat	2.75 $	-	-	2742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Back	1.50 $	0	50	142	274	466	724	1069	1507	2056	2731	NA	NA

Description

- Inward Curving Unit
- Full Back Support
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Black Stainless Steel Sled Base with Adjustable Levelers
- Curved Benches are only offered in Silvertex Vinyl Seats. See Indiana's Silvertex Card.
- Due to Carreta's Unique Shape, Not All Upholsteries are Recommended. Please Contact Customer Service for Swatch Approval Prior to Specifying.

CURVE OUT MODULE	440-3242COF	45	32	31.5	24-38½	20.5	17	—	100	30.50



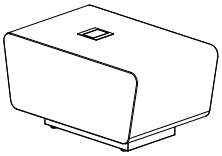
List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Seat	2.75 $	-	-	3196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Back	2.00 $	0	66	158	290	482	740	1085	1523	2072	2747	NA	NA

Description

- Outward Curving Unit
- Full Back Support
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Black Stainless Steel Sled Base with Adjustable Levelers
- Curved Benches are only offered in Silvertex Vinyl Seats. See Indiana's Silvertex Card.
- Due to Carreta's Unique Shape, Not All Upholsteries are Recommended. Please Contact Customer Service for Swatch Approval Prior to Specifying.

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
COMPLEMENTARY TABLE CLOSED	440-3221ET	21	32	17	—	—	18	3.90	$ 1996



Shown with Optional Power Supply

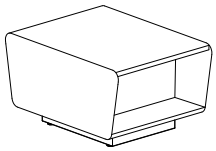
Description

- Designer White Laminate
- Black Stainless Steel Sled Base with Adjustable Levelers

Optional Power Supply

01-DATA440A	Aluminum 2 Power Outlets	$ 593
01-DATA440B	Black 2 Power Outlets	$ 593

COMPLEMENTARY TABLE OPEN	440-3221MT	21	32	17	—	—	18	3.90	$ 1243



Description

- Designer White Laminate
- Black Stainless Steel Sled Base with Adjustable Levelers

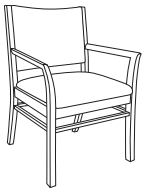
Optional Power Supply

01-DATA440A	Aluminum 2 Power Outlets	$ 593
01-DATA440B	Black 2 Power Outlets	$ 593

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.

CHARM™ 680 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	683	24 1/8	22 3/4	34 7/8	19	19	18 3/4	25 1/4	32	16.90

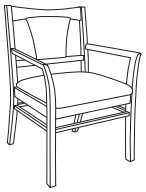


Description

- Solid Wood Frame
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam and Webbing
- Upholstered Back with Exposed Wood Rail
- Wall-Saver Design

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.5	$ 866	916	958	998	1058	1124	1211	1304	1415	1541	1184	1324

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	685	24 1/8	22 3/4	34 7/8	19	19	18 3/4	25 1/4	32	16.90

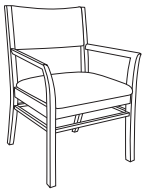


Description

- Solid Wood Frame
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam and Webbing
- Sculpted Upholstered Back Insert
- Wall-Saver Design

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 760	793	821	848	888	932	990	1052	1126	1210	972	1065

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	687	24 1/8	22 3/4	34 7/8	19	19	18 3/4	25 1/4	32	16.90



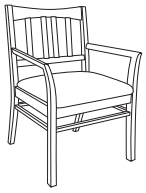
Description

- Solid Wood Frame
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam and Webbing
- Half Upholstered Back with Exposed Wood Rail
- Wall-Saver Design

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 838	888	930	970	1030	1096	1183	1276	1387	1513	1156	1296

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	696	24 1/8	22 3/4	34 7/8	19	19	18 3/4	25 1/4	32	16.90

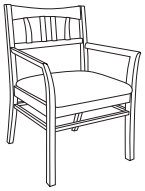


Description

- Solid Wood Frame
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam and Webbing
- Exposed Wooden Vertical Slat Back
- Wall-Saver Design

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	709	734	755	775	805	838	882	928	984	1047	868	938

GUEST CHAIR	697	24 1/8	22 3/4	34 7/8	19	19	18 3/4	25 1/4	32	16.90



Description

- Solid Wood Frame
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam and Webbing
- Exposed Wooden Vertical Slat Half Back
- Wall-Saver Design

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	709	734	755	775	805	838	882	928	984	1047	868	938

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

CHAT™ ORDERING OPTIONS

HOW TO ORDER

Model No.	Description	Example
373	Primary Upholstery	Sassy Char
	Accent Upholstery	Cashmere Ebony

POWER OPTIONS

Power Port with 2 Outlets.

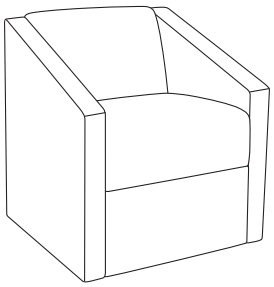
ECSL	Left Port in Silver	$ 600
ECSR	Right Port in Silver	$ 600
ECBL	Left Port in Black	$ 600
ECBR	Right Port in Black	$ 600

Note: *Ports are specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair*

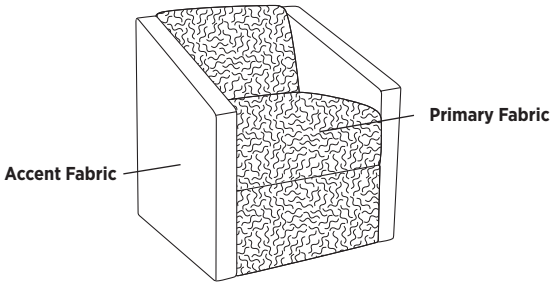
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Chat™ is available in a single or dual upholstery.

Single Upholstery

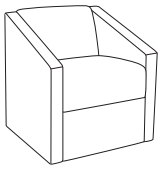


Dual Upholstery



CHAT™ 373 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR	373	28	28 1/4	32 3/8	22	20	18 5/8	24 3/8	81	24



Description

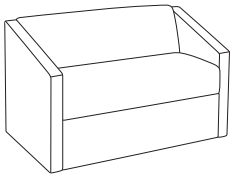
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Adjustable Glides Standard

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.00	$	1511	1742	1938	2127	2407	2715	3121	3555	4073	4661	2995	3646
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	2.5		1511	1594	1664	1731	1831	1941	2086	2241	2426	2636	2041	2274
Accent	4.5		0	148	274	396	576	774	1035	1314	1647	2025	954	1372

Options: Specify & Add

SWVL	Swivel Base with Auto Return	$	371
BCC	Black Carpet Casters	$	67

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE	3732	50	28 1/4	32 3/8	44	20	18 5/8	24 3/8	116	42.57

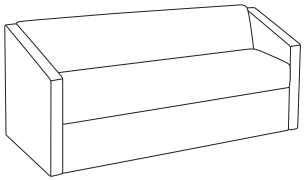


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Adjustable Glides Standard

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	8.00	$	1893	2157	2381	2597	2917	3269	3733	4229	4821	5493	3589	4333
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	3		1893	1992	2076	2157	2277	2409	2583	2769	2991	3243	2529	2808
Accent	5		0	165	305	440	640	860	1150	1460	1830	2250	1060	1525

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA	3733	72	28 1/4	32 3/8	66	20	18 5/8	24 3/8	138	55.83



Description

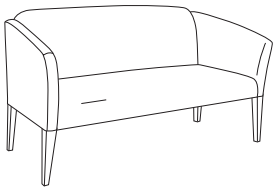
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Adjustable Glides Standard

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	10.0	$	2322	2652	2932	3203	3602	4042	4622	5242	5982	6822	4442	5372
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	4.25		2322	2462	2581	2696	2866	3053	3300	3563	3878	4235	3223	3618
Accent	5.75		0	190	351	506	736	989	1322	1679	2104	2587	1219	1754

For ordering options, see page 35 and the back of seating identification card at the beginning of the series.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

CICERO™ 290 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA	2963	72½	26½	33½	64½	19½	16½	26	82	55.83

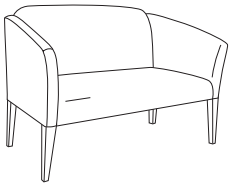


Description

- Seats Three
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Legs

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.00 $	2120	2351	2547	2736	3016	3324	3730	4164	4682	5270	3604	4255

SETTEE	2962	50½	26½	33½	42½	19½	16½	26	63	42.57

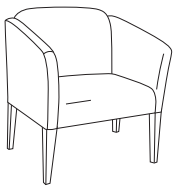


Description

- Seats Two
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Legs

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.50 $	1720	1902	2056	2204	2424	2666	2985	3326	3733	4195	2886	3398

GUEST CHAIR	296	28	26½	33½	20	19½	16½	26	42	24.03



Description

- Seats One
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Legs

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.25 $	1362	1502	1621	1736	1906	2093	2340	2603	2918	3275	2263	2658

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

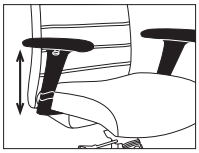
CLUTCH™ ORDERING OPTIONS

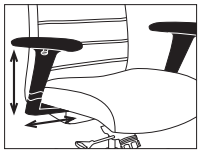
HOW TO ORDER

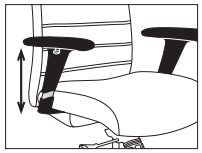
Model No.	Description	Example
584	Upholstery	Brisa Sand
	Arm	FAL1
	Control	ST
	Base	Alm Base
	Caster	BHC

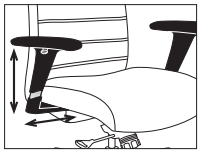
OPTIONAL ARMS

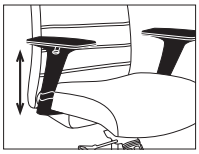
No Arm		$	-82
ABT2	Black Height Adjustable “T”		Std
ABT2W	Black Height and Width Adjustable “T”	$	99
ACT1	Chrome Height Adjustable “T”	$	87
ACT1W	Chrome Height and Width Adjustable “T”	$	183
ABT1	Black Height Adjustable “T” with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	$	95
ABT1W	Black Height and Width Adjustable “T” with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	$	191
FAL1	Aluminum Fixed Loop	$	138
FBT1	Black Fixed “T”	$	87

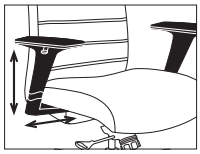

ABT2

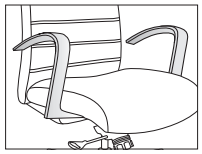

ABT2W

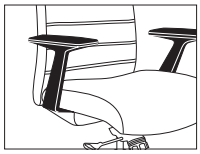

ACT1


ACT1W


ABT1


ABT1W


FAL1


FBT1

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

SW	Swivel Tilt Control		Std.
KT	Knee Tilt Control	$	58
ST	Synchro Knee Tilt Control	$	85

OPTIONAL BASE

Blk Base	Black High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base		Std.
Alm Base	Polished Aluminum High Profile Base	$	69

OPTIONAL CASTERS

BCC	Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster		Std.
BHC	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces		N/C
BG	Black Glides for All Surfaces		N/C
CHRC	Chrome Rimmed Hard Surface Caster with Roll Control	$	240

NOTE: Options selected may affect overall dimensions as stated

CLUTCH™ 580 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MANAGEMENT SWIVEL	582	26	26	37-42	20½	19	16¼-21¼	25¾-29¾	46	26.4

Description

- Mid Back Management Swivel
- Ergonomic Curved Back Provides Lumbar Support and Promotes Circulation
- 5-Star High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base Standard
- Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster Standard
- Pneumatic Gas Lift Standard
- Swivel Tilt Control Standard
- Standard Black T-Style Arm Adjusts for Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Arms, Controls, Casters, and Base

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50 $	1033	1083	1125	1165	1225	1291	1378	1471	1582	1708	1351	1491

EXECUTIVE SWIVEL	584	26	26	43-48	20½	19	16¼-21¼	25¾-29¾	46	26.4

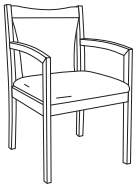
Description

- High Back Executive Swivel
- Ergonomic Curved Back Provides Lumbar Support and Promotes Circulation
- 5-Star High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base Standard
- Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster Standard
- Pneumatic Gas Lift Standard
- Swivel Tilt Control Standard
- Standard Black T-Style Arm Adjusts for Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Arms, Controls, Casters, and Base

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00 $	1160	1226	1282	1336	1416	1504	1620	1744	1892	2060	1584	1770

For ordering options, see page 38 and the back of seating identification card at the beginning of the series.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	266	22	23	34¾	20	18½	18¼	26⅜	30	16.90



Description

- Solid Wood Frame
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Back with Sculpted Reveal

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$ 690	748	797	844	914	991	1093	1201	1331	1478	1061	1224

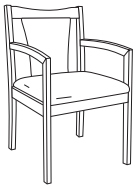
GUEST CHAIR	267	22	23	34¾	20	18½	18¼	26⅜	30	16.90

Description

- Solid Wood Frame
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Upper Back

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 690	740	782	822	882	948	1035	1128	1239	1365	1008	1148

GUEST CHAIR	276	22	23	34¾	20	18½	18¼	26⅜	30	16.90



Description

- Solid Wood Frame
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Sculpted Upholstered Back Insert

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.25	$ 683	724	759	793	843	898	971	1048	1141	1246	948	1064

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

DELPHI™ 260 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	287	22	23	34¾	20	18½	18¼	26⅜	30	16.90

Description

- Solid Wood Frame
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wooden Vertical Slat Back

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	659	684	705	725	755	788	832	878	934	997	818	888

GUEST CHAIR	286	22	23	34¾	20	18½	18¼	26⅜	30	16.90

Description

- Solid Wood Frame
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wooden Tapered Slat Back

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	659	684	705	725	755	788	832	878	934	997	818	888

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

ELARA™ 780 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	796	23	21½	32½	19	17½	18	23½	21	16.90

Description

- Slat Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	919	944	965	985	1015	1048	1092	1138	1194	1257	1078	1148

GUEST CHAIR	797	23	21½	32½	19	17½	18	23½	21	16.90

Description

- Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	990	1015	1036	1056	1086	1119	1163	1209	1265	1328	1149	1219

STACKING GUEST CHAIR	781	22	22	33	16½	16½	18	24½	20	16.90

Description

- Stacking Chair
- Stacks 3-4 High
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Back

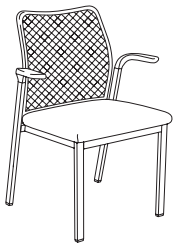
List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.25 $	633	674	709	743	793	848	921	998	1091	1196	898	1014

SIN 711-19

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

FELIX® 470 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MESH BACK WITH ARMS	470	25⅓	21	33¾	18½	16	18¾	26½	40	16.90



Description

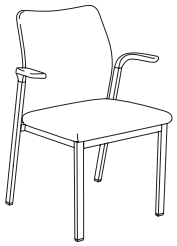
- Black Breatheable Mesh Back
- Upholstered Seat with High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Steel Frame with Wall Saver Design in Aluminum Powdercoat
- Black Polyurethane Wrapped Arms
- Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks Up to 5 High

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75	$ 563	588	609	629	659	692	736	782	838	901	NA	NA

Options: Specify & Add

BCC40	Optional Black Carpet Casters	$ 12
BHC40	Optional Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	$ 25

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
UPHOLSTERED BACK WITH ARMS	473	25⅓	21	33¾	18 ½	16	18¾	26½	40	16.90



Description

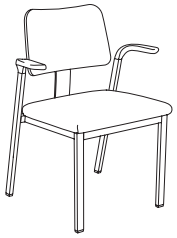
- Upholstered Back
- Upholstered Seat with High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Steel Frame with Wall Saver Design in Aluminum Powdercoat
- Black Polyurethane Wrapped Arms
- Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks Up to 5 High

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 576	626	668	708	768	834	921	1014	1125	1251	NA	NA
Seat	0.75	$ 576	601	622	642	672	705	749	795	851	914	NA	NA
Back	0.75	$ 0	25	46	66	96	129	172	219	274	337	NA	NA

Options: Specify & Add

BCC40	Optional Black Carpet Casters	$ 12
BHC40	Optional Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	$ 25

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
WOOD BACK WITH ARMS	476	25⅓	21	32½	18½	16	18¾	26½	40	16.90



Description

- Finished Wood Back
- Upholstered Seat with High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Steel Frame with Wall Saver Design in Aluminum Powdercoat
- Black Polyurethane Wrapped Arms
- Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks Up to 5 High

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75	$ 652	677	698	718	748	781	825	871	927	990	NA	NA

Options: Specify & Add

BCC40	Optional Black Carpet Casters	$ 12
BHC40	Optional Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	$ 25

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

FELIX® 470 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MESH BACK ARMLESS	471	21⅓	21	33¾	18½	16	18¾	-	40	16.90

Description

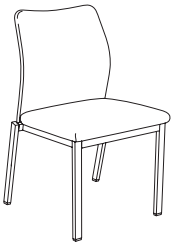
- Black Breatheable Mesh Back
- Upholstered Seat with High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Steel Frame with Wall Saver Design in Aluminum Powdercoat
- Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks Up to 5 High

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	504	529	550	570	600	633	677	723	779	842	NA	NA

Options: Specify & Add

BCC40	Optional Black Carpet Casters	$ 12
BHC40	Optional Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	$ 25

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
UPHOLSTERED BACK ARMLESS	475	21⅓	21	33¾	18 ½	16	18¾	-	40	16.90



Description

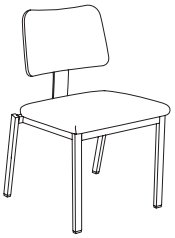
- Upholstered Back
- Upholstered Seat with High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Steel Frame with Wall Saver Design in Aluminum Powdercoat
- Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks Up to 5 High

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50 $	519	569	611	651	711	777	864	957	1068	1194	NA	NA
Seat	0.75 $	519	544	565	585	615	648	692	738	794	857	NA	NA
Back	0.75 $	0	25	46	66	96	129	172	219	274	337	NA	NA

Options: Specify & Add

BCC40	Optional Black Carpet Casters	$ 12
BHC40	Optional Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	$ 25

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
WOOD BACK ARMLESS	477	21⅓	21	32½	18½	16	18¾	-	40	16.90



Description

- Finished Wood Back
- Upholstered Seat with High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Steel Frame with Wall Saver Design in Aluminum Powdercoat
- Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks Up to 5 High

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	594	619	640	660	690	723	767	813	869	932	NA	NA

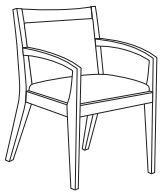
Options: Specify & Add

BCC40	Optional Black Carpet Casters	$ 12
BHC40	Optional Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	$ 25

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

GLEEM™ 390 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	395	23¾	24	31¾	20¾	18¾	17¼	24	25	16.9

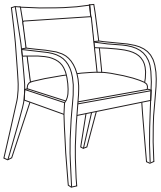


Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame with Wall Saver Design
- Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 771	821	863	903	963	1029	1116	1209	1320	1446	1089	1229

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	396	23¾	24¼	31¾	20¾	18¾	17¼	25½	25	16.9

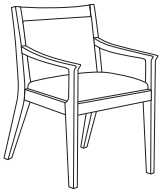


Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame with Wall Saver Design
- Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 771	821	863	903	963	1029	1116	1209	1320	1446	1089	1229

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	398	23¾	25	31¾	21¾	18¾	17¼	23	25	16.9



Description

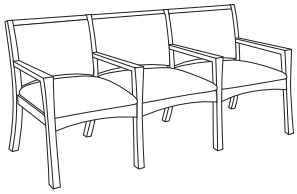
- Solid Hardwood Frame with Wall Saver Design
- Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 771	821	863	903	963	1029	1116	1209	1320	1446	1089	1229

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

INSPIRATION™ 480 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
3-SEAT TANDEM	4863	68½	26¼	34½	19¾	18	18¾	25¼	70	40.80

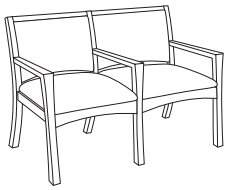


Description

- Fully Upholstered Back with Curved Reveal
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Frame

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.00	$ 2433	2532	2616	2697	2817	2949	3123	3309	3531	3783	3069	3348

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
2-SEAT TANDEM	4862	46¾	26¼	34½	19¾	18	18¾	25¼	50	28.60

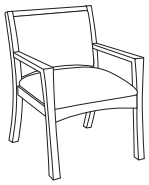


Description

- Fully Upholstered Back with Curved Reveal
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Frame

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$ 1687	1761	1824	1885	1975	2074	2205	2344	2511	2700	2164	2373

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	486	24½	26¼	34½	19¾	18	18¾	25¼	30	16.90



Description

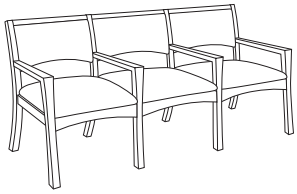
- Fully Upholstered Back with Curved Reveal
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Frame

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 988	1038	1080	1120	1180	1246	1333	1426	1537	1663	1306	1446

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

INSPIRATION™ 480 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
3-SEAT TANDEM	4873	68½	26¼	34½	19¾	18	18¾	25¼	70	40.80

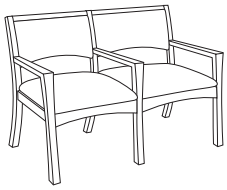


Description

- Half Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Frame

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 2417	2508	2585	2659	2769	2890	3050	3220	3424	3655	3000	3256

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
2-SEAT TANDEM	4872	46¾	26¼	34½	19¾	18	18¾	25¼	50	28.60

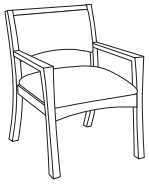


Description

- Half Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Frame

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$ 1676	1734	1783	1830	1900	1977	2079	2187	2317	2464	2047	2210

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	487	24½	26¼	34½	19¾	18	18¾	25¼	30	16.90

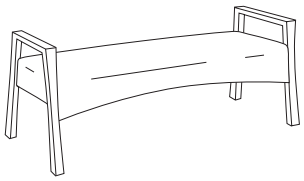


Description

- Half Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Frame

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.25	$ 975	1016	1051	1085	1135	1190	1263	1340	1433	1538	1240	1356

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
LOUNGE BENCH	496	48¾	24¼	25¼	44	21	20¾	25¼	45	20.31



Description

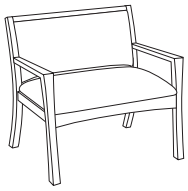
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Frame
- All Upholsteries will be Railroaded
- Ganging Not Applicable

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 1335	1401	1457	1511	1591	1679	1795	1919	2067	2235	1759	1945

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

INSPIRATION™ 480 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
BARIATRIC CHAIR	485	34¼	26¼	34½	30	18	18¾	25¼	30	21.63

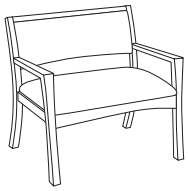


Description

- Fully Upholstered Back with Curved Reveal
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Frame
- Tested and Passed for 450 lbs. Single Occupancy

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2	$ 1314	1380	1436	1490	1570	1658	1774	1898	2046	2214	1738	1924

BARIATRIC CHAIR	483	34¼	26¼	34½	30	18	18¾	25¼	30	21.63

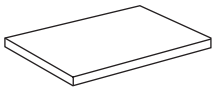


Description

- Half Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Solid Wood Frame
- Tested and Passed for 450 lbs. Single Occupancy

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2	$ 1298	1364	1420	1474	1554	1642	1758	1882	2030	2198	1722	1908

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR GANGING TABLE	48-1620GT	20¼	16	14⅞	—	—	12	3.6	$ 371

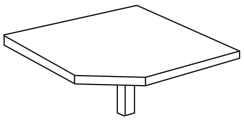


SIN 711-11

Description

- Connects Tandem Seating for Straight Line Applications

CORNER GANGING TABLE	48-2424GTC	24	24	14⅞	—	—	20	2.4	$ 523



SIN 711-11

Description

- Connects Tandem Seating in Angular Applications
- One Leg for Support
- Shipped KD

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.

ISLA™ ORDERING OPTIONS

HOW TO ORDER

Model No.	Description	Example
378	Primary	CF Stinson Rivera Ochre
	Accent	CF Stinson Nova Spotlight
	Arm Cap	WCAP
	Writing Tablet	WL
	Leg	Oyster
	Finish	LW
	Power	ECSL

LEG OPTIONS

WLEG	Wood Legs - Please Specify a Finish		Std
CLEG	Chrome Legs		N/C
PLEG	Powder Coat Legs - Please Specify a Color	$	132
	Single Powder Coat Leg on Corner Table	$	33
	Powder Coat 2 Legs on Ganging End Table	$	66

ARM OPTIONS

Std	Upholstered Arm		Std
WCAP	Wood Arm Cap - Please Specify a Finish		
	2 Arms	$	94
	1 Arm	$	47
SCAP	Solid Surface Arm Cap - Please Specify a Color		
	2 Arms	$	432
	1 Arm	$	216

TABLET OPTIONS - AVAILABLE ON TASK ARMS

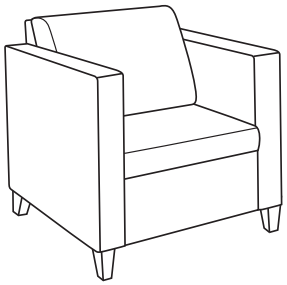
PL	Left Melamine Writing Tablet (Black)	$	239
CVL	Left Composite Veneer Writing Tablet - Specify Finish	$	396
SL	Left Solid Surface Writing Tablet - Specify Color	$	735
WL	Left Std Veneer Writing Tablet - Specify Finish	$	347
PR	Right Melamine Writing Tablet (Black)	$	239
CVR	Right Composite Veneer Writing Tablet - Specify Finish	$	396
SR	Right Solid Surface Writing Tablet - Specify Color	$	735
WR	Right Std Veneer Writing Tablet - Specify Finish	$	347

Note: *Tablets are specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

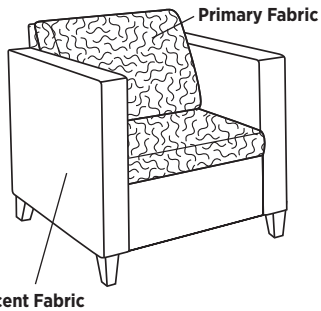
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Isla™ is available in a single or dual upholstery.

Single Upholstery



Dual Upholstery



Note: *All Isla units except ottomans and freestanding tables come with ganging brackets installed. These brackets retract when not in use and can be removed if desired.*

POWER OPTIONS

For Seating Units

One Electrical Power Outlet and Two Charging USB Ports

ECSL	Left Arm - Silver	$	600
ECSR	Right Arm - Silver		
ECFLSR	Front Left - Silver		
ECBL	Left Arm - Black	$	600
ECBR	Right Arm - Black		
ECFLBL	Front Left - Black		

Note: *Ports are specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair*

For Table Units

One Electrical Power Outlet and Two USB Charging Ports

PWRUSBA	Silver	$	544

WOOD FINISHES - TABLES, TABLETS, LEGS, AND ARM CAPS

AW	Artisan Walnut	JM	Jewel Mahogany
AS	Asian Night	LW	Legacy Walnut
AC	Autumn Cherry	LM	Light Maple
BC	Bourbon Cherry	LO	Light Oak
CF	Cherry Finish	MW	Mahogany on Walnut
CC	Classic Cherry	MO	Medium Oak
CM	Clear Maple	PW	Presidential Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
DC	Dark Cherry	TM	Traditional Mahogany
EF	Espresso Finish	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
EW	Espresso Walnut	YC	Yorkshire Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	ZB	Zanzibar
HW	Harvest Walnut		

Composite Veneer/Finishes

SW	Sunglow Walnut	CD	Chanel Driftwood
JW	Java Wenge	CS	Cherry Spice

OTHER WOOD FINISHES AVAILABE ON LEGS AND ARM CAPS ONLY

AO	Aliso	JR	Juniper Rain
BL	Black	OK	New Age Oak
CH	Richmond Cherry	TK	Studio Teak

LAMINATE OPTIONS AVAILABLE ON TABLES ONLY

AS	Asian Night	LM	Light Maple
BL	Black	OK	New Age Oak
CF	Cherry Finish	SM	Sugar Maple
CO	Columbian Walnut	TK	Studio Teak
EF	Espresso Finish	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	XU	Xanadu
JM	Jewel Mahogany	ZB	Zanibar

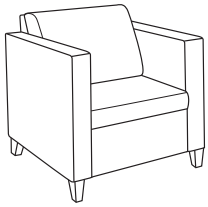
POWDER COAT OPTIONS ON LEGS

Aluminum	Noir
Chrome	Oyster
Mist	Sugar Cookie

SOLID SURFACE OPTIONS ON ARMS AND TABLETS

Arroyo	Sedona
Icy White	Starry Night
Pebble Beach	Tundra

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR PRIVACY ARM - 2 ARMS	378	29	28½	32½	22	19	18¾	30½	110	25

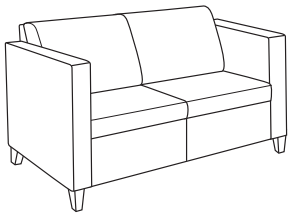


Description

- Left and Right Arm at Privacy Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.75	$ 2103	2293	2454	2609	2839	3092	3426	3782	4208	4691	3322	3857
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	1.5	2103	2153	2195	2235	2295	2361	2448	2541	2652	2778	2421	2561
Accent	4.25	0	140	259	374	544	731	978	1241	1556	1913	901	1296

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE PRIVACY ARM - 2 ARMS	3782	51	28½	32½	44	19	18¾	30½	143	45

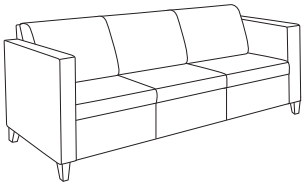


Description

- Left and Right Arm at Privacy Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.50	$ 2801	3049	3259	3461	3761	4091	4526	4991	5546	6176	4391	5089
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	2801	2875	2938	2999	3089	3188	3319	3458	3625	3814	3278	3487
Accent	5.25	0	174	321	462	672	903	1207	1533	1921	2362	1113	1602

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA PRIVACY ARM - 2 ARMS	3783	73	28½	32½	66	19	18¾	30½	168	61



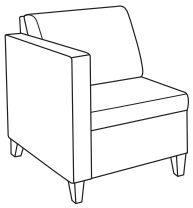
Description

- Left and Right Arm at Privacy Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	9.25	$ 3587	3892	4151	4401	4771	5178	5715	6288	6973	7750	5548	6408
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	3587	3694	3785	3873	4003	4146	4335	4536	4777	5050	4276	4578
Accent	6	0	198	366	528	768	1032	1380	1752	2196	2700	1272	1830

For ordering options, refer to page 49 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No. Left	Model No. Right	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR PRIVACY ARM - 1 ARM	378L	378R	25½	28½	32½	22	19	18¾	30½	77	25

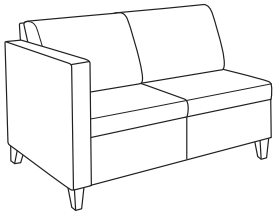


Description

- Specify Left or Right (Facing Unit) Arm at Privacy Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.50	$ 1900	2049	2175	2296	2476	2674	2935	3214	3547	3925	2854	3273
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	1.5	1900	1950	1992	2032	2092	2158	2245	2338	2449	2575	2218	2358
Accent	3	0	99	183	264	384	516	690	876	1098	1350	636	915

Item	Model No. Left	Model No. Right	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE PRIVACY ARM - 1 ARM	3782L	3782R	47½	28½	32½	44	19	18¾	30½	110	45

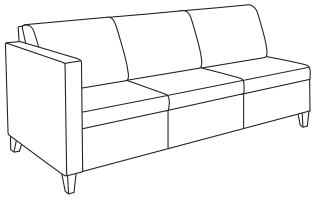


Description

- Specify Left or Right (Facing Unit) Arm at Privacy Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.75	$ 2508	2698	2859	3014	3244	3497	3831	4187	4613	5096	3727	4262
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	2508	2582	2645	2706	2796	2895	3026	3165	3332	3521	2985	3194
Accent	3.5	0	116	214	308	448	602	805	1022	1281	1575	742	1068

Item	Model No. Left	Model No. Right	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA PRIVACY ARM - 1 ARM	3783L	3783R	69½	28½	32½	66	19	18¾	30½	135	61



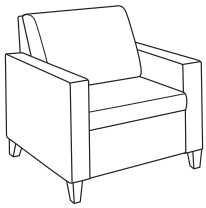
Description

- Specify Left or Right (Facing Unit) Arm at Privacy Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.50	$ 3301	3549	3759	3961	4261	4591	5026	5491	6046	6676	4891	5589
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	3301	3408	3499	3587	3717	3860	4049	4250	4491	4764	3990	4292
Accent	4.25	0	141	260	374	544	731	977	1241	1555	1912	901	1297

For ordering options, refer to page 49 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR TASK ARM - 2 ARMS	379	29	28½	32½	22	19	18¾	26½	110	25

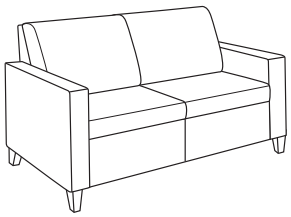


Description

- Left and Right Arm at Task Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Writing Tablet
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.25	$ 2059	2232	2379	2521	2731	2962	3267	3592	3981	4422	3172	3660
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	1.5	2059	2109	2151	2191	2251	2317	2404	2497	2608	2734	2377	2517
Accent	3.75	0	123	228	330	480	645	863	1095	1373	1688	795	1143

SETTEE TASK ARM - 2 ARMS	3792	51	28½	32½	44	19	18¾	26½	143	46

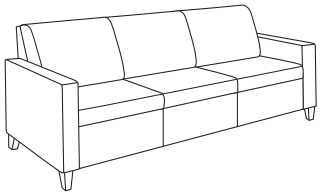


Description

- Left and Right Arm at Task Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Writing Tablet
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.75	$ 2669	2892	3081	3263	3533	3830	4222	4640	5140	5707	4100	4728
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	2669	2743	2806	2867	2957	3056	3187	3326	3493	3682	3146	3355
Accent	4.5	0	149	275	396	576	774	1035	1314	1647	2025	954	1373

SOFA TASK ARM - 2 ARMS	3793	73	28½	32½	66	19	18¾	26½	168	61



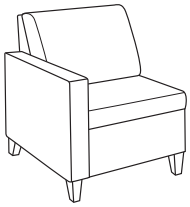
Description

- Left and Right Arm at Task Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Writing Tablet
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	8.50	$ 3469	3750	3988	4217	4557	4931	5424	5951	6580	7294	5271	6062
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	3469	3576	3667	3755	3885	4028	4217	4418	4659	4932	4158	4460
Accent	5.25	0	174	321	462	672	903	1207	1533	1921	2362	1113	1602

For ordering options, refer to page 49 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-22.

Item	Model No. Left	Model No. Right	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR TASK ARM - 1 ARM	379L	379R	25½	28½	32½	22	19	18¾	26½	77	35

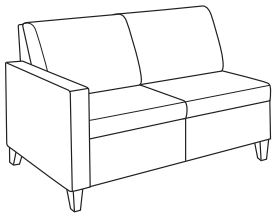


Description

- Specify Left or Right (Facing Unit) Arm at Task Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Writing Tablet
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.00	$ 1820	1952	2064	2172	2332	2508	2740	2988	3284	3620	2668	3040
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	1.5	1820	1870	1912	1952	2012	2078	2165	2258	2369	2495	2138	2278
Accent	2.5	0	82	152	220	320	430	575	730	915	1125	530	762

Item	Model No. Left	Model No. Right	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE TASK ARM - 1 ARM	3792L	3792R	47½	28½	32½	44	19	18¾	26½	110	46

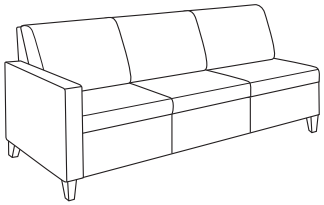


Description

- Specify Left or Right (Facing Unit) Arm at Task Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Writing Tablet
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.75	$ 2433	2623	2784	2939	3169	3422	3756	4112	4538	5021	3652	4187
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	2433	2507	2570	2631	2721	2820	2951	3090	3257	3446	2910	3119
Accent	3.5	0	116	214	308	448	602	805	1022	1281	1575	742	1068

Item	Model No. Left	Model No. Right	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA TASK ARM - 1 ARM	3793L	3793R	69½	28½	32½	66	19	18¾	26½	135	61



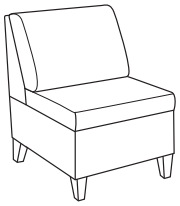
Description

- Specify Left or Right (Facing Unit) Arm at Task Height
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port
- Optional Writing Tablet
- Optional Arm Cap

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.25	$ 3232	3471	3674	3870	4160	4479	4900	5349	5886	6495	4769	5443
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	3232	3339	3430	3518	3648	3791	3980	4181	4422	4695	3921	4223
Accent	4	0	132	244	352	512	688	920	1168	1464	1800	848	1220

For ordering options, refer to page 49 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-22.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR NO ARMS	379N	22½	28½	32½	22	19	18¾	N/A	57	25

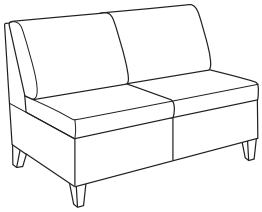


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$ 1577	1684	1775	1863	1993	2136	2325	2526	2767	3040	2266	2568
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	1.5	1577	1627	1669	1709	1769	1835	1922	2015	2126	2252	1895	2035
Accent	1.75	0	57	106	154	224	301	403	511	641	788	371	533

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE NO ARMS	3792N	44½	28½	32½	44	19	18¾	N/A	93	45

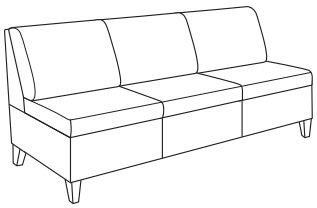


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.75	$ 2066	2223	2356	2484	2674	2883	3159	3453	3805	4204	3073	3515
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	2066	2140	2203	2264	2354	2453	2584	2723	2890	3079	2543	2752
Accent	2.5	0	83	153	220	320	430	575	730	915	1125	530	763

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA NO ARMS	3793N	66½	28½	32½	66	19	18¾	N/A	123	45



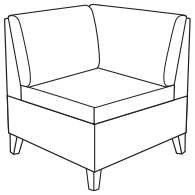
Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.25	$ 2971	3177	3352	3521	3771	4046	4409	4796	5259	5784	4296	4877
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	2971	3078	3169	3257	3387	3530	3719	3920	4161	4434	3660	3962
Accent	3	0	99	183	264	384	516	690	876	1098	1350	636	915

For ordering options, refer to page 49 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-22.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CORNER UNIT	379-90C	28 ½	28 ½	32 ½	19	19	18 ¾	N/A	79	25

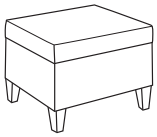


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.75 $	1831	1988	2121	2249	2439	2648	2924	3218	3570	3969	2838	3280
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	1831	1905	1968	2029	2119	2218	2349	2488	2655	2844	2308	2517
Accent	2.5	0	83	153	220	320	430	575	730	915	1125	530	763

SINGLE BENCH	378SB	22 ¼	26 ¼	18 ¾	22 ¼	22 ¼	18 ¾	N/A	41	12

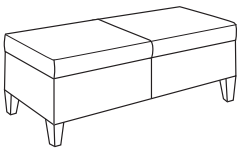


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00 $	1235	1301	1357	1411	1491	1579	1695	1819	1967	2135	1659	1845
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	1.25	1235	1276	1311	1345	1395	1450	1523	1600	1693	1798	1500	1616
Accent	0.75	0	25	46	66	96	129	172	219	274	337	159	229

DOUBLE BENCH	3782DB	44 ¼	26 ¼	18 ¾	44 ½	22 ¼	18 ¾	N/A	82	24



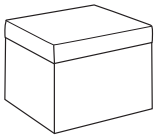
Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs
- Optional Electrical Port

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75 $	1778	1869	1946	2020	2130	2251	2411	2581	2785	3016	2361	2617
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	1.5	1778	1828	1870	1910	1970	2036	2123	2216	2327	2453	2096	2236
Accent	1.25	0	41	76	110	160	215	288	365	458	563	265	381

For ordering options, refer to page 49 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-22.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SINGLE OTTOMAN	379SO	22¼	22¼	18¾	22¼	22¼	18¾	N/A	50	12



Description

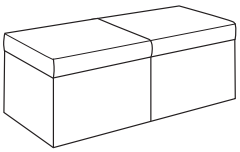
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Standard with Poly Glides
- Optional Concealed Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50 $	775	858	928	995	1095	1205	1350	1505	1690	1900	1305	1538
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	1	775	808	836	863	903	947	1005	1067	1141	1225	987	1080
Accent	1.5	0	50	92	132	192	258	345	438	549	675	318	458

Optional Carpet Casters

BCC	Black Carpet Caster	N/C

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
DOUBLE OTTOMAN	3792DO	44½	22¼	18¾	44½	22¼	18¾	N/A	127	35



Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Standard with Poly Glides
- Optional Concealed Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.50 $	1304	1420	1518	1612	1752	1906	2109	2326	2585	2879	2046	2372
Dual Upholstery													
Primary	1.5	1304	1354	1396	1436	1496	1562	1649	1742	1853	1979	1622	1762
Accent	2	0	66	122	176	256	344	460	584	732	900	424	610

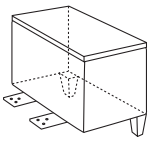
Optional Overlay Table

OTBL	Overlay Table	P $	347
		CV$	432
		W $	372

Optional Carpet Casters

BCC	Black Carpet Caster	N/C

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GANGING END TABLE WITH LEGS	378-1626EGT		16	26	10 ½	—	—	42	9	W $ 634 P $ 569 CV$ 677 S $ 1060
	378-2226EGT		22	26	10 ½	—	—	48	10	W $ 714 P $ 586 CV$ 757 S $ 1247



SIN 711-11

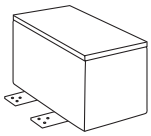
Description

- Attached Seating on One Side
- Upholstered Chasis
- Choose Tops of Solid Surface, Laminate, or Veneers
- Optional Power Port
- Optional Powder Coat Legs

Add Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	-	25	46	66	96	129	173	219	275	338	159	229

For ordering options, refer to page 49 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-22.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING END TABLE	378-1626GT	16	26	10 ½	—	—	42	9	W $ 525 P $ 462 CV$ 568 S $ 953

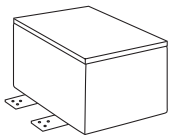


Description

- Attached Seating on Both Sides
- Upholstered Chasis
- Choose Tops of Solid Surface, Laminate, or Veneers
- Optional Power Port

Add Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	-	25	46	66	96	129	173	219	275	338	159	229

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING LAMP TABLE	378-2226GT	22	26	10 ½	—	—	48	10	W $ 579 P $ 488 CV$ 622 S $ 1149

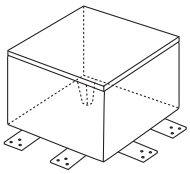


Description

- Attached Seating on Both Sides
- Upholstered Chasis
- Choose Tops of Solid Surface, Laminate, or Veneers
- Optional Power Port

Add Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	-	25	46	66	96	129	173	219	275	338	159	229

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING 90° CORNER TABLE	378-9026CGT	26	26	15 ½	—	—	57	11	W $ 741 P $ 644 CV$ 796 S $ 1376

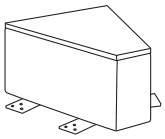


Description

- Attached Seating on Both Sides
- Upholstered Chasis
- Choose Tops of Solid Surface, Laminate, or Veneers
- Optional Power Port

Add Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	-	25	46	66	96	129	173	219	275	338	159	229

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING 45° CORNER TABLE	378-4526CGT	24	30	10 ½	—	—	46	11	W $ 717 P $ 595 CV$ 756 S $ 1363



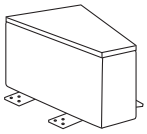
Description

- Attached Seating on Both Sides
- Upholstered Chasis
- Choose Tops of Solid Surface, Laminate, or Veneers
- Optional Power Port

Add Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00 $	-	33	61	88	128	172	230	292	366	450	212	305

For ordering options, refer to page 49 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-22.

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING 22.5° CORNER TABLE	378-2226CGT	24 ½	20 ¼	10 ½	—	—	48	10	W $ 618 P $ 548 CV$ 649 S $ 1137

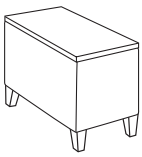


Description

- Attached Seating on Both Sides
- Upholstered Chasis
- Choose Tops of Solid Surface, Laminate, or Veneers

Add Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	-	25	46	66	96	129	173	219	275	338	159	229

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
END TABLE	378-1626ET	16	26	15 ½	—	—	42	11	W $ 656 P $ 590 CV$ 699 S $ 1081

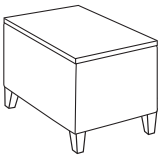


Description

- Free Standing
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs

Add Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	-	25	46	66	96	129	173	219	275	338	159	229

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAMP TABLE	378-2226ET	22	26	15 ½	—	—	48	12	W $ 759 P $ 618 CV$ 802 S $ 1279

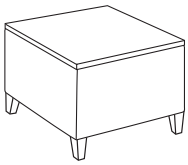


Description

- Free Standing
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs

Add Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	-	25	46	66	96	129	173	219	275	338	159	229

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	378-2626MT	26	26	15 ½	—	—	57	13	W $ 804 P $ 655 CV$ 849 S $ 1455



Description

- Free Standing
- Wood Legs Standard
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Legs

Add Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	-	25	46	66	96	129	173	219	275	338	159	229

For ordering options, refer to page 49 and the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-22.

JOY™ ORDERING OPTIONS

HOW TO ORDER		
Model No.	**Description**	**Example**
852	Mesh Back	Black
	Seat Upholstery	CF Stinson Nova Clove
	Arm	ACTW
	Control	ST
	Base	BLK
	Caster	Std

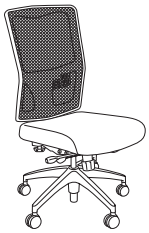
OPTIONAL MESH	
MBBL	Black
MBWH	White

OPTIONAL CONTROLS			
SY	Swivel Synchro Tilt Control		Std.
SS	Synchro Tilt Control with Seat Slider	$	20

OPTIONAL BASE			
BLK	Black Polyurethane 5-Star Base		Std.
ALM	Aluminum Powdercoated Polyurethane 5-Star Base	$	69

OPTIONAL CASTERS			
BCC	Black Carpet Caster		Std.
BHC	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces		N/C
BG	Black Glides for All Surfaces		N/C
CHRC	Chrome Rimmed Hard Surface Caster with Roll Control	$	240

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ARMLESS TASK CHAIR, MID BACK	851	20½	23	38½-43	20½	20	17-22	-	46	26.4

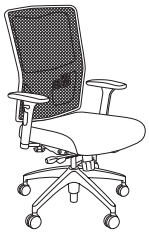


Description

- Back – Specify Black or White Mesh
- Armless Frame Standard
- Synchro Tilt Standard
- Black Polyurethane Base
- Back – Adjustable Height & Lumbar Support
- Seat May Be Specified in Standard Black Fabric, Standard Black Vinyl or any Customer Choice Upholstery

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Customer Choice	1.75	$ 797	822	843	863	893	926	970	1016	1072	1135	956	1026
Black Fabric - SBFI		$ 595											
Black Vinyl - SBVI		$ 595											

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ARM TASK CHAIR, MID BACK	852	25½	23	38½-43	20½	20	17-22	24½-27	46	26.4



Description

- Back – Specify Black or White Mesh
- Standard Black T-Style Arm Adjusts for Height
- Synchro Tilt Standard
- Black Polyurethane Base
- Back – Adjustable Height & Lumbar Support
- Seat May Be Specified in Standard Black Fabric, Standard Black Vinyl or any Customer Choice Upholstery

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Customer Choice	1.75	$ 905	930	951	971	1001	1034	1078	1124	1180	1243	1064	1134
Black Fabric - SBFI		$ 703											
Black Vinyl - SBVI		$ 703											

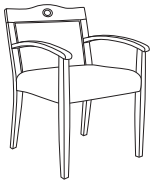
Optional Arms

ACT2	Black Height Adjustable T Arm	Std
ACTW	Black Height and Width Adjustable T Arm	$ 35

For ordering options, see page 59 and the back of seating identification card at the beginning of the series.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

KLARETE™ 770 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	775	23¼	24	35	20	18½	18¾	26¾	30	16.90



Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame with Decorative Rosette Back
- Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	971	1029	1078	1125	1195	1272	1374	1482	1612	1759	1342	1505

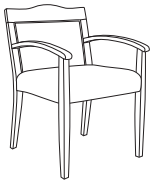
GUEST CHAIR	776	23¼	24	34¼	20	18½	18¾	26¾	30	16.90

Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame
- Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	971	1029	1078	1125	1195	1272	1374	1482	1612	1759	1342	1505

GUEST CHAIR	777	23¼	24	35	20	18½	18¾	26¾	30	16.90



Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame
- Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	971	1029	1078	1125	1195	1272	1374	1482	1612	1759	1342	1505

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

MARQUEE™ ORDERING OPTIONS

HOW TO ORDER

Model No.	Description	Example
426	Fabric Seat & Extreme Back	MOMENTUM JINX SHADOW
	Fabric Arms & Interior Back	MOMENTUM CASHMERE EBONY
	Chrome Finish	C
	Wood Arm Option	AW
	Wood Arm Finish	AC

METAL FRAME OPTIONS

A	Aluminum Powder Coat	O	Oyster Powder Coat
M	Mist Powder Coat	SC	Sugar Cookie Powder Coat
N	Noir Powder Coat		

C	Chrome	Guest	$	551
		Swivel	$	493

ARM CAP OPTIONS

AW	Wood Arm Cap - Please Specify a Finish Option	Guest	$	102
		Swivel	$	46
AU	Upholstered Arm Cap	Guest	$	56
		Standard for Swivel		
None	No Arm Cap (Guest Only)			

MARQUEE™ 420 SERIES

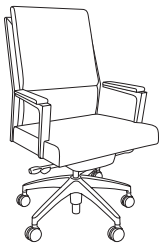
Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
EXECUTIVE SWIVEL WITH HEADREST	425	26¼	26	46¾-50¼	21¾	18	18-21½	25-28½	67	33.19

Description

- Ergonomic Designed Head Rest
- Standard Synchro Knee Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension
- Pneumatic Gas Lift for Seat Height Adjustment
- High Resilience Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5 Star Metal Base
- Large 2 15/16" (75mm) Diameter Easy Roll Casters
- Upholstered Arm Cap Standard
- Optional Two Different Fabrics on Same Chair

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$	2203	2310	2401	2489	2619	2762	2951	3152	3393	3666	2892	3194
Seat & Xback	2.00	$	2203	2269	2325	2379	2459	2547	2663	2787	2935	3103	2627	2813
Front Back & Arms	1.25	$	0	41	76	110	160	215	288	365	458	563	265	381

EXECUTIVE SWIVEL	424	26¼	26	41-44½	21¾	18	18-21½	25-28½	65	25.84



Description

- Standard Synchro Knee Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension
- Pneumatic Gas Lift for Seat Height Adjustment
- High Resilience Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5 Star Metal Base
- Large 2 15/16" (75mm) Diameter Easy Roll Casters
- Upholstered Arm Cap Standard
- Optional Two Different Fabrics on Same Chair

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.00	$	1847	1946	2030	2111	2231	2363	2537	2723	2945	3197	2483	2762
Seat & Xback	1.75	$	1847	1905	1954	2001	2071	2148	2250	2358	2488	2635	2218	2381
Front Back & Arms	1.25	$	0	41	76	110	160	215	287	365	457	562	265	381

MANAGEMENT SWIVEL	422	24¼	23½	26-29½	19⅜	18	18-21½	25-28½	59	24.76

Description

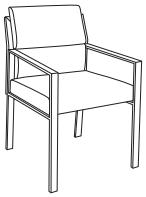
- Standard Synchro Knee Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension
- Pneumatic Gas Lift for Seat Height Adjustment
- High Resilience Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5 Star Metal Base
- Large 2 15/16" (75mm) Diameter Easy Roll Casters
- Upholstered Arm Cap Standard
- Optional Two Different Fabrics on Same Chair

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$	1706	1789	1859	1926	2026	2136	2281	2436	2621	2831	2236	2469
Seat & Xback	1.50	$	1706	1756	1798	1838	1898	1964	2051	2144	2255	2381	2024	2164
Front Back & Arms	1.00	$	0	33	61	88	128	172	230	292	366	450	212	305

Note: For two upholsteries, add the grade price of the Seat & Xback to the grade price of the Front Back & Arms.
For ordering options, see page 62 and the back of seating identification card at the beginning of the series.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

MARQUEE™ 420 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR WITH PILLOW BACK	426	24½	23½	35¾	19⅞	18	18¾	25¼	32	23.69

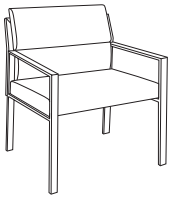


Description

- High Grade Resilience Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Two Different Fabrics on Same Chair
- Wall-Saver Frame

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$	1326	1400	1463	1524	1614	1713	1844	1983	2150	2339	1803	2012
Seat & Xback	1.50	$	1326	1376	1418	1458	1518	1584	1671	1764	1875	2001	1644	1784
Front Back & Arms	0.75	$	0	24	45	66	96	129	173	219	275	338	159	228

BARIATRIC GUEST CHAIR WITH PILLOW BACK	429	34½	23½	35¾	30	18	18¾	25¼	53	25.69

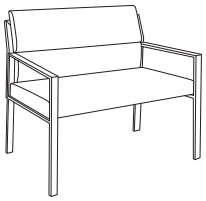


Description

- High Grade Resilience Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Two Different Fabrics on Same Chair
- Wall-Saver Frame
- 500 Lbs. Rating

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$	1596	1703	1794	1882	2012	2155	2344	2545	2786	3059	2285	2587
Seat & Xback	2.00	$	1596	1662	1718	1772	1852	1940	2056	2180	2328	2496	2020	2206
Front Back & Arms	1.25	$	0	41	76	110	160	215	288	365	458	563	265	381

SETTEE WITH PILLOW BACK	4262	46½	23½	35¾	41⅞	18	18¾	25¼	63	42.57



Description

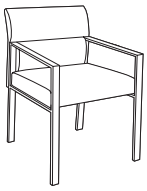
- High Grade Resilience Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Two Different Fabrics on Same Chair
- Wall-Saver Frame

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.25	$	1655	1795	1914	2029	2199	2386	2633	2896	3211	3568	2556	2951
Seat & Xback	2.75	$	1655	1746	1823	1897	2007	2128	2288	2458	2662	2893	2238	2494
Front Back & Arms	1.50	$	0	49	91	132	192	258	345	438	549	675	318	457

Note: For two upholsteries, add the grade price of the Seat & Xback to the grade price of the Front Back & Arms.
For ordering options, see page 62 and the back of seating identification card at the beginning of the series.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

MARQUEE™ 420 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	427	24½	23½	33½	19⅞	18	18¾	25¼	32	23.69

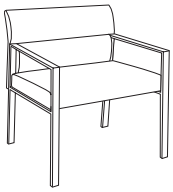


Description

- High Grade Resilience Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Two Different Fabrics on Same Chair
- Wall-Saver Frame

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$	1222	1296	1359	1420	1510	1609	1740	1879	2046	2235	1699	1908
Seat & Xback	1.50	$	1222	1272	1314	1354	1414	1480	1567	1660	1771	1897	1540	1680
Front Back & Arms	0.75	$	0	24	45	66	96	129	173	219	275	338	159	228

BARIATRIC GUEST CHAIR	430	34½	23½	33½	30	18	18¾	25¼	51	25.69

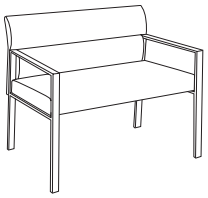


Description

- High Grade Resilience Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Two Different Fabrics on Same Chair
- Wall-Saver Frame
- 500 Lbs. Rating

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.00	$	1468	1567	1651	1732	1852	1984	2158	2344	2566	2818	2104	2383
Seat & Xback	2.00	$	1468	1534	1590	1644	1724	1812	1928	2052	2200	2368	1892	2078
Front Back & Arms	1.00	$	0	33	61	88	128	172	230	292	366	450	212	305

SETTEE	4272	46½	23½	33½	41⅞	18	18¾	25¼	61	42.57



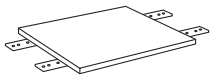
Description

- High Grade Resilience Polyurethane Foam
- Optional Two Different Fabrics on Same Chair
- Wall-Saver Frame

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.25	$	1569	1709	1828	1943	2113	2300	2547	2810	3125	3330	2470	2865
Seat & Xback	2.75	$	1569	1660	1737	1811	1921	2042	2202	2372	2576	2807	2152	2408
Front Back & Arms	1.50	$	0	49	91	132	192	258	345	438	549	675	318	457

Note: For two upholsteries, add the grade price of the Seat & Xback to the grade price of the Front Back & Arms.
For ordering options, see page 62 and the back of seating identification card at the beginning of the series.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

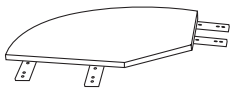
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
STRAIGHT GANGING TABLE	422-1720GT	17	20	1 5/32	—	—	22	1	$ 287



Description

- Veneer Table Gangs Marquee™ Seating
- Ships with Required Brackets

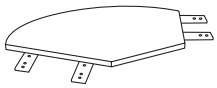
CORNER GANGING TABLE 90°	422-9036CGT	20 7/8	36 1/4	1 5/32	—	—	26	2	$ 431



Description

- Veneer Table Gangs Marquee™ Seating
- Ships with Required Brackets

CORNER GANGING TABLE 60°	422-6036CGT	19.3	28 1/4	1 5/32	—	—	22	1.53	$ 383



Description

- Veneer Table Gangs Marquee™ Seating
- Ships with Required Brackets

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.

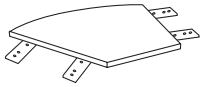
MARQUEE™ 420 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CORNER GANGING TABLE 45°	422-4536CGT	19	28	1 5/32	—	—	22	1.53	$ 378

Description

- Veneer Table Gangs Marquee™ Seating
- Ships with Required Brackets

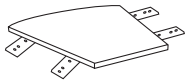
CORNER GANGING TABLE 30°	422-3036CGT	18 1/4	23 13/16	1 5/32	—	—	16	1.26	$ 354



Description

- Veneer Table Gangs Marquee™ Seating
- Ships with Required Brackets

CORNER GANGING TABLE 22°	422-2236CGT	18	21 5/8	1 5/32	—	—	15	1.26	$ 348



Description

- Veneer Table Gangs Marquee™ Seating
- Ships with Required Brackets

GANGING BRACKET SET	422-0212GBS	12	2	—	—	—	2	0.13	$ 82

Description

- One set is required to gang (2) chairs: 426, 427, 429, 430, 4262, 4272
- Set of Two Clear Brackets

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.

OSCAR™ ORDERING OPTIONS

HOW TO ORDER

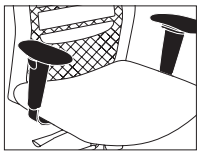
Model No.	Description	Example
450	Mesh Back	Resolute Black
	Upholstery	CF Stinson Nova Clove
	Arm	FAL1
	Control	ST
	Base	WH
	Caster	Std

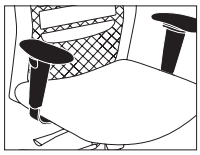
OPTIONAL MESH

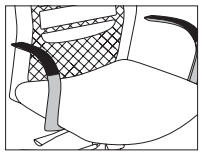
BLK	Resolute Black
WHT	Aspen White
GRY	Birmingham Gray
TPE	Cologne Taupe

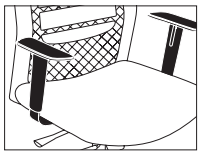
OPTIONAL ARMS

ABT3	Black Height Adjustable T	$	163
ABT3W	Black Height and Width Adjustable T	$	203
FAL1	Aluminum Fixed Loop	$	178
ABT4	Black Adjustable T	$	96


ABT3


ABT3W


FAL1


ABT4

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

SW	Swivel Tilt Control		Std.
ST	Synchro Knee Tilt control	$	124

OPTIONAL BASE

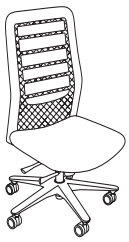
BLK	Black Polyurethane 5-Star Base		Std.
WHT	White Powdercoated Polyurethane 5-Star Base	$	43
ALM	Aluminum Powdercoated Polyurethane 5-Star Base	$	43

OPTIONAL CASTERS

BCC	Black Carpet Caster		Std.
CHRC	Chrome Rimmed Hard Surface Caster with Roll Control	$	240
BHC	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces		N/C

OSCAR™ 450 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SWIVEL	450	27½	23	39½-42	19	19	18-20½	25¾-28½	46	26.4



Description

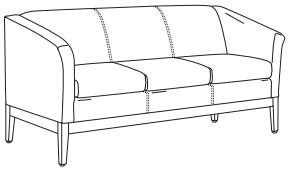
- Mesh Back Available in Four Colors Provides Breathable Support
- Armless Frame Standard
- Swivel Tilt Control Standard
- 5-Star Black Polyurethane Base with Carpet Casters Standard

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1	$ 665	698	726	753	793	837	895	957	1031	1115	877	970

For ordering options, see page 68 and the back of seating identification card at the beginning of the series.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-22.

PORTIA™ 570 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA	5763	71	30	34	61	20	19½	28	98	55.83

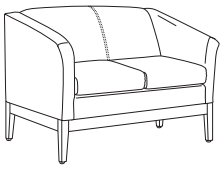


Description

- 3 Loose Cushions
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	8.75	$ 3058	3347	3592	3828	4178	4563	5071	5613	6261	6996	4913	5727

LOVESEAT	5762	51	30	34	41	20	19½	28	82	42.57

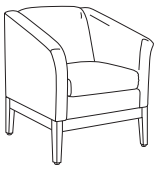


Description

- 2 Loose Cushions
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.75	$ 2277	2467	2628	2783	3013	3266	3600	3956	4382	4865	3496	4031

GUEST CHAIR	576	31	30	34	18½	20	19½	28	58	24.03



Description

- 1 Loose Cushion
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.25	$ 1620	1793	1940	2082	2292	2523	2828	3153	3542	3983	2733	3221

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

STRIATIONS™ 780 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
STACKING GUEST CHAIR	782	25½	23¼	33¼	20	18½	18¼	26	26	16.90

Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame
- Wooden Keyhole Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Memory Foam
- Stacks up to 4 Chairs

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	832	857	878	898	928	961	1005	1051	1107	1170	991	1061

STACKING GUEST CHAIR	783	25½	23¼	33¼	20	18½	18¼	26	26	16.90

Description

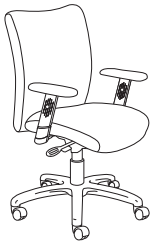
- Solid Hardwood Frame
- Wooden Vertical Slat Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Memory Foam
- Stacks up to 4 Chairs

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75 $	817	842	863	883	913	946	990	1036	1092	1155	976	1046

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

SYNTRIC™ 410 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
EXECUTIVE SWIVEL	414	24	24	41-45¾	19	18¾	17-22	26½-35	58	25.84



Description

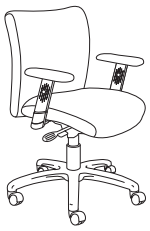
- T Arm Adjusts in Both Width and Height
- Solid Hardwood Arm Cap
- 5-Star Polyurethane Base is Standard
- Pneumatic Gas Lift
- Synchro Knee-Tilt Control is Standard
- Back Height Adjustment
- Waterfall Seat Front

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00 $	1263	1329	1385	1439	1519	1607	1723	1847	1995	2163	1687	1873

Options: Specify & Add

AP02	Optional Polyurethane Arm	$	Included
AB	Optional Aluminum Base	$	108
WB	Optional Wood Base	$	252

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MANAGEMENT SWIVEL	412	24	24	37-42¾	19	18¾	17-22	26½-35	47	23.69



Description

- T Arm Adjusts in Both Width and Height
- Solid Hardwood Arm Cap
- 5-Star Polyurethane Base is Standard
- Pneumatic Gas Lift
- Synchro Knee-Tilt Control is Standard
- Back Height Adjustment
- Waterfall Seat Front

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50 $	1223	1273	1315	1355	1415	1481	1568	1661	1772	1898	1541	1681

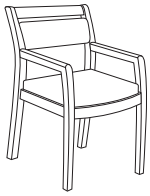
Options: Specify & Add

AP02	Optional Polyurethane Arm	$	Included
AB	Optional Aluminum Base	$	108
WB	Optional Wood Base	$	252

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For base options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

TRIFT™ 980 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	980	21½	22¼	32¼	18½	19	17½	25	23	16.9



Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame with Arms
- Upholstered Back Section
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam Seat

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1	$	774	807	835	862	902	946	1004	1066	1140	1224	986	1079

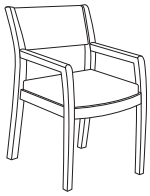
Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	990	21½	22¼	32¼	18½	19	17½	—	22	16.9

Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame without Arms
- Upholstered Back Section
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam Seat

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1	$	711	744	772	799	839	883	941	1003	1077	1161	923	1016

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	985	21½	22¼	32¼	18½	19	17½	25	23	16.9



Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame with Arms
- Finished Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam Seat

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1	$	701	734	762	789	829	873	931	993	1067	1151	913	1006

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	995	21½	22¼	32¼	18½	19	17½	—	22	16.9

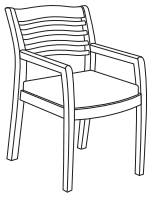
Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame without Arms
- Finished Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam Seat

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1	$	640	673	701	728	768	812	870	932	1006	1090	852	945

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	986	21½	24¼	32¼	18½	21	17½	25	23	16.9



Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame with Arms
- Slat Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam Seat

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1	$	712	745	773	800	840	884	942	1004	1078	1162	924	1017

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	996	21½	24¼	32¼	18½	21	17½	—	22	16.9

Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame without Arms
- Slat Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam Seat

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1	$	649	682	710	737	777	821	879	941	1015	1099	861	954

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	988	21½	22¼	32¼	18½	19	17½	25	23	16.9

Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame with Arms
- Upholstered Back Section
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam Seat

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1	$	785	818	846	873	913	957	1015	1077	1151	1235	997	1090

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	998	21½	22¼	32¼	18½	19	17½	—	22	16.9

Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame without Arms
- Upholstered Back Section
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam Seat

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1	$	722	755	783	810	850	894	952	1014	1088	1172	934	1027

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

TRIFT™ 980 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	989	21½	24¼	32¼	18½	19	17½	25	23	16.90

Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame with Arms
- Finished Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam Seat

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1	$	712	745	773	800	840	884	942	1004	1078	1162	924	1017

GUEST CHAIR	999	21½	24¼	32¼	18½	19	17½	—	22	16.9

Description

- Solid Hardwood Frame without Arms
- Finished Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam Seat

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1	$	655	688	716	743	783	827	885	947	1021	1105	867	960

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

TRIPLE PLAY ORDERING OPTIONS

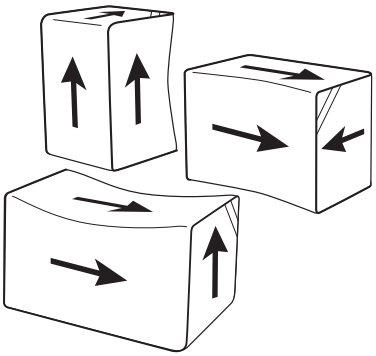
HOW TO ORDER

Model No.	Description	Example
3-1526ST	Primary Upholstery	Momentum Allegory Cosmos
	Accent Upholstery	Momentum Weaving Palettes Vermillion
	Zipper	Dark Gray

ZIPPER OPTIONS

Black
Navy
Dark Gray
Slate
Brown
Tan
Ivory
White

PATTERN DIRECTION

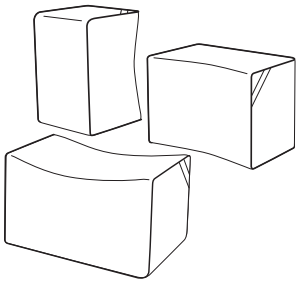


Arrows Represent "Up the Roll".

Indiana Furniture will make every attempt to have the fabric pattern going the same direction while making the best use of the yardage supplied.

It is recommended to avoid obvious directional patterns due to Triple Play's different positions for use.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MULTI-BENCH	3-1526ST	18	16 ½ - 15	26		-	-	-	12.8	5.8



Description

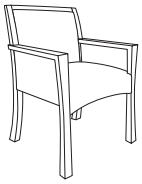
- High Density Foam Bench
- Rotate Seat into Three Positions
- The Shape is Static at the Lounge Height Position and the Sitting Height Position
- The Shape Has a Gentle, Flexible Motion at the Counter Height Position
- Matching Fabric Handle
- Optional Welt Cord Can Be Contrasting Fabric
- Choose from Eight Zipper Colors to Coordinate with Fabric

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery														
With Welt Cord	3	$	562	661	745	826	946	1078	1252	1438	1660	1912	NA	NA
No Welt Cord	2	$	495	561	617	671	751	839	955	1079	1227	1395	NA	NA
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	2	$	562	628	684	738	818	906	1022	1146	1294	1462	NA	NA
Welt Cord Accent	1	$	0	33	61	88	128	172	230	292	366	450	NA	NA

Note: Counter Height position Not Suitable for Small Children
Note: For Dual Upholstery, add the list price for primary and accent together.

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-22.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	316	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19	18¼	25⅛	30	16.90

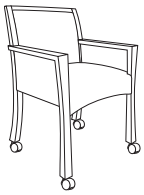


Description

- Fully Upholstered Back
- Upholstered Arm Insert
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 1197	1263	1319	1373	1453	1541	1657	1781	1929	2097	1621	1807

GUEST CHAIR	318	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19	18¼	25⅛	30	16.90

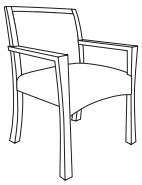


Description

- Fully Upholstered Back
- Upholstered Arm Insert
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 1202	1268	1324	1378	1458	1546	1662	1786	1934	2102	1626	1812

GUEST CHAIR	326	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19	18¼	25⅛	30	16.90

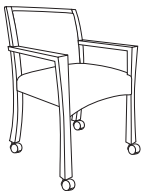


Description

- Fully Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$ 1000	1058	1107	1154	1224	1301	1403	1511	1641	1788	1371	1534

GUEST CHAIR	328	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19	18¼	25⅛	30	16.90



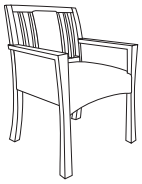
Description

- Fully Upholstered Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$ 1003	1061	1110	1157	1227	1304	1406	1514	1644	1791	1374	1537

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	336	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19¼	19¼	25⅛	34	16.90

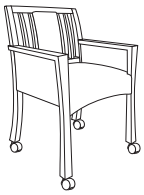


Description

- Upholstered Back Insert
- Upholstered Arm Insert
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	1140	1198	1247	1294	1364	1441	1543	1651	1781	1928	1511	1674

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	338	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19¼	19¼	25⅛	34	16.90

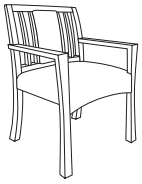


Description

- Upholstered Back Insert
- Upholstered Arm Insert
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	1153	1211	1260	1307	1377	1454	1556	1664	1794	1941	1524	1687

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	346	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19¼	19¼	25⅛	34	16.90

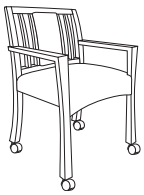


Description

- Upholstered Back Insert
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	948	981	1009	1036	1076	1120	1178	1240	1314	1398	1160	1253

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	348	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19¼	19¼	25⅛	34	16.90



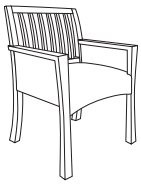
Description

- Upholstered Back Insert
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	996	1029	1057	1084	1124	1168	1226	1288	1362	1446	1208	1301

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	356	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19¾	18¼	25⅛	31	16.90

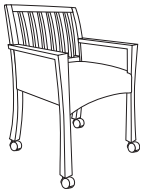


Description

- Slat Back
- Upholstered Arm Insert
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$ 1071	1129	1178	1225	1295	1372	1474	1582	1712	1859	1442	1605

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	358	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19¾	18¼	25⅛	31	16.90

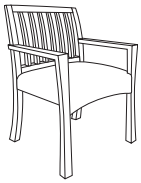


Description

- Slat Back
- Upholstered Arm Insert
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$ 1088	1146	1195	1242	1312	1389	1491	1599	1729	1876	1459	1622

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	366	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19¾	18¼	25⅛	31	16.90

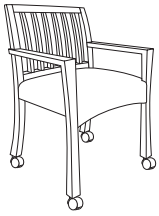


Description

- Slat Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 903	936	964	991	1031	1075	1133	1195	1269	1353	1115	1208

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	368	25	26¾	34½	20¼	19¾	18¼	25⅛	31	16.90



Description

- Slat Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 918	951	979	1006	1046	1090	1148	1210	1284	1368	1130	1223

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Indiana
FURNITURE

Seating - Traditional

Amery™ 150 Series	82
Benton™ 250 Series	84
Breman™ 180 Series	85
Cirka™ 200 Series	87
Halsted™ 160 Series	88
Kennerly™ 130 Series	89
Larson™ 100 Series	91
Reminisce™ 110 Series	93

AMERY™ 150 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
EXECUTIVE SWIVEL TILT	154TB	26½	28½	41-45	20½	17	19-22½	26-30	62	25.30

Description

- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- Tufted Back
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75 $	1876	2000	2105	2206	2356	2521	2739	2971	3249	3564	2671	3020

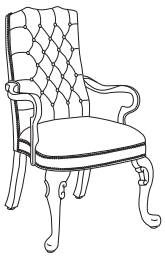
Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MANAGEMENT SWIVEL TILT	152TB	26½	28½	37-41	20½	17	19-22½	26-30	52	23.15

Description

- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- Tufted Back
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25 $	1821	1928	2019	2107	2237	2380	2569	2770	3011	3284	2510	2812

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR	155TB	26½	29½	41½	20½	17	18½	27¼	42	26.49

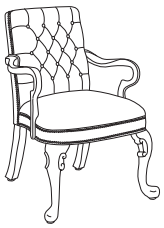


Description

- Tufted Back
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Silver Nail Trim Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75 $	1546	1670	1775	1876	2026	2191	2409	2641	2919	3234	2341	2690

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	156TB	26½	29½	35½	20½	17	18½	27¼	32	20.73



Description

- Tufted Back
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Silver Nail Trim Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25 $	1465	1572	1663	1751	1881	2024	2213	2414	2655	2928	2154	2456

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For knee tilt control options, see page 7.
For nail trim options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

AMERY™ 150 SERIES

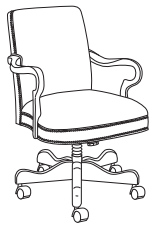
Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
EXECUTIVE SWIVEL TILT	154	26½	28½	41-45	20½	17	19-22½	26-30	62	25.30

Description

- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50 $	1746	1829	1899	1966	2066	2176	2321	2476	2661	2871	2276	2509

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MANAGEMENT SWIVEL TILT	152	26½	28	37-41	20½	17	19-22½	26-30	52	23.42

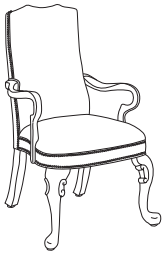


Description

- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50 $	1671	1754	1824	1891	1991	2101	2246	2401	2586	2796	2201	2434

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR	155	26½	29½	41½	20½	17	18½	27¼	42	26.49

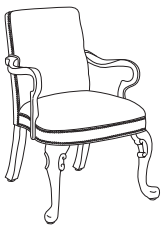


Description

- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Silver Nail Trim Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50 $	1446	1529	1599	1666	1766	1876	2021	2176	2361	2571	1976	2209

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	156	26½	29½	35½	20½	17	18½	27¼	32	20.73



Description

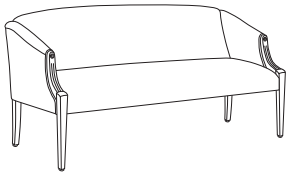
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Silver Nail Trim Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50 $	1349	1432	1502	1569	1669	1779	1924	2079	2264	2474	1879	2112

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For knee tilt control options, see page 7.
For nail trim options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

BENTON™ 250 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA	2563	69½	26½	33½	63½	19½	17	26	82	55.83

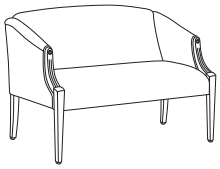


Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.00	$ 2403	2634	2830	3019	3299	3607	4013	4447	4965	5553	3887	4538

LOVESEAT	2562	49½	26½	33½	43½	19½	17	26	63	42.57



Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.50	$ 2006	2188	2342	2490	2710	2952	3271	3612	4019	4481	3172	3684

GUEST CHAIR	256	26½	26½	33½	20½	19½	17	26	42	24.03

Description

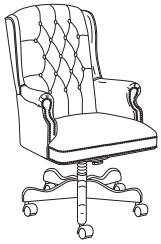
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.50	$ 1448	1564	1662	1756	1896	2050	2253	2470	2729	3023	2190	2516

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

BREMAN™ 180 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
EXECUTIVE SWIVEL TILT	184TB	28	26½	42-46	19	18½	16½-20½	24½-28½	74	25.84



Description

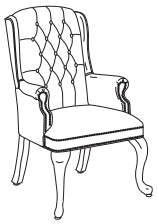
- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- Tufted Back
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Availble

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.25	$ 1856	1996	2115	2230	2400	2587	2834	3097	3412	3769	2757	3152

Options: Specify & Add

KT	Optional Knee-Tilt Control	$ 178

GUEST CHAIR	186TB	28	30	43½	19	18½	18	26½	54	27.71



Description

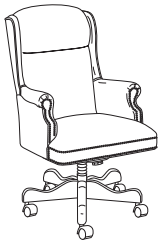
- Tufted Back
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Silver Nail Trim Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.25	$ 1474	1614	1733	1848	2018	2205	2452	2715	3030	3387	2375	2770

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For knee tilt control options, see page 7.
For nail trim options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

BREMAN™ 180 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
EXECUTIVE SWIVEL TILT	184PB	28	26½	42-46	19	18½	16½-20½	24½-28½	74	25.84



Description

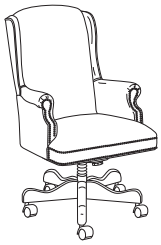
- Pillow Back
- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.00	$ 1845	1977	2089	2197	2357	2533	2765	3013	3309	3645	2693	3065

Options: Specify & Add

KT	Optional Knee-Tilt Control	$ 178

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
EXECUTIVE SWIVEL TILT	184	28	26½	42-46	19	18½	16½-20½	24½-28½	74	25.84



Description

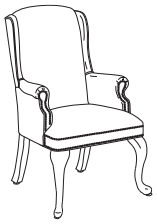
- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	$ 1724	1848	1953	2054	2204	2369	2587	2819	3097	3412	2519	2868

Options: Specify & Add

KT	Optional Knee-Tilt Control	$ 178

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	186	28	30	43½	19	18½	18	26½	54	27.71



Description

- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Silver Nail Trim Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	$ 1325	1449	1554	1655	1805	1970	2188	2420	2698	3013	2120	2469

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For knee tilt control options, see page 7.
For nail trim options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

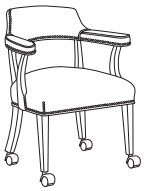
Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	206	25	23	30	18	18½	17	25	30	16.90

Description

- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Silver Nail Trim Available

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	1138	1196	1245	1292	1362	1439	1541	1649	1779	1926	1509	1672

GUEST CHAIR WITH CASTERS	208	25	23	30	18	18½	17	26¾	30	16.90

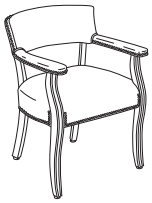


Description

- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Not Recommended for Use with Conference Tables
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	1222	1280	1329	1376	1446	1523	1625	1733	1863	2010	1593	1756

GUEST CHAIR	226	24	23½	30	18	18	18	24½	30	16.90

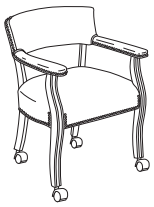


Description

- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Silver Nail Trim Available

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$	838	904	960	1014	1094	1182	1298	1422	1570	1738	1262	1448

GUEST CHAIR WITH CASTERS	228	24	23½	30	18	18	18	25⅛	30	16.90



Description

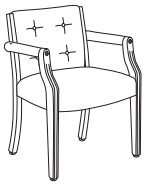
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Not Recommended for Use with Conference Tables
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$	861	927	983	1037	1117	1205	1321	1445	1593	1761	1285	1471

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For nail trim options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

HALSTED™ 160 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	166TB	23½	23	32	19	16½	17	26	32	16.90

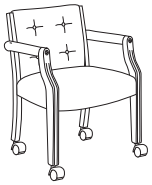


Description

- Tufted Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00 $	1069	1135	1191	1245	1325	1413	1529	1653	1801	1969	1493	1679

GUEST CHAIR WITH CASTERS	168TB	23½	23	32	19	16½	17	26	32	16.90



Description

- Tufted Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00 $	1101	1167	1223	1277	1357	1445	1561	1685	1833	2001	1525	1711

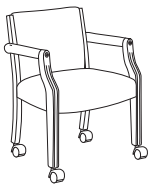
GUEST CHAIR	166	23½	23	32	19	16½	17	26	32	16.90

Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00 $	1036	1102	1158	1212	1292	1380	1496	1620	1768	1936	1460	1646

GUEST CHAIR WITH CASTERS	168	23½	23	32	19	16½	17	26	32	16.90



Description

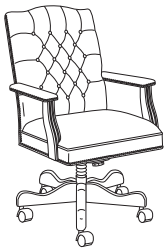
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00 $	1068	1134	1190	1244	1324	1412	1528	1652	1800	1968	1492	1678

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

KENNERLY™ 130 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MANAGEMENT SWIVEL TILT	132TB	27	26	40-43	21	18	16-20	27-30	72	24.23



Description

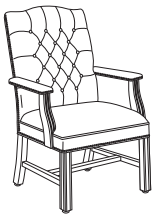
- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- Tufted Back
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 1527	1618	1695	1769	1879	2000	2160	2330	2534	2765	2110	2366

Options: Specify & Add

KT	Optional Knee-Tilt Control	$ 178

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	136TB	26½	27½	41½	20½	18	18	28	44	23.42

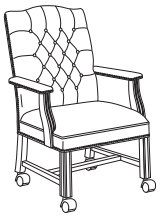


Description

- Tufted Back
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Silver Nail Trim Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 1322	1413	1490	1564	1674	1795	1955	2125	2329	2560	1905	2161

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR WITH CASTERS	138TB	26½	27½	41½	20½	18	18	28	44	23.42



Description

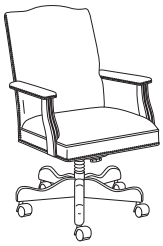
- Tufted Back
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 1364	1455	1532	1606	1716	1837	1997	2167	2371	2602	1947	2203

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For nail trim options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

KENNERLY™ 130 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MANAGEMENT SWIVEL TILT	132	27	26	40-43	21	18	16-20	27-30	72	24.23



Description

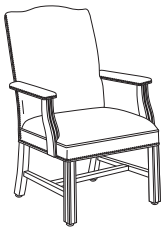
- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 1418	1501	1571	1638	1738	1848	1993	2148	2333	2543	1948	2181

Options: Specify & Add

KT	Optional Knee-Tilt Control	$ 178

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	136	26½	27½	41½	20½	18	18	28	44	23.42

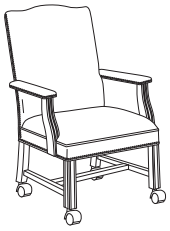


Description

- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Silver Nail Trim Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 1208	1291	1361	1428	1528	1638	1783	1938	2123	2333	1738	1971

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR WITH CASTERS	138	26½	27½	41½	20½	18	18	28	44	23.42



Description

- Brass Nail Trim Standard
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Nail Trim and Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 1251	1334	1404	1471	1571	1681	1826	1981	2166	2376	1781	2014

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For knee tilt control options, see page 7.
For nail trim options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

LARSON™ 100 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MANAGEMENT SWIVEL TILT	102TB	27½	28	40-44	21	19	16-20	26½-30½	52	24.76

Description

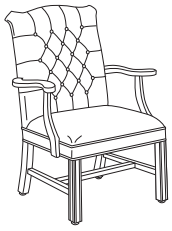
- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- Tufted Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 1485	1568	1638	1705	1805	1915	2060	2215	2400	2610	2015	2248

Options: Specify & Add

KT	Optional Knee-Tilt Control	$ 178

GUEST CHAIR	106TB	28	26½	42	21	18	18½	28	32	23.69



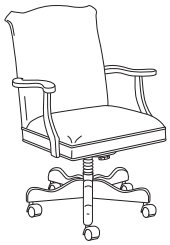
Description

- Tufted Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 1292	1375	1445	1512	1612	1722	1867	2022	2207	2417	1822	2055

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For knee tilt control options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MANAGEMENT SWIVEL TILT	102	27½	28	40-44	21	19	16-20	26½-30½	52	24.76



Description

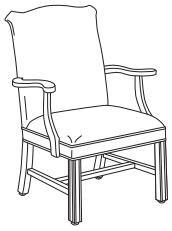
- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 1348	1431	1501	1568	1668	1778	1923	2078	2263	2473	1878	2111

Options: Specify & Add

KT	Optional Knee-Tilt Control	$ 178

GUEST CHAIR	106	28	26½	42	21	18	18½	28	32	23.69



Description

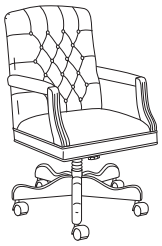
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 1151	1234	1304	1371	1471	1581	1726	1881	2066	2276	1681	1914

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For knee tilt control options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

REMINISCE™ 110 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MANAGEMENT SWIVEL TILT	112TB	25	28½	40-44	18½	18	16-20	27-30	52	24.76



Description

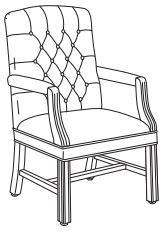
- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- Tufted Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75 $	1571	1662	1739	1813	1923	2044	2204	2374	2578	2809	2154	2410

Options: Specify & Add

KT	Optional Knee-Tilt Control	$ 178

GUEST CHAIR	116TB	25	27½	41½	19	18	17½	28	32	23.15



Description

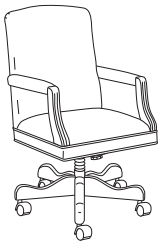
- Tufted Back
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75 $	1316	1407	1484	1558	1668	1789	1949	2119	2323	2554	1899	2155

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For knee tilt control options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

REMINISCE™ 110 SERIES

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MANAGEMENT SWIVEL TILT	112	25	28½	40-44	18½	18	16-20	27-30	52	24.76



Description

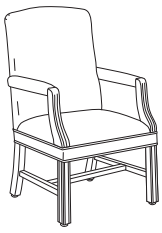
- Gas Lift
- Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension Spring
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam
- 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps
- Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters Standard
- Silver Casters Available

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 1460	1551	1628	1702	1812	1933	2093	2263	2467	2698	2043	2299

Options: Specify & Add

KT	Optional Knee-Tilt Control	$ 178

GUEST CHAIR	116	25	27½	41½	19	18	17½	28	32	23.15



Description

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 1175	1266	1343	1417	1527	1648	1808	1978	2182	2413	1758	2014

For ordering options, refer to the back of the seating identification card.
For knee tilt control options, see page 7.
For upholstery options, see pages 10-16.

Occasional Tables

How to Order

See Individual Series

Warm and Inviting

Finish Options

See Individual Series for Options to Apply

VENEER FINISH (W)

Clear Maple
CM

Light Maple
LM

Golden Cherry
GC

Legacy Walnut
LW

Bourbon Cherry
BC

Autumn Cherry
AC

Harvest Walnut
HW

Dark Cherry
DC

Presidential Walnut
PW

Artisan Walnut
AW

Mahogany on Walnut
MW

Traditional Mahogany
TM

Columbian Walnut
CO

Espresso Walnut
EW

COMPOSITE VENEER (CV)

Sunglow Walnut
SW

Java Wenge
JW

LAMINATE OPTIONS (P)

Sugar Maple
SM

New Age Oak
OK

Light Maple
LM

Cherry Finish
CF

Golden Cherry
GC

Williamsburg Cherry
WC

Zanzibar
ZB

Studio Teak
TK

Columbian Walnut
CO

Jewel Mahogany
JM

Espresso Finish
EF

Xanadu
XU

Asian Night
AS

Designer White
WH

Light Gray
LG

Slate Grey
SG

Black
BL

METAL FRAME OPTIONS

Aluminum

Chrome

Oyster (White)

Sugar Cookie

Mist

Noir

Solid Surface Color Options (S)

Icy White

Pebble Beach

Sedona

Arroyo

Tundra

Starry Night

Solid Surface Edge Options

Straight Edge
S1

Roman Edge
S2

JOT™ 410 SERIES

Standard Options

TOPS

Jot™ offers three surface materials to meet the demands and style of today's work environments, wood veneer, laminate, and solid-surface.

The wood veneer tops are of select grade sliced Black Walnut, Wenge, Cherry, or Maple species. These veneers are book-matched, slip-matched, or quarter cut to assure each veneer face offers the proper balance and consistency. Tops are 3/4" with veneer edge bands.

The laminate top surfaces offer eighteen choices that provide a transitional and contemporary look. Laminate tops are 3/4" with 1 mm PVC edge bands.

The solid surface tops are 3/4" and available in six contemporary colors and two edge styles.

BASES

Bases are manufactured using 3/4" steel frames. All joints are mitered and fully welded for maximum strength and durability. Each piece is powder coated in your choice of five standard colors.

CONSTRUCTION

Tops are securely fastened to the metal bases with metal screws.

FINISH

Veneer tops feature Ultra-Violet finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time.

Frames feature a powder coat finish that provides both a contemporary decorative accent and corrosion resistance.

HOW TO ORDER

410-2020CT	SUGAR COOKIE	TN	S2
I	I	I	I
Model #	Base Option	Top	Edge

To Order Specify:
1) Model Number
2) Base Option
3) Top Option
4) Edge Profile (if applicable)

TOP OPTIONS

Standard Veneers (W)

AC	Autumn Cherry
BC	Bourbon Cherry
DC	Dark Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry
CM	Clear Maple
LM	Light Maple
AW	Artisan Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut
EW	Espresso Walnut
HW	Harvest Walnut
LW	Legacy Walnut
MW	Mahogany on Walnut

Laminates (P)

AS	Asian Night
BL	Black
CF	Cherry Finish
CO	Columbian Walnut
EF	Espresso
GC	Golden Cherry
JM	Jewel Mahogany
LG	Light Gray
LM	Light Maple
OK	New Age Oak
SG	Slate Grey
SM	Sugar Maple
TK	Studio Teak
WC	Williamsburg Cherry
WH	Designer White
XU	Xanadu
ZB	Zanzibar

Composite Veneers (CV)

JW	Java Wenge
SW	Sunglow Walnut

Solid Surface Colors (S)

AR	Arroyo
IC	Icy White
PE	Pebble Beach
SE	Sedona
SN	Starry Night
TN	Tundra

METAL BASE OPTIONS

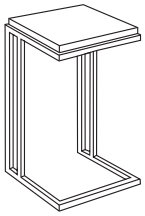
Mist
Noir
Oyster
Sugar Cookie
Aluminum

SOLID SURFACE EDGES

S1	Straight
S2	Roman

JOT™ 410 SERIES

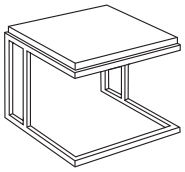
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
AUXILIARY TABLE	410-1412AT	12½	14	26½	-	-	46	8.60	W $ 894 P $ 795 CV$ 980 S $ 1449



Description

- Decorative Metal Base
- Nylon Glide

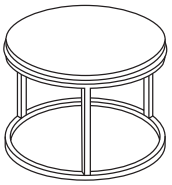
SQUARE END TABLE	410-2424ET	24	24	20	-	-	46	8.60	W $ 958 P $ 785 CV$ 1088 S $ 1696
	410-1818ET	18	18	20	-	-	34	5.10	W $ 862 P $ 732 CV$ 987 S $ 1411



Description

- Decorative Metal Base
- Nylon Glide

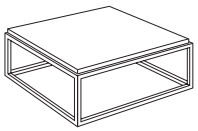
CIRCULAR END TABLE	410-2020CT	20	20	20	-	-	36	6.20	W $ 908 P $ 711 CV$ 1029 S $ 2650



Description

- Decorative Metal Base
- Adjustable Levelers

SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE	410-3636SQ	36	36	15	-	-	68	13.40	W $ 1137 P $ 938 CV$ 1341 S $ 2812



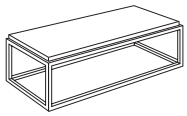
Description

- Decorative Metal Base
- Nylon Glide

For ordering options, see back of Occasional Table Identification card at the beginning of section and page 97.

JOT™ 410 SERIES

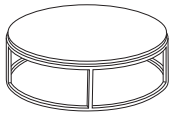
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE	410-2248MT	48	22	15	-	-	92	11.00	W $ 1059 P $ 895 CV$ 1193 S $ 2300



Description

- Decorative Metal Base
- Nylon Glide

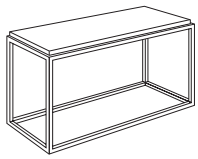
CIRCULAR COCKTAIL TABLE	410-3636CT	36	36	15	-	-	68	13.40	W $ 1128 P $ 886 CV$ 1327 S $ 4050



Description

- Decorative Metal Base
- Adjustable Levelers

SOFA TABLE	410-1848ST	48	18	28	-	-	86	17.40	W $ 1147 P $ 964 CV$ 1286 S $ 2181



Description

- Decorative Metal Base
- Nylon Glide

For ordering options, see back of Occasional Table Identification card at the beginning of section and page 97.

TOPSY TURVY® 521 SERIES

Standard Options

TOPS

Topsy Turvy® offers surface materials to meet the demands and style of today's work environments, wood veneer, laminate, and solid-surface. Topsy tops are 1" thick while Turvy tops are ¾" thick.

The wood veneer tops are of select grade sliced Black Walnut, Wenge, Cherry, or Maple species. These veneers are book-matched, slip-matched, or quarter cut to assure each veneer face offers the proper balance and consistency. All veneer tops have veneer edge bands with a self-edge.

The laminate top surfaces offer eighteen choices that provide a transitional and contemporary look. Laminate tops have 1 mm PVC edge bands with a self-edge.

Solid surface tops are available in six contemporary colors.

BASES

Bases are manufactured using steel frames. All joints are mitered and fully welded for maximum strength and durability. Each piece is powder coated in your choice of five standard colors.

CONSTRUCTION

Tops are securely fastened to the metal bases with metal screws.

FINISH

Veneer tops feature Ultra-Violet finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing matte roll-coat UV technology. Our durable UVAdvantage® finish makes surfaces less likely to be damaged by abrasions, scratches, water, alcohol, stains, and common chemicals. Our UVAdvantage® finish magnifies the beauty of our wood finishes and reduces the darkening, aging, and yellowing process of wood furniture that naturally occurs over time.

Frames feature a powder coat finish that provides both a contemporary decorative accent and corrosion resistance.

HOW TO ORDER

521-4040MT	Aluminum	AS
I	I	I
Model #	Base Option	Top Option

To Order Specify:
1) Model Number
2) Base Option
3) Top Option
4) Edge Profile (if applicable)

TOP OPTIONS

Standard Veneers (W)

AC	Autumn Cherry
BC	Bourbon Cherry
DC	Dark Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry
CM	Clear Maple
LM	Light Maple
AW	Artisan Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut
EW	Espresso Walnut
HW	Harvest Walnut
LW	Legacy Walnut
MW	Mahogany on Walnut

Laminates (L)

AS	Asian Night
BL	Black
CF	Cherry Finish
CO	Columbian Walnut
EF	Espresso
GC	Golden Cherry
JM	Jewel Mahogany
LG	Light Gray
LM	Light Maple
OK	New Age Oak
SG	Slate Grey
SM	Sugar Maple
WC	Williamsburg Cherry
WH	Designer White
XU	Xanadu
ZB	Zanzibar

Quartered Veneers (Q)

JW	Java Wenge
SW	Sunglow Walnut

Solid Surface Colors (S)

AR	Arroyo
IC	Icy White
PE	Pebble Beach
SE	Sedona
SN	Starry Night
TN	Tundra

METAL BASE OPTIONS

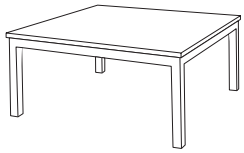
Aluminum
Mist
Noir
Oyster
Sugar Cookie

SOLID SURFACE EDGES

S1	Straight
S2	Roman

TOPSY TURVY® 521 SERIES

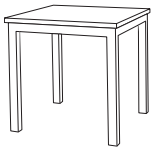
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TOPSY SQUARE MAGAZINE TABLE	521-4040MT	40½	40½	18⅜	-	-	78	20.40	W $ 1850 P $ 1693 CV$ 1943 S $ 4288



Description

- Classic Square Metal Base
- 2" Powder Coated Steel
- Adjustable Levelers

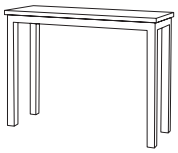
TOPSY SQUARE END TABLE	521-2626ET	26¼	26¼	26⅜	-	-	48	13.20	W $ 1558 P $ 1473 CV$ 1601 S $ 2541



Description

- Classic Square Metal Base
- 2" Powder Coated Steel
- Adjustable Levelers

TOPSY RECTANGULAR CONSOLE TABLE	521-4014CT	40½	14	30⅜	-	-	50	12.50	W $ 1652 P $ 1576 CV$ 1702 S $ 2624



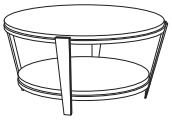
Description

- Classic Square Metal Base
- 2" Powder Coated Steel
- Adjustable Levelers

For ordering options, see back of Occasional Table Identification card at the beginning of section and page 100.

TOPSY TURVY® 521 SERIES

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TURVY ROUND MAGAZINE TABLE	521-4040RMT	40½	40½	18⅜	-	-	63	20.40	W $ 1978 P $ 1559 CV$ 2105 S $ 5118



Description

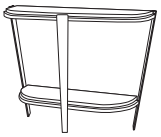
- Tapered Steel Metal Base
- Lower Shelf for Storage

TURVY ROUND END TABLE	521-2626RET	26¼	26¼	26⅜	-	-	36	13.20	W $ 1530 P $ 1336 CV$ 1651 S $ 2957

Description

- Tapered Steel Metal Base
- Lower Shelf for Storage

TURVY ROUNDED CONSOLE TABLE	521-4014RCT	40½	14	30⅜	-	-	38	12.50	W $ 1736 P $ 1502 CV$ 1799 S $ 2873



Description

- Tapered Steel Metal Base
- Lower Shelf for Storage

For ordering options, see back of Occasional Table Identification card at the beginning of section and page 100.

MARQUEE™ 420 SERIES

Standard Options

CONSTRUCTION

Marquee™ is manufactured using 1 1/2" x 1/2" steel frames. All joints are mitered and fully welded for maximum strength and durability. The highest grades of hardwoods are selected for tables.

FINISH

Marquee™ frames are available with chrome plating or powder coat finish. Both provide a contemporary decorative accent and corrosion resistance.

Marquee™ tables are finished in a multi-step process. All components are pre-sanded and stained with a selection of finishes designed to match Indiana Furniture casegood finishes. Tables are protected with our state of the art UVAdvantage roll coat technology. All Indiana Furniture finish applications include AMP Anti-Microbial Protection to inhibit the growth of mold, mildew, fungus, and bacteria on wood surfaces, as well as odors caused by bacterial growth.

HOW TO ORDER

422-2424LT	MIST	AW
I	I	I
Model #	Frame Option	Finish Option

To Order Specify:
1) Model Number
2) Frame Option
3) Finish Option

METAL FRAME OPTIONS

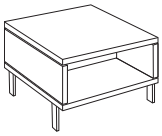
Aluminum
Chrome
Mist
Noir
Oyster
Sugar Cookie

FINISH OPTIONS

CM	Clear Maple
LM	Light Maple
AW	Artisan Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut
EW	Espresso Walnut
HW	Harvest Walnut
LW	Legacy Walnut
MW	Mahogany on Walnut
PW	Presidential Walnut
TM	Traditional Mahogany
AC	Autumn Cherry
BC	Bourbon Cherry
DC	Dark Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry

MARQUEE™ 420 SERIES

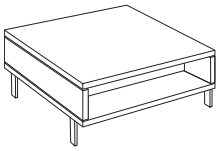
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAMP TABLE	422-2424LT	24	24	17 7/8	-	-	76	7.82	$ 1839



Description

- Veneer Table

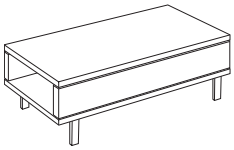
MAGAZINE TABLE	422-3636MT	36	36	13 7/8	-	-	125	13.37	$ 2314



Description

- Veneer Table

MAGAZINE TABLE	422-2448MT	48	24	13 7/8	-	-	114	12.00	$ 2355



Description

- Veneer Table

For ordering options, see back of Occasional Table Identification card at the beginning of section and page 103.

CICERO™ 290 SERIES

Standard Options

CONSTRUCTION

Cicero™ tables are constructed with 5-ply veneer tops, 1 5/32" thick, featuring the transitional Phoenix edge. Aprons are steam bent with Maple veneer faces. All Cicero™ legs are solid Maple hardwood and ship with nylon glides.

FINISH

The multi-step finish process provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

HOW TO ORDER

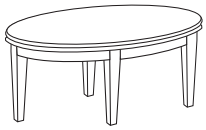
294-4222EMT	AC	To Order Specify:
I	I	1) Model Number
Model #	Finish	2) Wood Finish

FINISH OPTIONS

CM	Clear Maple	AC	Autumn Cherry	EW	Espresso Walnut
LM	Light Maple	BC	Bourbon Cherry	HW	Harvest Walnut
		DC	Dark Cherry	LW	Legacy Walnut
		GC	Golden Cherry	MW	Mahogany on Walnut
				PW	Presidential Walnut
				TM	Traditional Mahogany

CICERO™ 290 SERIES

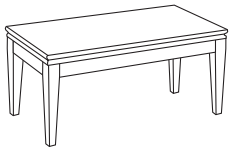
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELLIPTICAL MAGAZINE TABLE	294-4222EMT	42	22	16	-	-	48	14.40	$ 1832



Description

- Freestanding Magazine Table
- Hardwood Legs
- Ships Assembled

MAGAZINE TABLE	294-4222MT	42	22	16	-	-	33	3.70	$ 1182



Description

- Freestanding Magazine Table
- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

LAMP TABLE	294-2222LT	22	22	22	-	-	27	2.40	$ 903

Description

- Freestanding Lamp Table
- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

	294-2622ET	26	22	22	-	-	36	2.80	$ 950

Description

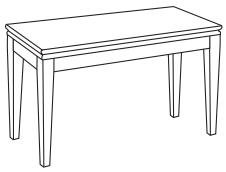
- Freestanding End Table
- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

ROUNDED END TABLE	294-2222RET	22	22	22	-	-	24	2.40	$ 1251

Description

- Freestanding End Table
- Hardwood Legs
- Ships Assembled

CONSOLE TABLE	294-4216CT	42	16	30	-	-	36	3.90	$ 1127



Description

- Freestanding Console Table
- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

For ordering options, see back of Occasional Table Identification card at the beginning of section and page 105.

INSPIRATION™ 480 SERIES

Standard Options

CONSTRUCTION

Inspiration™ tables are constructed with 3-ply veneer tops, 13/16" thick, featuring a self edge. Aprons are 3-ply veneer hardwood faces. Table legs are solid hardwood and ship with nylon glides.

FINISH

The multi-step finish process provides years of lasting beauty. High quality finish materials offer distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

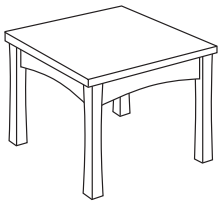
HOW TO ORDER

48-2424LT	EW	To Order Specify:
I	I	1) Model Number
Model #	Finish	2) Finish

FINISH OPTIONS

AC	Autumn Cherry	CO	Columbian Walnut	MO	Medium Oak
AO	Aliso	DC	Dark Cherry	MW	Mahogany on Walnut
AS	Asian Night	EW	Espresso Walnut	OK	New Age Oak
AW	Artisan Walnut	GC	Golden Cherry	PW	Presidential Walnut
BC	Bourbon Cherry	HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
BL	Black	JR	Juniper Rain	TK	Studio Teak
CC	Classic Cherry	LM	Light Maple	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
CF	Cherry Finish	LO	Light Oak	YC	Yorkshire Cherry
CM	Clear Maple	LW	Legacy Walnut	ZB	Zanzibar

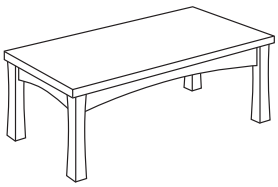
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	K	R	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAMP TABLE	48-2424LT	24	24	21¾	-	-	27	2.40	$ 879



Description

- Freestanding Lamp Table
- Hardwood Legs
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

MAGAZINE TABLE	48-1836MT	36	18	15¾	-	-	28	2.80	$ 815



Description

- Freestanding Magazine Table
- Harwood Legs
- Shipped KD - Some Assembly Required

For ordering options, see back of Occasional Table Identification card at the beginning of section and page 107.

Indiana®
FURNITURE

1224 Mill Street
PO Box 270
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270
Tel 812.482.5727
Tol 800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
sales@indianafurniture.com

www.indianafurniture.com

level 2®

Federal Classification: Small Business

©2016 Indiana Furniture 01/16 5M